

Mbunga: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



## Matthew

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kihitabu kya ukolu wa Yesu Kilisito mwana wa Daudi, mwana wa Iblahimu. <sup>2</sup>Iblahimu awelili tati wa Isaka, na Isaka tati wa Yakobo, na Yakobo tati wa Yuda na walongo ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Yuda awelili tati wa Pelesi na Sela kwa Tamali, Pelesi tati wa Hezeloni, na Hezeloni tatiwa Lamu.<sup>4</sup>Lamu awelili tati wa Aminadabu, Aminadabu tati wa Nashoni, na Nashoni tati wa Salimoni. <sup>5</sup>Salimoni awelili tati wa Boazi kwa Lahabu, Boazi tati wa Obedi kwa Lusi, Obedi tati wa Yese, <sup>6</sup>Yese awelili tati wa nkosi Daudi. Daudi awelili tati wa Sulemani kwa mhumbu wa Ulia.<sup>7</sup>Sulemani awelili tati wa Lehoboamu, Lehoboamu tati wa Abiya, Abiya tati wa Asa. <sup>8</sup>Asa awelili tati wa Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tati wa Yolamu, na Yolamu tati wa Uzia.<sup>9</sup>Uzia awelili tati wa Yothamu, Yothamu tati wa Ahazi, Ahazi tati wa Hezekia. <sup>10</sup>Hezekia awelili tati wa Manase, Manase tati wa Amoni na Amoni tati wa Yosia. <sup>11</sup>Yosia awelli tati wa Yekonia na wahaja ghaki lipindi lya kutolwa kuyenda ku Babeli.<sup>12</sup>Na badili gha kutolwa kuyenda ku Babeli, Yekonia awelili tati wa Shatieli, Shatieli awelili mbuyi wa Zelubabeli. <sup>13</sup>Zelubabeli awelili awelili tati wa Abiudi, Abiuditati wa Eliakimu, na Eliakimu tati wa Azoli. <sup>14</sup>Azoli awelili tati wa Zadoki, Zadoki tati wa Akimu, na Akimu tati wa Eliudi. <sup>15</sup>Eliudi awelili tati wa Elieza, Elieza tati wa Matani na Matani tati wa Yakobo. <sup>16</sup>Yakobo awelili tati wa Yusufu mngwana wa Maliamu, mweni kuwela kupitila mweni Yesu awelekili, mweni kukemwa Kilisito. <sup>17</sup>Viwelekwa vyogha kuhuma Iblahimu mbaka Daudi viwelili viwelekwa ikumi na njechi, kuhuma Daudi mbaka kutolwa kuyenda kubabeli viwelekwa ikumi na njechi, na kuhuma kutolwa kuyenda ku Babeli mbaka Kilisito viwelekwa ikumi na njechi.<sup>18</sup>Kuwelekwa kwa Yesu Kilisito kuwelili kwa ndambu hai. Nyongu ghaki, Maliamu, aposilwi na Yusufu, ila pambila gha weni konganika, awonikanili yiwa kana ndumbu kwa uwesa wa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>19</sup>Mlumi ghaki Yusufu, awelili mundu mweni haki alemili kumpughanyisa lipala lipala. Akalamula kupyata uposu hau kwa kifisu. <sup>20</sup>Paawelili akiliwachila kunani gha mighalu hai, Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Bambu akamuhumila kundotu, akilonga, "Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, ukotoho kutila kumtola Maliamu handa muhumbu ghaku, kwaikiva ndumbu yaaweli nayu ni kwa uwesa wa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>21</sup>Atejiwpola mwana mlumi na wenga utemkema lihina lyaki Yesu, kwaikiva atewalokola wandu ghaki na sambi syau."<sup>22</sup>Hagha hyogha yahumilile kutimiliswa kila kilongelilwi na Bambu kwa njila gha mlota, akilonga, <sup>23</sup>"Uloli bikila atetola ndumbu na kulela mwana mlumi, na watemkema lihina lyaki Imanueli"- ingumaanisa, "Sapanga pamonga na twenga."<sup>24</sup>Yusufu ayimukili kuhuma mlwonu na kughola handa mtumikila wa Bambu amlongilile na akamtola handa mhumbu ghaki. <sup>25</sup>Hata nagha awonjili nayu ng'ogha mbaka paaiwopolile mwana mlumi na akamkema lihina lyaki Yesu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Baadili gha Yesu kuwelekwa ku Betelehemu gha Uyahudi kmachuwa gha nkosi Helode, wandu wasoma kuhuma kumashaliki gha kutali wakahika Yelusalemu wakilonga, <sup>2</sup>"Kakugha hayu mweni kuweleka nkosi wa Wayahudi? Tulolile ndondwa ghaki kuhuma mashaliki hinu twenga tuhika kumtundamila." <sup>3</sup>Lipindi nkosi Helode pakayoghanila hagha aliholile nesu, na Yelusalemu hyogha pamonga namweni. <sup>4</sup>Helode akawakonganisa wakulu wa watambika wogha na wayandika wa wandu, namweni akawakonya, "Kilisito atewelekwa kugha?"

<sup>5</sup>Wakamlongela, "Kubetelehemu gha Uyahudi, kwaikiva havi ndiwa iyandikilwi na mlotu, <sup>6</sup>Nawenga Betelehemu, kumlima wa Yuda, kwa msokombi ng'oha paghati gha vilongosi wa Yuda, kwaikiva kuhuma kwa wenga atehika kilongosi atewahunga wandu ghangu Izilaili." <sup>7</sup>Hinu Helode akawakema wala wasoma kwa kufisa na kuwakonya ni lipindi ghani nesu nesu ndondwa iwelili iwoneka. <sup>8</sup>Akawalaghila ku Betelehemu, akilonga, "Myendi kwa kulolesa mkamhakuli mwana mweni kuwelekwa. Lipindi pamtemlola, mniyegħeli habali ili hilahila na nenga niwesi kuhika na kumtundamila." <sup>9</sup>Badili gha kuwela wamyoghanila nkosi, wayendelelili na mwanja għau, na ndondwa hila wawelili wakiilola masaliki iwelili ikiwalongola mbaka paigholoka kunani għa mahala pala mwana mweni kuwelekwa aiwelili. <sup>10</sup>Lipindi pawailolie ndondwa, wahekelelili kwa luheku lukulu nesu.

<sup>11</sup>Wakayingila mkyumba na kumlola mwana mweni kuwelekwa na Maliamu nyongu ghaki. Wakamtundamilila na kumkwinila. Wakawopola ngoku zyau na kumpeghha hupo zya zahabu, ufumba na manemane. <sup>12</sup>Sapanga awakanisili kundotu yiwa wakotoho kuhuyila kwa Helode, Hinu, wakahuya kumlima wau kupitila njila għangi.

<sup>13</sup>Badili għa kuwela wahuka, mtumikila wa Bambu akamuhumila Yusufu kundotu na kumlongela, "Uyinuki, na umtoli mwana pamonga na nyongo ghaki na mtuwili ku Msili. Mhighali haku mbaka panitewalongela, kwaikiva Helode atemhakula mwana ili amyalamisi. <sup>14</sup>Uhiku hau Yusufu akayimuka na kumtola mwana na nyongo ghaki na kutuilila ku Misili. <sup>15</sup>Alikalili haku mbaka Helode paahovile. Hai itimilisili kila Bambu akilongile kupitila mlotu, "Kuhuma ku Misili nimkema mwana għangu." <sup>16</sup>Hinu Helode, pailolile yiwa kapughanywa na wandu wasoma, akahyoma nesu. Akalaghila kukomwa kwa wana wogha walumi weni kuwela ku Betelehemu na wogha kumahala pala weni kuwela na lipindi lya machuva maivili na pahi ghaki kukovekelana na lipindi awelili kahighilisa kala kuhuma kwa wandu wala wasoma. <sup>17</sup>Haku ndiwa kukawela kutimila kwa lila lilando lyeni kulongelwa na mlotu Yelemia, <sup>18</sup>Lilowi liyogħanilika Lamah, kililo na malumbililo makulu, Laheli akiwalilila wana ghaki, na akanili kutaywa moyu, kwaikiva wahuka kala. <sup>19</sup>Helode paahovile, hinu mtumikila wa Bambu akamhumila Yusufu kundotu haku Misili na kulongela, <sup>20</sup>"Uyimuki na umtoli mwana na nyongo ghaki, na myendi kumlima wa Izlael kwaikiva wala weni kuwela wakihakula ukomu wa mwana wahova kala." <sup>21</sup>Yusufu akayimuka, akamtola mwana pamonga na nyongu ghaki, na wakahika kumlima wa Izilaili. <sup>22</sup>Ila pakayoghanila yiwa Alikelau awelili akilongosa ku Yuda mahala kwa tati ghaki Helode, atilili kuyenda haku. Badili għa Sapanga kumkanila kundotu, akahuka kuyenda kumbwani wa Galilaya, <sup>23</sup>na ayendili kulikala kumlima weni kukemwa Nazaleti. Hai itimilisili kila kila kiwelili kilongwa kala kwa njila għa walota, yiwa atekemwa Mnazaleti.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kumachuwa ghala Yohana Mbatisa ahikili akitangasa kumwitu gha Yuda akilonga, <sup>2</sup>"Mleki sambi kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba wa pabehi." <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva hayu ndiwa mweni kulongelelew na mlota Isaya akilonga, "Lilowi lya mundu mwensi kughuta kuhuma mluvagha; 'myandali njila gha Bambu, mnyoloshi njila zyaki.'" <sup>4</sup>Hinaa Yohana awelili kavala mapuku gha ngamia na mkanda wa ngozi mkibulubulilo kyaki. Mulyo ghaki uwelili nzige na bhuche gha mwitu. <sup>5</sup>Hinu Yelusalemu, Yuda yogha, na kumahala kogha kwensi kutindila lweni Yoludani wakayenda kwa mwensi. <sup>6</sup>Wawelili wakibatiswa na mwensi kumlweni Yoludani kunu wakileka sambi zyau. <sup>7</sup>Ila paawawonile watangala wa mafalisayu na masadukayu wakihika kwa mwensi kubatiswa, akawalongela, "Mwenga kiwelekwa kya njoka weni sumu ghani kawanisa muwesi kuwela kutali na mahakilo yeni kuhika? <sup>8</sup>Mleli matungula yeni kuwaghola mleki sambi. <sup>9</sup>Na mkotoho kuliwachila na kulongelana paghati gha mwenga, 'Tuvile na Iblahimu handa tati wa wenga.' Kwaikiva ningualongela yiwa Sapanga anguwesa kumuyinulila Iblahimu wana hata kuhuma kumaganga hagha. <sup>10</sup>Lihuka liyandalwa kala kuvikwa kumikegha gha mibiki. Hinu kila libiki lilela ng'ogha matungula maha lingudumulwa na kutaghwa kulyoto. <sup>11</sup>Ninguwabatisa kwa masi kwaikiva gha kuleka sambi. Ila hayu mwensi kuhika badili gha nenga ni mkulu kupiti nenga na nenga nipalilwi ng'ogha hata kupapa vilat vyaki. Mweni atewabatisa kwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga na kwa lyoto. <sup>12</sup>Na luselu lwaki likala kumawoku ghaki kughulula mbandi ghaki na kukungula nganu ghaki kungoku ghaki. Ila atelungusa yala makapi kwa lyoto lyeni kuwesa ng'ogha kujimika. <sup>13</sup>Hinu Yesu akahika kuhuma ku Galilaya mbaka lweni Yoludani kubatiswa na Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Ila Yohana apalili kumkanisa akilonga, "Nenga ningupala nibatiswi na wenga, na wenga unguhika kwa nenga?" <sup>15</sup>Yesu akayanga akalonga, "Ujumili iweli nagha hinnaa, kwaikiva ndiwa ingutupala kutimilisa haki hyogha," Hinu kuulongolo Yohana akamlekesela igholwi nagha. <sup>16</sup>Badili gha kuwela kabatiswa kala, bwitu Yesu akahubhuka kumasi, na uloli, Kundumba kukagubutuka kwa mwensi. Na akamlola Mpumulo wa Sapanga akihuluka kwa mlandanu wa ngunda na kuhulukila kunani ghaki. <sup>17</sup>Uloli, lilowi likahumila kuhuma kundumba likilonga, "Hayu ni mwana ghangu mpalwa. nihekeleswa nesu na mwensi."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Hinu Yesu alongosilwi na Mpumulo mbaka kulivagha ili ayeswi na lihyukana. <sup>2</sup>Paawelili kawopa mulyo kwa lipindi lya machuwa ialobaini pamuhi na uhiku akolilwi na njala. <sup>3</sup>Myesa akahika na kumlongela, "Ikiva wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga, uyalaghili maganga hagha yaweli libumunda." <sup>4</sup>Ila Yesu amyangili na kumlongela, "Iyandikwa, 'Mundu atelama ng'ogha kwa libumunda weka yaki, ila kwa kila lilando lyeni kuhuma kumlomo wa Sapanga."<sup>5</sup>Hinu lihyukana likamyegha kummbwani uyandalwa kwaikiva gha Sapanga na kumvika mahala pakunani nesu kulighuta lya Sapanga, <sup>6</sup>na kumlongela, "Ikiva wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga, ujumbi pahi, kwaikiva iyandikwa, 'Atelaghila watumikila ghaki wa kundumba wahiki wakudaki,' na, 'watekuyinula kwa mawoku ghau, ili ukotoho kulikwala maghulu ghako kuliganga."<sup>7</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Kangi iyandikwa, 'Ukotoho kumuyesa Bambu Sapanga wa wenga,'"<sup>8</sup>Hinu, lihyukanaakamtola na kumyegha mbandi gha kunani nesu akamlangiha unkosi wogha wa mlimawogha na unaisa wogha. <sup>9</sup>Akamlongela, "Nitekupegha hindu vyogha havi paukinitundamila na kuniyupa."<sup>10</sup>Hinu Yesu akamlongela, "Uyendi zyako uhuki panenga, Lihyukana! Kwaikiva iyandikwa, 'Ungupalwa umtundamili Bambu Sapanga ghako, na umumikili mweni weka yaki.'"<sup>11</sup>Hinu lihyukana likamleka, na uloli, watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wakahika wakamtumikila. <sup>12</sup>Hinu Yesu pakayoghanila yiwa Yohana kakamulwa, akahuka mbaka ku Galilaya. <sup>13</sup>Ahukili ku Nazaleti akayenda na kulikala ku Kapelinaumu, yeni kuwela mmbalimbali wa bahali gha Galilaya, kumimbaka gha mimbwani gha Zabuloni na Nafutali.<sup>14<sup>15</sup>16</sup>Hai ihumilili kutimilisa kila kilongelilwi na mlota Isaya, "Kumlima wa Zabuloni na mlima wa Nafutali, kuyendela kubahali, ng'wambo gha Yorudani, Galilaya gha wandu wammaya ng'ogha Sapanga! Wandu walikalili mlwisa waulola mhana mkulu, na wala weni kuwela walikala kumahala na kisisi kya kihu, kunani ghau mhana uwalangasila."<sup>17</sup>Kuhumila lipindi hali Yesu akatumbula kutangasa Habali Maha na kulonga, "Mleki sambi, kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba wapabei."<sup>18</sup>Paawelili akityanga mmbaimbali gha bahali gha Galilaya, awawonili walongo waivili, Simoni mwenikuwela akitikemwa Petelo, na Andelea mhaja ghaki, wakitegha nyafu mbahali, kwaikiva wawelili walopola wa homba. <sup>19</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mhiki mnikovekeli, nitewaghola kuwela walopola wa wandu."<sup>20</sup>lipindi lilalila wakaleka nyafu na kumkovekela.<sup>21</sup>Na Yesu paawelili akiyendeleta kuhuka pala akawalola walongo waivili waghangi, Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, na Yohana mhaja ghaki. Wawelili kuwato pamonga na Zebedayo tati ghau akisona nyafu zyau. Akawakema,<sup>22</sup>na lipindi lilalila wakaleka wato na tati ghau na wakamkovekela.<sup>23</sup>Yesu atyangili na kuleka mbandi mayaghani kuhikila Galilaya hyogha, akitikula kumaghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi, akitangasa Habali Maha gha unkosi, na akilamisa kila ndambu gha kulwala na mavina paghati gha wandu.<sup>24</sup>Habali zyaki zkalandala ku Silia hyogha, na wandu wakawayegha kwa mweni wala wandu wogha wawelili wakivina, wakiwela na mavina wekaweka na maumifu, wenikuwela na mahoka, na weni ulwala wa KIFAFNA na weni kupola vikongonu. Yesu awalamisili.<sup>25</sup>Lipinga likulunga lya wandu likamkovekela kuhuma ku Galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Yelusalemu na Uyahud na kuhuma kung'wambu gha Yoludani.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Yesu paalolile lipinga, akahuka na kuyenda Kulitombi. Paawelili kalikala pahi, wavulwa ghaki wakahka kwa mweni. <sup>2</sup>Akagubutula mlomu ghaki na akawavula, akilonga, <sup>3</sup>"Wahighilwa weni kuwela wangali kindu wa mpumulo kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba ni waweni. <sup>4</sup>Wahighilwa weni kuwela na unyengemalo, kwaikiva watetaywa moyu. <sup>5</sup>Wahighilwa weni unyalinyali, kwaikiva hagha watelihi mlima. <sup>6</sup>Wahighilwa weni njala na kuyumilila kwa haki, kwaikiva weni wateyukutiswa. <sup>7</sup>Wahighilwa wala weni luhungu kwaikiva weni watepokela luhungu. <sup>8</sup>Wahighilwa weni moyu maha kwaikiva weni watemlola Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Wahighilwa wagholesa ndulumu, kwaikiva weni watekemwa wana wa Sapanga. <sup>10</sup>Wihighilwa wala weni kuhakilwa kwaikiva gha haki, kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba ni wa weni.<sup>11</sup>Mhighilwa mwenga weni kuwela wandu watewalighu na kuwahakila, au kulonga kila ndambu gha uhakata kwa mwenga kwa uhwangi kwaikiva gha nenga. <sup>12</sup>Mhekeleli na kuhina, kwaikiva hupo gha mwenga ni ngulu kunani kundumba. Kwaikiva havi ndiwa wanduwawahakilile walota walamil pambil gha mwenga. <sup>13</sup>Mwenga ni munyu gha mlimawogha. Ila paikawela munyu uyalamisa umunyu ghaki, itewesa ghuli kugholeka munyu chakaka kangi? Katu itewesa ng'ogha kuwela maha kwa kindu kighangi chochosi kangi, ila ni kutaghwa panje na kutimbangwa na maghulu gha wandu. <sup>14</sup>Mwenga ni mhana wa mlimawogha. Mlima weni kuchengwa kunani gha litombi uwesa ng'ogha kufiswa. <sup>15</sup>Hata wandu wangukosa ng'ogha limbamba na kuvika pahi gha kibea, ila kweni mesa, na lyeni linglangasa wogha weni kuwela mghati gha kyumba. <sup>16</sup>Uleki mhana wa mwenga ulangasi kuulongolo gha wandu kwa njila yenikuwela, wayaloli matendu gha mwenga gha maha na kumkwilihi Bambu wa mwenga mweni kuwela kundumba. <sup>17</sup>Mkotoho kuliwachila yiwa nihika kuyaghamila selia hata walota. Nihika ng'ogha kuteyaghamailila kutimilisa. <sup>18</sup>Kwa chakaka ningualongela yiwa mbaka kundumba na mlimawogha vyogha viyendi kwahela yodi imonga hata nukuta imonga gha laghililo litehumiswa kuselia maka pala kila kindu pakitewela kitimilswa kala. <sup>19</sup>Hinu yeysi mweni kutenyula amuli isokombi paghati gha amuli hazi na kuwavula waghangi kughola nagha atekemwa msokombi kuunkosi wa kudumba. Ila yeysi mweni kukola na kuvula atekemwa mkulu kuunkosi wa kundumba. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva ningualongela yiwa haki gha mwenga paiwela ng'ogha ngulu kupiti gha wayandika na Mafalisayu, kwa njila yeyosi hila mteyingila ng'ogha kuunkosi wa kundumba. <sup>21</sup>Myoghanila ilongilwi haku dahili yiwa, "Ukotoho kukoma" na 'yeysi mweni kukoma kakuhatali gha kulamulwa.' <sup>22</sup>Ila ningualongela yeysi mweni kumhyomela mlongo ghaki atewela kuhatali gha kulamulwa. Na yeysi mweni kumlongela mlongo ghaki yiwa, 'Wenga kwamundu wa maha ng'ogha! atewela kuhatali gha njenga kaya. N yeysi mweni kulonga, 'Wenga kwa ndyungi! atewela kuhatali gha lyoto lya kujehanamu.' <sup>23</sup>Hinu handa unguyegha litambiku lyaku kuluhanja lweni kuchengwa kwa maganga na kunu ungukumwiki yiwa mlongu ghako kana mghalu wowowi na wenga, <sup>24</sup>ulileki litambiku hali kuulongolo gha lihanja, na hinu uyendi. Kajumilai nayu hayu mlongu ghako, na hinu uhiki kuyegha hali litambiku lyako. <sup>25</sup>Ujumilani na msitaki ghako kwa kuloposela, ukiwela pamonga nayu kunjila kuyendela kuulamulo, kihyetu na hagha msitaki ghako anguwesa kukuleka kumawoku gha mlamula, na mlamula akuleki kumawoku gha watovangondu, na wenga utetaghwa mlighuta lya wawopwa. <sup>26</sup>Ukwinili ningualangela, katu utevikwa ng'ogha pekesu mbaka uweli uhipa sendi gha mwihi gha mapesa għala ungupalwa kuhipa. <sup>27</sup>Myoghanila ilongwa yiwa, 'Ukotoho kughola ngongola.' <sup>28</sup>Ila nenga ningualongela yeyosi mweni kumlola mdala kwa luhujulu hayu kaghola kala ngongola na hayu mdala. <sup>29</sup>Na paikawela lisu lyako lya kuliylia lingukuyambusa ulikwali, ulitupuli na ultagħi kutali na wenga. Kwaikiva ni mbaha kikongonu kimonga kuhiga ghako kiyalamiki kupiti mhīġha wogha kutaghwa kulyoto. <sup>30</sup>Napaikawela liwoku lyako lya kulume lingukuyambusa ulikwali, ulidumuli na kulitaghila kutali na wenga. Kwaikiva ni mbaha kikongonu kimonga kuhiga ghako kiyalamiki kupiti mhīġha wogha kutaghwa kulyoto. <sup>31</sup>Iyandikwa hilahila, yeysi mweni kumuwinga mhumbu ghaki, na ampehi lihamba lya mlekanu,' <sup>32</sup>Ila nenga ningualongela, yeysi mweni kumleka mhumbu ghaki, ila weka kwaikiva għa ngongola, angumghola kuwela mnongola. Na yeysi mweni kumposa badili għa kupeghwa lihamba lya kulekana hayu angughola unggongola. <sup>33</sup>Kangi, myoghanila ilongilwi kwa wala wa dahili, 'Mkotoho kulapa kwa uhwangi, ila myegħi vilapo vya mwenga kwa Bambu.' <sup>34</sup>Ila nenga ningualongela, mkotoho kulapa hata mayaghani, ama kwa kundumba, kwaikiva ni ukwilikihi wa Sapanga; <sup>35</sup>wala kwa mlimawogha, kwaikiva ni mahala pakuvika kikalilo kya kukobeka lyayo ghaki, ama kwa Yelusalemu, kwaikiva ni mlima wa nkosi mkulu. <sup>36</sup>Hata ukotoho kulapa kwa mutu ghako, kwaikiva wenga uwesa ng'ogha kughola hwila imonga kuwela mbuleti au nditu. <sup>37</sup>Ila milando għa mwenga iweli, 'Hina, hina, ng'ogha, ng'ogha.' Kwaikiva yeni kupiti hagħa yanguma kwa yula mhakata. <sup>38</sup>Myoghanila ilongwa yiwa, 'lisu kwa lisu, na lino kwa lino.' Ila nenga ningualongela, mkotoho kusindana na mundu mhakata; ila mundu pakakutova lishavu lya kuliylia umghalambulile na lighangi hilahila. <sup>39</sup>Na paikawela yeysi angupala kuyenda na wenga kuulamulo na akakupoka lihabit lyako, umlekeli na mghololi ghako hilahila. <sup>40</sup>Na yeysi mweni kukulasimisa kuyenda na

wenga maili imonga, uyendi na mweni maili imbili.<sup>42</sup> Kwa yeyosi mweni kukuluwa umpeghi, na ukotoho kumhyeta yeyosi mweni kupala kukukopa.<sup>43</sup> Myoghanila ilongwa, 'Umpali mundu wa pabei ghako, na umhyomeli mhakata ghako.<sup>44</sup> Ila nenga ningualongela, muwapali wahakata wa mwenga, muwayupili wala weni kuwahyomelesa,<sup>45</sup> ili muwesi kuwela wana wa Tati wa mwenga mweni kuwela kundumba. kwaikiva angughola lijuwa liwalangasili wandu wahakata na wandu maha, na anguwatonyela mvula wahakata na wandu maha.<sup>46</sup> Ikiva munguwapala wala weni kuwapala mwenga, mngupokela hupo liki? Kwani wakungula usulu wangughola ng'ogha nagha?<sup>47</sup> Napaikawela mngejambusa walongu wa mwenga weka yaki mngupokela liki kupiti waghangi? Ghuli!, wandu wa mlimawogha wangughola ng'ogha nagha?<sup>48</sup> Hinu mngupalwa kuwela mtimila, handa Tati wa mwenga mweni kuwela kundumba vila kawela katimila.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Uyangali kukotoho kughola matendu gha haki kuulongolo gha wandu ili ujilangihi, kihyetu na hali utepokela ng'ogha hupo kuhuma kwa Tati mweni kuwela kundumba. <sup>2</sup>Hinu paupegha ukotoho kutova lipembi na kulitutumula mweni handa wambindingu vila waighola kumaghuta gha kukonganila Wayahudi na kunjila, ili wandu wawesi kuwayinula. Chakaka ningualongela, weni wapokela kala hupo ghau. <sup>3</sup>Ila wenga paupegha, liwoku lyako lya sotu likotoho kumanya kila kingugholwa na liwoku lya kuliyila, <sup>4</sup>ili hupo ghako ihumiswi kwa kifisu. Ndiwa Tati ghako mweni kuwona ghala gha mkifisu atekupatila hupo ghako. <sup>5</sup>Na pauwela unguypa, ukotoho kuwela handa wambindingu, kwaikiva wangupala kugholoka na kuyupa kumalighuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi na njila zya kumaghuta wekaweka, ili wandu wapati kuwalola. Chakaka ningualongela, wapokela kala hupo ghau. <sup>6</sup>Ila wenga, pauyupa, uyingili mkyumba. Uwopi mlyangu, na uyupi kwa Tati ghako mweni kuwela mkifisu. Ndiwa Tati ghako mweni kuwona mkifisu atekupatila hupo ghako. <sup>7</sup>Na pauwela ukayupa, ukotoho kuhuyila huyila milando ivile ng'ogha na fwaida handa wandu wa milima ghangi vila waigholile, kwaikiva wanguliwachila yiwa wateyoghanilwa kwaikiva gha milando ghau mitangala wanguilongela. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha, ukotoho kuwela handa weni, Kwaikiva Tati ghako angumanya kila ungukipala hata pambilia ukali kumyupa. <sup>9</sup>Hinu uyupi nagha: Tati mweni kuwela kundumba, ulikwilikisi lihina lyako. <sup>10</sup>Unkosi ghako uhiki, mapalo ghako yagholeki haku kumlimawogha handa haku kundumba. <sup>11</sup>Utupatili lelo libumunda lya twenga lya kila lelo. <sup>12</sup>Utulekeseli lideni lyetu, handa tengu vila tunguwalekesela wala tunguwela na lideni nau. <sup>13</sup>Na ukotoho kutuyegha kumayeso, ila utuviki kutali na yula mhakata. <sup>14</sup>Ikiva mtewalekesela wandu mahakata ghau, Tati ghako mweni kuwela kundumba hila hila atewalekesela mwenga. <sup>15</sup>Ila paikawela muwalekesela ng'ogha mahakata ghau, hata Tati wa mwenga atewalekesela ng'ogha mahakata gha mwenga. <sup>16</sup>Kupiti hyogha, pauwela uwopa mulyo, ukotoho kuwonesa wuso gha kunyengemala handa wambindingu vila waigholile, kwaikiva wanguwonesa wuso unyengemala ili wandu wamanyi yiwa wawopa. Chakaka ningukulongela, wapokela kala hupo ghau. <sup>17</sup>Ila wenga, pauwela uwopa, upakali mahuta mutu ghako na uwofuli wuso ghako. <sup>18</sup>Hinu itekuwonesa ng'ogha kuulongolo gha wandu yiwa uwopa, ila itewoneka hela kwa Tati ghako mweni kuwela mkifisu. Na tati ghako mweni kulola mkifisu, atekupegha hupo ghako. <sup>19</sup>Ukotoho kuivikila ngoku ghako mweni haku kumlimawogha, kweni kuwela nondu na kutu wangukuloghanya, kweni kuwela wihi wangu wangubomola na kuhija. <sup>20</sup>Badili ghaki, jivikili ngoku ghako mweni kundumba, kweni kuwela nondu na kutu viwesa ng'ogha kukologhanya, na kweni kuwela wihi wawesa ng'ogha kubomola na kuhija. <sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva ngoku ghako kula iwela, ndiwa na moyu ghako kula utewela hilahila. <sup>22</sup>Lisu ni limbamba lwa mhighta. kwa nagha, ikiva lisu lyako ni likomu, mhighta wogha utememeswa na mhana. <sup>23</sup>Ila paikawela lisu lyako ni likomu ng'ogha, mhighta ghako wogha umema lwisa totolo. Kwa nagha, ikiva mhana weni kuwela mghati mwa wenga ni lwisa nesu, ni lwisa ngulu kwa ukulu ghani! <sup>24</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga mweni kuwesa kuwatumikila mabambu waivili, kwaikiva atemhyomela mmonga na kumpala mghangi, au paikawela ng'ogha nagha atejitolka kwa mmonga na kumpughanya mghangi. Muwesa ng'ogha kumtumikila Sapanga na hindu. <sup>25</sup>Kwa nagha ningukulongela yiwa ukotoho kuwela na holu kulongela kulama kwa wenga, yiwa utelyegha niki au utenywewha niki, au kulongelela mhighta ghako, utevala niki. Ghuli! Kulama ng'ogha kukulu kupiti mulyo na mhighta kupiti ngu? <sup>26</sup>Uloli wambongu weni kuwela kunani. Wangutukutula ng'ogha na hilahila wangubena ng'ogha na wangukungula ng'ogha na kuvika mngoku, ila Tati wa mwenga wa kundumba anguwapέgha mulyo. Ghuli mwenga ng'ogha wa samani kupiti weni? <sup>27</sup>Na ni ghani paghati gha mwenga kwa kuighasa anguwesa kuyongesa kindu kuukomu wa ngalilu ghaki? <sup>28</sup>Na kwakyani mnguwela na holu kulongela ngu? Mliwachili kwa maua kumatawa, vila yangukula. Yangughola ng'ogha lihengu na yanguwesa ng'ogha kuivalisa. <sup>29</sup>Nambila ningualongela, hata Sulemani kuukwilikihi ghaki wogha kavaliswa ng'ogha handa amonga gha hagha. <sup>30</sup>Ikiva Sapanga anguvalisa manyahi kumatawa, yakiva yangulikala lichuwa limonga na kilau ghaki yangutaghwa kulyoto, ghuli ni kwa ukulu ghani atewavalisa mwenga, mwenga weni ukwinila msokombi? <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagha mkotoho kuwela na holu na kulonga, 'Ghuli tutelyegha niki?' au "Ghuli tutenywegha niki?" au "Ghuli tutevala ngu liki?"<sup>32</sup>Kwaikiva milima inguhakula mighalu hai, na Tati wa mwenga wa kundumba angumanya yiwa mngupala hagha. <sup>33</sup>Ila mtumbulo mhakuli unkosi ghaki na haki ghaki na hagha hyogha yatepeghwa kwa wenga. <sup>34</sup>Kwa nagha, ukotoho kulola holu kwaikiva gha kilau, kwaikiva kilau itejighola yeni. Kila lichuwa lingutosa kuwela na uhakata ghaki lyeni.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Ukotoho kulamula, ili nawe ukotoho kulamulwa. <sup>2</sup>Kwa ulamulo hau unguughola, na wenga utelamulwa. Na kwa kipimilo kila ungukitumila na wenga hilahila utepimilwa haki haki.<sup>3</sup>Na kwa kyani ungulola kipandi kya libiki kyeni kuwela mlisu lya mlongo ghako, ila unguanya ng'ogha kipandi cha mhimbati kyeni kuwela mlisu lya wenga? <sup>4</sup>Unguwesa ghuli kulonga kwa mlongo ghako, ulindili nikuhumisi kipandi kyeni kuwela mlisu lyako, naikiva kipandi kya mhimbati kiwela mghati mwa lisu lyako? <sup>5</sup>Mbindingu wenga; utumbuli kuhumisa mhambati weni kuwela mlisu lyako, na ndiwa utewesa kulola maha na kukihumisa kipandi cha libiki kyeni kuwela mlisu lya mlongo ghako. <sup>6</sup>Ukotoho kuwapegha ghalu kyeni kuwela kimbuleti, na ukotoho kuwataghila nguluwi lulu kuulongolu gha weni. Kihyetu na hagha watekiyalamisa na kuvitimbanga kwa maghulu, na kangi watekuhyukila wenga na kukulalula vipandi vipandi.<sup>7</sup>Uluwi na wenga utepeghwa. Uhakuli na wenga utepokela. Ubisi hodi, na wenga utewoposelwa. <sup>8</sup>Kwa yeyosi mweni kuluwa, angupokela. Na kwa yeyosi mweni mweni kubisa hodi, atewoposelelwa. <sup>9</sup>Au kuvile na mundu paghati gha mwenga mweni kuwela mwana ghaki kamluwa kipandi lya libumunda atempegha liganga? <sup>10</sup>Au ikiva atemuwa homba, na mweni atempegha njoka?<sup>11</sup>Kwa nagha, ikiva mwenga weni kuwela wahakata mgumanya kuwapegha wana wa mwenga hupo maha, ghuli! Ni kwa ukulu ghani Tati mweni kuwela kundumba atewapegha vindu maha wala weni kumlowa mweni? <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, paupala kugholelwu kindu chochosi na wandu waghangi, na wenga hilahila utepalwa kuwagholela nagha nagha weni. kwaikiva hai ni selia na walota.<sup>13</sup>Myingili kwa kupitila mlyango ukombala, kwaikiva ligeti na lipana na njila ni pana yenikulongosa kwesi uyalamiso, na kuvile na wandu watangala weni kupitila njila hai.

<sup>14</sup>Mlyangu ni ukombala, njila ikombala ni njila yeni kulongosa kwesi ukomu na ni mayaghani weni kuwesa kuilola.<sup>15</sup>Mlikali mihu na walota wa uhwangi, wenikuhiha kunu waval NGOZI gha kondolu, ila chakaka ni ghalu mwitu wakalipa. <sup>16</sup>Kwa matughula għau mtewamanya. Ghuli wandu wangwesa kubena matungula klibiki lya mihomi, au mtini kumbeyu għa mbaluti? <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva għa nagħha, kila libiki lya maha litelela matungula għa maha, ila libiki lihakata lingulela matungula mahakata.<sup>18</sup>Libiki lya maha lingwesa ng'ogħa kulela matungula mahakata, hata libiki lihakata liwesha ng'ogħa kulela matungula maha. <sup>19</sup>Kila libiki lyeni kulela ng'ogħa matungula maha litedumulwa na kudangwa kulyoto. <sup>20</sup>Hinu kwa nagħha, utewamanya kukovekelana na matungula għau.

<sup>21</sup>Ng'ogħa kila mundu mweni kunongela nenga, 'Bambu, Bambu,' ateyingila kuunkosi wa kundumba, ila ni yula weka mweni kughola mapalo għa Tati ghangu mweni kuwela kundumba. <sup>22</sup>Wandu watangala watenilongela lichuwa lila, 'Bambu, Bambu, tughola ng'ogħa ulota kwa lihina lyako, tuhumisa ng'ogħa mahoka kwa lihina lyako, na kwa lihina lyako tugholile matandu matangala makulu?<sup>23</sup>Ndiwa nitewalongela lipala, niwamanyile ng'ogħa mwenga! Mhuki kwa nenga, mwenga weni kughola mahakata!<sup>24</sup>Kwa nagħha, kila mmonga mweni kuyogħanila milando ghangu na kuyitikila atelandana na mundu mweni luħala mweni kuchenga lighħuta lyaki kunani għa mghombha. <sup>25</sup>Ndonna ikatonya, mafulilu yakahika, na liyegħa likahika na likatova lighħuta hali, ila iwesa ng'ogħa kuguwa pahi, kwaikiva iwelili ichengwa kunani għa mghombha.<sup>26</sup>Ila kila mundu mweni kuyogħanila lilando lyangu na akotoho kuliyitikila, atelandaniswa na mundu msihihi mweni kuchenga lighħuta lyaki kunani għa mhanga. <sup>27</sup>Ndonna ikahika, mafulik yakahika, na liyegħa likahika na kutova lighħuta hali. Na likaguwa, na uyalamiso ghaki ukatimila.<sup>28</sup>Likahika lipindi livile Yesu pakayomola kulongela milando hai, konganiko likakangaswa nesu na mavulo ghaki,<sup>29</sup>kwaikiva avulile handa mundu mweni ulongosi, na ng'ogħa handa wayandika għau.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi Yesu paahulukili pahi kuhuma kulitombi, lipinga likulunga likamkovekela. <sup>2</sup>Uloli, mkalawa akahika na kutundama kuulongolo ghaki, akalonga, "Bambu, ikiva uliyandala, unguwesa kunighola niweli maha." <sup>3</sup>Yesu akalangiha liwoko lyaki na kumyavisa, akalonga, "Niliyandala kala. Uweli maha." Bahala akaghululwa ukalawa ghaki.<sup>4</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Uloli yiwa ukotoho kulonga kwa mundu yeyosi. Ukoli njila ghako, na ujilanghi mweni kwa mtambika na uegħi litambiko lila Musa alaghilili, kwaikiva għa uhigħiliso kwa weni."<sup>5</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakahika ku Kapelnaumu, Jemedali akahika kwa mweni na kumkonya <sup>6</sup>"akilonga, "Bambu, mtumikila ghangu kawonja ukaya kapola na mhīgha unġutama nesu." <sup>7</sup>Yesu akamlongela, Nitehika na kumlamisa.<sup>8</sup>Jemedali akayanga na kumlongela, "Bambu, nenga ng'ogħa wa samani hata uhiki na kuyingila mghati għa dali lyangu, ulongi lilando hela na mtumikila ghangu atelamiswa. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva nenga hilahila ni mundu mweni ulongosi, na niwela na watovangondo weni kuwela pahi ghangu. Panitelonga kwa hayu "uyendi, 'na anguyenda, na kwa mgħangi 'Uhiki' na mweni anguhika na kwa mtumikila ghangu, 'Għola nagħha,' na mweni angugħola nagħha"

<sup>10</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakayogħanila hagħha, alikangasilwi nesu na kuwalongela wala wawelili wakimkovekela, "Chakaka ninguwalongela, Nipatiti ng'ogħa kulola mundu mweni ukwinila handa hayu ku Izilaeli.<sup>11</sup>Ninguwalongela, watangala watehika kuhuma kumasaliki na magalibi, watelikala kumesa imonga na Ablahamu, Isaka na Yakobo kuunkosi wa kundumba.<sup>12</sup>Ila wana wa unkosi watetaghwa kulwisa lya panje, kuvile kutewela na kulila na kuhyagħha malino." <sup>13</sup>Yesu akamlongela Jemedali, "Uyendi! handa vila ukwinila kala, na igħoleki nagħha kwa wenga." Na mtumikila alamisilwi kulipindi lilalila.<sup>14</sup>Lipindi Yesu paahikili kulighuta lya Petelo, amwonile nyongo mkwahano ghaki na Petelo kawonja akiva mvina wa kulwala.<sup>15</sup>Yesu akamyavisa liwoku lyaki, na kulwala ghaki kukamleka. hinu akayinuka akatumbula kumtumikila.<sup>16</sup>Na pahika lumhi, wandu wakamyegħela Yesu wandu watangala weni kukolwa na mahoka. Akawawinga mahoka na wala weni kuwela wavina akawalamisa.<sup>17</sup>Kwa nagħha yakawela yatimila yala yalovelwa kala na Isaya mlotu, "Hayu mweni atolili mavina għa twenga na apapili kulwala għa twenga."<sup>18</sup>Hinu Yesu pakalilola lipinga limitindila, akawapegħa milando għa kuyenda mbandi ghangi għa Bahali għa Galilaya.<sup>19</sup>Hinu myandika akahika kwaki na kumlongela, "Mvula, nitekukovekela poposi paunguyenda,"<sup>20</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Għalu mwitu wavile na mbangu, na mbongu wa kunani wavile na vijaka, ila Mwana wa Adamu kahela mahala pakuwonjesa mutu ghaki."<sup>21</sup>Mvulwa mgħangi akamlongela, "Bambu, unilekeseli hutu niyendi kumsika Tati ghangu."<sup>22</sup>Ila Yesu akamlongela, "Unikovekeli, na uwaleki wahovili wasiki wahovili wayau!"<sup>23</sup>Yesu pakayingila kuwato, wavulwa ghaki wakamkovekela kuwato.<sup>24</sup>Uloli, likayinuka liyegħa likulu kunani għa bahali, kikaghola hata wato igubikwi na mawimbi. Ila Yesu awelili kawonja.<sup>25</sup>Wavulwa wakahika kwa mweni na kumlongela wakilonga, "Bambu, utulokoli twenga, tunguhova!"<sup>26</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "kwa kyani mnġutila, mwenga weni ukwinila msokombi?" Ndia akayimuka na kukemela liyegħa na bahali. Hinu kukawela na kuponga kukulu,<sup>27</sup>walumi wakakolwa na mkangaso wakalonga, "Hayu mundu ni mundu liki, yiwa hata mahoka na bahali vingomyitikila mweni?"<sup>28</sup>Lipindi Yesu paawelili kahika kumbandi ghangi wa mlima wa Magadala, walumi waivili weni kulongoswa na mahoka wakakongana na mweni. Wawelili wakihumila kumamambi na wawelili wakighola mkologħanyu nesu, ikaghola mbaka isindikani mweni kuwela na mwanja apiyi njila hila.<sup>29</sup>Uloli, watovili lilowi na kulonga, "Tuvile na niki kya kughola kwa wenga, Mwana wa Sapanga? Uhika haku kutuhakila pambilha għa lipinga kuhika?"<sup>30</sup>Hinna lipinga likulunga lya ghuluwi liwelili likihunga, pawelili ng'ogħa kutali nesu na pala wawelili,<sup>31</sup>mahoka wayendelelili kumlalamikila Yesu na kulonga, "Ikiva uttetulaghila kuhuka, tuyegħi kulipinga lya ghuluwi,"<sup>32</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Myendi" Mahoka wakamuhuka na kuyenda kwa ghuluwi. Na uloli, lipinga lyogħa likahuluka kuhuma kulitombi kuyendela kubahali na lyogħa likahovila mbahali.<sup>33</sup>Walumi wenikuwela wakihunga ghuluwi watuwili mbilo. Na pawayendili kumbwani wakalongela kila kindu, nesu nesu kila kihumila kwa walumi wakolilwi na mahoka.<sup>34</sup>Uloli mbwani wogħa ukahika kukonganika na Yesu. Pawamlolile, wamluwili ahuki kumbwani għau.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Yesu akayingila kuwato, akahubhuka na akahika kumlima awelili angulikala. <sup>2</sup>Uloli, wakamyeghela mundu mweni kupola kawonjeswa kulihinda. pakalola ukwinila ghau, Yesu akamlongela mundu mweni kupola, "Mwana ghangu, uweli na luheku, sambi syako silekeselwa."<sup>3</sup>Uloli, amonga gha wavula wa selia wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Hayu mundu angulighu" <sup>4</sup>Yesu akamanya mawachilo ghau na kulonga, "Kwa kyani mnguwachila mahakata kumiroyu gha mwenga? <sup>5</sup>Niki kiwela kiyuyughu kulonga, 'Sambi syako silekeselwa' au kulonga, 'ugholoki na utyangi?' <sup>6</sup>Ila mmanyi yiwa Mwana wa Adamu kana uwesu wa kulekesela sambi..." hinu akalongela kwa yula mweni kupola, "Ugholoki, utoli ligodolu lyako, na uyendi ukaya ghako."<sup>7</sup>Ndiwa yula mundu akagholoka na kuhuka kuyenda ukaya ghaki. <sup>8</sup>Makonganilo pawawonile hagha, walikangasili na kumuyinula Sapanga, avile kawapegha uwesa hau wandu. <sup>9</sup>Na Yesu paawelili akityanga kuhuma pala, amlolile mundu avile akitemwa kwa lihina lya Matayo, avile kalikala mahala kwa wakungula usulu. Na mweni akamlongela, "Nikovekeli nenga" na mweni akagholoka na kumkovekela.<sup>10</sup>Na yula paatamili ili alyeghi mulyo mghati mwa lighuta, wakahika wakungula usulu watangala na wandu wahakata wakakonganika kumulyo pamonga na Yesu na wavulwa ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Ndiwa Mafalisayu pawailolie nagha, wakawalongela wavulwa, "Kwa kyani mvula wa mwenga angulyegha pamonga na wakungula usulu na wandu wahakata?"<sup>12</sup>Yesu pakayoghanila hagha, na mweni akalonga, Wandu weni kuvina ng'ogha wangumpala ng'ogha mganga, ila wala wenikuwela wavina. <sup>13</sup>Mngupalwa myendi mkaivuli ingumaanisa niki, "Ningupala luhungu na ng'ogha zabihu" Kwaikiva nihikili, ng'ogha kwa mweni haki kuleka sambi, ila kwa weni sambi.<sup>14</sup>Ndiwa wavulwa wa Yohana wakahika kwa mweni na kulongela, "Kwa kyani twenga na Mafalisayu tunguwopa mulyo, ila wavulwa ghako wanguwopa ng'ogha mulyo?" <sup>15</sup>Yesu akawalongela, ghuli wakovekela mhambu wa uposo wanguwesa kuwela na unyengemalo lipindi Bambu wa mhambu pakawela pamonga na weni? Ila machuwa yanguhika pavile Bambu wa mhambu atetilwa kuhuma kwa weni, na ndiwa watewopa mulyo.<sup>16</sup>Kwahela mundu mwenikuvika kipandi kya nguu hyonu kunguu gha dahile, kidabwada kitebaluka kuhuma kunguu na mbaluko mkulu utehumila.<sup>17</sup>Kwahela wandu wenikuvika uyimbi hyonu kukyombu kya uyimbi wa dahile, paikawela wakaghola, ngozi itebaluka, uyimbi utemwahika na ngosi iteyalamika. Badili ghaki, wanguvika uyimbi mhyonu kungozi hyonu na vyogha vitewela maha.<sup>18</sup>Lipindi Yesu paawelili akiwalongela mighalu hai, uloli, afisa akahika akagondama kuulongolo ghaki. Na mweni akalonga, "Mhinja ghangu kahova hinaa, ila uhiki na uviki liwoku lyako kunani ghaki na mweni atelama kangi. <sup>19</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akagholoka na kumkovekela na wavulwa ghaki hilahila.<sup>20</sup>Uloli, mdala awelili na uvina wa lighovela kwa lipindi lya machuva ikumi na ivili, akahika pabehi na Yesu akayavisa mbandi gha luviniku lya nguu ghaki.

<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva alongili, "Paikawela niyavisa nguu ghaki, na nenga nitepokela kulama." <sup>22</sup>Yesu akahyuka na kumlola na kumlongela. "Biti, uipeghi moyu, ukwinila ghako ukughola ulamiswi," Na lipindi lilalila mdala akapokela kulamiswa.<sup>23</sup>Na Yesu paahikili kulighuta lya afisa, na mweni awawonili watova mbembi na lipinga lya wandu liwelili likitova lilowi. <sup>24</sup>Namweni akalonga, "Mhuki haku, kwaikiva biti kahova ng'ogha, ila kawonja. Ila weni wahekili na kumpughanya.<sup>25</sup>Na wala wandu pawahumiswa panji, na mweni akayingila mkyumba na kumkola liwoku na mhinja akayimuka. <sup>26</sup>Na habali hazi zikalanda kumbwani wogha.<sup>27</sup>Ndiwa Yesu paawelili akityanga kuhuma pala, walumi waivili wangali miyu wakamkovekela. Wayendelelili kutova lilowi wakilonga, "Tunguluwa utuwoneli luhungu, Mwana wa Daudi." <sup>28</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakahika kulighuta, wala wangalimihu wakahika kwa mweni. Yesu akawalongela, "Mngukwinila yiwa ninguwesa kughola?" Na weni wakamlongela "Hina, Bambu."<sup>29</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akayavisa miyu ghau na kulonga, "Na igholeki nagha kwa mwenga handa ukwinila wa mwenga vila uwela." <sup>30</sup>Na miyu ghau ikawoposoka. Ndiwa Yesu akavika mkasu akawalongela na kulonga, Mloli mundu yeysi akotoho kumanya habali gha mghalu hau."<sup>31</sup>Ila wandu hagha waivili wakahuka na kutangasa habali hazi kumahala kogha gha mbwani.<sup>32</sup>Ndiwa wala walumi waivili pawawelili wakiyenda zyau, Uloli, mundu mmonga angali kulonga mwenikukolwa na mahoka akayeghwa kwa Yesu.<sup>33</sup>Na mahoka pawamuhuka, yula mundu angalikulonga akatumbula kulonga. Lipinga likalikangasa na kulongela, "Hai iwoneka ng'ogha kuizilaeli.

<sup>34</sup>Ila Mafalisayu wawelili wakilonga , "Kwa wakulu wa mahoka, anguwinga mahoka."<sup>35</sup>Yesu akayenda kumbwani wogha na vimbwani. Na mweni akayendelela kuvula kumaghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi, akitangasa Habali Maha gha unkosi, na kulamisa mavina gha wekaweka na ulepelelu wa njila zyogha.<sup>36</sup>Lipindi pakalola lipinga, na mweni awawonelili luhungu, kwaikiva waghasikili na kutenyuka moyu. Wawelili handa kondolu wenikuwela ng'ogha na mhungaji.<sup>37</sup>Na mweni akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Mabeno yatangala, ila waghola lihengu ni mayaghani.<sup>38</sup>Hinu mumluwi njenji Bambu wa mabeno, ili yiwa alahili waghola lihengu kumabeno ghaki."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Yesu akawakema wavulwa ghaki ikumi na ivili pamonga na kuwapegha uweso kunani gha mahoka wahakata, kuwakemela na kuwawinga na kulamisa mavina wekaweka ndambu zyogha zya kulwala.<sup>2</sup>Mhina gha wandumindumi ikimi na ivili na hagha. La mtumbulo Simeoni (avile hilahila angukemwa Petelo), na andelea mhaja ghaki, Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, na Yohana mhaja ghaki: <sup>3</sup>Filipo, na Bartolemayo, Thomaso, na Matayo mkungula usulu, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, na Tadeo, <sup>4</sup>Simoni mkananayo, na Yuda iskaliote, avile amhyukili.

<sup>5</sup>Hagha ikimi na ivili Yesu awalaghilili. Na mweni awalongilile akilonga, "Mkotoho kuyenda kumahala wangulikala wandu wammanyा ng'ogha Sapanga na mkotoho kuyingila mimbwani gha wasamalia. <sup>6</sup>Badili ghaki, myendi kwa kondolu wayaghamilile wa lighuta lya Izilaeli. <sup>7</sup>Na pamyenda, mtangasi na kulonga, unkosi wa kundumba wapabehi."<sup>8</sup>Mlamisi wavina, mhinduli wahovili, mghululi weni ukalawa na muwingi mahoka.

Mpokela yaghi yaghi, muwapeghi yaghi yaghi. <sup>9</sup>Mkotoho kutola sahabu, alimasu au saba kumihaku gha mwenga.

<sup>10</sup>Mkotoho kutola mhaku kumwanja gha mwenga, au nguu zya nyongesa, vilatu au hyatu, kwaikiva mghola lihengu angupalwa apeghwi mulyo.<sup>11</sup>Mmbwani wowosi au kimbwani mteyingila, muhakuli yula mweni kuwesa kuwatanga na mlikali pala mpaka pamtehuka. <sup>12</sup>Pamyingila kulighuta mjambusi, <sup>13</sup>ikiva lighuta linguwonesa mkonganiko, upongu wa mwenga uhiali pala, ila paikawela lighuta liwonesa ng'ogha mkonganano kwa mwenga, upongu wa mwenga uhuki na mwenga maweni.<sup>14</sup>Na kwa wala wenikuwapokela ng'ogha mwenga na kuyoghanila milando gha mwenga, lipindi pamuhuka kulighuta au mmbwani hau, mjipyati malihu gha lwayu kumahala pala.

<sup>15</sup>Chakaka ningualongela, itewela gha kufumilila mimbwani gha Sodoma na Gomola lichuwa lya kulamuwl kupiti mlima hau.<sup>16</sup>Uloli ningualaghila handa kondolu paghati gha ghalu wa kumanyaghi, kwa naha iweni na umanyi handa njokana wanyalinyali handa ngunda. <sup>17</sup>Muweli mihu na wandu, watewayegha kunjenga kaya, na watewatova kumighuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi, <sup>18</sup>Na mteyegħwa kuulongolo gha wakulu na wankosi kwaikiva gha nenga, handa uhigliu kwa weni na kwa milimahyogha. <sup>19</sup>Lipindi pawatewasitaki, mkotoho kuwela na holu yiwa niki au mtewayanga, kwaikiva kindu kya kulongela mtepeghħwa kwa lipindi hali. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva ng'ogha mwenga mteelongela, ila mpumulo wa tati wa mwenga ndiwa atelongela.<sup>21</sup>Mlongo atemyimukila mlongo ghaki kumkoma, na tati kwa mwana ghaki, Wana wateyimuka kwa walela ghau, na kuwayambusila kihu. <sup>22</sup>Na mwenga mtehyomelwa na kila mundu kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu. Ila yeysosi atefumilila mpaka kumwiħu mundu hayu atelokolwa.<sup>23</sup>Lipindi wanguwahakila kummbwani hau, mtuiliti kummbwani wa kuulongolo, kwa chakaka ningualongela, mteyenda ng'ogha kumimbwani hyogħa għa Izilaili pambil għa Mwana wa Adamu kuhika<sup>24</sup>Mvulwa ng'ogħa mkulu kupiti mvula ghaki, hilahila muħusutu mwenikuwela kunani għa bambu ghaki.

<sup>25</sup>Ingukwila kwa mvulwa aweli handa mvula ghaki, na mtumikila handa bambu ghaki. paikawela wamkema Bambu wa lighuta Belizabuli, ni kwa ukulu ghani kupiti watewapughanya wa lighuta lyaki!<sup>26</sup>Hinu mkotoho kuwatila weni, kwaikiva kwahela mghalu uvile utegubutulwa ng'ogħa, na kwahela lijhī ħili livile litemanyikana ng'ogħa. <sup>27</sup>Kila ningualongela mlwisa, mkilongeli kumħana, na kila mkiyogħanila kwa upyeku kumapulukilo għa mwenga, mkitangasi mkiwela kunani għa lighuta.<sup>28</sup>Mkotoho kuwatila wala wavile wangukoma mhīġha ila wawela ng'ogħa na uweso wa kukoma mpumulo. Badili ghaki, mumtili yula mweni kuwesa kuyalamisa mhīġha na mpumulo kula kumamambi. <sup>29</sup>Għuli kasuku waivili wanguwuswa ng'ogħa kwa sendi mayaghani? Hata naha kwahela mweni kuwesa kuguwa pahi pambil għa Tati wa mwenga kumanya.<sup>30</sup>Ila hata isabu għa hwila zya mwenga zivalwangwa. <sup>31</sup>Mkotoho kuwela na holu, kwaikiva mnġupala nesu kupiti kasuku watangala<sup>32</sup>Hinu kwa nagħha kila yula atenijumila kuulongolo għa wandu, na nenga hilahila nitemjumila kuulongolo għa Tati ghantu mwenikuwela kundumba.<sup>33</sup>Ila hayu atenikanila kuulongolo għa wandu na nenga hilahila nitemkanila kuulongolo għa Tati ghantu mwenikuwela kundumba.<sup>34</sup>Mkotoho kuliwachila yiwa nihika kuyegħha upongu kumlimawogħha. nihika ng'ogħa kuyegħha upongu, ila lipanga. <sup>35</sup>Kwaikiva nihikilli kumvika mundu angingamani na tati ghaki, na biti kwa nyongu ghaki, na mkwahanu kwa nyongu mkwahano ghaki. <sup>36</sup>Mhakata wa mundu atewela wa kukaya ghaki.<sup>37</sup>Hayu mweni kumpala tati au nyongu nesu kupiti nenga hayu wa maha ng'ogħa kwa nenga. Na hayu mweni kumpala mhongolo au biti kupiti nenga hayu kamaha ng'ogħa kwa nenga. <sup>38</sup>Yula avile atepapa ng'ogħa lipingika na kunkovekela nenga kamaha ng'ogħa. <sup>39</sup>Hayu atehakula kulama atekuyalamisa. Ila hayu ateyalamisa ukomu ghaki kwaikiva għa nenga atepokela.<sup>40</sup>Yula atewakema ukaya atewela kangema nenga ukaya ghaki, na yula mweni kungema nenga atewela kamkema yula mweni kunilaghila nenga. <sup>41</sup>Na yula mweni kumkema mlot a kwaikivani mlot a atepokela hupo għa ulota. Na yula atemkema mweni haki kwaikiva ni mundu wa haki atepokela hupo għa mundu wa haki.<sup>42</sup>Yeyosi atempegħha mmonga wa wanung'una hagħha, hata kikombi kya masi għa kunywiegħha għappongili, kwaikiva mweni ni mvulwa, chakaka ningualongela, hayu kawesa ng'ogħa kusindwa kupokela hupo ghaki

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Ikiva badili gha Yesu kumalila kuwalongela wavulwa ghaki ikumi na ivili ahukili pala kuyenda kuvula na kutangasa kumimbwani għau, <sup>2</sup>na Yohana akiva mgelesa pakayogħanila akiwela kunani għa matendu għa Kilisito, ayegħili ujumbi kupitila wawlwa ghaki, <sup>3</sup>na wakamkonya, "Wenga ni yula tumlindilile, au kuvile nga mgħangi tħu tiegħi kum ħalli?"<sup>4</sup>Yesu akayanga na kulonga kwa weni, "Myendi mkamlongeli Yohana yala mnguyalola na yala mnguyayogħanila. <sup>5</sup>Wandu wangali kulola wangulola, walema fu wa magħlu wangutu yāngħi, weni ukalawa wangugħululika, wandu weni kuyogħanila ng'ogħha wanguyogħanila kangi wandu wahovili wanguhindulwa kupokela ukomu, na wandu weni kulepelelwa wangutangas ilwa Habali Maha. <sup>6</sup>Na kahighilwa yula kawela ng'ogħha na holu kunani għa uwela għħandu. <sup>7</sup>Lipindi wandu hagħha pawahukili, Yesu atumbulili kulonga na lipinga kumlongeleta Yohana, "Ni kyani myendili kulola kuluvagħha- mdengi ukihukumulwa na liyegħha? <sup>8</sup>Ila niki myendili kulola- mundu avalili nguu maha? Chakaka, wala wenikuvala nguu maheli wangulikala kumīghuta għa wankosi. <sup>9</sup>Ila mhukili kulola niki- Mlota? Ndiwa, ninguwalandela, na kupiti Mlota. <sup>10</sup>Hayu ndilwa yula ayandikilwi, 'Uloli, ningumlagħila mjumbi għħandu kuulongolo għa wuso ghako, avile ateyandala njila ghako kuulongolo ghako. <sup>11</sup>Nenga ninguwalandela chakaka, pagħati għa wenikuwelekwa na wadala kwahela mwenikuwela mkulu kuoiti Yohana Mbatisa. Ila mwenikuwela mngung'una kunkosi wa kundumba ni mkulu kupiti mweni. <sup>12</sup>Kuhuma machuva għa Yohana Mbatisa mbaka hinaa, unkosi wa kundumba ni wa makakala, na wandu weni makakala, wanguutola kwa makakala. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva walota na selia, wawelili wakihumisa ulota mbaka kwa Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Na handa muliyandala kujumila, hayu ni Eliya, yula ahika.

<sup>15</sup>Mwenikuwela na mapulukilo għa kuyogħanilila na ayughanili.<sup>16</sup>Nikilandanisi na kyani kiwelekwa haki? Ni mlandanu wa wana wenikuuhina mahala għa kusoku, wenikulikala na kukonyana,<sup>17</sup>na kulongela, 'Tuwa tovillili lindenda na mhana ng'ogħha. Tulumbilil, na mhina ng'ogħha.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva Yohana ahikili akileka kulyegħha libumunda au kunywiegħha uyimbi, na wakawela wangulonga, 'Kana lihoka.' <sup>19</sup>Mwana wa Adamu ahikili akilyegħha na kuywiegħha na kulonga. 'Uloli, ni mundu mweni kulyegħha na walowela, għanja wa wakungula usulu na weni sambi! Ila luħala lunguhiliswa kwa matendu ghaki.<sup>20</sup>Yesu atumbulili kukemela mimbwani ivile amonga għa matendu ghaki għa kukangħasa yagħolekili, kwaikiva wawelili waweka ng'ogħha sambi,<sup>21</sup>Chondi wenga, Kolazini, Chondi Betisaid! Handa mighlu mikulunga ingaliholeka ku Tilo na Sidoni yala yagħolekili haku, wangaliwela waleka kala sambi hahile kwa kuvala magunila na kujipakala malifu.<sup>22</sup>Ila itewela ufumilfu kwa Tilo na Sidoni lichuwa lya ulamulo kupiti kwa wenga.<sup>23</sup>Wenga, Kapelinaumu, ungul iwachila uteyinulwa mbaka kundumba? Ng'ogħha uteħuluswa mbaka pahi kumambi. Handa kwa Sodoma kungaliholeka matendu makulu, handa yaigholilwe kwa wenga, ingaliwela mbaka lelo.<sup>24</sup>Ila ningulongela kwa wenga yiwa itewela yuyugħu kwa mlima wa Sodoma kugholoka lichuwa lya ulamulo kupiti wenga.<sup>25</sup>Kulipindi hali Yesu ailongile, "Ningukuyinula wenga, Tati, Bambu wa kundumba na mlima, kwaikiva uwafisili mighlu hai weni luħala na umanyi, na kuyagħibutula kwa wenikuwela ng'ogħha na malangu, handa wana wanung'una.<sup>26</sup>Tati kwaikiva ikupalile nagħha kumihu ghako.<sup>27</sup>Mighlu hyogħha ipeghilwi kwa nenga kuhuma kwa Tati. Na kwahela mweni kummanja Mwana ila Tati weka yaki, na kwahela mwenikummanja Tati ila Mwana weka yaki, na yeysi avile Mwana kana luħejju lwa kumugħibutulila.<sup>28</sup>Muhiki kwa nenga, mwenga wogħa wenikugħasika na wenikuħiñi kılwa na mihiġu mitopa, na nenga nitewapumulisa.<sup>29</sup>Mjiviki nila għħandu na mżiexi kuhuma kwa nenga, kwaikiva nenga ni mnyenye kela na mnyalinyali wa moyu na na mte pokela mbumulilo għa nafusi zya mwenga.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva nila għħandu ni pyeku na mhīġu għandu ni myuyugħu.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi hali Yesu ayendili lichuwa lya sabato kupertila kumitawa. Wavulwa ghaki wawelili na njala na wakatumbula kutenyula mihoji na kulyegha. <sup>2</sup>Ila Mafalisayu pawalolile hagha, wakamlongela Yesu, "Uloli wavulwa ghako wangutenyula selia wangughola yapalilwi ng'ogha lichuwa lya Sabato." <sup>3</sup>Ila Yesu akawalongela, "Msoma ng'ogha vila Daudi aigholile, lipindi paawelili na njala, pamonga na wandu awelili nau? <sup>4</sup>Vila kayingila mghati mwa lighuta lya Sapanga na kulyegha mibumunda gha mawoneso, ivile angupalwa ng'ogha kulyegha na wala kawela nau, ila ilekeselwa kwa watambika?" <sup>5</sup>Mwambila kisoma kuselia, yiwa kulichuwa lya Sabato Watambika mghati gha lighuta lya Sapanga wanguitaya ndaka Sabato, ila wanguwela ng'ogha na uhakata? <sup>6</sup>Ila ningulongela kwa mwenga yiwa mwenikuwela mkulu kupiti lighuta lya Sapanga kabaha. <sup>7</sup>Handa mngalimanya hai ingumaanisa niki; ningupala luhungu na ng'ogha sabihu; mngaliwalamula ng'ogha wenikuwela ng'ogha na mahakata, <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu ndiwa Bambu wa Sabato." <sup>9</sup>Hinu Yesu akahuka pala akayenda kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi lya weni. <sup>10</sup>Uloli kuwelili na mundu mwenikupola liwoku. Mafalisayu wakamkonya Yesu, wakilonga. "Ghuli, nimaha kulamisa lichuwa lya Sabato?" Ili yiwa wawesi kumsitaki kwa kughola sambi. <sup>11</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Ghani paghati gha mwenga, avile pakawela na kondolu mmonga, na hayu kondolu akawela kadubukila mghati gha lihumba lichuwa lya Sabato, atemkola ng'ogha na kumuhumisa panje kwa makakala? <sup>12</sup>Ghuli, ni niki kyeni kuwela maha, nesu kwaikiva ng'ogha kupiti kondolu! Kwa nagha ni maha kughola gha maha lichuwa lya Sabato." <sup>13</sup>Hinu Yesu akamlongela yula mundu, "Ulangihi liwoku lyako" Akalinyolosha, na ukawela mkomu, handa hula mghangi. <sup>14</sup>Ila Mafalisayu wakahuma panji na kuchenga njila gha kumyalamisa wayendili panje kuchenga kihyetu kyaki. Wawelili wakhakula njila gha kumkoma. <sup>15</sup>Yesu pakamanya hali ahukili pala. Wandu watangala wakamkovekela, na akawalamisa wogha. <sup>16</sup>Awalaghilili wakotoho kumghola amanyiki kwa waghangi, <sup>17</sup>Yiwa itimili hila chakaka, iwelli ikilongwa na mlota Isaya, akilonga, <sup>18</sup>"<sup>18</sup> Uloli, mtumikila ghangu nimuhaghulile, mpalwa ghangu, kuhayu nafusi ghangu ihekeleswa. Nitevika mpumulo ghangu kunani ghaki, na atetangasa ulamulo kwa milima." <sup>19</sup>Ateghasika ng'ogha wala kulila kwa makakala; wala yeysosi kuyoghanila lilowi lyaki mnjila. <sup>20</sup>Atelitenyula ng'ogha liteti lichubulwa; atejimisa ng'ogha undambi wowosi weni kuhumisa lihu, mbaka paateyegha ulamulo ikasinda. <sup>21</sup>Na milima watewela na makakala kupertila lihina lyaki. <sup>22</sup>Mundu mtenu angalimihu na angali kulonga, mweni kukolwa na mahoka ayeghilwi kuulongolo gha Yesu. Akamlamisa, pamonga na kuwonisa yiwa mundu angalikulonga alongile na kulola. <sup>23</sup>Lipinga lyogha lilikangasili na kulonga, "Anguwesa mundu hayu kuwela Mwana wa Daudi?" <sup>24</sup>Ila lipindi Mfalisayu payayoghanila mkangaso hau, wakalonga, "Hayu mundu anguhumisa ng'ogha mahoka kwa makakala ghaki mweni ila kwa makakala gha Belizebuli, mkulu wa mahoka. <sup>25</sup>Ila Yesu amanyile mawachilo ghau na kuwalongela, "Kila unkosi weni kulekanika weni unguyalamika, na kila mmbwani au lighuta lyeni kulekanika lyeni litegholoka ng'ogha. <sup>26</sup>Paikawela Lihyukana, litemuhumisa lihyukana, hinu angulingingama kunafusi ghaki mweni. <sup>27</sup>Ni kwa ukulu ghani unkosi ghaki utegoloka? Na handa ninguhumisa mahoka kwa makakala gha Belizebuli, watumikila wa mwenga watehumisa kwa njila ghani? Kwaikiva gha hali watewela walamula wa mwenga. <sup>28</sup>Na paikawela ninguhumisa mahoka kwa makakala gha Mpumulo wa Sapanga, hinu unkosi wa Sapanga uhika kwa mwenga. <sup>29</sup>Na mundu ateyingila ghuli kulighuta lya mweni makakala na kuhija, bila kumuwopa mweni makakala huti? Ndiwa atumbuli kuhija hindu kuhuma mghati gha lighuta. <sup>30</sup>Yeyosi mwenikuwela ng'ogha na nenga kakihyetu na nenga, na yula mweni kukungula ng'ogha pamonga na nenga hayu angulandala. <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagha ningulonga kwa mwenga, yiwa kila sambi na malighu wandu watelekeselwa, ila kumlihu Mpumulo wa Sapanga watelekeselwa ng'ogha. <sup>32</sup>Na yeysosi mweni kulonga lilando kihyetu kya Mwana wa Adamu, hali atelekeselwa. Ila yeysosi mweni kulonga kihyetu na Mpumulo wa Sapanga, hayu atelekeselwa ng'ogha, kumlimawogha hau, na hata hula utehika. <sup>33</sup>Au agholi libiki kuwela maheli na litungula lyaki maheli, au uylamisi libiki lya litungula lyaki, kwaikiva libiki lingumanyika kwa litungula lyaki. <sup>34</sup>Mwenga kiwelekwa kya njoka, mwenga ni wahakata, mnguwesa ghuli kulonga milando maha? Kwaikiva mlomo ungulonga kuhuma kungoku gha yala yawela mmoyu. <sup>35</sup>Mundu maha kungoku maha gha moyu ghaki yanguhuma gha maha, na mundu mhakata kuhuma kungoku ihakata gha moyu ghaki, inguhumisa kihakata. <sup>36</sup>Ninguwalongela yiwa kulichuwa lya ulamulo wandu watehumisa mavalangu gha kila lilando liwela ng'ogha lya maha wakalilonga. <sup>37</sup>Kwaikiva kwa milando ghako utevalangililwa haki na kwa milando ghako utelamulwa. <sup>38</sup>Hinu amonga gha wayandika na Mafalisayu wakamyanga Yesu wakilonga, "Mvula, tungalipala kulola vilanghi kuhuma kwa wenga." <sup>39</sup>Ila Yesu awayangili na kulonga, "Kiwelekwa kihakata na kya ngongola kinguhakula kilanghi. Ila kwahela kilanghi itehumiswa kwa weni ila kila kilanghi kya Yona mlota. <sup>40</sup>Handa vila mlota Yona vila kawela mghati gha mtima wa horba mkulunga kwa machuwa maitatu pamuhi na uhiku, havi ndiwa Mwana wa Adamu atewela mghati mwa moyu wa mlima kwa machuwa maitatu pamuhi na uhiku. <sup>41</sup>Wandu wa Ninawi wategholoka

kuulongolo gha ulamulo pamonga na kiwelekwa kya wandu hagha na watekilamula. Kwaikiva walekili sambi kwa kutangasa kwa Yona, na uloli, mundu mtenu mkulu kupiti Yona kabaha.<sup>42</sup> Malikiya wa kusini ateyinuka kweni ulamulo pamonga na wandu wa kiwelekwa haki na kukilamula. Ahikili kuhuma kumwihiu gha mlimawogha kuhika kuyoghanila luhala lwa Selemani, na uloli, mundu mtenu mkulu kupiti Selemani kabaha.<sup>43</sup> Lipindi lihoka lihakata palimuhuka mundu, linguyenda mahala pawela ng'ogha na masi akihakula kupumulila, ila kapalola ng'ogha.<sup>44</sup> Hinu angulonga, 'Nitehuya kulighuta lyangu nihukili.' Paahuya angulilola lila lighuta liwofulwa na liyandalwa maha.<sup>45</sup> hinu anguhuya na kuwayegha waghangi mpumulo wahakata isaba weni kuwela wahakata kupiti mwensi, wanguhika kulikala wogha pala. Na ndyangilu ghaki gha kumwihiu inguwela ihakata kupiti hila gha mtumbulo. Hinu ndiwa itewela kwa kiwelekwa haki kihakata.<sup>46</sup> Lipindi Yesu paawelili akilongela na lipinga uloli, nyongo ghaki na walongo ghaki waghholokili panji, wakhakula kulongela na mwensi.<sup>47</sup> Mundu mmonga akamlongela, "Uloli nyongo ghako na walongo ghako waghholoka panji, wanguhakulakulongela na wenga."<sup>48</sup> Ila Yesu ayangili na kumlongela yula ampwghili habali, "Nyongo ghangu ni ghani? Na walongo ghangu ni akina ghani?"<sup>49</sup> Na mwensi akalangiha liwoko lyaki kwa wavulwa na kulongela, "Uloli, hagha ni nyongo na walongo ghangu!"<sup>50</sup> Kwaikiva yeysosi mwensi kughola mapalo gha Tati ghangu mwenikuwela kundumba, mundu hayu ndiwa mlongu ghangu, mhacha ghangu na nyongo ghangu."

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kulichuwa hali Yesu ahukili ukaya na kulikala mmbali gha bahali. <sup>2</sup>Lipinga likulunga likakonganika kwa kumtindila, akayingila mghati gha wato na kulikala mghati ghaki. Lipinga lyogha likagholoka mmbali gha bahali. <sup>3</sup>Hinu Yesu akalonga milando itangala kwa mlandano, akilonga, Uloli, mkulila ayendili kukulila. <sup>4</sup>Paawelili akikulila amonga gha mbeyu ziguwili mmbali gha njila na mbongu wakahika na kuzilyegha. <sup>5</sup>Mbeyu ghangi ziguwili kunani gha mghomba, kuvile zipatili ng'ogha lutupi lya kukwila. Bwitu zikamela kwaikiva lutupi luwelili ng'ogha litangala. <sup>6</sup>Ila lijuwa palihomoka zihomilwi kwaikiva ziwelili ng'ogha na mikegha, na ziyumili. <sup>7</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguwili paghati gha mibiki yeni mihomi. Mibiki yeni mihomi ikayenda kunani ikaitindila. <sup>8</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguwili pahi kulutupi maha na kumela mbeyu, zighanu mianja imia imonga kupiti, zighangi isitini na zighangi iselasini. <sup>9</sup>Mwenikuwela na mapulukilo na ayughanili. <sup>10</sup>Wavulwa wahikili na kumlongela Yesu, "Kwa kyani ungelongela na makongan kwa milandano?" <sup>11</sup>Yesu akawayanga na kuwalongela, "Mwenga mpendedelwa kumanya kifisu kya unkosi wa kundumba, ila weni wapeghilwi ng'ogha. <sup>12</sup>Ila yeyosi mwenikuwela nachu, kwa hayu ateyongeswa kupiti, na atepokela hupo ngulu. Ila yula mweni kuwela ng'ogha nachu atepokwa. <sup>13</sup>Hinu ningulonela na weni kwa milandano kwaikiva pamonga na yiwa wangulola, wakotoho kulola chakaka. Na pamonga na yiwa wanguyghanila wakotoho kuyghanila ili wakotoho kumanya. <sup>14</sup>Ulota wa Isaya utimila kwa weni, hula wenikulonga, "Pamyoghanila myoghanili, ila kwa njila yeyosi mtemanya ng'ogha; lipindi pamlola muwesi kulola, ila kwa njila yeyosi hila mkotoho kumanya. <sup>15</sup>Na mioyu gha wandu hagha iwela lwisa, ni yuyughu ng'ogha kuyghanila, na wagubika mihi ghau, ili wakotoho kulola kwa mihi ghau, au kuyghanila kwa mapulukilo ghau, au kumanya kwa mioyu ghau, wakawesa kunihukila kanga, na ningaliwalamisa, <sup>16</sup>Ila mihi gha mwenga ihighilwa, kwaikiva yangulola, na mapulukilo gha mwenga kwaikiva yanguyghanila. <sup>17</sup>Chakaka ningualongela walota watangala na wandu wenihaki wawelili na luhujulu lwa kuyalola mighalu hila mnguilola, na wawesili ng'ogha kuilola. Wpalile kuyghanila mighalu hila mnguiyghanila, waiyghanila ng'ogha. <sup>18</sup>Hinaa myughanili mlandanu wa mkulila. <sup>19</sup>Lipindi lolosi paanguyghanila lilando lya nkosi na akotoho limanya, ndiwa mhakata anguhika na kulitola lila likulilwi mghati gha moyu ghaki. Hai ni mbeyu hila ikulilwi mmbali gha njila. <sup>20</sup>Yula mweni kupalwa kumighomba ni yula mweni kuyghanila lilando na kulipokela njenji kwa luheku. <sup>21</sup>Kambila kahela mikegha mghati ghaki, ila anguvumilila kwa lipindi lihipi. Lipindi lung'ai au mahakilo payahumila kwaikiva gha lilando angulikwala mbwitu. <sup>22</sup>Mweni kukulilwa paghati gha ibiki gha mihomi, hayu ni yula mwenikuliyghanila lilando ila maghasu gha mlima wogha na uhwangi wa unaissa vingulitindila lila lilando likoto kulela matungula. <sup>23</sup>Mwenikukulilwa kulutupi maha, hayu ni yula mweni kuyghanila lilando na kulimanya. Hayu ni yula mweni kulela monga kupiti mianja imia, ghangi isitini, ngangi iselasini. <sup>24</sup>Yesu awapeghili mlandano mghangi. Akilonga, "Unkosi wa kundumba ungulandanisa na mundu mweni kukulila mbeyu maha kulitawa lyaki. Ila <sup>25</sup>wandu pawasinzila, mhakata ghaki akahika hilahila akakulila magugu paghati gha nganu na hinu akayenda zyaki. <sup>26</sup>Kuulongolo nganu paimela na kuhumisa masau ghaki, ndiwa magugu yakahumila hilahila. <sup>27</sup>Na watumikila wa mweni litawa wakahika wakamlongela, 'Bamb, ukulilili ng'ogha mbeyu maha kulitawa lyako? hinaa iwela ghuli liwoneka na magugu?' <sup>28</sup>Akawalongela, Mhakata kaghola hali.' Watumikila wakamlongela, "Kwa nagha ungupala tuyendi tukayaputuli?" <sup>29</sup>Mweni litawa akilongela, 'Ng'ogha, lipindi mnguputula magugu mteputula pamonga na nganu. <sup>30</sup>Myaleki yakuli pamonga mbaka lipindi lya mabeno. Lipindi lya mabeno nitelongela kwa wenikubena, 'Mtumbulo muyatupuli magugu na muyawopi malundila malundila na kunyanya, ila mkunguli nganu kungoku ghangu.' <sup>31</sup>Hinu Yesu akawapegha mlandanu mghangi. Akalonga, "Unkosi wa kundumba ungulandana na mbeyu gha haladali ivile mundu aitolili na kuikulila kulitawa lyaki. <sup>32</sup>Mbeyu hai kwa uchakaka ni nzokombi kupiti mbeyu zighangi zyogha. Ila paimela inguwela ngulu kupiti mimela hyogha gha kulitawa, inguwela libiki, inguwesesa mbongu wa kunani kuhika na kuchenga vijaka kumaputila ghaki." <sup>33</sup>Akawalongela mlandanu mghangi kangi. "Unkosi wa kundumba ni handa simika hila itolwa na mdala na kuhanganya kwa vipimu viitatu kwa ukowa mbaka vitutumuki. <sup>34</sup>Hagha hyogha Yesu ayalongile kukonganilo kwa milandano. Na kaleka ng'ogha milandanu kukulongelela chochosi kwa weni. <sup>35</sup>Hai iwelili yiwa kila kilongelwa kala kupitila kwa mlota kiwesi kutimila, pala pailongile, "Nitefumbula mlomu ghangu kumilandanu. Nitelongela mighalu hila iwelili ifiswa kuhuma mighomba gha mlimawogha." <sup>36</sup>Hinu Yesu awalekili makongan na kuyenda ukaya. Wavulwa ghaki wamyendelili na kulongela, "Tughalambulili mlandanu wa magugu gha militawa." <sup>37</sup>Yesu akawalongela na kulonga, "Mweni kukulila mbeyu maha ni Mwana wa Adamu. <sup>38</sup>Litawa ni mlimawogha; na mbeyu maha, hagha ni wana wa unkosi. Magugu ni wana wa yula mhakata, na mhakata mweni kuzikulila ni Lihyukana. <sup>39</sup>Na mabeno ni mwihu wa mlimawogha, na wenikubena ni watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga. <sup>40</sup>Handa vila magugu yangukungulwa na kunyanywa lyoto, havi ndiwa itewela mwihu wa mlimawogha. <sup>41</sup>Mwana wa Adamu ateyegha mtumikila ghaki, na kukungula kuhuma kunkosi ghaki

mighalu hila iyambusilile sambi na wala wenikughola mahakata.<sup>42</sup> Watewatagha wogha kulitanulu lya lyoto, kuvile kutewela na kililo na kuhyagha malino.<sup>43</sup> Ndiwa wandu weni haki wateng'anyima handa lijuwa kuunkosi wa Tati ghau. Hayu mwenikuwela na mapulukilo gha kuyughanlila na ayughanili.<sup>44</sup> Unkosi wa kundumba ni handa ngoku yeni kufiswa kulitawa. Mundu akailola na kuifisa. Kuluheku lwaki akayenda kuwusa vyosi kawela navyu, na kuhemela litawa.<sup>45</sup> Kangi, unkosi wa kundumba ungulandana na mundu menikughola biasala mweni kuhakula lulu yeni samani.<sup>46</sup> Lipindi paailolile hila yeni samani, ayendili akawusa kila kindu kawela nachu na akaihemela.<sup>47</sup> Unkosi wa kundumba ni handa nyafu yenikuwela mghati gha bahali, na yiwa ingukungula viumbi vya wekaweka.<sup>48</sup> Paimema walopola wakakwegha kuufuku. Hinu wakalikala pahi wakakungula vindu maha mghati gha vyombu, ila viwela ng'ogha na samani vidangilwi kutali.<sup>49</sup> Itewela nagha kumwihi gha mlimawogha. Watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga watehika na kuwabaghula wandu wahakata kuhuma paghati gha weni haki.<sup>50</sup> Na kuwatagha mghati gha litanulu lya lyoto, kuvile kutewela na malumbililo na kuhyagha malino.

<sup>51</sup>Mmanya mighalu hyogha hai? Wavulwa wakamyanga, "Ndiwa."<sup>52</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, "Kila myandika avile kawela mvulwa wa unkosi angulandana na mweni lighuta mwenikutola kulighuta lyaki vindu vihyonu na vihakala."<sup>53</sup>Ikawela Yesu pakayomola milandanu hyogha hai, akahuka kumahala pala.<sup>54</sup>Hinu Yesu akahika kummbwani ghaki na akawavula wandu kumaghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi. Kumwihi ghaki ni yiwa walikangasili na kulongela, "Ni kugha mundu hayu paapatile luhala hai na makangaso hagha?"<sup>55</sup>Mundu hayu ng'ogha mwana wa selemala? Maliamu ng'ogha nyongo ghaki? Na walongu ghaki ng'ogha Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni na Yuda?<sup>56</sup>Na wahacha ghaki tuwela nau baha? Hinu mundu hayu kapokela kugha mighalu hai hyogha?"<sup>57</sup>Awahyomesili. Ila Yesu awalongelili, "Mlota kalepelela ng'ogha kuwela na utundamilu ila ukaya weka.<sup>58</sup>Na kawesa ng'ogha kughola makangaso matangala kwaikiva wawelili ng'ogha na ukwinila nayu.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Kwa lipindi hali, Helodi ayoghanilile Habali kulongeleta Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Akawalongela watumikila ghaki, "Hayu ni Yohana Mbatisa kahinduka kuhuma ku kihu. Kwa nagha makakala hagha yawela kunani ghaki."<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva Helode awelili kamkamula Yohana akamuwopa na kumtagha mgelesa kwaikiva gha Helodia, mhumbu wa Filippu mhaja ghaki. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva Yohana amlongelili, Ng'ogha maha kumtola mweni kuwela mhumbu ghaki." <sup>5</sup>Helode angalimkoma ila awatilili wandu kwaikiva wamlolile Yohana kuwela mlota.<sup>6</sup>Ila lipindi lya kuwelekwa Helode pahikili biti wa Helode ahinili paghati gha wandu na kumhekelesa Helode. <sup>7</sup>Kukuyanga kila alaghilili kwa kilapo yiwa atempegha chochosi ateluwa.<sup>8</sup>Badili gha kusauliwa na nyongo ghaki, alongile, "Ni peghi nenga baha kukombi mutu wa Yohana Mbatisa." <sup>9</sup>Nkosi awelili na unyengemalu kwa kuluwa kwa biti, ila kwaikiva gha kilapo kyaki, kwaikiva gha wogha weni kuwela kumulyo pamonga na mweni alamulili yiwa ingupalwa igholeki.<sup>10</sup>Akalaghila Yohana ayegħwi kuhuma mgelesa, <sup>11</sup>ili adumulwi mutu ghaki na ukayegħwa kunani għa lisinila na akapegħwa biti na akakiyegħa kwa nyongu ghaki. <sup>12</sup>Hinu wavulwa ghaki wakahika kuutola hula mhīgha na kuusika, badili għa hali wakayenda kumlongela Yesu.<sup>13</sup>Na mweni Yesu pakayogħanila hagħa, akiġilekanisa kumahala pala akakwela mghati għa wato akayenda kumahala kwa weka. Lipindi mkongano pawamanyile kula kawela, wakamkovekela kwa magħlu kuhuma mmbwani.<sup>14</sup>Hinu Yesu akahika kuulongolo ghau akalola lipinga likulunga. Akawawonela luhungu na kulamisa mavina ghau.<sup>15</sup>Lumihi pahika, wavulwa wakahika kwa mweni na kulongela, "Haku ni mahala paluvagħha, na lichuva liyenda kala. Wahuyisi makongano ili wayendi kuvimbawni wakahemeli mulyo kwaikiva għa weni.<sup>16</sup>Ila Yesu akawalongela, "Wavile ng'ogħa na lukani lwa kuyenda zyau. Muwapehi mwenga mulyo"<sup>17</sup>Wakamlongela, "Baha tuvile na mibumunda mīitano na homba waivili weka,"<sup>18</sup>Yesu akalonga "Muiyegħi kwa nenga."<sup>19</sup>Hinu Yesu akalaghila makongano kulikala pahi għa manyahi. Akatola mibumunda mīitano na homba waivili. Akalola kunani kundumba, akaħighila na kumetula mibumunda na kuwapegħa wavulwa. Wavulwa wakawapegħa makongano.<sup>20</sup>Wakalyegħha wogħa na kuyukwite. Hinu wakavikungula vipandi vyogħha vya mulyo na kumemesa vibjea ikumi na ivili.<sup>21</sup>Wala walyegħili wawachililwi kuwela utangala wa walumi ielufu mhano wakileka kvalanga wadala na wana.<sup>22</sup>Bwitu akawalaghila wavulwa wayingili mghati għa wato, lipindi hali mweni akawataula makongano wayendi zyau.<sup>23</sup>Badili għa kuwataula makongano kuyenda zyau, akakwela kunani kultombi kuluwa weka yaki. Lipindi paiwela lumihi awelili haku weka yaki.<sup>24</sup>Ila hinaa watu paiwela pagħati għa bahali ikiyumbila kwaikiva għa mawimbi, kwaikiva liyegħa liwelili litopehu.<sup>25</sup>Kuuhiku għa zamu għa inne Yesu awahkilil pabehi, akityanga kunani għa masi.<sup>26</sup>Lipindi wavulwa ghaki pawamolile akityanga kunani għa bahali, watilili na kulonga, "Ni ligelawima," na kutova lilolwi kwa makakala kunu wakitila.<sup>27</sup>Yesu akawalongela lianja limonga, akilonga, "Muipegħi moyu! ni nenga! mkotoħo kutila."<sup>28</sup>Petelo amyangili kwa kulonga, "Bambu, handa niwenga, nilaghili nihiki kwa wenga kunani għa masi."<sup>29</sup>Yesu akalongela, "Uhiki." Hinu Petelo akahuma mghati għa wato na akatyanga kunani għa masi kuyenda kwa Yesu.<sup>30</sup>Ila Petelo paalolile mawmbi, atilie, na kutumbula kudidimila mmasi, akakema kwa lilowi na kulongela, "Bambu, nilokoli!"<sup>31</sup>Kwa kuloposela Yesu akalangiha liwko lyaki akamuyinula Petelo, na kulongela, "Wenga mweni ukwinila msokombi, kwa kyani uwelili na holu?"<sup>32</sup>Ndiwa Yesu na Petelo wkayingila kuwato, liyegħa likaleka kuwumba.<sup>33</sup>Wavulwa muwato wakamtundamila Yesu na kulongela, "Chakaka wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga."<sup>34</sup>Na pawahubuka kala, wakahika kumlima wa Genesaleti.<sup>35</sup>Na wandu kumahala pala pawammanyile Yesu, wayegħili ujumbi kila mahala għa mmbali, na kuyegħha kila mwenikuwela mvina.<sup>36</sup>Wamluwili yiwa wawesi kuyavisa luvinko lwa nguu ghaki, na watangala walamsilwi.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Ndiwa Mafalisayu na wayandika wakahika kwa Yesu kuhuma ku Yelusalemu. Na kulongela, <sup>2</sup>"Kwa kyani wavulwa wangungingama mapokelo gha wagogolo? Kwaikiva wanguwofola ng'ogha mawoko ghau pawangulyegha mulyo." <sup>3</sup>Yesu akawayanga na kuwalongela, "Mwenga- kwa kyani mgungingama selia gha Bambu kwaikiva gha mapokelo gha mwenga?"<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga alongile, Mutundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako; na 'Mweni kulonga uhakata kwa tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki, chakaka atehova,' <sup>5</sup>Ila mwenga mngulonga, 'Kila mwenikumlongela tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki, " Kila mtanga uvile angalipokela kuhuma kwa nenga hinaa ni hupo kuhuma kwa Sapanga," <sup>6</sup>"Mundu hayu kana lukani ng'ogha lwa kumtundamila tati ghaki. Kunjila hai mlitenyula lilando lya Sapanga kwaikiva gha mapokelo gha mwenga baha."<sup>7</sup>Mwenga wambindingu, ni maha handa Isaya vila kalota kunani gha mwenga paailongile, <sup>8</sup>Wandu hagha wangunitundamila nenga kwa milomu ghau, ila mioyu ghau iwela kutali na nenga. <sup>9</sup>Wanguniyupa yaghi yaghi, kwaikiva wanguvula wavulo yenikuwela malaghilo gha wandu."<sup>10</sup>Ndiwa akawakema makongano na kuwalongela, " Myughanili na mmanyi- <sup>11</sup>Kwahela kindu kyeni kuyingila kumlomu mwa mundu na kughola ndaka. Ila, kila kyeni kuhuma kumlomu, haki ndiwa kyei kumghola mundu kuwela ndaka."<sup>12</sup>Ndiwa wavulwa wakamuyendela na kulonga na Yesu, "Ghuli, Ungumanya Mafalisayu pawaliyghanila lila lilando wahyomili nesu?"<sup>13</sup>Yesu awayangile na kulonga, "Kila mmela uvile tati ghangu kautkulila ng'ogha utetupulwa.<sup>14</sup>Muwaleki weka, weni ni vilongosi wangali kulola. Handa mundu angalikulola atemulongosa angalikulola myaki, wogha waivili wateguwila mulyumba."<sup>15</sup>Petelo akayanga na kumlongela Yesu, "Tulongeli mlandanu hau,<sup>16</sup>Yesu akayanga, "Na mwenga hilahila mwambila kumanya?"<sup>17</sup>Mwenga mlola ng'ogha yiwa kila kyeni kuyingila kumlomu kinguyingila mumtima na kuyenda kuchou?"<sup>18</sup>Ila vindu vyogha vyenikuhuma kumlomu vinguhuma mghati gha moyu. <sup>19</sup>Ndiwa vindu vyenikumtaya mundu ndaka. Kwaikiva kumoyu kunguhuma mawachilo mahakata, ukoma wandu, ungongola, udukisi, wihi, uhighilis u wa uwangi, na malighu. <sup>20</sup>Hagha hyogha ndiwa mihalu yeni kumtaya mundu ndaka. Ila kulyegha kwa kukotoho kuwofula mawoku kungumghola ng'ogha mundu kuwoneka ndaka.<sup>21</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akahuka kumahala pala na akajivika weka kuyendela mbandi zya Tilo na Sidoni. <sup>22</sup>Uloli akahika mdala mkanani kuhuma mbandi hazi. Akatova lilowi akilonga, "Niwoneli luhungu, Bambu, Mwana wa Daudi; biti ghangu angughaswa nesu na lihoka,<sup>23</sup>"Ila Yesu kamyanga ng'ogha lilando. Wavulwa ghaki wakahika wakamluwa, wakilonga, "Muhamisi ayendi zyaki, kwaikiva angututovela lilowi."<sup>24</sup>Yesu awayangili na kulonga, "Nilaghilwa ng'ogha kwa mundu yeysosi ila kwa kondolu wayaghamikili wa lighuta lya Izilaeli."<sup>25</sup>Ila akahika na kugondama kuulongolo ghaki, akilonga, "Bambu nitangi."<sup>26</sup>Amyangili na kulonga, "Ng'ogha maha kutola mulyo wa wana na kuwadangila ghalu."<sup>27</sup>Akalonga, hata nagha ghalu wanung'una wangulyegha mulyo weni kuguwa mmesa gha Bambu wau."<sup>28</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akayanga na akilonga, "Mdala, ukwinila ghako ni mkulu. Na igholeki kwa wenga handa vila ungupal." na biti ghaki awelili kalamiswa kulipindi lila.<sup>29</sup>Yesu ahukili kumahala pala na kuyenda pabehi na bahali gha Galilaya. Hinu akayenda kunani gha mitombi na kulikala haku.<sup>30</sup>Lipinga likulunga likahika kwa mweni. Na kumyeghela walemafu, wangali kulola, wangali kulonga, na walemafu waghangi wa wekaweka, wenikuwela wavina. Wawavikili kumaghulu gha Yesu na akawalamisa.<sup>31</sup>Na makongano wakalikangasa pawalolile wangalikulonga wakilonga, na walemafu wakilamiswa, viweti wakityanga, na wangali kulola wakilola. Wamycinulile Sapanga wa Izilaeli.<sup>32</sup>Yesu akawakema wavulwa ghaki na kulongela, "Niwawonela luhungu konganiko, kwaikiva wawela na nenga kwa lipindi lya machuwa itatu walyegha ng'ogha chocoshi. Nitewataula ng'ogha wayendi ukaya wakiva walyegha ng'ogha, wakotoho wakahyunga mnjila."<sup>33</sup>Wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela, "Ni kugha tunguwesa kupokela mibumunda gha kukwila haku kumanyahi kughola lipinga likulunga handa nagha likayukwite?"<sup>34</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mvili na mibumunda mininga?" Wakalonga, "Isaba, na himba wanung'una mayaghani."<sup>35</sup>Yesu akawalaghila lipinga litami pahi.<sup>36</sup>Aitolile hila mibumunda isaba na homba, na badili gha kushukwile, akaimetula na kuwapegha wavulwa. Wavulwa wakawapegha lipinga.<sup>37</sup>Wandu wogha wakalyegha na kukwila. Na wakakungula mahighalo gha vipandi via mulyo vihighalile vipandi vipandi, vimemili vibeja isaba.<sup>38</sup>wogha walyeghili wawelili walumi ielufu inne ukileka wadala na wana.<sup>39</sup>Hinu Yesu akalitaula lipinga wayendi zyau na akayingila mghati gha wato na kuyenda kumahala gha Magadani.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Mafalisayu na Masadukayu wakamuhikila na kumyesu Yesu awalangihu kilakihi kila kinguhuma kunani. <sup>2</sup>Ila Yesu awayangili na kuwalongela yiwa, Ikiva ni lumihi mngulonga yiwa kuchia na mahindu, kwaikiva kunani ni kungeli. <sup>3</sup>Na malawila mngulonga, 'Lelo kuchia ng'ogha maha kwaikiva kunani kuwela kwa langi gha ngeli na mahindu yagubika kunani kogha.' Mngumanya kuwela na mwanja pakunani kuwoneka havi, ila muwesa ng'ogha kuwela na mwanja kwa kulola kilangihi kya lipindi. <sup>4</sup>Kiwelekwa kihakata na kya ungongola kinguhakula kilangihi, ila kwahela kilangihi chochosi kiteyegħwa, ila kila kya Yona. Hinu Yesu akawaleka na kuyenda zyaki. <sup>5</sup>Wavulwa wakahika mbando għa ivili, ila wawelili waliwasuwa kutola mibumunda. <sup>6</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mlikali mihu na simika għa Mafalisayu na Masadukay." <sup>7</sup>Wavulwa wakakonyana weni kwa weni na kulongela, "Ni kwaikiva titila ng'ogha mibumunda." <sup>8</sup>Yesu amanyili hali na kulonga, "Mwenga weni ukwinila msokombi, kwa kyani muliwichila nagħha na kulongelana pagħati għa mwenga yiwa ni kwa kyani mpapili ng'ogha mibumunda? <sup>9</sup>Għuli mwambla kumanya wala kukumbwieħ hila mibumunda mihitano kwa wandu ielufu itano, na vibeja vininga mvikungulile? <sup>10</sup>Au mibumunda isaba kwa wandu ielufu nne, na ni vibeja vininga mtolili? <sup>11</sup>Iwela ghuli hata mkotoħo kumanya yiwa niwelili nilonga ng'ogha na mwenga kulongeħla mibumunda? Mjiviki maha na mjiviki kutali na simika għa Mafalisayu na Masadukayu." <sup>12</sup>Hinu wakamanya yiwa awelili kawalongela ng'ogha kulikala mihu kwa habali għa mibumunda yeni simika, ila kulikala mihu na mavulo għa Mafalisayu na Masadukayu. <sup>13</sup>Lipindi Yesu paahikili kumahala għa Kaisalia għa Filipi, akawakony wavulwa ghaki, akilonga, "Wandu wangulonga yiwa Mwana wa Mundu ni ghani?" <sup>14</sup>Wakalonga, "Waghħangi wangulonga yiwa ni Yohana Mbatisa; wagħħangi, Elija; na wagħħangi Yelemla, au mmonga wa walota. <sup>15</sup>Akawalongela, hinu mwenga mngulonga yiwa nenga na ghani? <sup>16</sup>Akiyanga Simoni Petelo akalonga, "Wenga ni Kilisito Mwana wa Sapanga mwenikuwela mkomu." <sup>17</sup>Yesu akamuyanga na kumlongela, "Uhighilwa wenga, Simoni Bar Yona, kwaikiva mwahi na liwondu likugubutulila ng'ogha hali, ila tati ghangu mwenikuwela kundumba. <sup>18</sup>Na nenga hilahila ningukulongela yiwa wenga ni Petelo na kunani għa mghomba hau nitelichenga lipinga lya wamkwiniha Kilisito. Milyangu għa kumambi itelisinda ng'ogha. <sup>19</sup>Nitekupegħha wenga funguu zya unkosi wa kundumba. Chochosi utekiwopa kumlima kitewela kiwopwa kundumba, na chochosi utekiwoposola kumlima kitewela kiwoposolwa kundumba." <sup>20</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela wavulwa wakotħo kumlongela mundu yeyosi yiwa mweni awelili ni Kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Kuhuma lipindi lila Yesu atumbulile kuwalongela wavulwa yiwa ni lasima ayendi Yelusalemu, kuhakilwa kwa mighalu itangala kumawoku għa wagħgħolna wakulu wa watambika na wayandika, kukomwa na kuhindulwa lichuwa lya itatu. <sup>22</sup>Hinu Petelo akamtola Yesu mmbali na kumkalipila, kwa kulongela, "Mghalu hau na uweli kutali na wenga, Bambu, hali likotoħo kuhumila kwa wenga. <sup>23</sup>Ila Yesu akahyuka na kumlongela Petelo, "Uhuyi kuyetu kwa nenga lihyukana! Wenga ni kingingamu kwa nenga, kwaikiva wenga unguolesta ng'ogha mighalu għa Sapanga, ila mighalu għa wandu." <sup>24</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Paikawela mundu yeyosi kapala kunkovekela nenga, ni lasima alikani mweni, atoli lipingika lyaki, na anikovekeli. <sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva mweni kupala ukomu ghaki ateuyalamisa, na kwa yeyosi mwenikuyalamisa ukomu ghaki kwaikiva għa nenga ateulokola. <sup>26</sup>Għuli! Hupu ghani atepokela mundu pakapokela mlima wogħha ila akayalamisa ukomu ghaki? Ghuli! Ni niki atetola mundu kukupeghħana nan ukomu ghaki? <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu atehika kuukwilikihi wa Tati ghaki na watumikila ghaki wa kundumba. Na mweni atemhipa kila mundu kukovekelana na matendu ghaki. <sup>28</sup>Chakaka ninguwalongela kuvile na amonga għa mwenga mwenga mgholoka baha wateyesha ng'ogħa kihu mbaka pawamlola Mwana wa Adamu akihika kuunkosi ghaki.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Machuwa isita kuulongolo Yesu awatolile pamonga na mweni Petelo, na Yohana, na Yakobo mlongu ghaki, na akayenda nau mbaka kunani gha litombi litali. <sup>2</sup>Aghalambulilwi kuulongilo gha weni. wuso ghaki ukang'anyima handa lijuwa, na nguu zyaki ziwonekanili zyeni kung'ala handa mhana.<sup>3</sup>Uloli, pala wahumillli Musa na Eliya wakilongela na mweni. <sup>4</sup>Petelo akayanga na kumlongela Yesu, "Bambu, ni maha kwa twenga kuwela mahala baha. Handa paupala, nitechenga haku vibimilo viitatu- kimonga kya ko, na kighangi kwaikiva gha Musa, na kimonga kwaikiva gha Eliya."<sup>5</sup>Lipindi angulongela, uloli lihindu mbuleti likawataya kisisi, na uloli, likahumila lilowi kuhuma kumahindu, likilonga, "Hayu ni mwana ghangu mpalwa ninguhekeleswa nayu. Mumyoghanili mweni." <sup>6</sup>Wavulwa pawayoghanila hagha, wakaguwa kifulifuli na wakatila nesu. <sup>7</sup>Hinu Yesu akahika akawayavisa na kulonga, "Myinuki na mkotoho kutila." <sup>8</sup>Na weni wakayinula wusu ghau kunani wamlolile ng'ogha mundu ila Yesu weka yaki.<sup>9</sup>Na pawawelili wakihuluka kulitombi, Yesu akawalaghila, akilonga, "Mkotoho kulongela habali gha mawonu hagha mbaka pala Mwana wa Adamu lipindi atehindulwa kuhuma kukihu."

<sup>10</sup>Wavulwa ghaki wakamkonya, wakilonga, "Ni kwa kyani wayandika wangulonga yiwa Eliya atehika mtumbulo?" <sup>11</sup>Yesu akawayanga na kulongela, "Eliya atehika chakaka na atehuyisa mighalu hyoga." <sup>12</sup>Ila ninguwalongela mwenga, Eliya kahika kala, ila wammanya ng'ogha. Badili ghaki, wamgholilile mighulu wapalile weni. Na havi ndiwa Mwana wa Adamu atehakilwa kumawoku ghau." <sup>13</sup>Ndiwa wavulwa wakamanya yiwa awelili akilongela habali gha Yohana Mbatisa. <sup>14</sup>Pawahika kulipinga lya wandu, mundu mmonga amyendelili, akatova manung'una kuulongolo ghaki, na kumlongela, <sup>15</sup>"Bambu, umuwoneli luhungu mwana ghangu, kwaikiva kawela na kifwafwa na kughasika nesu. Kwaikiva mianja itangala anguguwa mlyoto au kumasi. <sup>16</sup>Nimyeghili kwa wavulwa ghako, ila wawesili ng'ogha kumlamisa. <sup>17</sup>Yesu akayanga akilonga, Mwenga kiwelekwa kikwinila ng'ogha na kiyalamika, nitelikala pamonga na mwenga mbaka ligha? Nitefumiliana na mwenga mbaka ligha? Myeghi kwa nenga."

<sup>18</sup>Yesu amkalipilili, na lihoka likamuhuka. mhongolo alamsilwi kuhuma liaa lila. <sup>19</sup>Hinu wavulwa wakamuhikila Yesu kwa kifisu na kumkonya, "Kwa kyani tusindilwi kumuwinga?" <sup>20</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Kwaikiva gha ukwinila wa mwenga msokombi. Chakaka ninguwalongela, handa mtewela na ukwinila hata msokombi handa mbunji gha mbeyu gha haladali, mtewesa kuulongela litombi hali, uhuki kuhuma baha na uyendi kula, na lweni litehuka na kutewela ng'ogha na kindu chochosi kya kusindikana kwa mwenga. <sup>21</sup>(uwiki mkasu: Milando gha msitali wa 21 "Ila ndambu hai gha lihyukana litehuka ng'ogha, ila kwa mayupo na kuwopa mulyo" yawonekana ng'ogha ku mayandiko gha dahile). <sup>22</sup>Lipindi pawambilka ku Galilaya, Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Mwana wa Adamu atekamukwa mumawoku gha wand. <sup>23</sup>Na wahuhsutu, na lichuwa lya itatu atehinduka," Wavulwa wanyengemangili nesu. <sup>24</sup>Na weni pawahikili ku Kapenaumu, wandu weni kukungula kodi gha nusu shekeli wakamuyendela Petelo na kulongela, "Ghuli mvula wa mwenga anguhipa kodi gha nusu shekeli?" <sup>25</sup>Akalonga, "Hina" Ila Petelo pakayingila mghati gha lighuta, Yesu akalongela na Petelo mtumbulo na kulongela, "Unguliwachila niki Simoni? Wankosi wa mlimawogha, wangupokela kodi au usulu kuhuma ghani? Kwa wala wenikuwalongosa kuhuma kwa wahlenja?" <sup>26</sup>Na lipindi Petelo pailongile, "Kuhuma kwa wahlenja" Yesu akamlongela, hinu weni kulongoswa wahumiswa kukuhipa kodi. <sup>27</sup>Ila tukotoho wagħola wakungula usulu wakaghola sambi, uyendi kubahali, utagħi ndoana, na umtoli yula homba mweni kuhika mtumbulo. Badili gha kuwoposola mlomu ghaki, utelola mula shekeli imonga. Itoli na uwapegħi wakungula usulu kwaikiva gha nenga na wenga.

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi lilalila wavulwa wakahika kwa Yesu na kumlongela, "Ni ghani mweni kuwela mkulu kuunkosi wa kundumba?" <sup>2</sup>Yesu akamkema mwana mnung'una, akamvika paghati gha weni, <sup>3</sup>na kulongela, "Chakaka ningualongela, pamleka ng'ogha sambi na kuwela handa wana wanung'una mtewesa ng'ogha kuyingila kuunkosi wa kundumba.<sup>4</sup>Hinu yeysosi mweni kujihulusa handa mwana mnung'una, mundu hayu ni mkulu kuunkosi wa kundumba. <sup>5</sup>Na yeysosi mwenikumpokela mwana mnung'una kwa lihina lyangu kanipokela nenga. <sup>6</sup>Ila yeysosi mwenikuyambusa mmonga paghati gha wanung'una hagha weni kunikwinla kuhyuka, itewela maha kwa mundu hayu liganga likulu lya kuhyaghila likawopwa muntandala ghaki, na kudubukizwa mmasi gha kina kitali mbahali.<sup>7</sup>Chondi kwa mlimawogha kwaikiva gha lipindi lya kuhyomelwa! kwaikiva kuwela ng'ogha na mhyeto wa lipindi hali, la chondi kwa mundu yula lipindi hali litehika kwaikiva gha mweni! <sup>8</sup>Handa liwoku lyako au lighulu lyako palikuyambusa kuhyoma, lidumuli na kulitaghila kutali. Ni mbaha nesu kwa wenga kuyingila kuukomu ukawela ng'ogha na liwoku au mlemafu, kupiti kutaghwa kulyoto lya machuwa yayendelala ukawela na mawoku hyogha au maghulu hyogha.<sup>9</sup>Handa lisu lyaku palikuyambusa uguwi, ultupuli na ultaghi kutali na wenga. Ni maha nesu wenga uyingili kuukomu na lisu limonga, kupiti kutaghwa kulyoto lya machuwa yayendelala ukiva na malisu ghako hyogha maivili.<sup>10</sup>Moli yiwa mkotoho mkampughanya mmonga wa wanung'una hagha. Kwaikiva ningualongela yiwa kundumba kuvile na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga weni machuwa hyogha wanguulola wuso wa Tati ghangu mwenikuwela kundumba. <sup>11</sup>(Uwikili mkasu: Milano yenyi kuwoneka handa musitali wa 11, "Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu ahikili kulokola kila kiwelili kiyalamika" yawoneka ng'ogha kumayandiko maha gha dahile)<sup>12</sup>Mnguliwachila niki? Paikawela mundu kana kondolu imia imonga, na mmonga wa weni akayaghamika, ghuli atewaleka ng'ogha itisini na itisa kulitombi na kuyenda kumuuhakula mmonga mweni kuyaghamika?<sup>13</sup>Na pakamkola, chakaka angualongela, angumuhekelelela kupiti wala itisini na itisa weni kuyaghamila ng'ogha. <sup>14</sup>Hilahila, ng'ogha mapalo gha Tati gha mwenga wa kundumba kuwela mmonga wa wanung'una hagha ayaghamili.<sup>15</sup>Handa mlongu ghako kakuhakila, uyendi, ukamlangiji uhakata uwelili kakugholela mkiva weka yenu. Handa pakakuyoghanila, utewela umuhuyisa mlongu ghaku. <sup>16</sup>Ila paikawela kakuyoghanila ng'ogha, umtoli mundu mmonga au waivili kupiti pamonga na wenga, kwaikiva kwa milomu gha wandu waivili au waitatu kila lilando linguwesa kuhighiliswa.<sup>17</sup>Na paikawela kapughanya kuwayoghanila, uwalongeli lipinga lya wamkwini Kilisito mghalu hau, handa akapughanya hilahila kuyoghanila lipinga lya wamkwini Kilisito, hinu na aweli handa mundu wa mlima na mkungula usulu.<sup>18</sup>Chakaka ningualonge, chochosi kila mtekiwopa kumlimawogha na kundumba kitewopwa. na chochosi mtekiwopola kumlima na kundumba kitewoposolwa. <sup>19</sup>Kangi ningualongela yiwa handa wandu waivili paghati gha mwenga pawajumilana kunani gha mghalu wowosi kumlima lila wanguliypa, hali tati ghangu wa kundumba atelighola. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva waivili au waitatu pawakonganika pamonga kwa lihina lyangu, nenga niwela paghati ghau.<sup>21</sup>Kangi Petelo akahika na kumlongela Yesu, "Bambu, ni mianja mininga mlongu ghangu pakanikakila nanenga nimlekeseli? Hata mihanja isaba?" <sup>22</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Nikulongela ng'ogha mianja isaba, ila hata isabini mianja isaba."<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha unkosi wa kundumba ni handa na unkosi utenu mweni kupala kulekebisa mbandi kuhuma kwa wahusutu ghaki. <sup>24</sup>Paatumbulili kulekebisa mavalangu, mhusutu mmonga akayegħwa kwa mweni avile angum dai talanta ielufu ikumi. <sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva kawela ng'ogha na njila gha kuhipa, bambu ghaki alahilili awuswi, mhumbu ghaki pamonga na wana ghaki na kila kindu kawela nachu, na mahipo yagħoleki.<sup>26</sup>Hinu mhusutu aguwili, akatova manung'una kuulongolo ghaki, akilonga, 'Bambu, uweli na ufumilifi pamonga na nenga, na nitekuhipa kila kindu.'<sup>27</sup>Hini yula bambu wa yula mhusutu, kwaikiva ahukumilwi nesu na luhungu, amlekili na kumlekesela lideni hali.<sup>28</sup>Ila mhusutu yula ahukili na kumlola mmonga paghati gha wahusutu wayaki, awelili angum dai dinali imia imonga. akamkola na kumtova lingaka, na kumlongela, 'unihipi kila ningukudai.'<sup>29</sup>Ila yula mhusutu myaki aguwili na kumluwa nesu, akilonga, 'Uweli na ufumilifi na nenga, nitekuhipa.'<sup>30</sup>Ila mhusutu yula wa mtumbulo akanili. Badili ghaki, ayendili na kumtagħha mgelesa, mbaka pala paatempegha kila angum dai.<sup>31</sup>Na pawalolile wahusutu wayaki kila kihumilile. Wang'ung'ulikili nesu. Wakahika na kumlongela Bambu ghau kila kindu kihumilile.<sup>32</sup>Ndiwa yula Bambu wa mhusutu yula akamkema, na kumlongela, 'Wenga mhusutu mhakata, nikulekeseli wenga lideni lyangu lyogha kwaikiva uniluwili nesu.<sup>33</sup>Għuli! Upalilwe ng'ogha kuwela na luhungu kwa hayu mhusutu myako, handa nenga vila nikuwonelile luhungu?<sup>34</sup>Bambu ghaki ahyomili na kumyegħa kwa wala weniku hakila mbaka paatehipa lideni lyogha apalilwe kuhipa.<sup>35</sup>Hinu ndiwa tati ghangu wa kundumba vila atewagħolela, handa kila mmonga wa mwenga atemlekesela ng'ogha mlongu ghaki kuhuma kumoyu."

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Ihumilie lipindi Yesu paayomolile milando hila, akahuka Galilaya, na akayenda kumimbaka gha Yudea kuulongolo gha mlweni Yoludani. <sup>2</sup>Lipinga likulunga likamkovekela, na akawalamisa.<sup>3</sup>Mafalisayu wakamuhikila, wakamuyesa, wakamlongela, "Ghuli ni maha kwa mundu kumleka mhumbu ghaki kwa lukani lolosi?" <sup>4</sup>Yesu akamuyanga na kulonga, "Msoma ng'ogha, yiwa hayu mweni kuwalumba mtumbulo alumbili mlumi na mdala? <sup>5</sup>Na kangi akalonga, 'Kwaikiva gha nagha mlumi atemleka tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki na kukongine na mhumbu ghaki, na weni waivili watewela mhiga mmonga?' <sup>6</sup>Hinu ng'ogha waivili kangi, ila mhiga mmonga. Hinu, kila kakikonganisa Sapanga, mundu yeysesi akotoho kukilekanisa."<sup>7</sup>Wakamlongela, "Hinu kwa kyani Musa atulaghilile kuhumisa lihamba lya mlekanu na kumleka?" <sup>8</sup>Akawalongela, "Kwa ugangamalu wa mwenga wa moyu Musa akawalaghila kuwaleka wahumbu gha mwenga, ila kuhuma mtumbulo iwelili ng'ogha nagha. <sup>9</sup>Ninguwalongela, yiwa yeysesi atemleka mhumbu ghaki, ila kwaikiva gha ngongola weka, na akamposa mghangi, kaghola kala ngongola. Na mlumi atemposa mdala alekilwi kaghola ngongola."<sup>10</sup>Wavulwa wakamlongela Yesu, "Handa ndiwa inguwela kwa mngwana na mhumbu, ng'ogha maha kuposa." <sup>11</sup>Ila Yesu akawalongela, "Ng'ogha kila mundu anguwsa kupokela mavulo hagha, ila ni kwa wala weni kulekeselwa kupokela. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva wawela wambendi wenikuwelekwa kuhuma kumtima wa nyongu ghau. Na hilahila kuvile na wambendi waghollilwe na wandu. Na kuvile na wambendi wajigholile wambendi kwaikiva gha unkosi wa kundumba. Mweni kuwesa kupokela mavulo hagha na ayapokeli." <sup>13</sup>Hinu akayeghelwa amonga gha wana wanung'una ili awavikili mawoku kunani ghau na kuluwa, ila wavulwa ghaki wakamlalipila. <sup>14</sup>Ila Yesu akalonga, "Muwalekeseli wana wanung'una, hata mkotoho kuwalemesa kuhika kwa nenga, kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba ni wa wandu handa hagha. <sup>15</sup>Na mweni akavika mawoku ghaki kunani kwa weni, na hinu akahuka pala. <sup>16</sup>Uloli mundu mmonga akahika kwa Yesu kusema, "Mvula, ni kindu ghani kya mahaeli ningupalwa kughola ili mbati kuwela na ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela?" <sup>17</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Kwa kyani ungunikonya ni kindu ghani kya maha? Kuvile na mmonga hela mwenikuwela mmaha, ila handa paupala ukomu kupokela ukomu, ukoli selia zya Sapanga."<sup>18</sup>Yula mundu akamkonya, "Ni selia ghani?" Yesu akalonga, "Ukotoho kukoma, ukotoho kughola ngongola, ukotoho kuhija, ukotoho kulongela uhwangi, <sup>19</sup>watundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako, na umpali mundu wa pabehi na wenga handa nafusi ghako."<sup>20</sup>Mundu yula akamlongela, "Mighalu hyogha hai niighola kala. Nambilu kupala niki?" <sup>21</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Handa paupala kuwela utimila, uyendi ukawusi vila uwela navyu, na uwapeghi wangali hindu, na utewela na ngoku kundumba. na hinu uhiki unikovekeli." <sup>22</sup>Ila mhongolo yula pakayoghanila yala Yesu amlongilile, akahuka kwa kunyengemala, kwaikiva awelili kakola hindu itanagala. <sup>23</sup>Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Chakaka ninguwalongela, ni yuyughu ng'ogha kwa mundu mnaisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa kundumba. <sup>24</sup>Kangi ninguwalongela, ni yuyughu kwa ngamia kuyingila kulilanga lya sindanu, kupiti kwa mundu mnaisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga."<sup>25</sup>Wavulwa pawayoghanila nagha, walikangasili nesu na kulonga, "Ni ghani hinu atelokoka?" <sup>26</sup>Yesu akawalola na kulongela, "Kwa wandu hali linguwesekana ng'ogha, ila kwa Sapanga hyogha yanguwesekana." <sup>27</sup>Hinu Petelo akamuyanga na kumlongela, "Uloli, tuleka vyogha na kukukovekela wenga. Ni hindu ghani tutepokela?"<sup>28</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Chakaka ninguwalongela, yula mweni kunikovekela nenga, kuuwelekwa hyonu lipindi Mwana wa Adamu paatetama kukikalilo kya ukulu kya ukwilikihi ghaki, mwenga hilahila mtetama kunani gha vikalilo ikumi na ivili vya ukulu, kuwalamula makabila ikumi na ivili."<sup>29</sup>Kila mmonga wa mwenga mweni kuleka lighuta, mhaja, mhacha, tati, nyongo, wana, au litawa kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu, atepokela mianja imia na kulihi ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela. <sup>30</sup>Ila watangala wenikuwela wa mtumbulo, watewela wa kumwihu na wenikuwela wa mwihu watewela wa mtumbulo.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva unkosi wa kundumba ungulandana na mkola litawa, mwenikulamuka malawila njenji ili kuajili waghola lihengu kulitawa lyaki lya misabibu. <sup>2</sup>Badili gha kuwela kajumilana na waghola lihengu dinali imonga kwa lichuwa lyogha, awalaghilile kuyenda kulitawa lyaki lya misabibu.<sup>3</sup>Ayendili kangi badili gha maisa maitatu na awonili waghola lihengu waghangi wakiwela waghola bila lihengu kumahala gha soku. <sup>4</sup>Akawalongela, 'Mwenga hilahila, myendi kulitawa lya misabibu, na chochosi kyeni umaha nitewapegha.' Hinu wakayenda kughola lihengu.<sup>5</sup>Akayenda kangi badili gha masaa isita na kangi kulisaa lya itisa, na agholile nagha nagha. <sup>6</sup>Lianja lighangi kangi paihika lisaa ikumi na imonga, ayendili na kuwalola wandu waghangi waghola mahala wakiva ng'ogha na lihengu. Awalongilile, 'Kwa kyani mgholoka baha bila lihengu lyoyosi kwa lichuwa lyogha? <sup>7</sup>Wakamlongela, kwaikiva kwahela mundu yeyosi mwenikutupegha lihengu. Akawalongela, 'Na mwenga hilahila myendi kulitawa lya sabibu.'<sup>8</sup>Lipindi lya lumihhi palihika, mweni lighuta lya misabibu akamlongela mgholokela ghaki, 'Uwakemi waghola lihengu na uwahipi misahala ghau, kwa kutumbula na wa kumwihi mbaka wa mtumbulo.' <sup>9</sup>Pawahikile wala weni kuajiliwa lisaa lya ikumi na imonga, kila mmonga wa weni apokelili dinali. <sup>10</sup>Pawahikile waghola lihengu mtumbulo, waliwachilile yiwa watepokela kupiti, ila hilahila wapokelili kila mmonga dinali imonga. <sup>11</sup>Badili gha kupokela mapesa ghau, wamlalamikile mkola wa lila litawa. <sup>12</sup>Wakalonga, 'Hatha waghola lihengu wa kumwihi watumilile lisaa limonga hela kukughola lihengu, ila uwapegħili handa twenga, twenga tupapa mhīghu kwa lichuwa lyogha na kukongine na lyoto ukamala.' <sup>13</sup>Ila mweni litawa akayanga na kulongela kwa mmonga wa weni, 'Għanja, nighola ng'ogha mghalu mhakata. Ghuli! tujumilana ng'ogha na nenga kwa kupeghana dinali imonga? <sup>14</sup>Upokeli kila kyenikuwela ungupalwa kupokela na uyendi zyako. Ni mhekelelu ghangu kuwapegħa hagħha waghola lihengu niwapatilie kumwihi handa wenga. <sup>15</sup>Għalli! Ng'ogha haki kwa nenga kughola kila nikipalile na hindu ghangu? Au lisu lyako ni lihakata kwaikiva nenga ni mmaha? <sup>16</sup>Hinu wa kumwihi atewela wa mtumbulo na wa mtumbulo atewela wa mwihu.<sup>17</sup>Yesu paawelili akikwela kuyenda Yelusalemu, awatolile wavulwa ghaki ikumi na ivili mmbali, na kuwalongela, <sup>18</sup>"Mloli tunguyenda ku Yelusalemu, na Mwana wa Adamu atevikwa kumawoku gha wakulu wa watambika na wayandika. Watemlamlu kihu <sup>19</sup>na watemyegħha kwa wandu wa milima ili kumpughanya, kumtova na kumvamba. Ila kulichuwa lya itatu atehinduka." <sup>20</sup>Hinu nyongo wa wana wa Zebedayo ahikili kwa Yesu na wana ghaki. Atovili manung'una kuulongolo ghaki na kumluwa kindu kuhuma kwa mweni. <sup>21</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Ungupala niki?" Akamlongela, "Ulagħili yiwa hagħha wana ghangu waivili walikali, mmonga liwoku lya kuliyyila na mmonga liwoku lya soto kuunkosi ghako."<sup>22</sup>Ila Yesu akayanga na kulonga, "Ungumanya ng'ogħa kila unguķiluwa. Ghuli! unguwesa kunywiegħela kikombi kivile nitekinywegħela?" Wakamlongela, "Tunguwesa." <sup>23</sup>Akawalongela, "Kikombi kyangu chakaka mtekinywegħela. Ila kulikala mbandi ghantu għal liwoku lya kuliyyila na sotu lihengu lya nenga ng'ogħa kuwapegħha, ila ni kwa wala wayandalilwa kala na Tati ghantu." <sup>24</sup>Wavulwa waghangi ikumi pawayogħanilile hagħha, wakanyengemala nesu na wala walongu waivili.<sup>25</sup>Ila Yesu awakemili mweni na kuwalongela, "Mngumanya yiwa walongosa wa milima wanguwagħolesa, na wakulu wau wangħġola kila wapeghilwi na wakulu ghau. <sup>26</sup>Ila ikotoho kuwela nagħha kwa mwenga. Badili ghaki, yeyosi atepela kuwela mkulu pagħati għa mwenga ni lasima aweli mtumikila wa mwenga. <sup>27</sup>Na mwenikupala kuwela wa mtumbulo pagħati għa mwenga lasima aweli mtumikila wa mwenga. <sup>28</sup>Handa vila Mwana wa Adamu kahika ng'ogħa kutumikilwa, ila kutumikila, na kuhumisa ukomu ghaki kuwela ukombola kwa watangala."<sup>29</sup>Lipindi wakihuma Yeliko, lipinga likulunga limkovekelili. <sup>30</sup>Na wawalolile wangali kulola waivili watama mmbali għa njila. Pawayohanila yiwa Yesu awelili angupita, wakatova lilowi nam kulonga, "Bambu, Mwana wa Daudi, utuwoneli luhungu." <sup>31</sup>Ila lipinga likawkalipila, na kuwalongela mnyamali. Hata nagħha, weni wakatova lilowi kupiti na kulongela, "Bambu, Mwana wa Daudi, utuwoneli luhungu."<sup>32</sup>Hinu Yesu agholokili na awakemili na kuwakonya, "Mngupala niwagħoleli niki?" <sup>33</sup>Wakamlongela, "Bambu yiwa miħu għa twenga iwoposolwi." <sup>34</sup>Hinu Yesu, akiva kakwegħha na luhungu, akayavisa miħu ghau, lihanja lilalila wakapokela uweso wa kulola na wakamkovekela.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Yesu na wavulwa ghaki wakahika pabehi na Yelusalemu na wakayenda mbaka ku Besfage, kulinombi lyamizeituni, hinu Yesu akawalaghila wavulwa waivili, <sup>2</sup>akiwalongela, "Myendi kukimbwani kila kya kuulongolo, na bwitu mtemlola punda kawopwa pala, na mwana punda pamonga na mweni. Muwawoposoli na kuwayegha kwaneng. <sup>3</sup>Ikiva mundu yeysosi pakawalongela chochosi kwa habali gha hali, mtelonga, 'Bambu anguwapala, na mundu hayu bwitu atewalekesela muhiki pamonga na weni." <sup>4</sup>Mghalu hau uhunilili ni hula ulongelilwi kupitila kwa mlota lasima litimili. Akawalongela, <sup>5</sup>Walangeli biti Sayuni, uloli nkosi ghako anguhika kwa mwenga, mnyenyekela na akiva kamkwela punda, na mwana punda mlumi, mwanapunda mng'enza. <sup>6</sup>Hinu wavulwa wakahuka na kughola handa Yesu vila kawalaghila. <sup>7</sup>Wakamyegha punda na mwanapunda, na na kuvika nguuzyau kunani ghau, na mweni Yesu akatama pala. <sup>8</sup>Watangala kukongamano walandalili nguu zyau mnjila, na waghangi wadumulile maputila kuhuma kumibiki na kuyandasa mnjila. <sup>9</sup>Lipinga lyeni kumlongola Yesu na wala wamkovekelile watovili lilowi, wakilonga, "Hosana kwa Mwana wa Daudi! Ni mhigilwa mweni kuhika kwa lihina lyu Bambu. Hosana kunani nesu!" <sup>10</sup>Yesu paahikile Yelusalemu, mmbwani wogha ulikangasili na kulonga, "Hayu ni ghani?" <sup>11</sup>"Lipinga likayanga, "Hayu ni Yesu Mlota, kuhuma ku Nazaleti gha Galilaya." <sup>12</sup>Hinu Yesu akayingila kulighuta lyu Sapanga akawawinga panji wogha wenikuwela wakiwusa na kuhemela kulighuta lyu Sapanga. Hilahila aghalambulili mesa sya waghala bula mapesa na vikalilu nya wawusa ngungda.

<sup>13</sup>Akawalongela, "Iyandikwa, 'Lighuta lyangu litekemwa lighuta lyu mayupo, ila mwenga mlighola kuwela mbangu gha wapokola." <sup>14</sup>Hinu wangali kulola na walemafu wakamuhikila kulighuta lyu Sapanga, na mweni akawalamisa. <sup>15</sup>Ila lipindi wakulu wa watambika na wayandika pawalolile makangaso yalaayagholtile, na payayohanile wakitova lilowi kulighuta lyu Sapanga na kulonga, "Hosana kwa Mwana wa Daudi," Wakolilwe na lilaka. <sup>16</sup>Wakamlongela, "Uyoghanile kila kingulongelwa na hagha wandu?" Yesu akawalongela, "Hina! Ila myesa ng'ogha kusoma, 'Kuhuma kwa milomu gha wana na wana wang'enza wenikuyonga mvile na kuyinulwa kula kutimila?" <sup>17</sup>Hinu Yesu akawaleka na kuyenda panji gha mmbwani ku Besania na kuwonja haku. <sup>18</sup>Malawila paawelili akihya kummbwani, awelili na njala. <sup>19</sup>Alolile libiki lilela tini mmbali mbali gha njila. Akaliyendela, ila kalola ng'ogha kindu kunani ghaki ila mahamba weka yaki. Akaulongela, "Kukotoho kuwela na matungula kwa wenga machuwa yayendelela kangi." Na bwitu lila libiki likanya. <sup>20</sup>Wavulwa pawalolile, wakalikangasa na kulonga, "Iwela ghuli libiki lilela tini linyala lihanja limonga?" <sup>21</sup>Yesu akayanga na kuwalongela chakaka ningualongela, handa pamkawela na ukwinila na bila holu, mteghola ng'ogha kila kigholikili kwa hali lilela tini hela, ila mtelongela hata hali litombi, utolwi na ukataghwi kubahali, na itegholeka. <sup>22</sup>Chochosi mtekiluwa kwa mayupo, kunu mkikwinila, mtepokela. <sup>23</sup>Yesu paahikile kulighuta lyu Sapanga, wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo wa wandu wakamuhikila lipindi paawelili akivula na kumkonya, "Ni kwa ulongosi ghani ungughola mighalu hai? Na nighani mweni kukupegha kughola hali?" <sup>24</sup>Yesu akayanga na kuwalongela, "Na nenga hilahila nitewakonya kindu kimonga. pamkanilongela, na nenga hilahila nitewalingela ni kwa ulongosi ghani ningughola mighalu hai. <sup>25</sup>Ubatiso wa Yohana- uhunili kugha, kundumba au kwa wandu?" Wkakonyana weni kwa weni, wakilonga, patutelonga uhunili kundumba, atetulongela kwa kyani mumkwinila ng'ogha? <sup>26</sup>Ila patulongile, uhunile kwa wandu, tunguatila makongano, kwaikiva wogha wangumlola Yohana handa mlota." <sup>27</sup>Hinu wakamyanga Yesu na kulonga, "Tungumanya ng'ogha" Akawalongela hilahila, "Hata nenga nitewalongela ng'ogha ni mkwa ulongosi ghani ningughola mighalu hai. <sup>28</sup>Ila mnguliwachila niki? Mundu mweni wana waivili. Akayenda kwa mmonga na kumlongela, Mwana ghangu, uyendi ukagholti lihengu kulinowa lyu misabibu lelo. <sup>29</sup>Mwana akayanga na kulonga, niteyenda ng'ogha, Ila kuulongolo akaghala bula mawachilo ghaki akayenda. <sup>30</sup>Na mundu yula akayenda kwa mwana wa ivili na kulonga kindu kilakila. mwana hayu akayanga na kulonga, niteyenda bambu, ila kayenda ng'ogha. <sup>31</sup>Ni ghani paghati gha wana waivili mwenikughola mapalo gha tati ghaki? Wakalanga, "Mwana wa mtumbulo." Yesu akawalongela, "Chakaka ningualongela, wakungula usulu na wangongola wateyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga pambilha gha mwenga kuyingila. <sup>32</sup>Kwaikiva Yohana ahikili kwa mwenga kwa njila gha lipala, ila mumkwinila ng'ogha. Na mwenga, pamlola hali likigholeka muyesili ng'ogha kuleka sambi ili kuulongolo mumkwinili. <sup>33</sup>Myoghanili mlandanu mghangi. Kuwelili na Mundu, mundu mweni mahala kukulu ku mlima. Akalulila misabibu, akaivikila likuta, akaghola na kyombu kya kukamulila divai, akachenga na kindangawala kya wagholtela, na akalikodisa kwa wavika sabibu. Hinu akayenda kumlima mghangi. <sup>34</sup>Lipindi lyu mabeno gha misabibu palihika pabei, awalagholtile amonga gha watumikila kwa watukutula wa misabibu kutola lihomosi lyaki. <sup>35</sup>Ila watukutula wa sabibu wakawatola watumikila ghaki, wakamtova mmonga, wakamkoma mghangi, na wakamtova mmonga kwa maganga. <sup>36</sup>kwa lianja lighangi, mgholokela awalagholtile watumikila waghangi, watangala kupiti wala wa mtumbulo, ila watukutula wa misabibu wakawagholtela vilavila, <sup>37</sup>Badili gha pala bambu yula akamlaghila mwana ghaki, akilonga,

"Watentundamila mwana ghangu."<sup>38</sup>Ila watukutula wa misabibu pawamlolile mhongolo yula, wakalongelana, "Hayu ni mlihi, Muhiki, tumkomi na tukamuli ntwenga ulihi." <sup>39</sup>Hinu wakamtola, wakamtagha panje gha litawa lya misabibu na kumkomma.<sup>40</sup>Ghuli mkola wa litawa lya misabibu paatehika, atewaghola niki watukutula wa misabibu?"<sup>41</sup>Wakamlongela, "Atewayaghamila hagha wandu wahakata kunjila gha ukalipa nesu, na hinu atelikodisa kwa watukutula waghangi wa misabibu, wandu wavile watehipa kwa lipindi misabibu paipia."<sup>42</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Msoma ng'ogha kumayandiko, 'Liganga walilemili wachengaji liwela liganga likulunga lya mghomba. Hali lihumile kwa Bambu, na ingukangasa kumihu gha twenga?"<sup>43</sup>Hinu ninguwalongela, Unkoswi wa Sapanga utetolwa kuhuma kwa mwenga na kupeghwa mlima hula unguolola lihengu lyaki.<sup>44</sup>Yeyosi ateguwa kunani gha liganga hali ateteniyulwa vipandi vipandi. Ila kwa yeyosi ateguwilwa na hali litemhyagha."<sup>45</sup>Wakulu wa watambika na Mafalisayu payayghanile mlandanu ghaki, akalola yiwa anguwalongeleta weni.<sup>46</sup>Ila kila pawapalile kulangiha mawoku kunani ghaki, watalile makongamano, kwaikiva wandu wamlolile handa mloti.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Yesu akalongela kangi na weni kwa milandano, akilonga, <sup>2</sup>"Unkosi wa kundumba ungulandana na nkosi mweni kuyandala mhambu gha uposo wa mwana ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Akawalaghila watumikila ghaki kuwakema wala wawelili wakemililwi kuhika kumhambu gha uposo, ila wahikile ng'ogha. <sup>4</sup>Nkosi awayeghili kangi waghangi, akilonga. "Muwalongeli wogha wenikukemwa, mloli, niyandala mulyo. Likambaku na ndama ghangu weni mahuta wahinjwa, na mighalu hyogha iwela kala, mhiki kumuhambu wa uposo."<sup>5</sup>Ila wandu hagha wayakolile ng'ogha hagha kwa upabehi mkemu ghaki. Amonga wahuyili kumatawa ghau, na waghangi wahuyile kumahala ghau gha biasala. <sup>6</sup>Waghangi wawayinukilile watumikila wa nkosi na kuwapughanisa na kuwakoma. <sup>7</sup>Ila nkosi ahymili. Akalaghila watovangondu ghaki, akawakoma wala wenikukoma na kuuyaghanisa mlima ghau kwa lyoto.<sup>8</sup>Hinu awalongilile watumikila ghaki, "Mhambu uwela kala, ila weni kukemwa wapalilwe ng'ogha. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha myendi kumakongano gha njila kulu, muwakemi wandu watangala ila ingupalwa wahiki kumhambu wa uposo."

<sup>10</sup>Watumikila wayendile njila ngulu na kuwakema wandu wowosi wawalolile, wa maha na wahakata. Hinu kyumba kya uposo kimelile wahlenja.<sup>11</sup>Ila nkosi pakayingila kuwalola wahlenja, amlolile mundu mmonga avile kavala ng'ogha ng'u gha mhambu! <sup>12</sup>Nkosi amkonyile, 'Ghanja, uwesa ghuli kuhika haku mghati ukiva uwela ng'ogha na nguu gha mhambu?' Na mundu hayu kayanga ng'ogha chochosi.<sup>13</sup>Ndiwa nkosi paawalongela watumikila ghaki, "Mumuropoli mundu hayu mawoku na maghulu na mumtaghi panje kulwisa, haku kuwela kutewela nakililo nakuhyagha malino. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva wandu watangala wangukemwa, ila wahaghulwa ni mayaghani."<sup>15</sup>Ndiwa Mafalisayu wahukile na kuyandala vila watemkamula Yesu kumilando ghaki mweni.

<sup>16</sup>Ndiwa pawawalaghila wavulwa wau pamonga na Mahelode. Na wamlongilile Yesu, "Mvula, tungumanya yiwa wenga ni mundu wa chakaka, na yiwa unguvla mighalu gha Sapanga kuuchakaka. Unguloesa ng'ogha mawachilo gha mundu mghangi na unguwonesa ng'ogha upendeleu kwa wandu. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagha tulongeli, unguliwachila niki? Ghuli, ni maha kiselia kuhipa kodi kwa Kaisali au ng'ogha?"<sup>18</sup>Yesu amanyile uhakata ghau na akalonga, "Kwa kyani mnguniyesu, mwenga wambindingu? <sup>19</sup>Mnilanghi mapesa yangutumika kuhipila kodi." Ndiwa wakamyeghela dinali.<sup>20</sup>Yesu akawakonya, "Wuso na lihina hali ni vya ghani?"<sup>21</sup>Wakamyanga, "Vya Kaisali." Ndiwa Yesu akawalongela, "Mumpeghi Kaisali vindu vyeni kuwela vya mweni hayu na vya Sapanga mumpeghi Sapanga." <sup>22</sup>Pawayoghanila nagha wakalikangasa. hinu wakamleka na kuyenda zyau.<sup>23</sup>Lichuwa hali amonga gha Masadukayu wahikile kwa Yesu, wala wala wenikulonga kwahela uhinduko wa kihu. Wakamkonya,<sup>24</sup>wakilonga, "Mvula, Musa alongili, paikawela mundu kahova akiva kalela ng'ogha wana, mlongu ghaki na amlahi hayu mdala na ampatili mwana kwaikiva fha mlongu ghaki.<sup>25</sup>Kuwelili na walongo isaba. Wa mtumbulo aposili na hinu akahova bila kulela mwana. Akamlekela mhumbu mlongo ghaki.<sup>26</sup>Hinu mlongo ghaki wa ipili na mweni akaghola handa ngagha, hinu yula wa itatu, ikawela nagha mbaka kwa yula wa isaba.<sup>27</sup>Badili gha kughola nagha wogha, yula mdala na mweni akahova.<sup>28</sup>Hinu kuuhinduko ahu mdala atewela mhumbu wa ghani kuwalongo hagha isaba? Kwaikiva wogha wamposili."<sup>29</sup>Ila Yesu awayangile na kuwalongela, "Mngukosela, kwaikiva mmanyia ng'ogha mayandiko hata makakala gha Sapanga.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva kuuhinduko, wandu wanguposa ng'ogha hata kuposwa hilahila. Badili ghaki wandu wanguwela handa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga.<sup>31</sup>Ila kulongeleta uhinduko wa wahovili, myesa ng'ogha kusoma kila kivile Sapanga akilongilile kwa mwenga, akilonga,<sup>32</sup>Nenga ni Sapanga wa Ibulahimu, Sapanga wa Isaka, na Sapanga wa Yakobo? Sapanga kang'ogha Sapanga wa wahovili, ila ni Sapanga wa weni kuwela wakomu."<sup>33</sup>Lipindi konganiko pawayoghanila hali, wakalikangasa na mavulo hagha.

<sup>34</sup>Ila Mafalisayu pawayoghanila yiwa Yesu kawanyamalisa Masadukayo, wakajikungula weni kwa pamonga.<sup>35</sup>Mmonga wa weni, akiwela mundu wa seli, akamkonya lilando kwa kumyesu.<sup>36</sup>"Mvula, ni amuli ghani yeni kuwela ngulu kupiti zyogha kuselia?"<sup>37</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "Lasima umpali Bambu kwa moyu ghako wogha, kwa mpumulo ghako wogha, na kwa malangu ghako hyogha.<sup>38</sup>Hai ndiwa amuli ngulu na gha mtumbulo.<sup>39</sup>Na gha ipili ingulandana na hai- Ni lasima kumpala mundu wa pabehi na wenga handa ungujipala mweni.<sup>40</sup>Selia zyogha na Walota wanguwachilila nesu amuli hazi imbili."<sup>41</sup>Na Mafalisayu pawawelili wambila wajikungula pamonga, Yesu akawakonya lilando.<sup>42</sup>Akilonga, "Ghuli, mnguliwachila niki kunani gha Kilisito? Mweni ni Mwana wa ghani?" Na wweni wakamyanga, "Ni Mwana wa Daudi."<sup>43</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Ni kwa ndambu niki Daudi ku Mpumulo angumkema Bambu, akilonga,<sup>44</sup>Bambu amlongelili Bambu ghangu, "Ulikali liwoku lyangu lya kulumi, mbaka panitewaghola wahakata ghako wavikwi pahi gha maghulu ghako?"<sup>45</sup>Handa Daudi angumkema Kilisito "Bambu," kwa ukulu ghani atewela mwana ghaki?"<sup>46</sup>Kwahela awesili kumyanga lilando kangi, na kwahela awesili kuyesa kangi kumkonya kangi kuhuma lichuwa lila na kuyendelela.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Kuulongolo alongelili na lipinga lya wandu na wavulwa ghaki. Akalonga, <sup>2</sup>"Wayandika na Mafalisayu wangukalila kikalilo kya Musa. <sup>3</sup>Kwa nagha chochosi wangukilaghila kughola, mgholi kunu mkiwalolesa. Ila mkotoho mkatola matendu ghau, kwaikiva weni wangulonga mighalu hila wawesa ng'ogha kuighola.<sup>4</sup>Chakaka, weni wanguwopa mihihu mitopa ivile ni yuyuyghu ng'ogha kuipapa, na hinu wanguwapapisa wandu kumakombi ghau. Ila weni wangusoelesa ng'ogha hata kyala kuipapa. <sup>5</sup>Matendu ghau hyogha wanguyaghola ili walolwi na wandu. Kwaikiva weni wangutanula ukulu wa masanduku ghau na kuyongesa ukulu wa minviniku gha nguu zyau. <sup>6</sup>Weni wangupala kulikala kumahala kwa wandu wanaisa kumhambu na kuvikalilo vya utundamilo mghati mwa maghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi, <sup>7</sup>na kujambuswa kwa utundamilo kumahala gha kusoku, na kukemwa "Wavulwa" na wandu. <sup>8</sup>Ila mwenga mngupalwa ng'ogha kukemwa "Wavulwa," Kwaikiva mvile na Mvula mmonga, na mwenga woghani walongo. <sup>9</sup>Mkotoho kumkema mundu yeyosi haku kumlima kuwela tati gha mwenga, kwaikiva muwela na Tati mmonga weka, na mweni kakundumba. <sup>10</sup>Wala mkotoho kemwa 'Wavula,' Kwaikiva muwela na Mvula mmonga hela, ingumaanisa Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Ila mwenikuwela mkulu paghati fha mwenga atewela mtumikila wa mwenga. <sup>12</sup>Yeyosi mweni kujiyinula atehuluswa. Na yeyosi mweni kujihulusa ateyinulwa. <sup>13</sup>Ila chondi mwenga wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Mnguwawopila wandu unkosi wa kundumba. Na mwenga muwesa ng'ogha kuuyingila, na muwalekesela ng'ogha wenikuyingila kughola nagha. <sup>14</sup>(Uwikili mkasu: Musitali wa 14 unguwoneka ng'ogha kumayandiko maha gha daile. Amonga gha mayandiku yanguyongesa musitali hau badili gha msitali wa 12. Msitali wa 14" Chondi mwenga Wayandika na Mafalisayu wambindingu! Kwaikiva mnguwamila weni kuhovilwa na walumi ghau"). <sup>15</sup>Chondi mwenga Wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Mnguhubuka kungwambu gha bahali kuhika kumghola mundu mmonga akwinili ghala mnguyavula, na pakawela handa mwenga, mngumghola mianja ivili mwana wa kulihwa lya lyoto handa mwenga weni vila muwela. <sup>16</sup>Chondi mwenga vilongosi wangali kulola, mwenga mweni kulonga, yeyosi mweni kulapa kwa lighuta lya Sapanga, ng'ogha kindu. Ila mwenikulapa kwa sahabu gha lihuta lya Sapanga, kawopwa na kilapu kyaki. <sup>17</sup>Mwenga wangalikulola wandyungi, niki ni kikulu kupiti kighangi, sahabu au lighuta lya Sapanga livile lighulula sahabu kwa Sapanga?<sup>18</sup>Na yeyosi mwenikulapa kwa sahabu, ng'ogha kindu. Ila mwenikulapa kwa litambiku liwela kunani ghaki, kawopwa na kilapo kyaki. <sup>19</sup>Mwenga wangali kulola, niki ni kikulu kupiti kighangi, litambiku au kuhanja kya maganga kyeni kughulula litambiku lyeni kuyegħwa kwa Sapanga?<sup>20</sup>Kwa ngagħa, hayu mwenikulapa kwa kihanja kya maganga angulapa kwa hai na kwa vindu vyogħa vyeni kuwela kunani ghaki. <sup>21</sup>Na mwenikulapa kwa lighuta lya Sapanga, angulapa kwa hali na kwa yula mwenikulikala mghati ghaki. <sup>22</sup>Na hayu mweni kulapa kwa kundumba, angulapa kwa kikalilo kya ukulu kya Sapanga na kwa hayu mweni kutama kunani ghaki.<sup>23</sup>Chondi mwenga, Wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Kwaikiva mnguhipa zaka kwa bizali, mnaanaa na msusa, ila mnguleka mighalu mitopehu gha selia- haki, luhungu, na ukwinila. Ila hagħa mngupalwa kuwela myaghola, na ng'ogha kuleka magħangi kuyaghola.

<sup>24</sup>Mwenga vilongosi wangali mihu, mwenga mvile mnguchuja mg'ongolo mnunguna ila mngumesa ngamia!

<sup>25</sup>Chondi mwenga Wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Kwaikiva munguwofula panje gha vikombi na panje gha lisinila, ila mghati pamema upokola na kukotoho kuwela na kuikanila mweni. <sup>26</sup>Mwenga Mafalisayu wangali kulola, mghululi huti mghati gha kikombi na mghati gha lisinia, ili mbandi gha panje na yeni iweli maha.<sup>27</sup>Chondi mwenga, Wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Kwaikiva mngulandana na mamambi yeni kupakalwa chokaa, yavile kwa panji yanguwoneka ya maha, ila kwa mghati yamema miħupa gha wahovili na kila kindu kyeni kuwela kindaka. <sup>28</sup>Hilahila, na mwenga kwa panji munguwoneka weni haki kuulongolo gha wandu, ila kwa mghati mmema umbindingu na upokola.<sup>29</sup>Chondi mwenga, Wayandika na Mafalisayu, wambindingu! Kwaikiva mnguchenga mamambi gha walota na kuyavikila malembu mamambi gha weni haki. <sup>30</sup>Mwenga mngulonga, handa tungalikala machuwa gha watati wa twenga, tungaliwela ng'ogha tukongine pamonga na weni kuyita mwahi gha walota. <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagħha mhigħilisa weni yiwa ni wana wa hagħa wenikuwakoma walota.<sup>32</sup>Hilahila mwenga mngutimilisa kumemesa mahala kungupalwa sambi sya watati wa mwenga. <sup>33</sup>Mwenga njoka, wana wa vipilibao, kwa njila liki mtehyeta ulamulo wa jehanamu?<sup>34</sup>Kwa nagħa, uloli, ninguwalaghila kwa mwenga walota, wandu weni luhala, na Wayandika. Amonga għa weni mtewakoma na kuwavamba. Na amonga għa weni mtewatova hyatu mghati għa magħuta għa kukonganikila Wayahudi għa mwenga na kuwawinga kuhuma mmbwani mmonga mbaka mghangi. <sup>35</sup>Mwihu ghaki ni yiwa kunani għa mwenga pateħumila mwahi wogħa wa weni haki weni kuyitwa kumlima, kutumbula na mwahi għa Habili mweni haki mbaka kwa mwahi għa Zakalia mwana wa Balakia, mumkomili pagħati għa pakwilikihi na kihanja kya magħġaq. <sup>36</sup>Chakaka, ninguwalongela, mighalu ħi hyogħa itekola kiwelekwa haki.<sup>37</sup>Yelisalemu, Yelusalemu wenga mweni kuwakoma walota na kuwatova magħa wala weni kulaghilwa kwa wenga! mianja minniga nikungula wana ghako pamonga handa

vila nguku paangukungula wana ghaki paghi gha mbawatilo ghaki, ila ujumilili ng'ogha! <sup>38</sup>Uloli, lighuta lyako ihighala lipala. <sup>39</sup>Na nenga ningukulongela, kutumbula hinaa na kuyendelela utenilola ng'ogha, mbaka pautelonga, 'Kahighilwa hayu mweni kuhika kwa lihina lya Bambu.'"

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ahukili kulighuta lya Sapanga na kuyenda zyaki. Wavulwa ghaki wakamyendela na kumlangiha maghuta gha lighuta lya Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Ila awayangile na kuwalongela, "Ghuli, muilola ng'ogha mighalu hai hyogha? Chakaka ningualobgela, kwahela liganga litehighala kunai gha lighangi likalekwa kubomolwa."<sup>3</sup>Na paatamili kulitombi lya mzeituni, wavulwa ghaki wamyendelili kwa uweka na kulonga, "Utulongeli, mighalu hai itehumila ligha? Niki kitewela kilangihi kya kuhika kwa wenga na mwihu gha mlimawogha?" <sup>4</sup>Yesu awayangile na kuwalongela, "Muweli miyu yiwa akotoho kuhika mundu na kuwabyodosa. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva watangala watehika kwa lihina lya nenga. Watelonga, 'Nenga ndiwa Kilisito,' na watewabyodosa watangala. <sup>6</sup>Mteyoghanila ngondu na malongelo gha ngondu. Mloli mkotoho mkawela na holu, kwaikiva mighalu hai ingupalwa ihumili; ila hila mwihu utewela wambila. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva mlima uteyinuka kwa mlima mghangi, na unkosi kwa unkosi mghangi. Kutewela na njala na mahighimilo gha mlima kumahala wekaweka. <sup>8</sup>Ila mighalu hai hyogha ni mtumbulo weka wa utungu wa kuiwopola<sup>9</sup>Ndiwa watewatola kwaikiva gha mahakilo na kuwakoma. Mtehyomelwa na milima hyogha kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu. <sup>10</sup>Ndiwa watangala watelikwala na kuhyukwa na watehyomelana weni kwa weni. <sup>11</sup>Walota watangala wa uhwangi watehumila na kuwangonga watangala. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva uhakata uteyongeseka, upalo wa wandu watangala utepolo. <sup>13</sup>Ila yulamatefumilila mpaka kumwihu, atelokolwa. <sup>14</sup>Hai Habali Maha gha unkosi itetangaswa kumlimawogha handa uhighilis u kwa milima hyogha. Na ndiwa hula mwihu utehika. <sup>15</sup>Kwa nagha, pamtelola uhakata wa uyalamiso, hula ulongelilwi na mlotu Danieli ligholoka kumahala pakwilikihi (mwenikusoma na amanyi), <sup>16</sup>ndiwa wala wenikuwelaku Yuda watuilili kulitombi. <sup>17</sup>Na yula mweni kuwela kunani gha lipaghala lyam lighuta awesi ng'ogha kuhuluka pahi kutola kindu chochosi kuhuma mghati gha lighuta lyaki, <sup>18</sup>na yula mweni kuwela kulitawa akotoho kuhuya kutola ngu għaki. <sup>19</sup>Ila chondi kwa wala weni mwana na wala weni kuyonga kumachuwa hagħi! <sup>20</sup>Mluwi yiwa kutuwa kwa mwenga kukotoho kuwela lichuwa lya lupepo, wala lichuwa lya Sabato. <sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva kutewela na lung'ai ngulu, ivile iwoneka ng'ogha kuhuma kulumbwa kwa mlimawogha mbaka hinaa, na hata itewoneka ng'ogha kang. <sup>22</sup>Handa machuwa hagħa yangaligholwa ng'ogha kuwela mahupi, kwahela mweni kuwesa lulokoka. Ila kwaikiva għa wahaghulwa, wachuwa hagħha yategholwa yaweli mahupi. <sup>23</sup>Hinu paikawela mundu yeyosi atewalongela, 'Uloli, Kilisito kahaku! au, 'Kilisito kakula' mkoto kukwinila milando hai. <sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva Makilisito wa uhwangi na walota wamuhwangi watehika na kulangiha kilangihi kikulu na makangaso, kwa lukani lwa kubyodosa, paikawesekana hata na wahaghulwa. <sup>25</sup>Mloli, niwayandala kwa hali pambila għa mighalu hai kuhumila. <sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha, paikawelawatewalongela, "Kilisito kakuluvagħa," mkotoho kuyenda haku kuluvagħa. Au, 'Mloli, kamghati għa lighuta,' mkotoho kukwinila milando hai. <sup>27</sup>Handa vila ladi inguvika lumuli kuhuma masaliki na kulangsa mbaka magalibi, ndiwa itewela kuhika kwa Mwana wa Adamu. <sup>28</sup>Kokosi liwoneka likokolo lihova, haku ndiwa wanguwoneka kapungu. <sup>29</sup>Ila bwitu badili għa lung'ai lukulunha machuwa għala, lijuwa litetaywa lwisa, mwehi utehumisa ng'ogha mhana għaki, ndondwa ziteguwa kuhuma kundumba, na makakala għa kundumba yetetikanyika. <sup>30</sup>Ndiwa kilangihi kya Mwana wa Adamu itewoneka kunani, na makabila hyogħha għa kumlimawogħa watelumbil. Watemlola Mwana wa Adamu akihika kumahindu għa kunani kwa makakala na ukwiliikihi mkulu. <sup>31</sup>Atewalaghila watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ghaki kwa lilowi likulunga għa lipembi, na weni watewakungula pamonga wahaghulwa ghaki kuhuma mbandi inne zya mlima, kuhuma mwihu mmonga wa kundumba mbaka mghangi. <sup>32</sup>Mjivuli somu kukovekelana na libiki lya mtini. Lipindi bwitu liputila palitumbula kuchipula na kuhumisa mahamba, mngumanya yiwa kilangasi kya pabeji. <sup>33</sup>Hinu hilahila, pamtelola mighalu hai hyogħha, mngupalwa kumanya yiwa kapabehi, pabeji na mlyangu. <sup>34</sup>Chakaka ningualongela, kiwelekwa haki kiteyenda ng'ogħa, mbaka mighalu hyogħha hai itehumila. <sup>35</sup>Kundumba na mlima vitewela vityanga, ila milando ghangu iteyenda ng'ogħa katu. <sup>36</sup>Ila kulon gelela lichuwa lila na lisaa kwahela mundu mweni kumanya, hata watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, hata Mwana, ila Tati weka yaki. <sup>37</sup>Handa vila iwonekelili lichuwa lya Nuhu, ndiwa itewela kuhika kwa Mwana wa Adamu. <sup>38</sup>Kwaikiva kumachuwa hagħha pambila għa lung'ai wandu walyegħili na kunywiegħha, wakiposa na kuposwa mbaka lichuwa lila livile Nuhu ayingilili ku safina, <sup>39</sup>na wamanyile ng'ogħa kindu chochosi mbaka lung'ai palihika na kuwakungula wogħha- ndiwa itewela kuhika kwa Mwana wa Adamu. <sup>40</sup>Ndiwa wandu waivili watewela kulitawa- mmonga atetolwa, na mghangi atelekwa kuhyetu. <sup>41</sup>Wadala waivili watewela wanguhyagħha pamonga- mmonga atetolwa, na mmonga atēħiġħala. <sup>42</sup>Kwa nagħha muweli miyu kwaikiva mmanya ng'ogħa ni lichuwa ghani ivile atehika Bambu wa mwenga atehika. <sup>43</sup>Ila mmanyi yiwa, ikiva bambu mweni lighuta angalimanya yiwa ni lichuwa ghani livile mwihu atehika, anagalikala miyu na angalilekesela ng'ogħa lighuta lyaki kuvamilwa. <sup>44</sup>Kwa nagħha, hilahila mngupalwa kuliyanġala, Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu atehika kulisaa mliwachila ng'ogħa. <sup>45</sup>Hinu ni ghani mwenikuvela mchakaka, mhusutu mweni malangu, avile bambu ghaki kampegħha ulongosi kwa wala

wenikuwela mlihuta lyaki, ili awapeghi mulyo kwa lipindi lipalilwi? <sup>46</sup>Kahighilwa mtumikila hayu, avile bambu ghaki atekungini nayu akighola ngagha lipindi paahika. <sup>47</sup>Chakaka ningualongela yiwa bambo atemvika kunani gha kila kindu kyaki.<sup>48</sup>Ila handa mhusutu muhakata pakalonga kumoyu ghaki, 'Bambu ghangu kakawila,' <sup>49</sup>na akatumbula kuwatova watumikila ghaki, na akalyegha na kulowela uyimbi, <sup>50</sup>Bambu wa muhusutu hayu atehika kulichuwa livile iwachililwa ng'ogha, na kulisaa kalimanya ng'ogha. <sup>51</sup>Bambu ghaki atemdumula vipandi viiwili na kumvika kufwasi imonga ilandine na wambindingu, kuvile kutewela na kililo na kuhyagha malino.

## Chapter 25

<sup>1</sup>Ndiwa unkosi wa kundumba utelandaniswa na wakawali ikumi wenikutola malimbamba ghau na kuhuka kuyenda kumpokela bambu wa uposo. <sup>2</sup>Waitano paghati gha weni wawelili wandyungi na waitano waghangi weni malangu. <sup>3</sup>Wakawali wandyungi pawatolile mimbamba ghau, watolile ng'ogha mahuta yoyosi. <sup>4</sup>Ila wakawali weni malangu wakatola vyombu vyeni mahuta pamonga na mimbamba ghau. <sup>5</sup>Hinu lipindi bambu wa uposo kakawila kuhika, wogha wakolilwe na lughonu na wakawonja. <sup>6</sup>Ila lipindi lya uhiku wa mandandu kuwelili na lilowi, 'Uloli, bambu wa uposo! mhuki panje mkampokeli,' <sup>7</sup>Ndiwa hagha wakawali wakayimuka na kukosa mombamba ghau. <sup>8</sup>Wala wandyungi wakawalongela wala weni malangu, 'Mtupatili mayaghani hagha mahuta kwaikiva mimbamba gha twenga ingujimika.' <sup>9</sup>Ila wala weni malangu wakawayanga na kuwalongela, 'Kwaikiva yatekwila ng'ogha twenga na mwenga, badili ghaki myendi kwa weni kuwusa mjihemileli mayaghani kwaikiva gha mwenga.'<sup>10</sup>Lipindi wayenda kula kuhemela, bambu wa uposo akahika, na wogha wenikulyandala wakayenda nayu kumhambu gha uposo, na mlyangu ukawopwa. <sup>11</sup>Kuulongolo wala wakawali waghangi hilahila wakahika na kulonga, 'Bambu, bambu, utuwoposeleli.' <sup>12</sup>Ila ayangile na kulonga, 'Chakaka ningualongela, Nenga niwamanya ng'ogha.' <sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha muweli mihu, kwaikiva mmanya ng'ogha lichuwa hata lisaa. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva ingulandine na mundu paapalile kuwela na mwanja kuyenda mmbwani mmghangi. Awakelimi wahusutu ghaki na kuwapegha unaisa ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Mmonga wa weni ampeghili talanta itano, mghangi amoeghili ivili, na yula mghangi ampeghili talanta imonga. Kila mmonga apokelili kukovekalana na uwesa ghaki, na yula mundu akayenda kumwanja ghaki. <sup>16</sup>Njenji yula mweni kupokela talanta itano akayenda kughola biasala, na kumelesa talanta zighangi itano. <sup>17</sup>Hilahila yula mweni kupokela talanta ivili, amelilsili zighangi ivili. <sup>18</sup>Ila yula mhusutu apokelili talanta imonga, ayendili zyaki, akahimba liwumba kumlima, na kuifisa talanta gha bambu ghaki. <sup>19</sup>Na badili gha lipindi litali, bambu wa wahusutu hagha ahikile na kughola mavalango. <sup>20</sup>Yula mhusutu mweni kupokela talanta itano ahikili na kuyegha talanta zighangi itano, akalonga, 'Bambu, umbegħili talanta itano. Uloli, nipokela fwaida gha zighangi itano.' <sup>21</sup>Bambu ghaki akamlongela, 'Ughola maha, mhusutu mmaha na mchakaka! Uwela mchakaka kwa vindu mayaghani. Nitekupegha ulongosi kunani gha vindu vitangala. Uyingili kuluheku gha bambu ghako. <sup>22</sup>Muhusutu mwenikupokela talanta ivili akahika na kulonga, 'Bambu, umbegħili talanta ivili. Uloli, mbokela fwaida talanta zighangi ivili, <sup>23</sup>Bambu ghaki akamlongela, 'Ughola maha, muhusutu wa maha na mchakaka! uela mchakaka kwa vindu vinung'una. Nitekupegha ulongosi kunani gha vindu vitangala. uyingili kuluheku lwa bambu ghako.' <sup>24</sup>Kuulongolo muhusutu mweni kuwela kapokela talanta imonga akahika na kulonga, Bambu, ningumanya yiwa wenga ni mundu mkalipa. unguķonyola mahala ukulila ng'ogha, na ungubena mahala ukulila ng'ogha. <sup>25</sup>Nenga nitilili, nikayenda kuhigha talanta ghako kulutupi. Uloli, niwela nayu hila unipeghili hinu nikupeghi, <sup>26</sup>Ila Bambu ghaki ayangile na kulonga, 'Wenga kwa muhusutu muhakata na mpweli, umanyili yiwa ningukonyola kumahala kuvile nikulila ng'ogha. <sup>27</sup>Kwa nagha upalilwi kuwapegħa mapesa ghangu wandu wa kubenki, na lipindi lya kuhuya kwa nenga ningaliipokela hila ghangu na fwaida ghaki. <sup>28</sup>Kwa nagha mumpokoli hai talanta na mumpeghi yula muhusutu mwenikuwela na italanta ikumi. <sup>29</sup>Kila mundu mwenikuwela nachu, ateyongeswa kupiti- hata kwa kuyongesewa nesu. Ila kwa yeyosi mwenim kuwela ng'ogha na kindu, hata kila kawela nachu atepokolwa. <sup>30</sup>Mumtaghi panje kulwisa hayu muhusutu wa maha ng'ogha, kuvile kutewela na kililo na kuhyagħa malino. <sup>31</sup>Lipindi Mwana wa Adamu paatehika kuukwilikihighaki, na watumikila wogha wa kundumba wa Sapanga pamonga na mweni, ndiwa atelikala kunani gha kikalilo kyaki kya ukwilikihi. <sup>32</sup>Milima hyogħa itelikungula kuulongolo ghaki, na mweni atewalekanisa wandu, handa vila mhungaji anguwarekanisa kondolu na mbuhi. <sup>33</sup>Atewavika kondolu liwoku lyaki lya kuulumi, ila mbuhi atewavika liwoku lya sotu. <sup>34</sup>Hinu nkosi atewalongela wala wenikuwela kuliwoku lyakimlya kuliyyila, 'Mhiki, mweni kuhighilwa na Tati ghangu, muulihunkosi weni kuyandalwa kwaikiva għa mwenga kuhuma kuvikwa kwa mighomba għa mlomawogħa. <sup>35</sup>Kwaikiva niwelili na njala na mnipeghili mulyo; Niwelili mhenja mnikemili kuukaya; <sup>36</sup>Nniwelili ngelengi, na mnivalisili ngu; Niwelili mvina na mkanivika maha; Niwelili mkihungu na mkanihikila. <sup>37</sup>Ndiwa weni haki watemuyanga na kumlongela, 'Bambu, ligha tukulolile yiwa uwelile na njala, na kukupegha mulyo? Au uvile na uyumililo na tukakupegħa masi? Na <sup>38</sup>ligha tukulolile ukiva mvina, au mukihungu, na tukakuhikila? <sup>40</sup>Na nkosi atewayanga na kuwalongela, 'Chakaka ningualongela, kila mkighola haku kwa mmonga wa walongo ghangu wanung'una, mnigholilile nenga. <sup>41</sup>Ndwaatewalongela hagħa wenikuwela liwoku lyaki lya sotu, 'Muhuki kwa nenga, mwenga mlapililwi, myendi kulyoto lya machuwa yayendelela lyeni kuyandalwa kwaikiva għa lihyukana na mahoka ghaki, <sup>42</sup>kwaikiva niwelili na njala ila mnipeghili ng'ogha mulyo; Niwelili na uyumililo na mnipeghili ng'ogha masi; <sup>43</sup>Niwelili mhenja iala mnikemili ng'ogha kuukaya; nikiva ngelengi mnipeghili ng'ogha ngu; nikiva mvina na nikiva mkihungu mwenga mnivikili maha ng'ogha. <sup>44</sup>Ndiwa na weni hilahila

watemuyanga na kulonga, 'Bambu, ligha tukulolile ukiva na njala, au uyumililili, au muhenja, au ukiva ngelengi, au ukiva mvina, au ukiva muwopwa, na tukutumikilila ng'ogha? <sup>45</sup>Hinu atewayanga na kulongela, 'Chakaka ninguwalongela, kila mvile mkighola ng'ogha kwa wanung'una hagha, mnigholela ng'ogha nenga.' <sup>46</sup>Hagha wateyenda kuuhakilo wa machuwa yayendeleta ila weni haki kuukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta."

## Chapter 26

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakamalila kulonga milando hyogha hai, awalongilile wavulwa ghaki,<sup>2</sup>"Mngumanya yiwa badili gha machuwa maivili kutewela na mhambu wa Pasaka, na Mwana wa Adamu atetolwa ili ahakiliwi."<sup>3</sup>Kuulongolo wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo wa wandu wakonganili pamonga kumahala gha Mtambika Mkulu, mwenikuwela ngukemwa Kayafa.<sup>4</sup>Kwa pamonga wayandalile mighalu gha kumkamula Yesu kwa kuhigha na kumkoma.<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva walongile, "Ikotoho gholeka lipindi lya mhambu, lukani kukotoho kuhumila fuju paghati gha wandu."<sup>6</sup>Lipindi Yesu paawelili ku Besania kulighuta lya SImoni Mkalawa,<sup>7</sup>paawelili kalinyolosa kumesa, mdala mmonga akahika kwa mweni akiva kapapa mkebi wa alabasita yeni kuwela na mahuta gha mapesa yatangala, na akayitila kunani gha mutu ghaki.<sup>8</sup>Ila wayitikila ghaki pawalolile mghalu hau, wahyomile na kulonga, "Niki lukani lwa hasala hai?<sup>9</sup>Hagha mahuta yangaliwesa kuwuswa kwa mapesamyatangala na kupeghwa wangali hindu."<sup>10</sup>Ila Yesu, akiva angulimanya hali, akawalongela, "Kwa kyani mngumghasa mdala hayu? Kwaikiva kaghola kindu maha kwa nenga.<sup>11</sup>Wangali kindu muwela nau machuwa hyogha, ila mtewela ng'ogha na nenga machuwa yayendelela.<sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva pakayita mahuta ghala kunani gha mhiga ghangu, agholile nagha kwaikiva gha kusikwa kwa nenga.<sup>13</sup>Chakaka ningualongela, kokosi Habali Maha hai paitetangaswa kumlimawogha, kitendu akigholile hayu mdala, hilahila kitewela kingulongelwa kwaikiva gha ngumbungumbu.<sup>14</sup>Ndiwa mmonga wa wala ikumi na waivili, mweni kukemwa Yuda Isikalioti, ayendili kwa wakulu wa watambika<sup>15</sup>na kulonga, "Mtenipegha niki panimhuka?" Wakampimila Yuda vipandi selasini nya feza.<sup>16</sup>Kuhuma lipindi lila ahakulile fwasi gha kumhyuka.<sup>17</sup>Hata lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya mibumunda itawy ng'ogha simika, wavulwa wamuyendelili Yesu na kulonga, "Kugha ungupala tukuyandalili ulyeghi mulyo gha Pasaka?"<sup>18</sup>Akawalongela, "Muyendi mbwani kwa mundu mtenu na mumlongeli, Mvula angulonga, " lipindi lyangu lipabehi. Nitetimilisa Pasaka pamonga na wavulwa ghangu kulighuta lyako."<sup>19</sup>Wavulwa waghollie handa Yesu vila kawalaghila, na wayandalile mulyo gha Pasaka.<sup>20</sup>Paihika lumih, akatama kulyegha mulyo pamonga na wala wavulwa ikumi na ivili.<sup>21</sup>Pawawelili wangulyegha mulyo, aillongile, "Chakaka ningualongela yiwa mmonga wa mwenga atenihyuka."<sup>22</sup>Wanyengemangili nesu, na kila mmonga atumbulile kumkonya, Ghuli, chakaka ng'ogha nenga, Bambu?"<sup>23</sup>Akawayanga, "Yula avile anguchwika liwoku lyaki pamonga na nenga kulibakuli ndiwa hayu atenihyuka.<sup>24</sup>Mwana wa Adamuatehuka, handa iyandikilwi. Ila chondi kwa mundu atemyuka Mwana wa Adamu! Ingakiwela maha kwa mundu hayu handa angaliwelekwa ng'ogha."<sup>25</sup>Yuda, avile angalimhyuka akalonga, "Ghuli, Ni nenga Labi?" Yesu akamlongela, "Ulongile mghalu hau mweni."<sup>26</sup>Pawawelili wakilye gha mulyo, Yesu akatola libumunda, akalihighila, na kulipetula. Akawapegha wavulwa ghaki akilonga, "Mtoli, mlyeghi. Hau ni mhiga ghangu."<sup>27</sup>Akatola kikombi na kushukwile, akawapegha na kulonga, "Mnyweghi wogha kuhaki.<sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva hau ni mwahi gha lilaghano lyangu, weni kuyitwa kwaikiva gha watangala kwa mlekeselo wa sambi.<sup>29</sup>Ila ningualongela, nitelyegha ng'oghamkangi matungula gha msabibu hau, mbaka lichuwa lila nitenyegha hyonu pamonga na mwenga kunkosi wa Tati ghangu.<sup>30</sup>Pawawelili wayomola kuyimba uyimbo, wakahuka kuyenda kulitombi lya mzeituni.<sup>31</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, "Uhiku hau mwenga wogha mtelikwala kwaikiva gha nenga, kwaikiva iyandikwa, nitemtova mhungaji na kondolo wa lipinga watelekanika.<sup>32</sup>Ila badili gha kuhinduka kwa nenga, nitewalongola kuyenda Galilaya.<sup>33</sup>Ila Petelo amlongelile, "Hata paikawela wogha wtekulema kwaikiva gha mighalu itekukola, nenga nitekulema ng'ogha."<sup>34</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "chakaka ningukulongela, uhiku hau pambilha gha njogholu kuguta, utenikanila mianja itatu."<sup>35</sup>Petelo akamlongela, "Hata ningalipalwa nihovi na wenga, nitekukanila ng'ogha." Na wavulwa waghangi wogha wakalonga handa aillongile Petelo.<sup>36</sup>Kuulongolo Yesu ayendili nau kumahala wangukukema Getisemanne na awalongilile wavulwa ghaki, "Mlikali haku lipindi panihuka kula kuyupa."<sup>37</sup>Akamtola Petelo na wanga waivili wa Zebedayo na akatumbla kunyengemala na kung'ung'ulika.<sup>38</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Mpumulo ghanu uvili na unyengemalo mkulu nesu, hata kuwesa kuhova. Mhigali haku na mkesi pamonga na nenga."<sup>39</sup>Akayenda kuulongolo mayaghani akaguwa kifulifuli, na kuluwa. Akalonga, "Tati ghangu, handa paiweskana , ila handa vila ungupala wenga."<sup>40</sup>Akawayendela wavulwa na akawalola wawonja lughonu, na akamlongela Petelo, kwa kyani muwesa ng'ogha kukesha na nenga kwa lisaa limonga?<sup>41</sup>Mkesi na mluwi lukani mkotoho kuyingila mmayeso. Mpumulo ungupala, ila mhiga uvile na ulepelelu.<sup>42</sup>Akayenda zyaki lianja lya ivili na kuluwa, akalonga, "Tati ghangu, handa mghalu hau uwesa ng'ogha kutelembulika na ni lasima nikinywegħeli kikombi haki, mapalo ghako yatimili."<sup>43</sup>Akahuya kangi na kuwalola wakiva wawonja lughonu, kwaikiva miħu ghau iwelili mitopeu.<sup>44</sup>Hinu akawaleka kangi akayenda zyaki. Akaluwa lianja lya itatu akilonga mighalu hilahila.<sup>45</sup>Kuulongolo Yesu awayendelili wavulwa ghaki na kuwalongela, "Mwambila muwonja hela na kulipumulisa? Mloli, lisaa lya pabehi, na Mwana wa Adamu anguhyukwa kumawoku gha weni sambi.<sup>46</sup>Myimuki, tuhuki. Uloli, yula mwensi kunihyuka kapabebi."<sup>47</sup>Lipindi paawelili ambila angulongela, Yuda mmonga wa wala ikumi na ivili, akahika. Lipinga likulunga likahika

pamonga na mweni likihumila kwa wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo wa wandu. Wahikili na mapanga na vimbonga.<sup>48</sup> Kangi mundu mweni kuliwachila kumuhyuka Yesu awelili kawapegha kilangiji, akilonga, "Yula nitembusi, ndiwa mweni. Mumkamuli."<sup>49</sup> Bwitu akahika kwa Yesu na kulongela, "Jambu, Mvula!" Na akambusi.<sup>50</sup> Yesu akamlongela, "Ganja, ugholi lila livile likuyegha." Ndiwa wakahika, na kumunyolosela mawoku Yesu, na kumukamula.<sup>51</sup> Uloli mundu mmonga mweni kuwela pabehi na Yesu, alangilile liwoku lyaki, akahomola lipanga lyaki, na akamtova mtumikila wa mtambika mkulu, na kumuhinja lipulukilo ghaki.<sup>52</sup> Ndiwa Yesu akamlongela, uhuyisi lipanga lyako pala ultolile, kwaikiva wogha wenikutumila lipanga wateyalamika kwa lipanga.<sup>53</sup> Mnguliwachila yiwa niwesa ng'ogha kumkema Tati ghangu, na mweni akaniyeghela watovangondu wapiti ikumi na ivili gha watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga?<sup>54</sup> Ila ng'ogha ni kwa uwesa ghani mayandiko yangaliwesa kutimiliswa, havi ndiwa ingupalwa kuhumila?<sup>55</sup> Lipindi hali Yesu akalilongela lipinga, "Ghuli! mhika na mapanga na vimbonga kunikamula handa mpokola? Kila lichuwa nitamili kulighuta lya Sapanga nikivula, na mnikola ng'ogha!<sup>56</sup> Ila hagha hyogha yagholeka ili mayandiko gha walota yatimili." Ndiwa wavulwa ghaki wakamleka na kutula mbilo.<sup>57</sup> Wala wamkamulile Yesu wakamyegha kwa Kayafa, Mtambika mkulu, mahala kuvile wayandika na wagogolo wawelili walikungula pamonga.<sup>58</sup> Ila Petelo amkovekelile kwa kuhyetu kwa utali mbaka kulyugha lya Mtambika mkulu. . Akayingila mghati na kutama pamonga na waghlokela aloli kila kitehumila.<sup>59</sup> Hinu wakulu wa watambika na njengakaya hyogha wawelili wakihakula uhigilis wa uhwangi kwa Yesu, lukani wapati kumkoma.<sup>60</sup> Pamonga na yiwa wajiyeghili wahighilisa watangala, ila wapatile ng'ogha njila njila yoyosi. Ila kuulongolo waivili wajiyeghili kuulongolo<sup>61</sup> na kulongela, "Mundu hayu alongile, "Ninguwesa kubomola lighuta lya Sapanga na kulichenga kangi kwa lichuwa limonga."<sup>62</sup> Mtambika mkulu akaghholoka na kumkonya, "Uwesa ng'ogha kuyanga? Hagha wanguhighilisa niki kwa wenga?"<sup>63</sup> Ila Yesu atamili nuu. Mtambika mkulu akamlongela, "Handa Sapanga vila angulama, ningukulaghila utulongeli, handa wenga ni Kilisito, Mwana wa Sapanga."<sup>64</sup> Yesu akamuyanga, "Wenga mweni ulonga kala mghalu hau. Ila ningukulongela, kuhuma hinaa na kuyendelela utemlola Mwana wa Adamu katama liwoku lya kuliyla lyeni makakala, na paatehika kumahindu gha kundumba.<sup>65</sup> Ndiwa mtambika mkulu akabalula nguu zyaki na kulonga, "Kalighu! Ghuli, tungupala kangi uhigilis wa nki? Mloli, myaghanila kala malighu.<sup>66</sup> Ghuli! Mnguliwachila niki? Wakayanga na kulongela, "Angupalwa ahovi."<sup>67</sup> Hinu wakamuhunyila mata kuwuso na kumtova mbandi, na kumtova na mawoku kumlomu kwa mawoku għau,<sup>68</sup> na kulongela, "Uloti, wenga Kilisito. Ni ghani kakutova?"<sup>69</sup> Lipindi hali Petelo awelili kalikala panji kulikuta, na mtumikila mdala amyendelili na kulonga, "Wenga hilahila uwelili pamonga na Yesu wa Galilaya."<sup>70</sup> Ila akanili kuulongolo għa wogħa, akilonga, nikimanya ng'ogha kila mkilongile.<sup>71</sup> Paayendili panje għa mlyangu, mtumikila mghang mdala amlole na kumlongela wawelili pala, "Mundu hayu hilahila awelili pamonga na Yesu wa Nazareti."<sup>72</sup> Akakanila kangi kwa kilapo, "Nenga nimmanya ng'ogħa mundu hayu."<sup>73</sup> Lipindi lihipi kuulongolo, wala wawelili waghlokha pabehi, wamyendelli na kulongela na Petelo, "Kwa chakaka wenga hilahila nimmonga wa weni, kwaikiva hata vila ungiżżejha ni uhigilisū."<sup>74</sup> Ndiwa akatumbula kulapa, "Nenga nimmanya ng'ogħa mundu hayu," na lipindi lilalila njogħolu akatova lilowi.<sup>75</sup> Petelo akakumbwiċċa milando alongililwi na Yesu, "Pambilha għa njogħolu kutova lilowi utenikanila mianja itatu."

## Chapter 27

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi lya malawila palihika, wakulu wogha wa watambika na wagogolo wa wandu wachengili njila kwa Yesu wapati kumkoma. <sup>2</sup>Wakamuwopa, na kumvika kuulongolo kumyegha kwa mlamula Pilato.<sup>3</sup>Hinu lipindi Yuda, avile awelili kamhyuka, alolile yiwa Yesu kalamulwa kala, akalijutila na kuhuyisa vipandi iselasini via feza kwa mkulu wa watambika na wagogolo, <sup>4</sup>na akalonga, "Nighola sambi kwa kuhuyuka mwahi uwela ng'ogha na uhakata." Ila wakayanga, "Ingutufwaa niki twenga? Uyaloli hagha mweni." <sup>5</sup>Hinu akatagha pahi vila vipandi via feza kulighuta lya Sapanga, na kuhuka zyaki na kuyenda kuikoma kwa ng'oi.<sup>6</sup>Mkulu wa watambika akatola vila vipandi via feza na kulonga, "Ng'ogha maha kuvika feza hai kungoku, kwaikiva ni mahipo gha mwahi."

<sup>7</sup>Wakalongelana kwa pamonga na feza hila wakaitumila kuhemela litawa lya lutupi likemwa mfinyanzi lya kusikila wahlenja. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha litawa hali likawela likikemwa, "Litawa lya mwahi" mbaka lelo hai.<sup>9</sup>Hinu lila lilando liwelili lilongelwa na mlota Yelemia likatimila, kulonga, "Watolile vipandi isilini via feza, mahipo yayandalwa na wandu wa Izilaeli kwaikiva gha mweni,<sup>10</sup>na watumilile kwa litawa lya lutupi lingukemwa mfinyanzi, handa Bambu vila awelili kanilongela<sup>11</sup>Hinu Yesu agholokili kuulongolo gha mlamula, na mlamula akamkonya, "Ghuli! Wenga ni nkosi wa Wayahudi?" Yesu amyangili, "Wenga ungu longa nagha." <sup>12</sup>Ila lipindi pakasitakiwa na wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo, kayanga ng'ogha chochosi. <sup>13</sup>Hinu Pilato akamlongela, "Uyughanile ng'ogha masitaka hyogha kwa wenga?" <sup>14</sup>Ila kamyanga ng'ogha hata lilando limonga, hinu mlamula akamemwa na kulikangasa. <sup>15</sup>Hinu kumhambu iwlilini ni ndyangilu ghau mlamula kumuwoposola muwopwa mmonga mweni kuhaghulwa na lipinga. <sup>16</sup>Lipindi hali wawelili na muwopwa mkola mlima lihina lyaki Balaba.

<sup>17</sup>Hinu lipindi pawawelili walikungula pamonga, Pilato awakonyile, "Ni ghani mngupala tumuwoposoli kwaikiva gha mwenga?" Balaba au Yesu mweni kukemwa Kilisito?<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva amanyile yiwa wamkamula kala kwaikiva gha umbindingu. <sup>19</sup>Lipindi paawelile akitama kukikalilo kyaki kya ulamulo, mhumbu ghaki akamyeghela lilando na kulonga, "Ukotoho kughola mghalu wowos kwa mundu hayu mweni kuwela ng'ogha na uhakata kwaikiva nihakilwa nesu hata lelo kundotu gha uhiku kwaikiva gha mweni."<sup>20</sup>Ndiwa wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo wakawachongesela makongano wamluwi Balaba, na Yesu akomwi. <sup>21</sup>Mlamula akawakonya, "Ni ghani paghati gha waivili mngupala nenga nimlekeseli kwa mapalo gha mwenga?" Wakalonga, "Balaba." <sup>22</sup>Pilato akawalongela, "Nimgholeli niki hayu Yesu mweni kukemwa Kilisito?" Wogha wakayanga, "Avambwi."<sup>23</sup>Na mweni akalonga, "Kwa kyani, ni uhakata ghani kaghola?" Ila wayenendelelili kutova lilowi hata kunani nesu, "Umhakili." <sup>24</sup>Hinu Pilato pakalola kanguwesa ng'ogha kughola lolosi, ila badili ghaki ni fuju ziwelili zitumbula, akatola masi akawofula mawoku ghaki kuulongolo gha lipinga, na kulonga, "Nenga nivile ng'ogha na uhakata kwa mwahi gha mundu hayu mweni kuwela ng'ogha na uhakata. Myaloli hagha weni."<sup>25</sup>Wandu wogha wakalonga, "Mwahi ghaki uweli kunani gha twenga na wana wa twenga." <sup>26</sup>Hinu akamuwoposola Balaba kwa weni, ila amtovili hyatu Yesu na kumyegha kwa weni kuyenda kuhakilwa. <sup>27</sup>Hinu watovangondu wa mlamula wakamtola Yesu mbaka Ploitolio na lipinga likulunga lya watovangondu wogha wakalikungula. <sup>28</sup>Wakamuwoposola nguu zyaki na kumvika lihabit lya langi ngeli. <sup>29</sup>Hinu wakaghola likokoma lya miromi na kulivika kunani gha mutu ghaki, na wakamvikila lidengi kuliwoku lyaki lya kulumi. Wtovili manung'una kuulongolo ghaki na kumpughanya, wakilonga, "Jambu, Nkosi wa Wayahudi"<sup>30</sup>Na wakamuhunyila mata, na watolile lidengi na kumtova kumtu.

<sup>31</sup>Lipindi pawawelili wakimpughanya, wamuwoposolili lila lihabit na kumvika nguu zyaki, na kumlongosa kuyenda kumhakili. <sup>32</sup>Pawahuma panji, mundu kuhuma Kilene lihina lyaki simeoni, avile wamlasimisili ayendi pamonga na weni ili apapi lipingika lyaki. <sup>33</sup>Pawahikili kumahala wangupakema Goligota, kungumaanisa, "Mahala gha fufu lya mutu." <sup>34</sup>Wakampegha siki yeri kuhaghanywa na nyongo anyweghi. Ila paaiyesili, kawesa ng'ogha kuinywegha.<sup>35</sup>Lipindi pawawelili wangumuhakila, wakapeghana nguu zyaki kwa kuvalangilana vindu wanguvikema mihu gha mlungu. <sup>36</sup>Na wakatama kumlola. <sup>37</sup>Kunani gha mutu ghaki wavikili masitaka ghaki yakisomeka, "Hayu ni Yesu, nkosi wa Wayahudi."<sup>38</sup>Wapokola waivili wavambilwi pamonga na mweni, mmonga mbandi gha kuliylia na mghangi mbandi gha soto ghaki. <sup>39</sup>Wala wenikuwela wanguttyanga mnjila wampughanyili, wakitika mutu ghau <sup>40</sup>na kulonga, "Wenga mwenikuwela ungupala kubomola lighuta lya Sapanga na kulichenga lipindi lya machuwa maitatu, ujilokoli mweni! Handa ni Mwana wa Sapanga, uhuluki pahi uhuki lulipingika!"<sup>41</sup>Ku hali hilahila wakulu wa watambika wawelili wakimpughanya, pamonga na wayandika na wagogolo, na kulonga, <sup>42</sup>Alokolili waghangu, ila kawesa ng'ogha kujilokola mweni. Mweni ni Nkosi wa Wayahudi. Na ahuluki pahi kuhuma kulipingika, ndiwa tutemkwinila.<sup>43</sup>Amtumainili Sapanga. Uleki Sapanga amlokoli hinaa handa angupala, kwaikiva alongile, 'Nenga na Mwana wa Sapanga.'"<sup>44</sup>Na wala wapokola wawelili wavambwa pamonga na mweni hilahila walongile milando gha kumpughanya.<sup>45</sup>Hinaa kuhuma isaa isita kuwelili na lwsa kumlima wogha mbaka isaa itisa. <sup>46</sup>Paihikili isaa itisa, Yesu akalila kwa lilowi likulunga, 'Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakitani?' Akimaanisa, "Sapanga ghangu, Sapanga ghangu, kwa kyani unileka?" <sup>47</sup>Lipindi lila amonga gha weni

wawelili waghola pala wayoghanile na wakalonga, "Angumkema Eliya."<sup>48</sup> Bwitu mmonga mmonga wa weni akatula mbilo kutola sifongo na kuimemesa kumlomu kikalipa, akaivika kunani gha libiki na kumpegha apati kunywegha.<sup>49</sup> Na wala wahighalile wakalonga, "Mumleki weka yaki, mleki tuloli handa Eliya atehika kumlokola."<sup>50</sup> Hinu Yesu akalila kangi kwa lilowi likulunga na kuhumisa mpumulo ghaki.<sup>51</sup> Uloli, lipazila lya lighuta lya Sapanga libalukili mbandi ivili kuhumila kinani mbaka pahi. Na mlima ikahihimila na mighomba ikabaluka vipandi.<sup>52</sup> Mamambi yakawoposoka, na mindumbi gha wambuleti watangala weni kuwela wawonjile lughonu wahindulilwi.<sup>53</sup> Wakahuka kuhuma mmamambi badili gha uhindulo ghaki, wakayingila mlima mmbuleti, na wakawoneka na wandu watangala.<sup>54</sup> Hinu yula mlamula na wala wenikuwela wakimlola Yesu walolile mhihimilo na mighalu yenikuwela ikihumila, wakamemeswa na holu nesu na kulongela, "Chakaka hayu awelili mwana wa Sapanga."<sup>55</sup> Wadala watangala wenikuwela wakimkovekela Yesu kuhuma ku Galilaya ili kumtumikila wawelili pala wakilola kuhuma kutali.<sup>56</sup> Paghati ghau awelili Maliamu Magdalena, Maliamu nyongo ghaki Yakobo na Josefu, na nyongo wa wana wa Zebedayo.<sup>57</sup> Paihikili lumihhi, ahikile mundu mnaisa kuhuma ku Alimatayo, mweni kukemwa Yusufu, avile hilahila awelili mvulwa wa Yesu.<sup>58</sup> Amyendelili Pilato na kuluwa mhiga wa Yesu. Hinu Pilato akalaghila apati kupeghwa.<sup>59</sup> Yusufu akatola mhiga akauwopa na nguu gha Sufi maheli,<sup>60</sup> na akauwonjesa kulimambi lihyonu lyaki awelili kalihongola kumghomba. Hinu akabimbilisa liganga likulu likawopa mlyango wa limambi na akayenda zyaki.<sup>61</sup> Maliamu Magdalena na Maliamu mghangi wawelili pala, walikala kwa kulola limambi.<sup>62</sup> Lichuwa lyahika ivile iwelili lichuwa badili gha mayandalo, wakulu wa watambika na Mafalisay wakonganikili kwa pamonga kwa Pilato.<sup>63</sup> Wakamlongela, "Bambu, tungukumbwki yiwa lipindi yula mhwangi paawelili mkomu, alongile, 'Badili gha machuwa itatu atehinduka kangi.'"<sup>64</sup> Kwa nagha, ulaghili yiwa limambi ligholokelwi maha mbaka lichuwa lya itatu. kihyetu kyaki, wavulwa ghaki wanguwesa kuhika na kumuhi ja na kulongela kwa wandu, 'Kahinduka kuhuma kukihu.' Na uhwangi wa kumwihu utewela mhakata kupiti hula wa mtumbulo."<sup>65</sup> Pilato akawalongela, "Mtoli waghola. Myendi mkagholi hali gha usalama handa vila mnguwesa kughola."<sup>66</sup> Hinu wayendili na kughola limambi kuwela maha, liganga litovilwi muhuli na kuvika waghola.

## Chapter 28

<sup>1</sup>Kuulongolo lumihi lichuwa lya Mbumulilo, lijuwa paliwelili likichia kuyendela lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya lijuma, Maliamu magadalena, na yula maliamu mghangi wahikili kulolile limambi. <sup>2</sup>Uloli kuwelili na mhihimilo mkulu. kwaikiva mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ahulukili na kulibingilisa lila liganba, na hinu akatama kunani ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Wuso ghaki uwelili handa umemi, na nguu zyaki ziwelili mbuleti handa seluji. <sup>4</sup>Wala waghlokela wamemesilwi na holu na kuwela handa wahova. <sup>5</sup>Yula mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akawalongela wala wadala akilonga, "Mkotoho kutila kwaikiva ningumanya yiwa mngumuhakula Yesu, mweni kuvambwa.

<sup>6</sup>Kang'ogha haku, ila kahinduka handa awalongilile. Mhiki mloli mahala pawelili Bambu awonjili. <sup>7</sup>Myendi kwa kuloposela mkawalongeli wavulwa ghaki, 'Kahinduka kuhuma kukihu, uloli kawalongola ku Galilaya. Haku ndiwa mtemlola.' Uloli nenga niwalongela." <sup>8</sup>Wala wadala wahukili pala kumamambi kwa kuloposela wakiwela na holu na luheku lukulungwa, na wakatula mbilo kuwalongela wavulwa ghaki. <sup>9</sup>Uloli Yesu akakongine nau na kulongela, "Jambu." wala wadala wakahika na kukola maghulu ghaki, na kangi wakamtundamilia. <sup>10</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, "Mkotoho kutila, myendi mkawalongeli walongu ghangu walongoleli ku Galilaya. haku watenilola.

<sup>11</sup>Lipindi wala wadala pawawelili wakiyenda, uloli amonga gha waghlokela wayendili kumbwani na kuwalongela wakulu wa watambika mighalu hyogha iwelili ihumila. <sup>12</sup>Na weni watambika pawawelili wakongine na wagogolo na kulongeleta mghalu hau pamonga, wakayegha mapesa ghatangala kwa wala watovangondo <sup>13</sup>na kuwalongela, "Muwalongeli waghangi yiwa, 'Wavulwa wa Yesu wahikili uhiku wakauhija mhigha wa Yesu lipindi twenga tuwlili tuwonja.' <sup>14</sup>Handa mghalu hau utemuhikila mlamula, twenga tutemkwegha na kuwahumisila mwenga holu hyogha." <sup>15</sup>Hinu wala watovangondo wakatola ghala mapesa na kughola handa vila walongelilwi wagholi. Habali hai ikalandala nesu kwa Wayahudi na ikawela nagha mbaka lelo. <sup>16</sup>Ila wala wandumindumi ikumi na mmonga wayendili ku Galilaya, kweni lila litombi awelili kawalaghila. <sup>17</sup>Na weni pawamlolile, wakamtundamilia ila amonga gha weni walolile holu. <sup>18</sup>Yesu akahika kwa weni akawalongela akilonga, "Nipeghwa ulongisi wogha kumlima wogha na kundumba. <sup>19</sup>Hinu muyendi mkawagholi milima hyogha kuwela wavulwa. Muwabatisi ku lihina lya Tati, na lya Mwana, na lya Mpumulo Mbuleti. <sup>20</sup>Muwavuli kutundmila mighalu hyogha niwalongilile, na uloli, nenga na pamonga na mwenga machuwa yayendelela., hata mbaka mwihu wa mlimawogha

## Mark

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Hau ni mtumbulo wa Habali Maha gha Yesu Kilisito, Mwana wa Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Handa iyandikwa na mloti Isaya, Uloli, ningumlaghila mjumbi ghangu kuulongolo ghako, mmonga ateyandala njila ghako. <sup>3</sup>Lilowi lya mundu mweni kughuta mwitu, "Muitimilisi njila gha Bambu; mzinyolosi njila zyaki." <sup>4</sup>Yohana ahikili, akibatisa mumwatu na kutangasa ubatiso wa kuleka sambi kwa habali gha kulekeselwa sambi. <sup>5</sup>Mlima wogha wa Yudea na wandu wogha wa Yelusalemu wayendili kwa mweni. Wawelili wakibatiswa na mweni kuluweni Yoludani, wakileka sambi syau. <sup>6</sup>Yohana awelili akivala nguu gha mapuku gha ngamia na likanda lya ngozi kukiulibulilo kyaki, na awelili angulyegha nzige na bhuche gha kumanyahi. <sup>7</sup>Atangasili na kulonga, "Kuwela na mmonga mweni kuhika badili gha nenga mweni makakala nesu kupiti nenga, na nenga niwelang'ogha na uweso wa kugondama pahi na kuwopola ngoyi zya vilatu vyaki. <sup>8</sup>Nenga niwabatisili kwa masi, ila mweni atewabatisa mwenga kwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Ihumilili kumachuwa hagha yiwa Yesu ahikili kuhuma ku Nazaleti gha Galilaya, na abatisilwi na Yohana kulweni Yoludani. <sup>10</sup>Lipindi Yesu paayinukili kuhuma mmasi, akalola kundumba kulekanilana lipala na Mpumulo akihuluka pahi kunani ghaki handa ngunda. <sup>11</sup>Na lilowi likahika kuhuma kundumba, "Wenga ni Mwana ghangu mpalwa. Ninguhekeleswa nesu na mwenga." <sup>12</sup>Hinu lipindi lilalila Mpumulo akamlasimisa kuyenda kumwitu. <sup>13</sup>Awelili haku kumwitu kwa lipindi lya machuwa ialobaini, akiyeswa na lihyukana. Awelili pamonga na mikokolu gha mmmwitu, na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wamtumikilili. <sup>14</sup>Hinu badili gha Yohana kukamulwa, Yesu akahika ku Galilaya akitangasa Habali Maha gha Sapanga, <sup>15</sup>akilonga, "Lipindi litimila kala, na unkosi wa Sapanga upabehi. Mleki sambi na kukwinila ku Habali Maha." <sup>16</sup>Na akityanga mmbali gha bahali gha Galilaya, amwonile Simoni na Andelela mlongu wa Simoni wakitagha nyafu zyau mmbahali, kwaikiva wawelili walopola homba. <sup>17</sup>Yesu awalongilile, "Mhiki, mnikovekeli, na nitewaghola walopola wa wandu." <sup>18</sup>Na lipindi lilalila wakaleka nyafu zyau wakamkovekela <sup>19</sup>Lipindi Yesu paatyangili utali msokombi, amwonili Yakobo

mwana wa Zebedayo na Yohana mlongo ghaki; wawelili muwato kakighola nyafu.<sup>20</sup>Bwitu awakemili na weni wakamleka tati ghau Zebedayo mghati mwa wato na waumikila weni kuyegħwa kwa lipindi hela, wakamkovekela.<sup>21</sup>Na pawahikili ku Kapelinaumu, lichuwa lya Mbūmulilo, Yesu ayingilili kweni lighuta lya kukonganika Wayahudi na kuvula.<sup>22</sup>Walikangasili na mavulo ghaki, kwaikiva awelili akiwavula handa mundu mwensi ulongosi na ng'igha handa wayandika.<sup>23</sup>Lipindi lilalila wawelili na mundu kulighuta lyau lya kukonganikila Wayahudi mweni kuwela na mpumulo mhakata, na atovile lilowi,<sup>24</sup>akilonga, "Tuvile na kyani kya kughola na wenga, Yesu wa Nazaleti? Uhika kutuyalamisa? Ningukumanya yiwa wenga kwa ghani ni Mhaghulwa wa weka wa Sapanga!"<sup>25</sup>Yesu akamkemela hayu lihoka na kulonga, "Unyamali na uhuki mghati ghaki!"<sup>26</sup>Na hayu mpumulo mhakata akamguwisa pahi na akahuka kwa hayu mundu lipindi akilila kwa lilowi lya kunani.<sup>27</sup>Na wandu wogha walikangasili, hinu wakakonyana kila mmonga, "Hai ni liki? Livulo hyonu lyeni uwesa? Hata lingulaghila mahoka wahakata na weni wangumuyitikila!"<sup>28</sup>Na habali zyaki zingulandala kila mahala mghati mwa mmbwani wogha wa Galilaya.<sup>29</sup>Na lipindi lilalila badili għa kuhuka kwa panji għa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, wayingilili ukaya kwa Simoni na Andelea wakiwela na Yakobo na Yohana.<sup>30</sup>Hinna nyongu mkwahanu wa Simoni awelili kawonja mvina wa ulwala, na bwitu wakamlongela Yesu Habali zyaki.<sup>31</sup>Hinu akahika, akimkola kwa liwoku, na kumwinula kunani; uvina ukahuka kwaki, na akatumbula kuwatuminikila.<sup>32</sup>Lumihi hai lipindi lijua lihonga kala, wamyegħilili wogha weni kuwela wavina, au weni kukolwa na mihoka.<sup>33</sup>Mlima wogha walikungulile pamonga kumlyango.<sup>34</sup>Awalamisilili wogha weni kuwela wavina wa uvina wekaweka na kuhumisa mahoka wayangala, kunu kawaleka ng'ogha mahoka kulongela kwaikiva wammanyile.<sup>35</sup>Ayimukili malawila pee, lipindi iwelili pambil liwisa; akahuka na kuyenda magħala pakulihīġha na ayupile haku.<sup>36</sup>Simoni na wogha weni kuwela pamonga na mweni warħakulile.<sup>37</sup>Wampatili na kumlongela, "Kila mmonga angukuhakula"<sup>38</sup>Awalongilile, "Tuyendi mahala kughangi, panji kumimbwani yeni kutindila, ili niwesi kutangasa haku hilahila. Ndiwa kwaikiva nihikili haku."<sup>39</sup>Ayendili akityangila ku Galilaya hyogħa akiyangasa Habali Maha kumighuta għa kukonganila Wayahudi għa weni na kukalipila mahoka.<sup>40</sup>Mweni ukalawa mmonga ahikili kwa mwensi. Awelili akimluwa; ativili manung'una na akamlongela, "Ikiva ungupala, unguwesa kunighola niwelī mbuleti.<sup>41</sup>Akihukumulwa na luhungu, Yesu anyilosili liwoku lyaki na kumyavisa, akimlongela, "Ningupala uweli mbuleti."<sup>42</sup>bwitu ukalawa ukamuhuka, na agholilwe kuwela mbuleti.<sup>43</sup>Yesu akamkanila kwa kukalipa na kumlongela ayendi kwa kuloposela,<sup>44</sup>Amlongilile, "Uhighilisi ulonga ng'ogħa lilando lolosi, ila uyendi, ujlangihi kwa mtambika, na utoli litambiko kwaikiva għa mugħululu handa vila Musa alaghilili, handa uhighiliso kwa weni."<sup>45</sup>Ila ayendili na kutumbula kumlongelakila mmonga na kulandala lilando nesu hata Yesu akasindwa kangi kuyingila mmbwani kwa uyuyugħu. Hinu akalikala mahala pakulihīġha na wandu wakahika kwa mwensi kuhuma kila mahala.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Paahuyili ku Kapelinaumu badil gha machuwa mayaghani, iyoghanikili yiwa awelili ukaya. <sup>2</sup>Wandu watangala nesu wawelili walikungula pala na pawelili ng'ogha na fwasi kangi, hata hila gha pala pamlyango, na Yesu alongilile lilando kwa weni.<sup>3</sup>Hinu amonga gha wandu wakahika kwa mweni weni kumyegha mundu mwenikupola vikongonu; wandu wanjichi wawelili wampapa. <sup>4</sup>Lipindi pawasindilwi kumhikila pabehi kwaikiva gha utangala wa wandu, wakapoyola mbandu gha lipaghala gha pala awelili. Na pawamalila kala kupoyola pala, wakahulusa kindanda kila awelili kawonja mundu mweni kupola.<sup>5</sup>Paaulolile ukwinila ghau, Yesu amlongilile mundu yula mweni kupola, "Mwana ghangu, sambi zyako zilekeselwa." <sup>6</sup>Ila amonga gha wayandika wala wawelili walikala pala wakajikonya kumioyu ghau,<sup>7</sup>"Kanguwesa ghuli mundu hayu kulonga nagha? Angulighu! Ghani kanguwesa kulekesela sambi ila ni Sapanga weka ghaki?"<sup>8</sup>Bwitu Yesu amanyili kumpumulo ghaki kula wawelili wangukiwachila paghati gha weni. Awalongilile, "Kwa kyani mnguliwachila nagha kuioyu gha mwenga?<sup>9</sup>Niki ni yuyughu nesu yiwa kulonga kwa mundu mweni kupola, 'Sambi sako zilekeselwa' au kulonga, 'Ugholoki, utoli kindanda kyako, na utsyanti?'<sup>10</sup>Ila ili wapati kumanya Mwana wa Adamu kana uweso wa kulekesela sambi kumlimawogha, amlongelili yula mweni kupola,<sup>11</sup>"Ningukulongela wenga, uyunuki, utoli lihindia lyako, na uyendi ukaya kwako."<sup>12</sup>Agholokili na bwitu akatola lihindia lyaki, na ayendili panji gha lighuta kuulongolo gha kila mundu, hinu wogha walikangasili na wakampegha Sapanga ukwilikihi, na wakalonga, "Katu twenga tulola ng'ogha mghalu handa hau."<sup>13</sup>Ayendili kangi mmbali mwa lihiwa, na lipnga lyogha lya wandu lihikili kwa mweni, na akawavula.<sup>14</sup>Paawelili akityanga amuwonili Lawi mwana wa Alfayo kalikala kumahala kumahala pakukungulila kodi na akamlongela, "Ungovekeli." Ayimukili na kumkovekela.<sup>15</sup>Na lipindi Yesu paawelili akilyegha mulyo kulighuta lya Lawi, wakungula kodi watangala na wandu weni sambi wawelili wakilyegha na Yesu na wavulwa ghaki, kwaikiva wawelili watangala na weni wamkovekelili.<sup>16</sup>Lipindi wayandika, weni wawelili Mafalisayu, pawawonili yiwa Yesu awelili akilyegha na wandu weni sambi na wakungula kodi, wawalongilile wavulwa ghaki, "Kwa kyani angulyegha na wakungula kodi na wandu weni sambi?"<sup>17</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakayoghanila nagha awalongilile, Wandu weni kuwela na afiya kumhigha wampala ng'ogha dakitali; ni wandu wavina weka yaki ndiwa wangumpala. Nihika ng'ogha kuwakema wandu weni haki, ila wandu weni sambi.<sup>18</sup>Wavulwa wa Yohana na Mafalisayu wawelili wakiwopa mulyo. Na amonga gha wandu wahikili kwa mweni na kumlongela, "Kwa kyani wavulwa wa Yohana na Mafalisayu wanguwopa mulyo, ila wavulwa ghako wenga wanguwopa ng'ogha mulyo?"<sup>19</sup>Yesu awalongilile, "Ghuli wala weni kukonganika kumhambu wa uposo wanguwesa kuwopa lipindi Bambu wa uposo ambila kuwela na weni? Kwa njila yoyosi hila Bambu wa uposo pakawela ambila pamonga na weni wanguwesa ng'ogha kuwopa."<sup>20</sup>Ila machuwa yatehika lipindi bambu wa uposo paahumiswa kwa weni, na kumachuwa hagha weni watewopa.<sup>21</sup>Kwahela mundu mweni kusona kipandi kihyonu kya nguu kweni nguu ihakala, kihyetu na hagha kipandi haki kitehuka kuhuma kuhali, kihyonu kuhuka kuhuma kunguu ihakala, na patewela na mbalulo mhakata.<sup>22</sup>Kwahela mundu mweni kuvika divai hyonu kuvihela vikulukulu, kihyetu na hagha divai itebalula vihela na vyogha viivili divai na vihela viteyalamika. Badili ghaki, uwiki divai hyonu kuvihela vihyonu.<sup>23</sup>Kulichuwa lya Kupumlila Yesu apitili ku amonga gha matawa, na wavulwa ghaki watumbulile kutola amonga gha mihoji gha ngano.<sup>24</sup>Na mafalisayu wamlongilile, "Uloli, Kwa kyani wangughola kindu kivile ni kihyetu na selia kulichuwa lya Kupumlila?"<sup>25</sup>Awalongilile, "Msomili ng'ogha kila agholile Daudi paawelili na njala- mweni pamonga na wandu awelili pamonga nau?"<sup>26</sup>Vila kayenda kulighuta lya Sapanga lipindi Abiathali paawelili mtambika mkulu na akalyegha libumunda lyeni kuvikwa kuulongololikiva ni kihyetu na selia kwa mundu yoyosi kulyegha ila watambika weka yau- na awapeghili hata amonga ghaweni weni kuwela pamonga na mweni?"<sup>27</sup>Yesu alongili, "Mbumulilo igholilwi kwaikiva gha mundu, ng'ogha mundu kwaikiva gha Mbumulilo."<sup>28</sup>Kwa nagha, Mwana wa Adamu ni Bambu, hata kwa Mbumulilo."

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Na kangi ayingilili mghati gha lighuta ly a kukonganikila Wayahudi na mula muwelili na mundu mweni liwoku lipola. <sup>2</sup>Amonga gha wandu wawelili wakimkovekela kwa upabehi kolola handa atemlamisa lichuwa lila ly Kupumulila ili wawesi kumsitaki.<sup>3</sup>Yesu akamlongela mundu mweni liwoku lipola, "Uyinuki na ugholoki paghati gha lipinga hali." <sup>4</sup>Hinu akawalongela wandu, "Ghuli ni maha kughola lilando maha lichuwa ly a Kupumulila au kughola yala ya maha ng'ogha; kulokola ukomu au kukoma?" Ila wahighalile jii.<sup>5</sup>Akawalola kwa lilaka, akinyengemala kwaikiva gha ugangamalu wa miyu ghau, na akamlongela yula mundu, "Unyolosi liwoku lyako."<sup>6</sup>Mafalisayu wakayenda panji na bwitu wakaghola njama pamonga na Mahelode kwa mweni ili kumkoma.<sup>7</sup>Hinu Yesu pamonga na wavulwa ghaki, wakayenda kubahali, na lipinga likulunga ly a wandu ukawakovekela wakihumila ku Galilaya na Uyahudi,<sup>8</sup>na kuhuma ku Yelusalemu na ku Idumaya na kuulongolo gha Yoludani na pabehi gha Tili na Sidoni, lipinga likulunga, paliyoghanila kila kindu akawelili angujighola, wakahika kwa mweni.<sup>9</sup>Na awalongilile wavulwa ghaki kuyandala wato sokombi kwaikiva gha mweni kwaikiva gha lila lipinga, ili wakotoho kumtindila kwa pabehi.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva alamisilili watangala, ili kila mundu mweni kuwela na mahakilo awelili na luhujulu ly a kumhikila ili amyavisi.<sup>11</sup>Kokosi mipumulo mihakata pawamlolile, waguwili pahi kuulongolo ghaki na kulila, na wailongile, "Wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga."<sup>12</sup>Awalaghilile kwa mkasu wakotoho kughola amanyiki.<sup>13</sup>Ayendili kunani gha litombi, na akawakema wala awapalile, na wakayenda kwa mweni.<sup>14</sup>Akawahaghula ikumi na ivili (awakemili wandumindumi), ili waweli pamonga na mweni na awesi kuwalaghila kutangasa Habali Maha,<sup>15</sup>na kuwela na uweso wa kuhumisa mahoka.<sup>16</sup>Na akawahaghula ikumi na ivili: Simoni, ampeghili lihina ly a Petelo,<sup>17</sup>Yakobo mwana wa Zebedayo, na Yohana mlongo ghaki Yakobo, mweni kupeghwa lihina ly a Bonagesi, weni ni, wana wa mhihimo,<sup>18</sup>na Andelea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, Tadayo, Simoni Mkananayo.<sup>19</sup>na Yuda Isikaliote, avile atemhyuka.<sup>20</sup>Hinu ayendili kuukaya, na lipinga ly a wandu wakahika pamonga kangi, hata wawesi ng'ogha kulyegha libumunda.<sup>21</sup>Familiya ghaki pawayoghanila habalihazi, wayendili kumkamulka, yiwa wakilonga, "Kayalamika malangu."<sup>22</sup>Wayandika weni kuhika kuhuma ku Yelusalemu wailongile, "Kakologhanyika na Beelzebuli," na, "Kwa mlongosi wa mahoka anguhumisa mahoka."<sup>23</sup>Yesu awakemili kwa mweni na kulonga na weni kwa mlandano, "Ghuli Lihyukana lingwesa kumuhumisa lihyukana?<sup>24</sup>Paikawela unkosi ulekanila weni, unkosi hau utewesa ng'ogha kugholoka.<sup>25</sup>Handa lighuta palilekanika lyeni. lighuta hali litewesa ng'ogha kugholoka.<sup>26</sup>Handa lihyukana liteyimuka kihyetu kyaki lyeni na kulekanika, litewesa ng'ogha kugholoka, na litewela lihika mwihu ghaki.<sup>27</sup>Ila kwahela hata mmonga mweni kuwesa kuyingila mghati gha lighuta ly a mundu mweni makakala na kuhija vindu vyaki akaleka huti kumuwopa mweni makakala, na hinu kukungula kila kiwela mlighuta.<sup>28</sup>Chakaka ningualongela, sambi zyogha zya wana wa wandu zitelekeselwa, pamonga na malighu wanguyalongela,<sup>29</sup>Ila yeysosi atemlighu Mpumulo wa Sapanga hatelekeselwa katu, ila kana uhakata wa sambi gha machuwa yayendeleta,"<sup>30</sup>Yesu alongili hali kwaikiva wawelili wakilonga, "Kana mpumulo mhakata."<sup>31</sup>Hinu nyongo ghaki na walongo ghaki wakahika na kugholoka panji. Wakamlaghila mundu, kumkema.<sup>32</sup>Na lipinga ly a wandu lyeni kuwela litama pabehi na mweni wakamlongela, "Nyongo ghako na walongo ghako wapanji, na wangukuhakula wenga."<sup>33</sup>Akawakonya, "Ni ghani nyongo ghangu na walongo ghangu?"<sup>34</sup>Akawalola wala weni kuwela walikala na kumtindila, na akalonga, "Uloli, hagha ndiwa wanyongo ghangu na walongo ghangu!"<sup>35</sup>Yeyosi mweni kughola mapalo gha Sapanga, mundu hayu ni mlongo ghangu, na mhacha ghangu, na nyongo ghangu."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kangi atumbulili kuvula mmba mbali gha bahali. Na lipinga likulunga likalikungula na kumtindila, akayingila mghati gha wato mbahali, na kulikala. Lipinga lyogha liwelili mmbali mwa bahali kuufuku. <sup>2</sup>Na akawavula mighalo itangala kwa milandano, na kumavulo ghaki akalonga nagha,<sup>3</sup>myoghanili, mtukutula ayendili kukulila. <sup>4</sup>Paawelili akikulila, amonga gha mbeyu ziguwili mnjila, na wambongu wakahika wakalyegha. <sup>5</sup>Mbeyu ghangi ziguwili kumghomba, kweni kuwela ng'ogha na lutupi lutangala. Bwitu zikayuma, kwaikiva ziwela ng'ogha na lutupi litangala.<sup>6</sup>Ila lijuwa palihomokili, zinyalili, na kwaikiva ziwelili ng'ogha na mkegħa, zikayuma. <sup>7</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguwili kumihomi. Mihomi ikakula na kuitindila tindila, na zikalela ng'ogha matungula yoyosi.<sup>8</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguwili kulutupi lya maha na zikalela matungula kunu zikikula na kuyongeseka, zighangi zikalela mianja iselasini kupiti, na zighangi isitini, na zighangi imia." <sup>9</sup>Na akalonga, "Yeyosi mweni mapulukilo gha kuyoghanilila na ayughanile!"<sup>10</sup>Yesu paawelili weka yaki, wala wawelili pabehi na mweni na wala ikumi na ivili wamkonyili kulongeleta milandano. <sup>11</sup>Akalonga kwa weni, "Mwenga mpeghwa kumanya kifisu kya unkosi wa Sapanga. Ila kwa weni kuwela panji kila kindu ni mlandano,<sup>12</sup>ili pawakilola waloli nesu, ila wakotoho kulola, na pawayoghanila wayoghanili nesu, ila wakotoho kumanya, kihyetu kyaki wangalihyuka na Sapanga angawalilekesela,"<sup>13</sup>Na akalonga kwa weni, "Għuli mmanya ng'ogha mlandano hau? Mtewesa ghuli kumanya milandano mighangi?<sup>14</sup>Mkulila akulilili lilando. <sup>15</sup>Amonga ni wala weni kuguwa mmbali mwa njila, mahala lilando likulilwa. Na pawaliyoghanila, bwitu Lihyukana likahika na kulitola lilando livile likulilwi mghati mwa weni.<sup>16</sup>Na amonga ni wala wakulilwi kunani gha mghomba, wavile, pawaliyoghanila lilando, kwa kuloposela wangulipokela kwa luheku. <sup>17</sup>Na wavile ng'ogha na mkegħa yoyosi mghati mwau, ila kufumilla kwa lipindi lihipi. Kuulongolo lung'ai na magħaso pavihika kwaikiva għa lilando, bwitu wangulikwala.<sup>18</sup>Na waghangi ni wala wenikukulilwa kumihomi. Wanguliyoghanila lilando,<sup>19</sup>ila magħaso għa mumlima, kundangwa kwa kuwela na hindu, na lumatamat lwa mighalu mighangi, yanguwayingila na kulitindila lilando, na lingusindwa kulela matungula.<sup>20</sup>Hinu kuvile na wala wavile wakulilwa kulutupi lya maha. Wanguliyoghanila lilando na kulipokela na lingulela matungula: amonga iselasini, na amonga isitini, na amonga imia moja."<sup>21</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Għuli tunguyegħha limbamba mghati għa lighuta na kulivika pahi għa kibeja, au pahi għa kibeja, au pahi għa kindanda? Tungulijegħha mghati na kulivika kunani għa mesa.<sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva kwahela choħosi kilifisa kivile kitemanyika ng'ogha, na kwahela kifisu choħosi kivile kitevikwa ng'ogha lipala.<sup>23</sup>Pakawela mweni mapulukilo għa kuyoghanila, na ayughanili!"<sup>24</sup>Akawalongela, "Muweli mihu kwa kila mkiyogħanila, kwaikiva kipimu kila mkitumila, ndiwa hakħiġi mtepimilwa, na iteyongeswa kwa mwenga.<sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva yula mweni kuwela nachu, atepokela kupiti, na yula mweni kuwela ng'ogha nachu, kuhuma kwa mweni vitetolwa hata vila kawela navyu."<sup>26</sup>Na akalonga, "Unkosi wa Sapanga ulandaniswa na mundu mweni kukulila mbeyu kulutupi.<sup>27</sup>Paawonjili uhiku na kuyimuka malawila, na mbeyu zikamela na kukula, pamonga na yiwa kamanya ng'ogha vila zihumila.<sup>28</sup>Mlima unguhumisa mbeyu yeni; mtumbula manyahi, hinu uluwa, na kuulongolo mbeyu zyeni kukomala.<sup>29</sup>Na lipindi mbeyu paitewela ipia njenji inguyegħwa mundu, kwaikiva mabeno yapabehi.<sup>30</sup>Na akalonga, "Tulandanisi unkosi wa Sapanga na kindu niki, au tutumili mlandanu ghani kuulongela?"<sup>31</sup>Ni handa mbeyu għa haladali, ivile paikulilwa ni isokombi nesu kupiti mbeyo zyogħa kumlima.<sup>32</sup>Hata lipindi paikulilwi, ingukula na kuwela ngulu kupiti masau hyogħa kultawa, na ingughola maputila makulu, hata wambongu wa kundumba wanguwesa kughola vijaka vyau kweni maputila ghaki.<sup>33</sup>Kwa milandano itangala avulili na alongile lilando kwa weni, kwa vila wayendelili kumanya,<sup>34</sup>na kalonga ng'ogha na weni akileka milandano. Ila lipindi paawelili weka yaki, akawalongela kila kindu wavulwa ghaki.<sup>35</sup>Kulichuwa lila, lipindi lya lumihi palihika, akalonga kwa weni, "Tuyendi mbandi għa ivili."<sup>36</sup>Hinu wakalileka lipinga, wakamtola Yesu, lipindi hali awelili kala mu wato. Wato ghangi ziwelili pamonga na mweni.<sup>37</sup>Na liyegħha litopehu lya liyegħha na mawimbi yawelili yakīyingila mghati għa wato na wato iwelili imema kala.<sup>38</sup>Ila Yesu mweni awelili kusħetili, kawonja ku mhagħamil. Wakamuyimusa, wakilonga, "Mvula, wenga uloling'ogħa twenga tunguhova?"<sup>39</sup>Na akayimuka, akalikalipila liyegħha na akailongela bahali, "Ipungi, kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana," Liyegħa likaponga, na kukawela kutulila kukulu.<sup>40</sup>Na akalongela kwa weni, "Kwa kyani mngutila? Ghuli mmbila ng'ogħa na ukwinila?"<sup>41</sup>Wakamema na holu ngulu mghati mwa weni na wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Hayu ni ghani kang, kwaikiva hata liyegħha na bahali vingumuyitikila?"

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Wakahika mbaka mbandi ghangi gha bahali, kummbwani wa Gelasi. <sup>2</sup>Na bwitu lipindi Yesu paawelili akihuka panji gha wato, mundu mweni mpumulo mhakata akahika kwa mweni kuhuma mmamamb. <sup>3</sup>Mundu hayu alikalili kumamamb. Kwahela mundu mwenikuwesa kumkamula, kwahela hata kwa minyololu. <sup>4</sup>Awelili kawopwa mianja itangala kwa pingu na minyololu. Adumulili minyololu na pingu zyaki zibomolilwi. Kwahela hata mmonga mweni kuwela na makakala gha kumsinda. <sup>5</sup>Uhiku na pamuhi akiva kumamamb na umatombi, alilili na kujihinja mweni kwa maganga makalipa. <sup>6</sup>Pakamlola Yesu kwa utali, akatuilila kwa mweni na kugondama kuulongolo ghaki. <sup>7</sup>Alilili kwa lilowi likulunga, "Ungupala nikugholeli niki, Yesu, Mwana wa Sapanga avile kunani nesu? Ningukuluwa kwa Sapanga mweni, ukotoho kunihakila," <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva awelili kamlongela, "Uhumi kwa mundu hayu, wenga mpumulo mhakata." <sup>9</sup>Na mweni amkonyili, "Lihina lyako ni ghani?" Na mweni amyangili, "Lihina lyangu ni Legioni, kwaikiva tutangala." <sup>10</sup>Akamlua kangi na kangi akotohokuwayegha panji gha mmbwani. <sup>11</sup>Hinaa lipinga likulunga lya mighuluwi liwelili likipeghwa mulyo kunani gha litombi, <sup>12</sup>na weni wamluwili, wakilonga, "tulaghili kwa ghuluwi; tuyingili mghati mwau," <sup>13</sup>Hinu awalekeselili; mpumulo miyahakata ikahuka na kuyingila mghati gha ghuluwi, na weni wakatuilila pahi gha litombi mbaka mubahali, na paghati gha ghuluwi ielufu imbili wakadubukila mubahali. <sup>14</sup>Na wala weni kuwela wakiwapegha mulyo watulili mbilo na kuyenda kutola habali gha kila kihumilili kummbwani na kumlima. Ndiwa wandu watangala wakahuka kuyenda kulola kila kihumila. <sup>15</sup>Ndiwa wakahika kwa Yesu na kumlola mundu akolilwi na mahoka-mwenikuwela na watovangondu- kalikala pahi, kavaliswa na akiwela na malangu ghaki yatimila, na weni wakatila nesu. <sup>16</sup>Wala wawelili walola kila kihumila kwa mundu yula akolilwi na mahoka wakawalongela kila kihumilili kwa mweni na kwa ghuluwi hilahila. <sup>17</sup>Na weni wakatumbula kumluwa ahuki kummbwani ghau. <sup>18</sup>Na paawelili akiyingila mghati gha wato, mundu yula awelili kakolwa na mahoka amluwili yiwa wahuki pam, onga na mweni. <sup>19</sup>Ila kamlekesela ng'ogha, ila amlongelile, "Uyendi ukaya ghako na ukaya gha wandu ghako, na ukawalongeli kangolela Bambu, na luhungu lula akupeghili," <sup>20</sup>Hinu ayendili na kutumbula kutangasa mighalu mikulunga ivile Yesu agholile kwaki ku Dekapoli, na kila mmonga akalikangasa. <sup>21</sup>Na lipindi Yesu paahubukili kangi mbandi ghangi, mghati mwa wato, lipinga likulunga likialikungula kumtindila paawelili mmbali gha bahali. <sup>22</sup>Na mmonga wa vilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, mweni kukemwa Yailo, ahikili, na paamlolile, akaguwila kumaghulu ghaki. <sup>23</sup>Akamlua kangi na kangi, akilonga, "Mhinja ghangu msokombi kapabehi n kuhova. Ningukuluwa, uhiki na uviki mawoku ghako kunani ghaki ili awesi kupokela ukomu na kulama." <sup>24</sup>Hinu akayenda pamonga na mweni, na lipinga likulunga likamkovekela na weni wamtindilili pabehi. <sup>25</sup>Kuwelili na mdala mweni kuwela mwahi ghaki uwelili unguhuma kwa lipindi lya machuva maivili. <sup>26</sup>Aghasikili nesu pahi gha waganga watangala na atumilili kila kindu awelili nachu. Hata nagha viamtangili ng'ogha, ila badili ghaki ayendelelili kuhighala na ndyangilu gha uvina ihakata. <sup>27</sup>Ayoghanilili habali imlongela Yesu. Hinu ahikili kuyetu ghaki lipindi paawelili akityanga paghati gha lipinga, na mweni akayavisa nguu ghaki. <sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva alongili, "Handa niteyavisa nguu ghaki hela, nitewela mkomu." <sup>29</sup>Paamyavisili, kuhumisa mwahi kukaleka, na ayoghanilile kumhigha ghaki yiwa kalamiswa kuhuma kumahakilo ghaki. <sup>30</sup>Na bwitu Yesu akamanya yiwa mghati mwaki mweni makakalamyamuhuka. Na akahuka haku na haku kulipinga lya wandu na kukonya, "Ni ghani mweni kuyavisa nguu ghangu?" <sup>31</sup>Wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela, "Ungulola lipinga hali vila ukutindila, na wenga ungelonga, 'Ni ghani mweni kuniyavisa?'" <sup>32</sup>Ila Yesu akalola haku na kula kulola yula mweni kughola hali. <sup>33</sup>Mdala, akimanya kila kihumila kwa mweni, atilili na kuhighimila. akahika na kuguwa pahi kuulongolo ghaki na kumlongela uchakaka wogha. <sup>34</sup>Ailongile kwa mweni, "Biti ukwinila ghako ukughola uweli mkomu. Uyendi kwa umaha na ulamisi kuhuma kuuvina ghako." <sup>35</sup>Paawelili akilonga, amonga wa wandu wakahika kuhuma kwa kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, wakilonga, "Biti ghako kahova. Kwa kyani unguyendelela kumghasa mvula?" <sup>36</sup>Ila Yesu pakayoghanila kila wawelili wakikilongela, akamlongela kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, "Ukotoho kutila. Ukwinili weka." <sup>37</sup>Kamlekesela ng'ogha yeysori kulongosana nayu, ila petelo, Yakobo, na Yohana mlongo ghaki Yakobo. <sup>38</sup>Wakahika ukaya kwa kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi na mweni akalola mkologhanyu ukiyendelela, kulila kutangala na kulumbilila. <sup>39</sup>Pakayingila ukaya, akamlongela, "Kwa kyani mngung'ung'ulika na kwa kyani mngulila? Mwana kahova ng'ogha ila kawonja." <sup>40</sup>Wakamheka, ila mweni, akawahumisa wogha panji, akamtola tati wa mwana na nyongo na wala wawelili pamonga na mweni, na akayingila mghati muwelili na mwana. <sup>41</sup>Akatola liwoko lya mwana na akamlongela, "Talitha koum," yeni kumaanisa, "Biti mnung'una, ningukulongela, uyimuki." <sup>42</sup>Bwitu mwana akayimuka na kutyanga (kwaikiva awelili na machuva ikumi na ivili gha kuwelekwa). Na bwitu wakolilwi na mkangaso mkulu. <sup>43</sup>Awalaghilile kwa makakala yiwa kwahela mweni kupalwa kumanya mighalu hau. Na akawalongela yiwa wampeghi yula biti mulyo.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Na akahuka pala na kuyenda kumbwani kwau, na wavulwa ghaki wakamkovekela . <sup>2</sup>Mbumulilo paihika, atumbulili kuvula kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi . Wandu watangala wamyoghanilili na wakakangaswa. Wakalonga, "Katola kugha mavulo hagha?" "Ni luhala ghani hali kapeghwa?" "Angughola ghuli makangaso hagha kwa mawoku ghaki?" <sup>3</sup>"Ghuli hayu ng'ogha yula selemala, mwana wa Maliamu na mlongo ghau kina Yakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Ghuli wahacha ghaki ng'ogha wangulikala haku haku pamonga na twenga?" Na wahekeleswa ng'ogha na Yesu.<sup>4</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mlota kangupokela utundamilu, ila kangupokela ng'ogha utundamilu kumlima ghaki na paghati gha walongo ghaki na ukaya ghaki." <sup>5</sup>Kawesa ng'ogha kughola makangaso pala ila awavikilili mawoko wavina mayaghani akawalamisa. <sup>6</sup>Alikangasili nesu kwaikiva gha kukotoho kukwinila kwa weni. Hinu akavityangila vimbwani nya pabehi akivula.<sup>7</sup>Akawakema wala wavulwa ikumi na ivili akatumbla kuwalaghila waivili. Awapeghili uweso kunani gha mahoka wahakata, <sup>8</sup>na akawalaghila wakotoho kutola chochosi kula wangyenda ila hyatu weka. Wakotoho kutola likate, hata mhaku, hata mapesa pachikwinda; <sup>9</sup>ila watali vilatu, na ng'ogha lihabiti ivili.<sup>10</sup>Na akawalongela, "Lighuta lolosi mteyingila, mlikali baha mbaka pamtehuka. <sup>11</sup>Na mlima wowosi pauleka kuwapokela hata kuwayoghanila, muhuki kwa weni, mpundi malifu gha maghulu gha mwenga, iweli uhigilis u kwa weni."<sup>12</sup>Na weni wkayenda wakitangasa wandu waleki sambi syao. <sup>13</sup>Wawawingili mahoka watangala, na wawapakalili mahuta wavina na wakalamiswa.<sup>14</sup>Nkosi Helode pakayoghanila hagha, kwaikiva lihina lya Yesu liwelili limanyikana nesu. Amonga wailongile, "Yohana mbatista kahinduka na kwaikiva gha nagha, hagha makakala gha makangaso yaangughola mahengu mghati mwaki." <sup>15</sup>Amonga gha weni wakalonga, "Hayu ni Eliya," na waghangi wakalonga, "Hayu ni mlota, handa mmonga wa wala walota wa dahile."<sup>16</sup>Ila Helode pakayoghanila hagha akalonga, "Yohana, yula nimhinjili mutu kahindulwa." <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva Helode mwenti alaghilili Yohana akamulwi na amuwopili mgelesa kwaikiv gha Helodia(mhumbu wa mhaja ghaki Filipo) kwaikiva mwenti awelili kamposa.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva Yohana amlongelili Helode, "Ng'ogha maha kumposa mhumbu wa mhaja ghako." <sup>19</sup>Ila Helode atumbulili kumhyomela na awelili akipala kumkomma, ila asindilwi,<sup>20</sup>kwaikiva Helode amtilili Yohana; amnyili yiwa ni mwenti hakimundu mmbuleti, na amlekili nyanyi. Na ayendelelili kumyoghanila anyengemalili nesu, ila ahekelelili kumyoghanila.<sup>21</sup>Hata palihika lipindi lipalilwi ikiva liwela pabehi lichuwa lya kuwelekwa Helode akawayandalila watumikila ghaki mhambu, na watovangondo, na vilongosi wa Galilaya. <sup>22</sup>Ndiwa miti wa Helodia akayingila na kuhina kuulongolo gha weni, akamhekelesa Heloe na wahlenja weni kulikala lipindi lya mulyo wa lumih. Ndiwa nkosi akamlongela biti, "Uniluwi chochosi na nenga nitekupegha."<sup>23</sup>Akamlapila na kulonga, chochosi uteniuwa, nitekupegha, hata nusi gha unkosi ghangu nitekupegha." <sup>24</sup>Akahuka panji na kumkonya nyongo ghaki, "Niluwi niki?" Akalonga, "Mutu wa Yohana mbatista." <sup>25</sup>Na bwitu akayingila kwa nkosi akatumbla kulonga, "Ningupala unipatili mghati mwa lisinila, mutu wa Yohana Mbatista."<sup>26</sup>Nkosi anyengemalili nesu, ila kwaikiva gha kilapo kyaki na kwaikiva gha wahlenja, akasindwa kulema kuluwa kwaki. <sup>27</sup>Hinu, nkosi akayegha watovangondo paghati gha watovangondo ghaki a kuwalaghila kuyenda kumyeghela mutu wa Yohana. Mtova ngondo ayendili kumhinja mutu akiwela mkihungu. <sup>28</sup>Akayegha mutu ghaki mlisinila na kumpegha biti, na biti akampegha nyongo ghaki.<sup>29</sup>Na wavulwa ghaki pawayoghanila hagha, wakayenda kutola mhiga ghaki na kuyenda kuusika mlimambi.<sup>30</sup>Na wandumindumi, walikungulili pamonga kuulongolo gha Yesu, wakamlongela hyogha wayagholtile na ghala ayavulile. <sup>31</sup>Na mwenti akawalongela, "Mhiki weni mahala pakifisu na tupumlili kwa lipindi." Wandu watangala wawelili wanguhika na kuhuka, hata wapata ng'ogha fwasi gha kulyegha. <sup>32</sup>Hinu wakakwela wato ngulu wakayenda kumahala pa kifisu weka yau.<sup>33</sup>Ila wawalolile wakihuka na wandu watangala paghati gha weni wakawamanya, kwa pamonga watuwili mbilo kwa maghulu kuhuma mimbwani hyogha, na weni wakahika pambilha gha weni. <sup>34</sup>Pawahikili ku pwani, lolile lipinga likulunga na akaliwonela luhungu, kwaikiva wawelili handa kondolu wawela ng'ogha na mhungaji. Na akatumbla kuwavula mighalu itangala.<sup>35</sup>Lipindi paliyenda nesu, wavulwa wakamuhikila na kumlongela, "Haku ni mahala pa kifisu na lijuwa lihonga kala.<sup>36</sup>Uwaleki wayendi mbwani gha pabehi na vimbwani ili wajihemeleli mulyo."<sup>37</sup>Ila akawayanga akilonga, "Muwapeghi mwenga mulyo." Wakamlongela, "Tunguves kuyenda na kuhemela mibumunda gha samani gha dinali imia ivili na kuwapegha walyeghi?" <sup>38</sup>Akawalongela. "Mvili na mibumunda mininga? Myendi mkalolesi," pawapata wakamlongela, "Mibumunda mhano na homba waivili."<sup>39</sup>Akawalaghila wandu walikali kumalipinga kunani gha manyahi mavihi.<sup>40</sup>Wakawatamisa kumapinga; mapinga gha wandu imia kwa iamsini. <sup>41</sup>Hinu akatola mibumunda mimhano na homba waivili, na kulola kundumba, akahighila hinu akwapegha wavulwa waviki kuulongolo gha lipinga. Na hinu akawagawila vipandi nya homba wala waivili wandu wogha.<sup>42</sup>Walyeghili wogha mbaka wabakili.<sup>43</sup>Wakakungula pipandi nya mibumunda ihighalile, vikamema vibea ikumi na ivili, na hila hila vipandi nya homba.<sup>44</sup>Na wawelili walumi ielufu mhano weni kulyegha mibumunda.<sup>45</sup>Bwitu akawolongela

wakweli kuwato ngulu wayendi mbandi ghangi, mbaka ku Besisaida, lipindi mweni akiwatahula lipinga.

<sup>46</sup>Pawahuka kala , akayenda kulitumbi kuluwa. <sup>47</sup>Iwelili lumih, na wato ghau kwa lipindi lila iwelili paghati gha bahali na mweni awelili weka yaki kumlima. <sup>48</sup>Na awalolile wakitova pondu kwaikiva liyegha liwangingamili. Paiwela pabehi na malawila akawayendela, akityanga kunani gha masi, na apalili kuwapita. <sup>49</sup>Ila pawamlolile akityanga kunani gha masi, wakayingilwa na holu wakiliwachila yiwa ni mahoka hata wakatova lilowi.

<sup>50</sup>Kwaikiva wamlolile wakamemeswa na holu. Bwitu akalonga na weni akawalongela, "Muweli na makakala! Ni nenga! Mkotoho kuwela na holu."<sup>51</sup>Akayingila mghati mwa wato ngulu, na liyegha likaleka kupunga, na weni wakalikangasa nesu. <sup>52</sup>Hinu wawelili wamanya ng'ogha hila mibumunda imanisili niki. Kwaikiva malangu ghau yawelili na umanyi msokombi.<sup>53</sup>Na weni pawahubuka kala kumwambu, wahikili kumlima wa Genesaleti, wato ikavika nanga. <sup>54</sup>Pawahukili panji gha wato, bwitu wakammany. <sup>55</sup>Wakatuwa kutangasa kumbwani wogha na wakatumbula kuwayegha wavina kuvindanda, kila pawaiyghanila yiwa anguhika. <sup>56</sup>Kokosi pakayingila kuvimbwani, au mbwani, kumlima, wawavikili wavina kumahala gha soku, na wakamluwa awalekeseli wayavisi luviniko lyu nguu ghaki. Na wogha wala wamyavisili walamsilwi.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Mafalisayu na amonga wa wayandika weni kuwela wamuhumila ku Yelusalemu walikungulili kumtindila mwensi.<sup>2</sup>Na walolile yiwa amonga gha wavulwa ghaki walyegħili libumunda kwa mawoku yeni ndaka; ivile iwofulilwi ng'ogha.<sup>3</sup>(kwa Mafalisayu na Wayahudi wogħa wangulyegħa ng'ogha mbaka wawofuli mawoko ghau maha; wangukola ndyangilu għa wagogolo. Lipindi<sup>4</sup>Mafalisayu wanguhuya kuhuma kumahala pa soku, wangulyegħa ng'ogha mbaka wayogħi hut. Na kuvile na selia zighzngi zivile wanguzikovekela nesu, ikiva ni pamonga na kuwofula vikombi, masufulila, vyombu vya shaba, na hata vikalilo wangutumila lipindi lyā kulyegħa<sup>5</sup>Mafalisayu na wayandika wamkonyili Yesu, "Kwa kyani wavulwa ghako wangulikala ng'ogha kukovekelana na ndyangilu għa wagogolo, kwaikiva wangulyegħa libumunda wakiva waliwofula ng'ogha mawoku?"<sup>6</sup>Ila mwensi awalongilile, "Isaya alotili maha kulungelela mwenga wambindingu, ayandikili, 'Wandu hagħha wangunitundamila kwa milomu ghau, ila mioyu ghau ikutali na nenga. <sup>7</sup>Wangunigholela mayupo yawela ng'ogha na fwaida, wakivula selia za wandu handa mapokelo ghau."<sup>8</sup>Mleka selia zya Sapanga na kukola kwa uyuyugħu ndyangilu zya wandu." <sup>9</sup>Na akalonga kwa weni, "Muilema amuli għa Sapanga kwa uyuyugħu ili mkoli ndyangilu zya mwenga weni!<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva Musa ailongile, 'mtundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako,' na 'Yula mwensi kulonga mahakata kunani għa tati ghaki au nyongo ghaki chakaka atehova.<sup>11</sup>Ila mngulonga, 'ħanda mundu pakailonga kwa tati ghaki au nyongo, "Mtanga wowosi uvile mngaliupokela kuhuma kwa nenga ni ngoku għa Lighuta lya Sapanga,"" (hai ni kulonga yiwa, 'ingu huma kwa Sapanga')<sup>12</sup>hinu unggumlekesela ng'ogha kughola mghalu wowosi kwaikiva għa tati au nyongo ghaki.<sup>13</sup>Mnguighola amuli għa Sapanga kuwela yagħi yagħi kwa kuyegħha ndyangilu zya mwenga baha. Na mighalu itangala għa nagħha.<sup>14</sup>Awakemili lipinga kangi na kuwalongela, "Mniyughanili nenga, mwenga wogħa, na mnimanyi.<sup>15</sup>Kwahela chocħosi kuhuma panji għa mundu kivile kinguwsa kumtaya ndaka pakiyingila kwa mwensi. Ila ni kila kyeni kumuhuma mundu ndiwa kyeni kumtaya ndaka.<sup>16</sup>(Uloli kwa maha: msitali hau, "ħanda mundu yoyosi kana mapulukilo għa kuyugħanill, na ayugħanill" hau uwoneka ng'ogha kumayandiko għa dahili).<sup>17</sup>Yesu pakalileka lipinga na kuyingila ukaya, wavulwa ghaki wakamkona kulongela mlandano hau.<sup>18</sup>Yesu akalonga, "Na mwenga hilahila mwambila kumanha? Mlola ng'ogħa yiwa chocħosi kyeni kumuyingila mundu kinguwsa ng'ogħa kumtaya ndaka,<sup>19</sup>kwaikiva kiwesa ng'ogħa kuyenda kumoyu ghaki, ila kingu Yingila kumtima ghaki na kuulongolo kuyenda kuchou." Kwa malongelo hagħha Yesu agholile yiwa milyo hyogħa kuwoneka mbulete.<sup>20</sup>Ailongile, "Ni kila kyeni kumuhuma mundu ndiwa kyeni kumtaya ndaka.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva kinguħuma mghati mwa mundu, panji għa moyu, yangħuka mawachilo mahakata, ngongola, wihi, ukomawandu,<sup>22</sup>mihu kopikopi, lumatamat luħakata, uhakata, uħwangi, kuwonjana, wifū, umbindingu, makwina kwina, undyungi.<sup>23</sup>Mahakata hagħha hyogħa yangħuma mghati, ndiwa yala yeni kumtaya mundu nddaka."<sup>24</sup>Ayinukili kuhuma pala na kuhuka kuyenda kumbwani wa Tilo na Sidoni. Ayingilili mghati na kapala ng'ogħa mundu yeyosi amanyi yiwa kawela pala, ila iwesekanili ng'ogħa kumhighha.<sup>25</sup>Ila bwitu mdala, mwenikuwela mwana ghaki msokombi kana lihoka liħakata, ayugħanilile habali zyaki, akahika, na akaguwa kumaghħlu ghaki.<sup>26</sup>Mdala hayu awelili Myunani, wa likabila lya Kifoeniki. Amluwilli mwensi amwingi lihoka kuhuma kwa biti ghaki.<sup>27</sup>Yesu akamlongela mdala, "Waleki wana waapeghwi mulyo hut, kwaikiva ng'ogħa maha kutola libumunda lya wana na kuwataghila għalhu."<sup>28</sup>Ila mdala akamyanga na kulonga, "Hina Bambu, hata għalu pagħi għa mesa wangulyegħa masyegħilo għa mulyo wa wana."<sup>29</sup>Akamlongela, "Kwaikiva ulonga nagħha, uwela pekesu kuyenda. Lihoka limuhuka kala biti ghako."<sup>30</sup>Mdala akahuya ukaya na akamlola biti ghaki kawonja mukindanda, na lihoka liwelili lihuka.<sup>31</sup>Yesu ahukili kangi panji għa mmbwani wa Tilo na kupitila ku Sidonikuyendela bahali għa Galilaya mbaka mbandi għa Dikapolisi.<sup>32</sup>Na wakamuyegħela mundu mwensi kuwela majogħu, na awelili kawesa ng'ogħa kulonga maha, wamluwili Yesu aviki mawoku kunani ghaki.<sup>33</sup>Akamtola panje għa lipinga kwa kifisu, na akavika fyala vyaki kumapulukilo ghaki, na badili għa kuhunya mata, akayavisa lulimi ghaki.<sup>34</sup>Akalola kunani kundumba, akapumula na kumlongela, "Efata," hai ni kulonga<sup>35</sup>"Uwopoki!" Na lipindi lilalila mapulukilo yakawoposoka, na kila kyeni kuwela kingga lalim kiyalamililwi na akawesa kulongela maha.<sup>36</sup>Na awalaghilili wakotoħo kumlongela mundu yoyosi. Ila kwa vila awalaghilili, ndiwa watangasili habali zila kwa utangala.<sup>37</sup>Chakaka walikangasili, na kulonga, "Kaghola kila kindu maha. Hata kawaghħola majogħu kuyugħanila na wangali kulonga kulongela."

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Kumachuwa hagha, kuwelili kangi na lipinga likulunga, na wawelili ng'ogha na mulyo. Yesu akawakema wavulwa ghaki akawalongela, <sup>2</sup>"Ninguliwonela luhungu nesu lipinga hali, wayendelela kuwela pamonga na nenga kwa machuwa maitatu na wavili ng'ogha na mulyo. <sup>3</sup>Nikiwalekanisa wahuyi kuukaya kwau wakiva walyegha ng'ogha watewesa wakahyunga mnjila kwa njala. Na amonga gha weni wahika kuhuma kutali nesu," <sup>4</sup>"Wavulwa ghaki wakamuyanga, "Tutepatila kugha mibumunda gha kutubaka kuwaghola wandu hagha wabakwi wandu ku mahala haku kulekilwi?"<sup>5</sup>Akawakomya, "Mvili na vipandi vininga via mibumunda ?" Wakalonga, "Isaba." <sup>6</sup>Akalilaghila lipinga likali pahi. Akatola mibumunda isaba, akamshukwile Sapanga, na kuivetula. Akawapegħha wavulwa ghaki waiviki kuulongolo ghau, na weni wakaivika kuulongolo għa lipinga.<sup>7</sup>Hilahila wawelili na homba wanung'una mayaghani, na badili għa kushukwile, akawalaghila wavulwa ghaki wawagawili havi hilahila. <sup>8</sup>Walyegħili na kubakwa. Na wakungulili vipandi vihighalile, vibjea vikulunga viisaba. <sup>9</sup>Wawelili pabeħi na wandu ielufu njechi. Na awalekeselili wayendi. <sup>10</sup>Bwitu akayingila kuwato na wavulwa ghaki, na wakayenda kumbandi għa Dalmanuta.<sup>11</sup>Hinu Mafalisay wakahuka panji na kutumbula kusindana kwa milando na mwenti. Wapalile awapegħi kilangħi kuhuma kundumba, kwa kumyes. <sup>12</sup>Akaliwachila kwa utali mmoyu ghaki akalonta, "Kwa kyani kiwelekwa haki kinguhakula kilangħi? Ningualongela mwenga chakaka, kwahela kilangħi kiteyegħwa kwa kiwelekwa haki." <sup>13</sup>Hinu akawaleka, akayingila mghati mwa wato kangi, akahuka kuyenda mbandi ghangi.<sup>14</sup>Lipindi hali wavulwa waisemwili kutola mibumunda. Wawelili ng'ogha na mibumunda kupiti kipandi kimonga kyeni kuwela muwato. <sup>15</sup>Awakanisili na kulonga, "Muweli mihi na mjigholokeli na simika għa Mafalisay na simika għa Helode.<sup>16</sup>Wavulwa wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Ni kwaikiva tuwela ng'ogha na mibumunda." <sup>17</sup>Yesu amanyili hali na akawalongela, "Kwa kyani mngulongelana kulon gelela kukotoho kuwela na mibumunda? Mmanya ng'ogha pambila? Mmanya ng'ogha? Miċċu għa mwenga iwela miyuyugħu?<sup>18</sup>Mvili na mihi, mlola ng'ogha/ Mvili na mapulukilo, myogħanila ng'ogha? Mwenga mkumbwuki ng'ogha?<sup>19</sup>Panilekanisa mibumunda mhano kwa wandu ielufu mhano, mtolili vibjea vininga vyen kumema vipandi via mibumunda?" Wakamanya, "Ikumi na ivili."<sup>20</sup>Na panilekanisa mibumunda isaba kwa wandu ielufu inne, tolili vibjea vininga?"<sup>21</sup>Wakalonga, "Isaba." Akawalongela, "Mbila kumanya?"<sup>22</sup>Wakahika ku Besisaida. Wandu hagħa wamyegħili kwa Yesu mundu angali mihi na wakamluwa Yesu amyavisi.<sup>23</sup>Yesu akamkola kwa liwoko yula angali mihi, na kumlongosa panji għa kimbwani. Ahunyilili mata kunani għa mihi ghaki na kunyolosa mawoku ghaki kunani ghaki, amkonyili, "Ungulola chocħosi?"<sup>24</sup>Alolile kunani na akalonta, "Ningulola wandu wanguloleka handa mibiki inguttyanga,<sup>25</sup>Ndiwa akalangħi kangi mawoko ghaki kunani għa mihi ghaki, mundu yula akagħibbutula mihi ghaki, akalola kangi, na akalola kila kindu kwa umaha.<sup>26</sup>Yesu amlekili ayendi ukaya na akamlongela, "Ukotoho kuyingila kumbwan."<sup>27</sup>Yesu ahukili na wavulwa ghaki kuyenda kuvimbawna via Kaiselia għa Filipi. Wakiwela mnjila awakonyili wavulwa, "Wandu wangulonga yiwa nenga na ghani?"<sup>28</sup>Wakamanya wakalonga, "Yohana mbatisa. Wagħangi wangulonga, 'Eliya' na wagħangi, 'Mmonga wa Walota."<sup>29</sup>Akawakonya, "Ila mwenga mngulonga yiwa nenga na ghani?" Petelo kamlongela, "Wenga ni Kilisito."<sup>30</sup>Yesu akawakanisa wakotoho kumlongela mundu yeysi kumlongeleta mwenti.<sup>31</sup>Na akatumbula kuwavula yiwa Mwana wa Adamu ni lasima ahakilwi kwa mighalu itangala, na atekanilwa na vilongosi na watambika wakulu, na wayandika, na atekomwa, na badili għa machuwa maitatu atehinduka.<sup>32</sup>Alongile hagħha lipala. Ndiwa Petelo akamtola mmbali na akatumbula kumkalipila.<sup>33</sup>Ila Yesu akahyuka na kuwalola wavulwa ghaki na akamkalipila Petelo na kulonga, "Upiti kuhyetu kwa nenga Lihyukana! Ungulolela ng'ogha mighalu għa Sapanga, ila mighalu għa wandu,"<sup>34</sup>Hinu akalikema lipinga na wavulwa ghaki pamonga, na kuwalongela, "Ikiva kuvile na mundu kangupala kunkovekela, alikanili mweni, atoli lipingika lyaki, na anikovekeli.<sup>35</sup>Kwaikiva yeysi mweni kupala kulokola ukomu ghaki ateuyalamisa, na yeysi ateyalamisa ukomu ghaki kwaikiva għa nenga na kwaikiva għa Habali Maha, atelokola.<sup>36</sup>Anguwela na fwaida gani mundu, kuwela na mlima wogħa, na hinu kupokela hasala għa ukomu ghaki?<sup>37</sup>Mundu anguwesa kutola niki badili għa ukomu ghaki?<sup>38</sup>Yeyosi mweni kuniwonela honi na milando ghangu kukiwelekwa haki kya wangongola, na na kiwelekwa kya weni sambi, Mwana wa Adamu atemwonela honi paateħika kuunkosi wa Tati ghaki pamonga na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wambuleti.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Na alongile kwa weni, "Chakaka ningulonga kwa mwenga, amonga gha mwenga kuvile na wandu weni kugholoka baha wateyesa ng'ogha kihu pambil gha kuulola unkosi wa Sapanga ukihika kwa makakala." <sup>2</sup>Na badili gha machuwa isita, Yesu awatolile Petelo, Yakobo na Yohana pamonga na mweni kulitombi, weka yau. Ndiwa atumbulili kughalambuka kuulongolo ghau. <sup>3</sup>Nguu zyaki zikatumbula kung'anyima nesu, mbuleti nesu, mbuleti kupiti yeni kung'anyima yeyosi kumlima. <sup>4</sup>Ndiwa Elia pamonga na Musa wakahumila kuulongolo ghau, na wawelili wakilongela na yesu. <sup>5</sup>Petelo ayangili akamlongela Yesu, "Mvula, ni maha twenga kuwela baha, na tuchengi vibimilo viitatu, kimonga kwaikiva gha wenga, kimonga kwaikiva gha Musa na kimonga kwaikiva gha Elia." <sup>6</sup>(Kwaikiva kamanya ng'ogha niki kya kulonela, watilili nesu.) <sup>7</sup>Lihindu likahumila na kuwagubika. Ndiwa lilowi likahika kuhuma mmahindu likilonga, "Hayu ni mwana ghangu mpalwa. Mumyoghanili mweni." <sup>8</sup>Bwitu, pawawelili wakilola wakilola wamwonili ng'ogha yeyosi pamonga na weni, ila Yesu weka yaki. <sup>9</sup>Pawawelili wakihuluka kuhuma kulitombi, awalaghilili wakotoho kumlongela mundu yeyosi ghala hyogha wayalolile, mpaka Mwana wa Adamu paatehinduka kuhuma kuwafu. <sup>10</sup>Ndiwa wavikili mighalu hai weni. Ila walongenali weni kwa weni ingumaanisa liki, "Kuhindulwa kuhuma kuhova." <sup>11</sup>Wamkonyili Yesu, "Kwa kyani wayandika wangulonga ni lasima Elia ahiki huti? <sup>12</sup>Akawalongela, "Chakaka Elia atehika mtumbulo kulokola vindu vyogha. Kwa kyani iyandikwa Mwana wa Adamu lasima apeghwi mahakilo matangala na ahymelwi? <sup>13</sup>Ila ningulonga kwa mwenga Eliya ahikili kala, na wamgholile handa wapalile, handa vila mayandiko yangumlongela mweni." <sup>14</sup>Na pawahikili kwa wavulwa, walolile lipinga likulunga liwatindilili na Masadukauo wawelili wakisindana nau kwa milando. <sup>15</sup>Na bwitu pawamlolile lipinga lyogha likalikangasa na kumtuwila kumjambusa. <sup>16</sup>Awakonyili wavulwa ghaki, "Mngusindanila niki na weni?" <sup>17</sup>Mmonga wa weni kulipinga akamyanga, "Mvula, nimyeghili mwana ghangu kwa wenga; kana mpumulo mhakata mwenikumghola awesi ng'ogha kulonela, <sup>18</sup>na angumuyambusa kuhihimila na kumguwisa pahi, na kuhumisa pofu kumlomo na kuhyagha malino na kukakamala. Niwaluwili wavulwa ghako kumuhumisa lihoka, ila wawesa ng'ogha. <sup>19</sup>Awayangili, "Kiwelekwa kikwinila ng'ogha, nitelikala na mwenga mpaka lipindi ligha? Nitewatetela mbaka ligha? Munyegheli nenga." <sup>20</sup>Wamyeghili mwana ghaki. Mpumulo mhakata paamlolile Yesu, bwitu ilimtaya kuhihimila. Mhongolo akaguwa pahi na kuhumisa pofu kumlomo. <sup>21</sup>Yesu akamakonya tati gha mwana, "Kawela kundyangilu hai kwa lipindi ligha, ?" Tati akayanga, "Kuhuma uwana. <sup>22</sup>Lipindi lighangi anguguwa kulyoto au kumasi, na kuyesa kumyalamisa. Ikiva unguwesa kughola choclosi utuwoneli luhungu na ututangi." <sup>23</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Ikiva uliyandala? Kila kindu kinguweskana kwa yeyosi mweni kukwinila." <sup>24</sup>Bwitu tati wa mwana akalila na kulonela, "Ningukwinila! Nitangi kukotoho kukwinila kwa nenga." <sup>25</sup>Lipindi Yesu paailolile lipinga lingutuulila kwa weni, akamkemela mpumulo mhakata na kulonela, "Wenga mpumulo ungali kulonga na majogu, ningukulaghila umleki, ukotoho kuyingila kwaki kang." <sup>26</sup>Akalila kwa makakala na kumghasa mwana na mpumulo hayu akamuhuka. Mwana awonekanili handa kahova, Ndiwa watangala wakalonga, "Kahova." <sup>27</sup>Ila Yesu akamtola kwa liwoko akamyinula, na mwana akaghholoka. <sup>28</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakayingila mghati, wavulwa ghaki wakamkonya kwa kifisu, "Kwa kyani tuwesa ng'ogha kumuhumisa?" <sup>29</sup>Akawayanga, "Kwa nagha kanguwesa ng'ogha kuhuma ila kwa mayupo." <sup>30</sup>Wahukili pala na kupitera ku Galilaya. Kapala ng'ogha mundu yoyosi amanyi kula wawela, <sup>31</sup>kwaikiva awelili anguvula wavulwa ghaki. Akawalongela, "Mwana wa Adamu ateyeghwa kumawoko gha wandu, na watemkoma. Paatewela kahova, badili gha machuwa maitatu atehinduka kang." <sup>32</sup>Ila wamanyili ng'ogha milando hila, na watilili kumkonya. <sup>33</sup>Ndiwa wakahika ku Kapelinaumu. Lipindi akiva mghati mwa lighuta awakonyili, Muwelili mkikonyana niki kumnjila?" <sup>34</sup>Ila watamili nuu. Kwaikiva wawelili wakikonyana mnjila yiwa ghani yiwa ghani awelili mkulu kupiti. <sup>35</sup>Akalikala pahi akawakema ikumi na ivili pamonga, na alongile na weni, "Ikiva pavile na yeyosi angupala kuwela wa mtumbulo, ni lasima aweli wa mwihu na mtumikila wa wogha." <sup>36</sup>Akatola mwana mnung'una akamvika paghati gha weni. akamtola kumawoku ghaki, akalonga, <sup>37</sup>"Yeyosi mweni kumpokela mwana handa hayu kwa lihina lya nenga, hilahila kanipokela nenga, na paikawela mundu kanipokela, kanipokela ng'ogha nenga weka, ila hilahila yula mweni kuniyegha." <sup>38</sup>Yohana amlongilile, "Mvula tumlolile mundu anguhumisa lihoka kwa lihina lyako na tukamkanisa, kwaikiva katukovekela ng'ogha twenga." <sup>39</sup>Ila Yesu akalonga, "Mkotoho kumkanisa, kwaikiva kwahela ateghola lihengu likulu kwa lihina lyangu na kuulongolo ndiwa alongi lilando llolosi lihakata kwa nenga." <sup>40</sup>Yeyosi mweni kuwela ng'ogha kihyetu na twenga kambandi gha twenga. <sup>41</sup>Yeyosi atekupegha kikombi kya masi gha kunywegha kwaikiva uwela na Kilisito, chakaka ningualongela, ateyalamisa ng'ogha hupo ghaki. <sup>42</sup>Yeyosi mweni kuwaghola hagha wanung'una wagawi weni kunikwinila nenga, ingaliwela maha kwa mweni kuwopwa liganga lya kuhyaghila kuntantala na kutaghwa kubahali. <sup>43</sup>Ikiva liwoku lyako likuguwisa hinu lidumuli. Ni mbaha kuyingila kuukomu ukiva ng'ogha na liwoku kupiti kuyingila kuulamulo ukiva na mawoku hyogha. kulyoto, "Lijimika

ng'ogha." <sup>44</sup>(Ukoli: Misitali hai, "Mahala pavile funja wanguhova ng'ogha na lyoto lyeni kujimika ng'ogha." uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile). <sup>45</sup>Ikiva lighulu lyako ukakuguwisa, lidumuli. Ni maha kwa wenga kuyingila kuukomu ukiva ungali lighulu, kupiti kutaghwa kuulamulo na maghulu maivili. <sup>46</sup>(Ukoli: Musitali hau, "Mahala pavile funja wanguhova ng'ogha na lyoto liwesa ng'ogha kujimika" uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile).

<sup>47</sup>Handa lisu lyako litekuguwisa ulitupuli. Ni maha kwa wenga kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga ukiva na lisu limonga, kupiti kuwela na malisu maivili na kutaghwa kumamambi. <sup>48</sup>Mahala pawela na funja wawesa ng'ogha kuhova, na lyoto lijimika ng'ogha. <sup>49</sup>Kwaikiva kila mmonga atechochelwa na lyoto. <sup>50</sup>Munyu ni maha, handa munyu pauyalamisa umunyu ghaki, uteghola ghuli iweli na umunyu ghaki kangi? Muweli na munyu paghati mwa mwenga weni, na muweli na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kwa kila mmonga."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Yesu akahuka mahala pala na akayenda kumbwani wa Wayahudi na mahala pa kuulongolo gha lweni Yoludani, na lipinga likamkovekela kangi. Akawavula kangi, handa iwela ndyangilu ghaki kughola nagha. <sup>2</sup>Na Mafalisayu wakahika kumyesu na wakamkonya, "Ni maha kwa mngwana kulekana na mhumbu ghaki?" <sup>3</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Musa awalaghilili niki?" <sup>4</sup>Wakalonga, "Musa alekesili kuyandika lihamba lya kulekana na hinu kumuwinga mhumbu." <sup>5</sup>Ni kwaikiva gha mioyu gha mwenga kuwela ikamala ndiwa kwaikiva akawayandikila selia hai," Yesu akawalongela, <sup>6</sup>"Ila kuhuma mtumbulo wa kulumba, 'Sapanga awalumbili mlumi na mdala.' <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha mlumi atemleka tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki na atekongine na mhumbu ghaki, <sup>8</sup>na hagha waivili watewela mhigha mmonga; Kwaikiva ng'ogha waivili kangi, ila ni higha imonga. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha kila kakikonganisa Sapanga, mundu akotoho kukilekanisa." <sup>10</sup>Pawawelile mnghati gha lighuta, wavulwa ghaki wakamkonya kangi kulongelela hali. <sup>11</sup>Akawalongela, Yeyosi mweni kumleka mhumbu ghaki na kuposa mhumbu mnghangi, angughola ungongola kwa mweni. <sup>12</sup>Mdala hilahila pakamleka mngwana ghaki na kuposwa na mngwana ghangi, angughola ngongola. <sup>13</sup>Na weni wamyeghilili wana wanung'una ili awayavisi, ila wavulwa wakawakalipila. <sup>14</sup>Ila Yesu pakamanya hali, kahekeleswa ng'ogha nalu, akawalongela, "Muwalekeseli wana wanung'una wahiki kwa nenga, na mkotoho kuwangingama, kwaikiva weni kuwela handa hagha unkosi wa Sapanga ni waweni. <sup>15</sup>Uchakaka ningualongela, yeyosi mweni kuupokela ng'ogha unkosi wa Sapanga handa mwana mnung'una chakaka kawesa ng'ogha kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga. <sup>16</sup>Hinu akawatola wana kumawoku ghaki na akawahighila akiwavikila mawoko ghaki kunani ghau. <sup>17</sup>Na paatumbulili mwanja ghaki mundu mmonga akamtuwililila na akatova manung'una kuulongolo ghaki, akamkonya, "Mvula Mmaha, nigholi kyani ili niwesi kulihi ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela?" <sup>18</sup>Na Yesu akalonga, "Kwa kyani ungunikema mmaha? Kwahela mweni kuwela mmaha, ila Sapanga weka yaki. <sup>19</sup>Ungzimanya amuli: 'Ukotoho kukoma, ukotoho kughola ngongola, ukotoho kuhija, ukotoho kuhighilisa uhwangi, ukotoho kungonga, mtundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako.'" <sup>20</sup>Mundu yula akalonga, Mvula, hagha hyogha niyaghola kuhuma niwela mhongolo." <sup>21</sup>Yesu akamlola na kumpala.

Akamlongela, "Ungupungulwa kindu kimonga. Ungupalwa kuwusa vindu vyogha uwela navyo na uwapeghi wakali navyo, na utewela na ngoku kundumba. Ndiwa uhiki unikovekeli." <sup>22</sup>Ila atenyukili moyu kwaikiva gha milando hai; akahuka akiwela kanyengemala, kwaikiva awelili na hindu itangala. <sup>23</sup>Yesu akalola mbandi zyogha na kuwalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Ni yuyughu ng'ogha kwa naisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga!" <sup>24</sup>Wavulwa walikangasili kwa milando hai. Ila Yesu akawalongela kangi, "Wana, ni yuyughu ng'ogha kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga!" <sup>25</sup>Ni yuyughu kwa likokolo walikema ngamia kuyingila kutundu lya sindanu, kupiti mundu mnaisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga. <sup>26</sup>Walikangasilwi nesu na wakalongelana, "Hinu ni ghani atelokoka." <sup>27</sup>Yesu akawalola na kulonga, "Kwa mundu iwesekana ng'ogha, ila ng'ogha kwa Sapanga. Kwaikiva ku Sapanga hyogha yanguweskana." <sup>28</sup>Petelo akatumbula kulongela na mweni, "Uloli tuleka vyogha na tukukovekela." <sup>29</sup>Yesu akalonga, "Uchakaka ningualongela mwenga, kwahela yula kaleka lighuta, au mhaja, au mhacha, au nyongo, au tati, au wana, au mlima, kwaikiva gha nenga, na kwaikiva gha Habali Maha, <sup>30</sup>avile atepokela ng'ogha mianja imia kupiti hinaa haku kumlima: lighuta, mhacha, nyongo, wana, na mlima, kwa mahakilo, na mlima hula utehika, ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela." <sup>31</sup>Ila watangala weni kuwela wa mtumbulo watewela wa kumwihi na weni kuwela wa kumwihi watewela wa mtumbulo. <sup>32</sup>Pawawelili mnjila, kuyenda ku Yelusalemu, Yesu awelili kawalongola kuulongolo ghau. Wavulwa walikangasili, na wala weni kuwela wakikovekela kuhyetu wakatila. Ndiwa Yesu akawayegha mmbali ghangi wala ikumi na waivili na akatumbula kuwalongela kila kitemhumila hapa pabehi: <sup>33</sup>Uloli, tunguyenda mbakaku Yelusalemu, na Mwana wa Adamu ateyeghwa kwa watambika wakulu na wayandika. Watemulamula ahovi na watewayeghela wandu wammanyia ng'ogha Sapanga. <sup>34</sup>Watempughanya, watemhunyila mata, watemtova hyatu, na watemkoma. Ila badili gha machuwa maitatu atehinduka. <sup>35</sup>Yakobo na Yohana, wana wa Zebedayo, wahikili kwa mweni na kulonga, "Mvula, tungukukema utugholeli chochosi kila tngukuluwa," <sup>36</sup>Awalongilile, "Mngupala niwagholeli niki?" <sup>37</sup>Wakalonga, "Tulaghili tulikali na wenga kuukwilikihi ghako, mmonga kuliwoku lyako lya kulumi na ghangi liwoku lyaku lya sotu." <sup>38</sup>Ila Yesu awayangili, "Mngumanya ng'ogha kila mkiluwa. Mnguwsa kukinyweghela kikombi kila nitekinyweghela au au kugholoka kuubatiso uvile nitebatiswa?" <sup>39</sup>Wakamlongela, "Tunguwesa" Yesu akawalongela, "Kikombi nitekinyweghela, mtekinyweghela. Na ubatiso uvile kwa weni nibatiswa, mtegholoka. <sup>40</sup>Ila atelikala kuliwoku lyangu lya kuliylia au liwoku lyangu lya sotu ng'ogha nenga wa kulongela, ila kwa wala wavile iyandalwa kala kwa weni." <sup>41</sup>Wala wavulwa waghangi ikumi payayoghanila hagha, wakatumbula kuwahyomela Yakobo na Yohana. <sup>42</sup>Yesu akawakema kwa mweni na kulonga, "Mngumanya yiwa wala weni kuwachililwa yiwa ni walongsosi wa wandu wa mlima wanguwalongosa, na wandu ghao wakolamlima wanguwangangila uweso kunani ghau." <sup>43</sup>Ila ingupalwa ng'ogha kuwela nagha paghati gha mwenga. Yeyosi mweni kupala kuwela mkulu paghati mwa mwenga ni lasima awatumikili, <sup>44</sup>na

ye yosi mweni kupala kuwela wa mtumbulo paghati gha mwenga ni lasima aweli mhusutu kwa wogha.

<sup>45</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu kahika ng'ogha kutumikilwa ila kutumikila, na kutola ukomu ghaki kufidila wandu watangala.<sup>46</sup>Wakahika ku Yeliko. Paawellili akihuka ku Yeliko na wavulwa ghaki na lipinga likulunga, mwana wa Timayo, Batimayo, angali kulola mluwa luwa, alikalili mmbali gha njila.<sup>47</sup>Pakayoghanila yiwa ni Yesu Mnazaleti, akatumbula kutova lilowi na kulonga, "Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi, uniwoneli luhungu!"<sup>48</sup>Watangala wakamkalipila yula angali kulola, wakimlongela anyamali. Ila alilili kwa lilowi likulonga kupiti, "Mwana wa Daudi, uniwoneli luhungu!"<sup>49</sup>Yesu agholokili na kulaghila akemwi. Wakamkema yula angali kulola, wakilonga, "Uweli na makakala! Yesu angukukema."<sup>50</sup>Akalidanga mmbali lihabit għaki, akatula mbilo nesu, na kuhika kwa Yesu.<sup>51</sup>Yesu akamyanga na kulonga, "Ungupala nikugħoleli niki?" Yula mlumi angali kulola akamyanga, "Mvula, ningupala kulola."<sup>52</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Uyendi ukwinila ghako ukulamisa kala." Bahala mihiu ghaki ikalola; na akamkovekela Yesu kunjila.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi hali pawahika ku Yelusalemu, pawawelili pabahi na Besthbage na Bethania, ku Litombi lya Mizeituni, Yesu awalaghilili waivili paghati gha wavulwa ghaki, <sup>2</sup>na awalongilile, "Myendi kukimbwani kiwela pabehi na twenga. Bwitu pamteyingila hamu, mtemlola mwanapunda mweni kuwela kakwelwa ng'ogha. Mumuwopi na mumyeghi kwa nenga. <sup>3</sup>Na paikawela kuvile na yeyosi mweni kuwakonya, 'Kwa kyani mngughola nagha?' mngupalwa kulonga, 'Bambu angumpala na njenji atemuhuyisa baha.'" <sup>4</sup>Wayendili na kumlola mwanapunda kawopwa panji pamlyangu kweni kumahala pawela lipala, na weni wakamuwoposa. <sup>5</sup>Na amonga gha wandu wawelili wagholoka pala na wawalongilile, "Mngughola kyani, kumuwopola mwanapunda hayu?" <sup>6</sup>Wakawalongela handa Yesu awalongilile, na wandu wakawaleka wayendi. <sup>7</sup>Wavulwa waivili wakamyegha mwanapunda kwa Yesu na wa wayanjasili nguu kunani ghaki ili Yesu awesi kumkwela. <sup>8</sup>Wandu watangala waka yanjasa nguu zyau mbabalal, na waghangi wakayanjasu miputila hila wadumulili kuhuma mmatawa. <sup>9</sup>Wala wayendili kuulongolo ghaki na wala wamkovekelili watovili lilowi, "Uyinulwi! Kahighilwa mweni kuhika kwa lihina lya Bambu. <sup>10</sup>Uhigilwi unkosi weni kuhika wa tati wa twenga Daudi! uyinulwi mweni kuwela kunani"<sup>11</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akayingila ku Yelusalemu na akayenda kulighuta lya Sapanga na akalola kila kindu. Hinaa, lipindi liwelili liyenda kala, ayendili ku Besania pamonga na weni ikumi na ivili. <sup>12</sup>Kilau ghaki, lipindi pawawelili wakihuya kuhuma ku Besania, awelili na njala.<sup>13</sup>Na akalola libiki lya mtini lyenikuwela na mahamba kwa kutali, akayenda kulola yiwa handa atepokela chochosi kunani ghaki. Na lipindi paayendili kwa hali kapata ng'ogha chochosi ila mahamba weka, kwaikiva liwelili ng'ogha lipindi lya mtini. <sup>14</sup>Akaulongela, "Kwahela atelyegha matungula kuhuma kwa wenga kangi." Na wavulwa ghaki wakayoghanila. <sup>15</sup>Wakahika ku Yelusalemu, na mweni akayingila kulighuta lya Sapanga na kutumbula kuwahumisa panji weni kuwusa na weni kuhemela mghati mwa lighuta lya Sapanga. Aghalambulili mesa zya weni kughalambula mapesa na vikalilo vya wala weni kuwela wakiwusa ngunda. <sup>16</sup>Kamlekesela ng'ogha yeyosi kupapa chochosi mlighuta lya Sapanga kiwesa kuwuswa. <sup>17</sup>Awavulili na akalonga, "Ghuli iyandikwa ng'ogha, lighuta lyangu litekemwa lighuta lya mayupo kwa milima hyogha?" Ila mlighola kuwela mbangu gha wapokola." <sup>18</sup>Watambika wakulu na wayandika wayoghanili vila ailongili, na weni wahakulile njila gha kumkoma. Hata nagha wamtilili kwaikiva lipinga likangasilwi na mavulo ghaki. <sup>19</sup>Na kila lipindi lumihhi paihika, wahukili kumbwani. <sup>20</sup>Pawawelili wakityanga malawila, walolile libiki lya mtini liyuma mbaka kumikegha ghaki. <sup>21</sup>Petelo akwimbilili na kulonga, "Mvula! Uloli, libiki lya mtini ulilapilili liyuma."<sup>22</sup>Yesu awayangili "Muweli na ukwinila ku Sapanga. <sup>23</sup>Chakaka ningualongela yiwa kila mwenikulilongela litombi hali, 'Uhuki, na ukajitagh i mweni kubahali,' na paakawela kahela holu kumoyu ghaki ila angukwinila yiwa kila kakilongela kitehimila, havi ndiwa Sapanga ateghola. <sup>24</sup>Kwa nagha ningualongela; kila kindu mkiluwa na kukonya kwaikiva gha mweni, mkwinili yiwa mpokela kala, na vyeni vitewela vya mwenga. <sup>25</sup>Lipindi pamgholoka na kuyupa, mngupalwa mlekeseli chochosi muwela nachu kwa yeyosi, ili yiwa Tati wa mwenga mweni kuwela kundumba awalekeseli hilahila mwenga mahakata gha mwenga. <sup>26</sup>(Ukamuli: Musitali hau, "Ila pamlekesela ng'ogha, hata Tati wa mwenga wa kundumba atewalekesela ng'ogha mwenga sambi msighola" uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile).<sup>27</sup>Wakahika ku Yelusalemu kangi. N a Yesu paawelili akityanga kulighuta lya Sapanga, watambika wakulu, wayandika na wagogolo wakahika kwa mweni. <sup>28</sup>Wakamlongela, "Kwa ulongosi ghani ungughola mighalu hai?" Na ni ghani mweni kukupegha uweso kughola hagha?"<sup>29</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Nitewakonya lilando limonga. Mnilongeli na nenga nitewalongela yiwa kwa ulongosi ghani ningughola mighalu hai. <sup>30</sup>Ghuli, ubatiso wa Yohana uhikili kuhuma kundumba au uhumili kwa wandu? Mniyangi."<sup>31</sup>Wakalongelana paghati gha weni na kusindana na kulongela, "Handa patutelonga, 'Kuhuma kundumba,' atelonga, 'Kwa kyani hinu mumkwinilili ng'ogha?'"<sup>32</sup>Ila patutelonga, 'Kuhuma kwa wandu,' ... "Wawatilili wandu, kwaikiva wogha wakamulili yiwa Yohana awelili Mloti. <sup>33</sup>Ndiwa wakamyanga Yesu na kulonga, "Tungumanya ng'ogha. Ndiwa Yesu akawalongela, "Hata nenga nitewalongela ng'ogha ni kwa ulongosi ghani ningughola mighalu hai.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Hinu Yesu akatumbula kuwavula kwa milandano. Akalonga, "Mundu akulili litawa lya mizabibu, akalitindilila likuta, na akahimba mahala pakukamulila divai. Akachenga kindangawala na hinu akalipegha kwa mundu ampeghi mapesa kwa lipindi kwa watukutula wa mizabibu. Hinu akawela na mwanja wa mahala kutali." <sup>2</sup>Ilipindi palihika, akamlaghila mtumikila kwa watukutula wa mizabibu kutola lihomosi lyaki kuhuma kwa weni. <sup>3</sup>Ila wamkamulili, wakamtova, na wakamuwinga bila chochosi. <sup>4</sup>Akamlaghila kwa weni intumikila ghangi, wakamuhakili kumutu na kumghola mighalu gha honi. <sup>5</sup>Pambila akamyegha mghangi, na hayu mmonga wakamkoma. Wakawagholela waghangi watangala mighalu handa hai hai, wakiwatova na waghangi kuwakoma. <sup>6</sup>Awelili ambila na mundu mmonga kangi wa kumlaghila, mwana mpalwa. Na mweni awelili wa mwihu mweni kulaghilwa kwa weni. Akilonga, "Watemtundamila mwana ghangu." <sup>7</sup>Ila wala wenikupanga pala wakalongelana weni kwa weni, Hayu ndiwa mlihi. Mhiki, na tumkomi, na ulihi utewela wa twenga." <sup>8</sup>Wakamvamila, wakamkoma na kumtagha panji gha litawa lya mizabibu. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha, ghuli! ateghola kyani mweni litawa lya mizabibu? Atehika na kuwayalamisa watukutula wa mizabibu na atelipegha litawa lya mizabibu kwa waghangi. <sup>10</sup>Mpata ng'ogha kusoma liyandiko hali? "Liganga livile wachenga walilemili, liwela liganga lya mmbali. <sup>11</sup>Hali lihumili kwa Bambu, na ni la kukangasa kumihi gha twenga." <sup>12</sup>Wahakulie kumkamula Yesu, ila wawatilili mappinga, kwaikiva wamanyile yiwa awelili kalonga mlandano hau kwa weni. Hinu wamlekili na kuyenda zyau. <sup>13</sup>Hinu wakalaghila amonga gha Mafalisayu na mahelodia kwa mweni ili kumtegha kwa milando. <sup>14</sup>Pawahikili, wakamlongela, "Mvula, tungumanya yiwa wenga ulolie ng'ogha mighalu yoyosi na uvile ng'ogha na ubaghula paghati gha wandu. Unguvula njila gha Sapanga kuuchakaka. Ghuli ni haki kuhipa kodi kwa Kaisali au ng'ogha? Ghuli! Tunguwesa kuhipa au ng'ogha?" <sup>15</sup>Ila Yesu amanyile umbindingu ghau na kuwalongela, "Kwa kyani mnguniyes? Mnipegħi hai dinali niwesi kuilola." <sup>16</sup>Wakayegħa imonga kwa Yesu, Akawalongela, "Għuli! ni wuso għa ghani na mayandiko yeni kuwela hamu ni għa ghani? Wakalonga, "Għa Kaisali." <sup>17</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mumpeghi Kaisali vindu vya Kaisali na Sapanga vindu vya Sapanga." Wakalikangasa. <sup>18</sup>Hinu Masadukayo, weni kulonga yiwa kwahela uhinduko, wamyendelili. Wakamkonya, wakilonga, <sup>19</sup>"Mvula, Musa atuyandilili yiwa, Ikiva mlongo wa mundu kahova na kumleka mhumbu kuyetu ghaki, ila kaleka ng'ogha mwana, mundu atemtolia mhumbu wa mlongo ghaki, na kuipatila wana kwaikiva għa mlongo ghaki." <sup>20</sup>Kuwelili na walongo isaba, wa mtumbulo aposili mhumbu na hinu akahova, kaleka ng'ogha mwana. <sup>21</sup>Hinu wa ivili akamtola na mweni akahova, kaleka ng'ogha mwana. Na waitatu vilavila. <sup>22</sup>Na waisaba ahovili kaleka ng'ogha mwana. Kumwihi na mdala hilahila akahova. <sup>23</sup>Lipindi lya uhinduko, pawatehinduka kangi, ghuli! atewela mhumbu wa ghani? Kwaikiva wala walongo wogħa waisaba wawelili wangwana ghaki." <sup>24</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Għuli! Hai ng'ogha njila yiwa mbyodoswa, kwaikiva mmanya ng'ogha mayandiko hata makakala għa Sapanga?" <sup>25</sup>Lipindi lya kuhinduka kuhuma kukihi, wateposa ng'ogha hata kuyingila kuuposo, ila watewela handa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga. <sup>26</sup>Ila kulongeleta wahovili weni kuwela wanguhindulwa, ghuli! Msoma ng'ogha kuhuma kukihibitab kya Musa, kuhabali zya kiputila, vila Sapanga ailongile na kumlongela, 'Nenga na Sapanga wa Abulamu, na Sapanga wa Isaka, na Sapanga wa Yakobo?' <sup>27</sup>Mweni ka Sapanga ng'ogha wa wahovili, ila wa wenikuwela wakomu. Ni lipala mmebyodoka." <sup>28</sup>Mmonga wa wayandika ahikili na kuyogħanila milando hila; alolile yiwa Yesu kawayanya maha. Akamkonya, "Għuli! ni amuli ghani yenikuwela maha nesu ku zyogħa?" <sup>29</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "Yeni kuwela għa maha kupiti ni hai, "Yogħanila, Izilaeli, Bambu Sapanga wa twenga, Bambu ni mmonga." <sup>30</sup>Lasima umpsi Bambu Sapanga ghako, kwa moyu ghako wogħa, kwa mpumulo ghako wogħa, kwa malangu ghako hyogħha, na kwa makakala ghako hyogħha. <sup>31</sup>Amuli għa ivili ni hai, 'Lasima umpsi mundu wa pabehi ghako handa vila ungujipala mweni.' Kwahela amuli ghangi ngulu kupiti hazi." <sup>32</sup>Myandika akalonga, "Maha Mvula! Ulongile chakaka yiwa Sapanga kammonga, na yiwa kwahela mghangi kupiti mweni. <sup>33</sup>Kumpala mweni kwa moyu wogħa, na kwa umanyi wogħa na kwa makakala hyogħha, na kumpala mundu wa pabehi handa mweni, ni maha nesu kupiti mapegho na matambiko għa kulungusa." <sup>34</sup>Lipindi Yesu paawonile kayanga kwa luħala, akamlongela, "Wenga uwela kutali ng'ogha na uunkosi wa Sapanga." Badili għa pala kwahela hata mmonga mweni kuyesa kumkonya Yesu kindu. <sup>35</sup>Na Yesu akayanga, lipindi paawelili akivula kulighuta lya Sapanga, akalonga, "Għuli! wayandika wangulonga niki yiwa Kilisito ni mwana wa Daudi?" <sup>36</sup>Daudi mweni ku Mpumulo wa Sapanga, ailongile, 'Bambo ailongile kwa Bambu ghangu, ulikali kuliwoko lyangu lya kulumi, mbaka niwagħoli wahakata ghako kuwela pahi għa magħħulu ghako." <sup>37</sup>Daudi mweni angukema Kilisito, 'Bambo' Ghuli! ni mwana wa Daudi kwa njila liki?" Na konganiko likulu limyogħanilile kwa luheku. <sup>38</sup>Kumavulo ghaki Yesu ailongile, "Mlikali mihi na wayandika, weni kupala kutyanga na lihabit litali na kujambusa kumasoku, <sup>39</sup>na kulikala kuvikalilo vya wakulu kumalighuta għa kukonganikila Wayahudi na kumihambu kwa mahala għa wakulu. <sup>40</sup>Hilahila wangulyegħa kumaghuta għa wadala wahovitili wi na wangluwa mayupo matali ili wandu wawaloli. Haghera wandu

watepokela ulamulo mkulu.<sup>41</sup>Hinu Yesu akalikala pahi pabehi na lisanduku lya litambiko mghati mwa mahala gha lighuta lya Sapanga; awelili akilola wandu wenikuwela wakitaya mapesa ghau mghati mwa lisanduku. Wandu watangala wanaisa wavikili mapesa yatangala.<sup>42</sup>Hinu mdala ahovitiliwi na mngwana angali kindu akahika na kuvika vipandi viiwili, samani ya sendi.<sup>43</sup>Hinu akawakema wavulwa ghaki na kuwalongela, "Chakaka ninguwalongela, mdala hayu ahovitiliwi na mngwana ghaki kataya mapesa yatangala kupiti wogha wenikuwela wavika kala mapesa kulisanduku lya ;iyambiko.<sup>44</sup>Kwaikiva wogha wapegha kwaikiva gha utangala wa mapesa ghau. Ila mdala ahovitiliwi na mngwana ghaki hayu, kuhuma kuungali na hindu ghaki, kavika mapesa hyogha yenikuwela yamtangi kutumila kwa kulama kwaki."

Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Yesu paawelili akityanga kuhuma kulighuta lya Sapanga, mmonga wa wavulwa ghaki akamkonya, "Mvula, uloli maganga hagha gha kukangasa na maghuta!" <sup>2</sup>Akamlongela, Ungulola maghuta hagha makulu? Kwahela hata liganga limonga litehighala kunani gha liganga lighangi livile litaguwiswa ng'ogha pahi.<sup>3</sup>Na mweni pakawela kalikala kunani gha Litombi lya Mzeituni kuyetu gha lighuta lya Sapanga, Petelo, Yakobo na Andelea wakamkonya kwa kuhigha. <sup>4</sup>Tulongeli, mighalu hai itehumila ligha? Ni niki kilangihhi kya mighalu hai kuhumila?<sup>5</sup>Yesu akatumbula kuwalongela, "Muweli mihu yiwa mundu yeyosi akotoho kuwabyodosa. <sup>6</sup>Watangala watehika kwa lihina lya nenga wakilonga, 'Nenga ndiwa,' na watewabyodosa watangala.<sup>7</sup>Pamteyoghanila ngonduna malongelano malongelano gha ngonduna, mkotoho kutila; mighalu hai ingupalwa ihumili, ila kumwihi pambila.<sup>8</sup>Mlima uteyinuka kihyetu na mlima ghangi, na unkosi kihyetu na unkosi. patewela na mahihimilo kumahala wekaweka, na njala. Hau ni mtumbulo wa utungu.<sup>9</sup>Muweli mihu. Watewayegha mpaka kunjengakaya, na mtekaniwa kumaghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi. Mtegholokeswa kuulongolo gha walongosa na wankosi kwaikiva gha nenga, handa uhigilis u weni.<sup>10</sup>Ila Habali Maha ni lasima mtumbulo itangaswi kwa milima hyogha.<sup>11</sup>Pawatewakamula na kuwayegha, mkotoho kutila kulongela kila mteliteta. Mghati gha lipindi hali, mtepeghwa niki cha kulonela; mtewela ng'ogha mwenga wa kulongelela, ila Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Mlongo atemsitaki mlongo kukomwa, tati na mwana ghaki. Wana wategholoka kihyetu na tati zyau na kuwayambusa kukomwa.<sup>13</sup>Mtehyomelwa na kila mundu kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu. Ila yula atefumilila mpaka kumwihi, mundu hayu atelokoka.<sup>14</sup>Pamtelola uhakata wa uyalamiso ugholoka pala lipalwa ng'ogha kugholoka (mweni kusoma na amanyi), ndiwa weni kuwela mghati gha Yuda watuwili kulitombi,<sup>15</sup>na yula mweni kuwela kunani gha lighuta akotoho huluka pahi gha lighuta, au kutola chochosi kyeni kuwela panji,<sup>16</sup>na mweni kuwela mmatawa akotoho kuhuya kutola nguu ghaki.<sup>17</sup>Ila chondi kwa wadala weni ndumbu na weni kuyunga kumachuwa hagħa!<sup>18</sup>Mluwi yiwa kukotoho humila lipindi lya lupepo.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva patewela na magħaso makulu, yavile yatumbula ng'ogha kuhumila, kuhuma Sapanga alumbili mlima, mbaka hinaa, kwahela, wala itehumila ng'ogha kangi.<sup>20</sup>Mbaka Bambu paatepungula machuwa, kwahela mhīġa utelokoka, ila kwaikiva għa wahaghulwa , atewahaghula, atepungula namba zya machuwa.<sup>21</sup>Lipindi hali handa mundu yeyosi atewalongela, Uloli, Kilisito ka haku' Uloli, ka kula' mkotoho kukwinila.<sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva Wakilisito wa uhwangi na walota wa uhwangi watehumila na wateyegħa vilangihi na makangaso, ili yiwa, wawangongi, yakini hata wahaghulwa.<sup>23</sup>Muweli mihu! Niwalongela kala hagħa hyogħa pambilha għa lipindi.<sup>24</sup>Ila badili għa magħaso għa machuwa hagħha, lijuwa litetaywa l-wisa, mwehi uteħumisa ng'ogħa mhana ghaki,<sup>25</sup>ndondwa ziteguwa kuhuma kunani, na makakala yeni kuwela kundumba yateħi himila.<sup>26</sup>Ndiwa watemlola Mwana wa Adamu akihika kumahindu kwa makakala makulu na ukwili. <sup>27</sup>Ndiwa uteyegħa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ghaki na atewakungula pamonga wahaghulwa ghaki kuhuma mbandi ngulu njechi zya mlima, kuhuma mwihi għa mlima mbaka mwihi għa kundumba.<sup>28</sup>Kwa libiki lingukemwa mtini mjivuli. Handa liputila linguwesha kuhumisa na kuvika kwa kulo posela mahamba ghaki, ndia mtemanya yiwa kilangazi kya pabehi.<sup>29</sup>Ndiwa inguwela, pamtelola mighalu hai inguhumila, mmanyi yiwa kapabehi, na mlyango.<sup>30</sup>Chakaka, ningualongela, haki kiwelekwa kiteyenda ng'ogħa kutali pambilha għa mighalu hai kuhumila.<sup>31</sup>Kundumba na mlima vitezyenda, ila molando ghangu itepita ng'ogħa katu.<sup>32</sup>Ila kulonqeleta hali lichuwa au hali lisaa, kwahela mweni kumanya, hata watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, hata Mwana, ila Tati.<sup>33</sup>Muweli mihu, Uloli, kwaikiva mmanyi ng'ogħa ni lipindi ligha yateħumila. (Ukoli: Musitali hau, "Muweli mihu, Mloli na mluwi kwaikiva hau uwela ng'ogħa kumayandiku għa dahile).<sup>34</sup>Ni handa mundu mweni kuyenda kumwanja: akaleka lighuta lyaki, na kumvika mħusutu ghaki kuwela mlongosi wa lighuta, kila mmonga na lihengu lyaki. Na kumlongela mgholokela kulikala mihu.<sup>35</sup>Kwa nagħha muweli mihu! kwaikiva mmanyi ng'ogħa ni ligha Bambu wa lighuta atehika ukaya, inguweskana ni lumhi, uhiku wa mandandu, lipindi njogħolha paatetova lilowi, au malawila.<sup>36</sup>Handa akahika bwitu, akotoħha kukulola yiwa uwonja luwonu.<sup>37</sup>Kila ningikilongela kwa wenga ningukilonga kwa kila mundu: Mkesi!"

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Iwelili machuwa maivili badili gha mhambu wa Pasaka na Mibumunda itaywa ng'ogha simika. W atambika wakulu na wayandika wawelili wakihakula njila gha kumkamula Yesu kwa uhakata na kumkoma. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva wailongile, "Ng'ogha lipindi hali lya mhambu, wandu wakotoho wakaghola magombi."<sup>3</sup>Lipindi Yesu paawelili kubesania ukaya kwa Simoni mkalwa, na awelili akiyenda kumesa, mdala mmonga akahika kwa mweni akiva na supa gha manungilo gha nalido maha gha mapesa yatangala nesu, akabalula supa na kuyita kunani gha mutu ghaki. <sup>4</sup>Ila kuwelili na amonga ghau weni kugyoma. Wakalongela weni kwa wei wakilonga, "Ni kyani kiyambusa uyalamisu hau? <sup>5</sup>Manungilo hagha yangaliwesa kuwuswa kwa dinali kupiti imia tatu, na wakapeghwa wangali kindu." Na weni wamkemelili.<sup>6</sup>Ila Yesu alongili, "Mumleki weka yaki. Kwa kyani mngumghasa? Kagħola mgħalu maha kwa nenga. <sup>7</sup>Machuwa hyogħa wangali hindu muwela nau, na lipindi lolosi pampala mnguvesa kughola mighalu maha kwa weni, ila mtewela ng'ogha na nenga lipindi lyogħa. <sup>8</sup>Kagħola kila kanguwesa kughola; kapakala mhīgħa ghangu mahuta kwaikiva għa masiko. <sup>9</sup>Chakaka ninguwalandela, kila mahala Habali Maha ingutangaswa kumlima wogħa, kila kakighola mdala hayu kitelongwa kwa kumkumbwiki mwenti. <sup>10</sup>Hinu Yuda Isikaliyyi, mmonga wa wala ikumi na ivili, akayenda kwa wakulu wa watambika ili apati kuwayegħela. <sup>11</sup>Lipindi wakulu wa watambika pawayogħanila nagħha, wakahekeleha na kuhighilisa kumpeghha mapesa. Akatumbula kuhakula fwasi għa kumyegħha kwa weni.<sup>12</sup>Kulichuwa lya mtumbulo għa mibumunda itaywa ng'ogha simika, lipindi pawatola mwanakondolu wa pasaka, wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela, "Ungupala tuyendi kugħa tukayandalili ili upati kulyegħha mulyo wa Pasaka?"<sup>13</sup>Akawalaghila wavulwa waivili na kuwalongela, "Myendi kumbwani, na mlumi avile kapapa limbundi atekongine na mwenga. Mumkovekeli.

<sup>14</sup>Lighuta atelingila, mumkovekeli na mumlongeli mwenti lighuta hali, 'Mvula angulonga, "Kya kugħa kyumba kya wahenja mahala nitelyegħela Pasaka na wavulwa ghangu?"<sup>15</sup>Atewalangħiha kyumba kya kunani kikulu kyeni samani kyeni kuyandalwa kala. Mgholi mayandalo kwaikiva għa twenga pala." <sup>16</sup>Wavulwa wakahuka wakayenda kumbwani; wakakongine na kila kindu handa awelili kawalonġela, na wakayandala mulyo wa Pasaka.<sup>17</sup>Lipindi paiwela lumhi, akahika na wala ikumi na waivili.<sup>18</sup>Na pawawelili wakiva pabehi na mesa na kulyegħha, Yesu akalonga, "Chakaka ninguwalandela, mmonga pagħati għa mwenga mwenti kulyegħha pamonga na nenga atenihyuka,"<sup>19</sup>Wogħa wakanyengemala, na mmonga badili għa mghangi wakamlongela, "Chakaka ng'ogha nenga?"<sup>20</sup>Yesu ayangili na kuwalongela, "Ni mmonga wa kumi na waivili pagħati għa mwenga, mmonga avile hinaa anguchwika litongi kulibakuli pamonga na nenga.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu ateyenda handa vila mayandiko yangu longa kunani ghaki. Ila chondi kwa mundu yula avile kupitila mwenti Mwana wa Adamu atehyukwa! Ingawela maha nesu kwa mwenti handa mundu hayu angaliwelekwa ng'ogħa."<sup>22</sup>Na pawawelili wangħlyegħha, Yesu akatola likati, akahighila, na kumegħha. Akawapeghha akilonga, "Mtoli. Hau ni mhīgħa wa nenga."<sup>23</sup>Akatola kikombi, akashukwile, na akawapatila, na wogħa wakakinwegħħela.<sup>24</sup>Akawalongela, "Hau ni mwahi ghangu għa lilaghano, mwahi weni kuyitika kwaikiva għa watangala. .<sup>25</sup>Chakaka ninguwalandela, nitenyegħha ng'ogħa kangi kusau hali lya mzabibu mbaka lichuwa lila nitenyegħha hyonu kuunkosi wa Sapanga."<sup>26</sup>Pawamalila kuyimba ujimbo, wakayenda panji kulitombi lya Mzeituni.<sup>27</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mwenga wogħa mtelekanila kutali kwaikiva għa nenga, kwaikiva iyandikwa, 'Nitemtova mhungaji na kondolu wogħa watelekanila."<sup>28</sup>Ila badili għa kuhinduka kwa nenga, nitewalangola kuulongolo għa mwenga ku Galilaya."<sup>29</sup>Petelo akamlongela, "Hata ikawela wogħa watekuleka, nenga nitekuleka ng'ogħa."<sup>30</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Chakaka ningkulongela, uhiku hau, pambil għa njoghlu kughuta mianja ivili, utewela unikanila mianja itatu,"<sup>31</sup>Ila Petelo akalonga, "Hata itenipala kuhova pamonga na weng, nitekukanila ng'ogħa, "Wogħa wakalonta handa myau.<sup>32</sup>Wakahika kumahala wangukukema Gethsemane, na Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, "Mlikali haku lipindi ninguyupa."<sup>33</sup>Akawatola Petelo, Yakobo, na Yohana pamonga na mwenti, akatumbula kunyengemala na kugħasika nesu.<sup>34</sup>Akawalongela, "Nafusi ghangu ivili na unyengemalu nesu, hata kuhova mhīgħali baha na mkesi."<sup>35</sup>Yesu akayenda kuulongolo mayaghani, akaguwa pahi, akaluwa, handa ingaliweskana, yiwa lisaa hali lingalinhieta.<sup>36</sup>Akalonga, "Aba, Tati, Mighalu hyogħha kwa wenga inguweskana. Unihumisili kikombi haki. Ila ng'ogħa kwa mapalo ghangu, ila mapalo ghako."<sup>37</sup>Akahuya na kukongini nau wakiva wawonja, na akamlongela Petelo, "Simoni, ghuli uwonja? Umisindwa kukesha hata lisaa limonga?"<sup>38</sup>Mkesi na mluwi yiwa mkotoħo mkayingila kumayeso. Chakaka mpumulo ungupala, ila mhīgħa ni mpweli."<sup>39</sup>Akayenda kangi na kuluwa, na akatumila milando hilahila.<sup>40</sup>Akahika kangi na kuwalola kangi wanguwonja, kwaikiva mihu ghau iwelili mitopa na wamanyile ng'ogħa niki kya kumlongela.<sup>41</sup>Akahika lihanja lya itatu na kuwalongela, "Mmbila muwonja na kupumulila? Ingubaka! Lisaa lihika kala. Uloli! Mwana wa Adamu atehyukwa kumawoko għa weni sambi.<sup>42</sup>Myimuki, Uloli, tuyendi. Uloli, ula mwenti kunihyuka kapabehi."<sup>43</sup>Bwitu paawelili ambila akilongela, Yuda, mmonga wa wala ikumi na ivili, akahika, na lipinga likulunga kuhuma kwa wakulu wa watambika, wayandika

na waogolo weni mipanga na vimbonga.<sup>44</sup> Lipindi hali mhyuka ghaki awelili kawapegha kilangihi, akilonga Yula nitemnonela, ndiwa. Mkamkamuli na kumyegha paghi gha ugholokela."<sup>45</sup> Lipindi Yuda paahikili, monga kwa monga akayenda kwa Yesu na kulonga, "Mvula!" Na akamnonela.<sup>46</sup> Hinu wakamtaya pahia gha ugholokela na kumkamula.<sup>47</sup> Ila mmonga paghati gha gha weni mwenikuwela kaghola pabehi na mweni akahomola lipanga lyaki akamtova mtumikila wa mtambika mkulu na kumdumula lipulukilo.<sup>48</sup> Yesu akawalongela, "Mhika kunikamula kwa mipanga na vimbonga handa mpokola?"<sup>49</sup> Ikiva kila lelo niwelili pamonga na mwenga na nikivula kulighuta lya Sapanga, mnikamula ng'ogha. Ila hali ligholeka ili mayandiku yatimili.<sup>50</sup> Na wala wogha weni kuwela na Yesu wakamleka na kutula mbilo.<sup>51</sup> Mhongolo mmonga amkovekelili, mweni kuwela kvala mgololi weka awelili kaigubika kumtindila; wakamkamula ila<sup>52</sup> akawatyelembuka akileka mgololi pala akatula mbilo ngelengi.<sup>53</sup> Wakamlongoza Yesu kwa mtambika mkulu. Pala wakalikungula pamonga na mweni watambika wakulu wogha, wagogolo na wayandika.<sup>54</sup> Petelo na mweni amkovekelili Yesu kwa kutali, kuyenda kulikuta lya mtambika mkulu. Akalikala pamonga na waghola kela, weni kuwela pabehi na mwana wakiwota lyoto ili wakotoho kuihimila.<sup>55</sup> Lipindi lila watambika wakulu wogha na njengakaya hyogha wawelili wakihakula uhigilis kwa Yesu ili wapati kumkoma. ila wapatili ng'ogha.<sup>56</sup> Kwaikiva wandu watangala wayeghili uhigilis wa uhwangi kwa mweni, ila hata uhigilis għau ulandinili ng'ogha.<sup>57</sup> Amonga wakaghola na kuyegħa uhigilis wa uhwangi kwa mweni; wakilonga,<sup>58</sup> "Tumyogħanilile akilonga, 'Niteyalamisa lighħuta lya Sapanga hali lyeni kuchengwa kwa mawoko, na mghati għa machuwa maitatu nitechenga lighħangi liwesa ng'ogha kuchengwa kwa mawoko."<sup>59</sup> Ila hata uhigilis għau ulandinili ng'ogha.<sup>60</sup> Mtambika mkulu akaghola pagħati għa weni na akamkonya Yesu, "Għuli, uvuli ng'ogha na kya kuyanga? Wandu hagħha wangkulongeleta niki wenga?"<sup>61</sup> Ila atamili nuu na kayanga ng'ogha chochosi. Bwitu mtambika mkulu akamkonya kangi, "Għuli wenga kwa Kilisito, mwana wa mhigħilwa?"<sup>62</sup> Yesu akalonga, "Nenga ndiwa. Na utemlola Mwana wa Adamu katama liwoku lya kuliyyila lyeni makakala akihika na mahindu għa kundumba."<sup>63</sup> Mtambika mkulu akalalula nguu ghaki na kulonga, "Għuli, twambila tungupala wahigħilisa?<sup>64</sup> Myogħanila malighu. Ulamula wa mwenga ni niki?" Na wogħa wakamlamula handa mmonga mweni kupalwa ahovi.<sup>65</sup> Amonga wakatumbula kumuhunyila mata na kumgħibka wuso na kumtova na kumlongela, "Uloti!" Waghola kela wakamtola na kumtova.<sup>66</sup> Na Petelo paawelili ambila kawela pahi kulikuta, mtumikila mmonga wa kidala wa mtambika mkulu akahika kwa mweni.<sup>67</sup> Akamlola Petelo akiva kaghola akiwota lyoto, na akamlola kwa kumhikila pabehi. Hinu akalonga, "Na wenga hilahila uwelili na Mnazaleti, Yesu."<sup>68</sup> Ila akanili, akilonga, "Nimanya ng'ogha hata mayaghani kila ungukilongela!" hinu akahuka na kuyenda panji kulikuta. (Ukoli; msitħali hau, "Na njogħolo akagħuta" uwela ng'ogħa kumayandiko għa dahile).<sup>69</sup> Ila mtumikila mdala pala, amlolile na kutumbula kuwalongela kangi wala wawelili waghola pala, "Mundu hayu ni mmonga wa weni!"<sup>70</sup> Ila akanili kangi. Kuulongolo mayaghani wala wawelili waghola pala wkawela wakimlongela Petelo, "Chakaka wenga ni mmonga wa weni, kwaikiva wenga hilahila ni Malilaya."<sup>71</sup> Ila atumbulili kuivika mweni pahi għa ulapilo na kulapa, "Nimmanya ng'ogħa mundu hayu mumlongeleta."<sup>72</sup> Hinu njogħolo akagħuta lihanja lya ivili. Hinu Petelo akakumbwiki milando ivile Yesu awelili kamlogħa: "Pambilha għa njogħolo kaghħuta lihanja lya ivili, utenikanila mianja itatu." Na akaguwa pahi na kulila.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Malawila pee wakulu wa watambika wakakongine pamonga na wagogolo na wayandika na njengakaya hyogha gha wagogolo. Hinu wakamuwopa Yesu wakamyegha kwa Pilato. Pilato akamkonya, Wenga ni nkosi wa Wayahudi?" <sup>2</sup>Akamyanga, "Wenga ungelonga nagha." <sup>3</sup>Wakulu wa watambika wakalongela masitaka yatangala kwa Yesu.<sup>4</sup>Pilato akamkonya kangi, "Unguyanga ng'ogha chochos? Ulola ng'ogha vila wangkusitaki kwa mighalu itangala?" <sup>5</sup>Ila Yesu kamyanga ng'ogha Pilato, na hai ikamkangasa.<sup>6</sup>Kwa ndyangilu ghau lipindi lya mhambu wangumuwoposola mwopwa mmonga, mwopwa wamluwili.<sup>7</sup>Kuwelili na wahakata mgelesa, paghati gha wakoma wandu, paghati gha wenikuhyuka wenikutumikila mahakata ghau. Awelili mundu mmonga wangumkema Baraba.<sup>8</sup>Lipinga likahika kwa Pilato, na kumluwa agholi handa agholile haku kuhyetu.<sup>9</sup>Pilato akawayanga na kulonga, "Mngupala niwawoposeleli nkosi wa Wayahudi?"<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva amanyili ni kwa wifu wakulu wa watambika wamkamulili Yesu na kumyegha kwa mweni.<sup>11</sup>Ila wakulu wa watambika wawajongeselili lipinga kutova lilowi likulu yiwa wamuwoposoli Balaba badili ghaki.<sup>12</sup>Pilato akawayanga kangi na kulonga, "Nimgholi niki Nkosi wa Wayahudi?"<sup>13</sup>Wakatova lilowi kangi, "Umhakili!"<sup>14</sup>Pilato akalonga, "Kaghola mghalu niki mhakata?" Ila wakayangala kutova lilowi nesu kupiti, "Umuhakili."<sup>15</sup>Pilato akipala kuwahekelesa lipinga, akawawoposelela Balaba. Akamtova Yesu hyatu hinu akamuhumisa ili ahakilwi.<sup>16</sup>Watovangondu pawamlongosa mbaka mghati mwa likuta (lila liwela mghati gha kambi) na wakakonganika pamonga lipinga lya watovangondu.<sup>17</sup>Wakamvika Yesu lihabiti lya langi sambalu, na wakahuluka likokoma lya mihomu wakamvalisa.<sup>18</sup>Wakatumbula kumpughanya kwa kulonga, "Jambu, Nkosi wa Wayahudi!"<sup>19</sup>Wakatova kumutu kwa mdengi na kumuhunyila mata. Wakatova manung'una kuulongolo ghaki kwa kumtundamila.<sup>20</sup>Hata pawamalila kumpughanya, wakamuwoposola lila lihabiti lya langi gha zambalau na kumvalisa nguu zyaki, na wakamuhumisa panji kuyenda kumhakila.<sup>21</sup>Wakamkukula mtyanga mbalabala kumtanga, mweni kuwela akiyingila kumbwani kuhuma kulitawa. Mweni kukemwa Simoni Mkilene (tati ghaki Isikanda na Rufo); wakamkukula kupapa lipingika lya Yesu.<sup>22</sup>Watovangondo wakamyegha Yesu mahala wangupakema Golgota (ingumaanisa, mahala palifufu lya mutu).<sup>23</sup>Wakampegha divai ihanganiliwi na Manemane, ila kanywegha ng'ogha.<sup>24</sup>Wakamuvamba na wakapeghana nguu zyaki, wakatovila kula kulamula kipandi atepokela kila mtovangondu.<sup>25</sup>Iwachililwi kuhika saa itatu malawila pawamvambilis.<sup>26</sup>Wakavika kunani ghaki ubau weni kuyandikwa sitaka ghaki, uwela "Nkosi wa Wayahudi."<sup>27</sup>Wamvambilis pamonga na wapokola waivili, mmonga mbandi ghaki gha kuliylia na mghangi soto ghaki.<sup>28</sup>(Ukoli: Msitali hau, "Na mayandiko yakatimila yeni kulongelwa," uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile).<sup>29</sup>Na weni wenikuwela wakityanga wakamligu, wakitika mutu ghau wakilonga, "Ah! ndiwa wenga utebomola lighuta lya Sapanga na kulichenga kwa machuwa maitatu,<sup>30</sup>ujilokoli umweni na uhuluki pahi kuhuma kulipingika!"<sup>31</sup>Kwa nila hilahila wakulu wa watambika wampughanyili wakilongelana, pamonga na wayandika na kulongela, "Awalokolile waghangi, ila kawesa ngogha kujilokola mweni.<sup>32</sup>Kilisito Nkosi wa Izilaeli, uhuluki pahi hinaa kuhuma kulipingika, ili tuwesi kulola na kukwinila." Na wala weni kuwela wavambilis pamonga na mweni hilahila wampughanyili.<sup>33</sup>Paihikili isaa isita, Iwisa likahika kunani gha mlima wogha mpaka isaa itisa.<sup>34</sup>Lipindi lya isaa itisa, Yesu atovili lilowi likulunga, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakitani?" Ikimaanisa "Sapanga ghangu, Sapanga ghangu, kwa kyani ungunileka?"<sup>35</sup>Amonga gha wala wawelili wagholoka pawayghanila wakalonga, "Uloli, angukemwa Eliya."<sup>36</sup>Mundu mmonga akatula mbilo, akamemesa siki kusponji na kuivika kunani gha libiki lya mdengi, akampegha ili anyweghi. Mundu mmonga akalonga, "Ulindili tuloli handa Elia atehika kumhulusa pahi."<sup>37</sup>Hinu Yesu akalila kwa lilowi likulunga na akahova.<sup>38</sup>Lipazila lya lighuta lya Sapanga likalekanika vipandi viivili kuhuma kunani mbaka pahi.<sup>39</sup>Ofisa mmonga mwenikuwela kaghola akimlola Yesu, paailolile kahova kwa nagha, akalonga, "Chakaka hayu mundu awelili Mwana wa Sapanga,"<sup>40</sup>Wawelili hilahila wadala wenikuwela wakilola kwa utali. Paghati gha weni awelili Maliamu wa kuhuma Magdala, Maliamu (nyongo ghaki Yakobo mnunguna wa Yose), na Salome.<sup>41</sup>Lipindi paawelili ku Galilaya wamkovekelili na kumtumikila. Na wadala waghangi watangala hilahila wakovekelenili na mweni mbaka ku Yelusalemu.<sup>42</sup>Paihika lumih, na kwaikiva liwelili lichuwa lya mayandalilo, lichuwa pambila gha Sabato,<sup>43</sup>Yusufu wa Alimataya akahika pala. Awelili ni mjumbi wa njengakaya mweni kutundamilwa mundu mweni kulindila kuulola Unkosi wa Sapanga. Kwa makakala akayenda kwa Pilato, na kuuluwa mhiga wa Yesu.<sup>44</sup>Pilato akalikangasa nesu yiwa Yesu kahovakala; akamkema yula afisa akamkonya handa Yesu kahova.<sup>45</sup>Paapatili uhighilis kwa afisa yiwa kahova, akamlekesela Yusufu kutola higha.<sup>46</sup>Yusufu awelili kahemela sanda. Akamhulusa kuhuma kulipingika, akamuwopa kwa sanda, na kumvika mghati gha limambi lyeni kuimbwa kumghomba. Hinu akaliviligisa liganga kumlyangu wa limambi.<sup>47</sup>Maliamu Magidalena na Maliamu nyongo ghaki Yose walolile mahala asikilwi Yesu.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi Mbumulilo paipela, Maliamu Magdalena na Maliamu nyongo ghaki na Yakobo, na Salome, wahemilili manungilo gha maha, ili wawesi kuhika na kupakala mahuta mhiga wa Yesu kwaikiva gha kumsika. <sup>2</sup>Malawila pee lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya juma, wayendili kumamambi lipindi lijuwa palihomoka.<sup>3</sup>Wakilongelana weni kwa weni, "Ghani ateliviligisa liganga kwaikiva gha twenga ili tuyingili mlimambi? <sup>4</sup>Lipindi pawalolile, wamlolile mundu kaviliglia kala liganga, livile liwelili likulunga nesu.<sup>5</sup>Wakayingila mlimambi na wakamlola mhongolo kavala lihabitibet, kalikala mbandi gha kuliyila, na wakalikangasa. <sup>6</sup>Akawalongela, "Mkotoho kutila. Mungumhakula Yesu, wa Nazaleti, "mweni kuhakilwa. Kahinduka! Kabaha ng'ogha. Uloli mahala pala wawelili wamvika. <sup>7</sup>Myendi, mkawalongeli wavulwa ghaki na Petelo yiwa kawalongola kuyenda ku Galilaya. Haku mtemlolola, handa awelili kawalongela."<sup>8</sup>Wakahuka na kutuwa mbilo kuhuma kulimambi; wahighimilili na wakakangaswa. Wakalonga ng'ogha kindu kwa mundu yeyosi kwaikiva watilili nesu.<sup>9</sup>(Ukamuli: Mayandiko gha Dahile yavile ng'ogha na Maliko 16:9-20) njenji kulichuwa lya mtumbulo lya juma, badili gha kuhinduka, amuhumilili mtumbulo Maliamu Magdalena, avile kuhuma kwa mweni amuhumisili mahoka maisaba. <sup>10</sup>Ahukili na kuwalongela wala wavile wawelili pamonga na mweni, lipindi pawawelili wakinyengemala na kuhumisa masosi. <sup>11</sup>Wayoghanilile yiwa kamkomu na kawoneka nayu, ila wamkwinila ng'ogha. <sup>12</sup>(Ukamuli: Mayandiko gha dahile yavili ng'ogha na Maliko 16:9-20) Badili gha hagha, akajiwonesa kwa nila gha weka kwa wandu waghangi waivili, lipindi pawawelili wakityanga kuhuma kumlima. <sup>13</sup>Wayendili na kuwalongela wavulwa waghangi wahighalile, ila wawakwinilili ng'ogha. <sup>14</sup>(Ukamuli: Mayandiko gha dahile yavile ng'ogha na Maliko 16:9-20) Yesu kuulongolo aliwonesili kwa wala ikumi na mmonga pawawelili wahyagamila ku mesa, na akawakalipila kwa kukotoho kukwinila kwa weni na gangamalo wa miyu, kwaikiva wawakwinilili ng'ogha wala wamlolile badili gha kuhinduka kuhuma kuwahovili. <sup>15</sup>Akawalongela, "Myendi kumlima wogha, na kutangasa Habali Maha kwa viumbi vyogha. <sup>16</sup>Yeyosi mweni kukwinila na kubatiswa atelokolwa, na yula mweni kukwinila ng'ogha atelamulwa.<sup>17</sup>(Ukamuli: Mayandiko gha dahile yavile ng'ogha na Maliko 16:9-20) Vilangihi havi viteyendana na wogha weni kukwinila. Kwa lihina lya nenga watehumisa mahoka. Watelonga kwa luga hyonu. <sup>18</sup>Watekola njoka kwa mawoko għau, na hata paikawela wanywegħa kindu chochosi kya kukoma kitewakoma ng'ogha. Watevika mawoko kwa wavina, na weni watewela wakomu."<sup>19</sup>Badili għa Bambu kulonga na weni, akatolwa kunani kundumba na katama liwku lya kuliyila lya Sapanga. <sup>20</sup>Wavulwa wakahuka na kutangasa kila mahala, lipindi Bambu akighola lihengu pamonga na weni na kulinhighilisa lilando kwa makangaso na vilangihi vikikovekelana na weni.

## Luke

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Watangala wayangilile kuvika kunjila maha mahimulilo yailongile mighalu ivile itimiliswa pagħati għa twenga, <sup>2</sup>handha vila watupatila twenga, wavile kuhuma mtumbulo ni wahighilisa wa mihu na watumikila wa ujumbi. <sup>3</sup>Hinu na nenga hilahila, badili għa kuleħsa kwa utali mtumbulo wa mighalu hai hyogħa kuhumila mtumbul-nirolile ni maha kwa nenga hilahila kukuyandikila kunjila ghaki mtundamilwa nesu Theofilo. <sup>4</sup>Ili uwesi kumanya uchakaka wa mighalu uvvililwi. <sup>5</sup>Kumachuwa għa Herode, nkosi wa Yudea, pawelili na mtambuka mtenu mweni kukemwa Zekaria, wa ukolu wa Abiya. Mhumbu ghaki ahumili ku biti zya Haluni, na lihina lyaki akemilwi Elizabethi. <sup>6</sup>Wogħa wawelili weni haki kuulongolo għa Sapanga; watyangili wakiwela ng'ogha na kulalamikilwa ku amuli zyogħa na malaghililo għa Bambu. <sup>7</sup>Ila wawelili ng'ogha na mwana, kwaikiva Elizabethi awelili kawesa ng'ogha kukola ndumbu, na kwa lipindi hali wogħa waivili wawelili wagogħolo nesu. <sup>8</sup>Hinna ihumilile yiwa Zakalia awelili kuuwela wa Sapanga, akiyendelela na lihengu lya kitambika kundyangil għa zamu ghaki. <sup>9</sup>Kukovekelana na ndyangilu għa kuhaghħula ni mtambika ghani atetumikila, awelili kahaghħulwa kwa kuvalanga mihu għa mlungu na mweni akawoneka kulighuta lya Sapanga na hinu angalitumilija ufumba. <sup>10</sup>Lipinga lyogħa lya wandu liwelili likiyupa panji lipindi lya kutumililwa ufumba. <sup>11</sup>Hinu mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mhumiilile na kugholoka upandi wa kuliyila wa kihanja kya kutumililila. <sup>12</sup>Zakaria akakolwa na holu paamlolile; holu ikamgwila. <sup>13</sup>Ila mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamlongela, "Ukotoho kutila Zakalia, kwaikiva mayupo ghako yayugħanika. Mhumbu ghako Elizabethi atekulelela mwana. Lihina lyaki utemkema Yohana. <sup>14</sup>Utewela na luheku na kujakamuka, na watangala watekuhekelelela kuwelekwa kwaki. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva atewela mkulu kuulongolo għa Bambu. Atenywegħa ng'ogħa divai au kinywegħa kikalipa, na atewela kamemeswa na Mpumulo wa Sapanga

kuhuma kumtima wa nyongo ghaki.<sup>16</sup> Na wandu watangala wa Izilaeli wateghalambulwa kwa Bambu Sapanga għau.<sup>17</sup> Ateyenda kuulongolo għa wuso wa Bambu kumpumulo na makakala għa Eliya. Ateghola nagħha ili kuhuyisa mioyu għa tati kwa mwana, ili yiwa wala wayitikila ng'oħha watetyanga kuluhula għa weni haki. Ateghola nagħha kuyandala kwa Bambu wandu wavile wayandalwa kwaikiva għa mweni.<sup>18</sup> Zakalia akamlongela mtumikila wamkundumba wa Sapanga, "Nitewesa ghuli kumanya hali? Kwaikiva nenga na mgogolo na mhumbu għangu machuva ghaki yawela yatangala nesu."<sup>19</sup> Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamyanga na kulonga, "Nenga na Gabulieli, yula mwenikuwela angugħoloka kuulongolo għa Sapanga. Nilaghilwi kukulongela, kukuyegħela habali hai maha.<sup>20</sup> Na uloli, utelonga ng'oħha, utewela jii, utewesa ng'oħha kulongela mpaka lichuwa lila mighalu hai itehumila. Hai ni kwaikiva usindilwi kukwinila milando għangu ivile itetimiliswa kwa lipindi chakka.<sup>21</sup> Hinu wandu wawelili wakimlindila Zakalia. Walikangas il-wiċċa awelili akitumila lipindi litangala kulighuta lyā Sapanga.<sup>22</sup> Ila paahumili panji, kawesa ng'oħha kulongela na weni. Wakamanya yiwa awelili kapokela mawonu paawelili mlighuta lyā Sapanga. Ayendelelili kulangiha vilangihi na ahīghalile nuu.

<sup>23</sup> Ikahumila yiwa lichuwa lyā kutumikila kwaki palipela ahukili kuyenda ukaya kwaki.<sup>24</sup> Badili għa Zakalia kuhuya ukaya kuhuma kuutumikila ghaki kulighuta lyā Sapanga, mhumbu ghaki akawela kakola ndumbu. Na mweni kahuka ng'oħha ukaya ghaki kwa lipindi lyā miehi mhano. Akalonga,<sup>25</sup> "Hali ndiwa Bambu kaghola kwa nenga paanilolile kwa upendelelu ili kuhumisa honi għangu kuulongolo għa wandu."<sup>26</sup> Hinaa, kumwehi għa isita wa ndumbu għa Elizaneti, Sapanga amlongelili mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mweni kukemwa Gabulieli kuyenda kumbwani wa Galilaya wenikukemwa Nazaleti,<sup>27</sup> kwa bikila mwenikuwela kaposwa na mlumi avile lihina lyaki liwelili Yusufu. Mweni awelili wa ukolu wa Daudi, na lihina lyā bikila hayu liwelili Maliamu.

<sup>28</sup> Akahika kwa mweni na kulonga, "Jambuu, wenga mwenikupokela manemu makulu! Bambu kahekeleswa na wenga."<sup>29</sup> Ila milando għa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga yamuhanganyili na amanyile ng'oħha kwa niki mtumikala yula aillongile jambuu hai għa kukangasa kwa mweni.<sup>30</sup> Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamlongela, "Ukotoho kutila, Maliamu, kwaikiva upokela manemu kuhuma kwa Sapanga.<sup>31</sup> Na uloli, utepapa ndumbu kumtima ghako na utelela mwana. Na wenga utemkema lihina lyaki 'Yesu.'<sup>32</sup> Atewela mkulu na atekemwa Mwana wa mwenikuwela kunani nesu. Bambu Sapanga atempegha kikalilo kya ukulu kya Daudi tati ghaki.<sup>33</sup> Atelongosa kunani għa ukolu wa Yakobo machuwa yayendelela na unkosi ghaki utewela ng'oħha na mwihu.<sup>34</sup> Maliamu akamlongela mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, hali liteħumila kwa njila liki, kwaikiva niyesi ng'oħha kuwonna na mlumi yeyosi?<sup>35</sup> Mtumikila akamyanga kwa kumlongela, "Mpumulo wa Sapanga atekuhikila kunani għa wenga, ns makakala għa hayu avile kunani nesu yateħika kunani għa wenga. Kwa nagħha, mmbuleti atewelex kwa Mwana wa Sapanga.<sup>36</sup> Na uloli, mlongo ghako Elizabethi kana ndumbu għa mwana kumachuva ghaki għa ugogolo. Hau ni mweħi għa isita kwaki, mwenikuwela angukemwa mghumba.

<sup>37</sup> Ingumaanisa kwhahela lisindikana kwa Sapanga.<sup>38</sup> Maliamu akalonga, "Uloli, nenga na mtumikila wa kidala wa Bambu. Uleki iweli nagħha kwa nenga kulandana na ujumbi ghako." Hinu mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamleka.<sup>39</sup> Ndiwa kumachuva hagħha Maliamu ahukili na kwa kuloposela ayendili kumlima wa vitumbi, kumbwani kumlima wa Yudea.<sup>40</sup> Ayendili ukaya kwa zekalia na akamjambusa Elizabethi<sup>41</sup> Hinaa, ikahumila yiwa Elizabethi pakayogħanila jambuso lyā Maliamu, mwana kumtima ghaki akajumba, na Elizabethi akamemeswa na Mpumulo wa Sapanga.<sup>42</sup> Akaova lilowi lyaki na kulongela kwa lilowi likulu, "Uħighilwa wenga kupiti pagħati għa wadala, na mwana mwenikuwela mumtima ghako kahighilwa.<sup>43</sup> Na iwelaghuli kwa nenga yiwa, nyongo għa Bambu għangu ipalilwe ahiki kwa nenga?<sup>44</sup> Kwaikiva uloli, pailogħanilika kumapulukilo għangu lilowi lyā kujambusa kwa wenga, mwana kumtima għa nenga akajumba kwa luheku.<sup>45</sup> Na kahighilwa mdala yula avile kakwinila yiwa ungalihika utimila wa mighalu hila alongelilwi kuhuma kwa Bambu.<sup>46</sup> Maliamu akalonga, nafusi għantu ingumuyinula Bambu,<sup>47</sup> na mpumulo għantu unguhekelu ku Sapanga Mlokola wa nenga.<sup>48</sup> Kwaikiva kalolela ndyangilu għa pahi għa mtumikila ghaki wa kidala. Uloli, kuhuma hinaa kuvielex kwa vyogħha watenikema mhixx.<sup>49</sup> Kwaikiva hayu mwenikuwela muwesa kaghola mighalu mikulunga kwa nenga, na lihina lyaki ni mbuleti pee.<sup>50</sup> Luhungu lwaki lungulikala machuwa yayendelela kuhuma kiwelekwa hata kiwelekwa kwa wala wenikumtundamila mweni.<sup>51</sup> Kalangiha makakala kwa liwoku lyaki; kawalekanisa wala wavile waitutumula kunani għa mawachilo għa mioyu ghau.<sup>52</sup> Kawahulusa pahi wana wa wankosi kuhuma kuvikalilo vyau vya ukulu na kuwayinula kunani wenikuwela na ndyangilu għa pahi.<sup>53</sup> Awayukutisi weni njala kwa vindu mahaeli, ila wanaisa kawawinga mawoku lipala.<sup>54</sup> Kayegħa mtanga kwa Izilaeli mtumikila ghaki, ili kukumbwiki kulangiha luhungu<sup>55</sup> (ħanda aillongile kwa watati wa twenga) kwa Ablahamu na uwelekwa ghaki machuwa yayendelela.<sup>56</sup> Maliamu atamili na Elizabethi lipindi lyā miehi itatū na ndiwa akahuya ukaya kwaki.<sup>57</sup> Hinaa lipindi liwelili lihika kala kwa Elizabethi kuiwopola mwana ghaki na akajiwopola mwana mlumi.<sup>58</sup> Wandu wa pabehi ghaki na walongo ghaki wayogħanilile vila Bambu kayongesa luhungu kwaki, na wakahekelela pamonga na mweni.<sup>59</sup> Hinaa ihumilile lichuwa lyā inane yiwa wahikile kumyingisa jandu mwana. wangalipalwa kumkema lihina lyaki, "Zekalia," kwa kukovekela lihina lyā tati ghaki,<sup>60</sup> ilia nyongo ghaki akayanga na kulonga,

"Ng'ogha; atekemwa Yohana,"<sup>61</sup> Wakamlongela, kwahela hata mmonga kuwalongo ghako mwenikukemwa kwa lihina hali.<sup>62</sup> Wakamgholela kilangihi tati ghaki kuwonesa yiwa mweni apalili lihina akemwi ghani.<sup>63</sup> Tati ghaki akapala kibau kya kuyandikila, na akayandika, "Lihina lyaki ni Yohana." Wogha wakalikangasa na hali.<sup>64</sup> Bwitu mlomo ghaki ukagubutulilwa na lulimi ghaki likawela pekesu. Akalongela na kumuyinula Sapanga.<sup>65</sup> Holu ikawahikila wogha walikalili pabehi na weni. mighalu hai ikalandala kumlima wogha gha vitumbi nya Yuda.<sup>66</sup> Na wogha wenikuyayughanila wakayavika kumiyo għau, wakilonga, "Mwana hau kawela wa ndambu liki?" Kwaikiva liwoku lya Bambu liwelili pamonga na mweni.<sup>67</sup> Tati ghaki Zekalia amemesilwi na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee na akahumisa ulota, akilonga,<sup>68</sup> Aġinulwi Bambu, Sapanga wa Izilaeli, kwaikiva katanga na katimilisa ulokola kwa wandu ghaki.<sup>69</sup> Katuyinulila pembii għa ulokola kulighuta lya mtumikila ghaki Daudi, kuhuma pagħati għa ukolu wa mtumikila ghaki Daudi,<sup>70</sup> handa ailongile kwa milomu għa walota ghaki wenikuwela ku lipindi lya dahile.<sup>71</sup> Atetulokola kuhuma kwa wahakata wa twenga na kuhuma kumawoku għa wogħa wenikutuhyomela.<sup>72</sup> Ateghola nagħha kulangiha luhungu kwa watati wa twenga, na kukumbwiki lilaghano lyaki limbuleti pee,<sup>73</sup> kilapo kiakilongela kwa Ablahamu tati wa twenga.<sup>74</sup> Alapili kuhighilisa yiwa ingaliweskana kumtumikila mweni bila holu, badili għa kulokolwa kuhuma kumawoku għa wahakata wa twenga.<sup>75</sup> Kuumbuleti pee na haki kuulongolo ghaki machuwa għa twenga hyogħa.<sup>76</sup> Ndiwa, na wenga mwana, utekemwa mlota wa Mwenikuwelakunani nesu kwaikiva uteyenda kuulongolo għa wuso għa Bambu ili kumuyandalila njila, kuwayandala wandu kwaikiva kwa kuhika kwaki,<sup>77</sup> kuwamanyisa wandu ghaki yiwa, watelokolwa kwa njila għa kulekeselwa sambi syau.<sup>78</sup> Hali lihumilili kwaikiva għa luhungu għa Sapanga wa twenga, lukani luvile lujuwa kuhuma kunani litetuhikila,<sup>79</sup> kulangasa kwau wenikulikala mlwisa na kukisisi kya kihu. Ateghola nagħha kulongosa magħluu għa twenga kweni njila għa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana.<sup>80</sup> Hinaa, yula mwana akakula na kuwela mweni makakala kumpumulo na alikalili kumwitu mbaka lichuwa lya kujihumisa kwaki kwa Izilaili.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa kumachuwa hagha, ikahumila yiwa Kaisali Agusto alaghilili akilongela yiwa wavalangi wandu wogha wangulikala kumlimawogha. <sup>2</sup>Hau uwelili ni mvalangu wa mtumbulo ugholekili lipindi Krenio akiwela kilongosi wa Silia. <sup>3</sup>Hinu kila mmonga akayenda kumbwani kwaki kuvalangwa. <sup>4</sup>Na mweni Yusufu ahukili hilahila kummbwani wa Nazaleti haku Galilaya na akayenda ku Yudea kumlima wa Betelehemu, weni kumanyika handa mlima wa Daudi, kwaikiva ahumilili kuukolu wa Daudi. <sup>5</sup>Ayendili haku kuvalangilwa pamonga na Maliamu, avile kamposa na awelili akilindila mwana. <sup>6</sup>Hinaa ihumilile yiwa, pawawelili kula lipindi lyaki lya kuiwopola mwana likahika. <sup>7</sup>Akajiwopola mwana mlumi, muwelekwa ghaki wa mtumbulo akambindilila nguu kumhigha kumgholokela na lupepu mwana. Ndiwa akamvika kukibimilo kya kuwapaghela mikokolo mulyo, kwaikiva kuwelili ng'ogha na fwasi kumaghuta gha wahenja. <sup>8</sup>Kumahala haku, wawelili wahungaji wenikulikala kumatawa wakigholokela mappinga gha kondolu ghau uhiku. <sup>9</sup>Bwitu, mtumikila wa kundumba wa Bambu akawahumila, na wakawela na holu nesu. <sup>10</sup>Ndiwa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akawalongela, "Mkotoho kutila, kwaikiva ninguwayeghela habali maha ivile iteyegha luheku lukulu kwa wandu wogha. <sup>11</sup>Lelo mkombola kaweleyka kwaikiva gha mwenga mmbwani mwa Daudi! Hayu ndiwa Kilisito Bambu! <sup>12</sup>Haki ndiwa kilangihi mtepeghwa, mtemlola mwana kawopwa nguu na kawonja kukibimilo kya kuwapaghela mikokolo mulyo." <sup>13</sup>Bwitu kukahumila na watovangondo watangala wa kundumba wakakonganika na mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga hayu wakamuyinula Sapanga, wakilonga, <sup>14</sup>Ukwilikihi kwa Sapanga mwenikuwela kunani nesu, na kuponga kulikali kumlimawogha kwa wogha wala anguhekeleswa nau." <sup>15</sup>Ikawela yiwa watumikila pawahuka kala kuyenda kundumba, wahungaji wakalongelana weni kwa weni," Tuyendi hinna kula Betilehemu, na tukaloli haki kindu kivile kihumila, kivile Bambu katumanyisa, <sup>16</sup>"Wakaghola njenji kula, na wakamlola Maliamu na Yusufu, na wakamlola mwana kawonja kukibimilo kya kuwapaghela mikokolo mulyo. <sup>17</sup>Na pawalolile nagha, wakawalongela wandu kila wawelili walongelwa kulongeleta mwana. <sup>18</sup>Wogha wayoghanilile habali hai wakalikangasa na kila kilongelilwi na wahungaji. <sup>19</sup>Ila Maliamu akayendeleta kuliwachila hyogha ayayoghanilili kala, akiyavika kumoyu ghaki. <sup>20</sup>Wahungaji wakahuya wakimuyinula na kumuyupa Sapanga kwaikiva gha kila kindu wakiyoghanila kala na kukilola, handa ilongelwa kwa weni. <sup>21</sup>Palihika lichuwa lya inane na liwelili lipindi lya kumuyingisa jandu mwana, wakamkema lihina Yesu, lihina apeghilwi kala na yula mtumikila wa Sapanga pambilha gha ndumbo kuwikwa mumtimi. <sup>22</sup>machuwa ghau gha ughululo payahongile, kukovekelana na selia gha Musa, Yusufu na Mliamu wakamyegha kulighuta lya Sapanga kula Yelusalemu kumvika kuulongolo gha Bambu. <sup>23</sup>Handa iyandikilwi kuselia gha Bambu, "Kila mlumi mwenikuwoposola mtima atekemwa mwenikughululwa kwa Bambu." <sup>24</sup>Weni hilahila wahikili kupegha litambiku kukovekelana na kila kingulongelwa kuselia gha Bambu, "Ngunda waivili au wana waivili wa ngunda." <sup>25</sup>Uloli, pawelili na mundu ku Yelusalemu avile lihina lyaki awelili akikemwa Simeoni. Mundu hayu awelili mweni haki na mundu wa Sapanga. Mweni awelili akilindila kumlola mghola upongu wa Izilaili, na Mpumulo wa Sapanga awelili kunani gha mweni. <sup>26</sup>Iwelili igubutulwa kala kwaki kupitila mpumulo wa Sapanga yiwa mweni angalihova ng'ogha pambilha gha kumlola Kilisito wa Bambu.

<sup>27</sup>Lichuwa limonga ahikili mghati gha lighuta lya Sapanga, akilongoswa na Mpumulo wa Sapanga. Pavile walela wamyegħili mwana, Yesu, kumgholela yala yapalilwe kukovekelana na selia, <sup>28</sup>ndiwa Simeoni akampokela kumawoku ghaki, na akamyinula Sapanga na kulongela, <sup>29</sup>Hinaa ulekeseli mtumikila ghako ayendi kwa upongu Bambu, kukovekelana na lilando lyako. <sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva miħu ghangu ilolile ulokola wa wenga, <sup>31</sup>uvile uwoneka kwa miħu għa wandu wogha. <sup>32</sup>Mweni ni mhana kwaikiva għa ugħubutulo kwa Wandu wa mlima na ukwilikihi wa wandu Waizilaili. <sup>33</sup>Tati na Nyongo wa mwana walikangasili kwa mighalu ivile ilongelilwi kwa kumlongeleta mwana. <sup>34</sup>Ndiwa Simeoni akawahighila na akalonga kwa Maliamu nyongo ghaki, "Uyogħanili kwa umaha! Mwana hayu atewela njila għa kubyodoka na kulokoka kwa wandu watangala ku Izilaili na kilangihi kivile wandu watangala watengingama. <sup>35</sup>Hilahila ni lipanga liteħoma nafusi ghako mweni, ili yiwa mawachilo għa mioyu għa watangala yamanyiki. <sup>36</sup>Mlota mdala mwenikukemwa Ana hilahila awelili haku kulighuta lya Sapanga. Hayu mwenkuwela biti wa Fanueli kuhuma kulikabila lya Asheli. Awelili na machuva matangala nesu. Na mweni alikalili na mnġwana ghaki kwa machuva isaba badili għa kuposana, <sup>37</sup>na ndiwa akawela mdala kahovilwa na mhumbu ghaki kwa machuva iselasini na njechi. Na mweni ayesili ng'ogha kuhuka kulighuta lya Sapanga na awelili akiyendeleta kumyupa Sapanga pamonga na kuwopa mulyo na kuyupa, uhiku na pamuhi.

<sup>38</sup>Na kwa lipindi hali, akahika pala wawelili na kutumbula kumshukwile Sapanga. Alongelili kumshukwile mwana kwa kila mundu avile akilindila ukombola wa Yelusalemu. <sup>39</sup>Pawayomola kila kindu wapalilwi kughola kukovekelana na selia għa Bambu, wakahuya ku Galilaya, kumbwani ghau, Nazaleti. <sup>40</sup>Mwana akakula, na akawela na makakala, akiyongeseka kuluhala, na manemu għa Sapanga yakawela kunani ghaki. <sup>41</sup>Walela ghaki kila lichuwa wayendili ku Yelusalemu kwaikiva għa mhambu wa Pasaka. <sup>42</sup>Paawelili na machuva ikumi na miivili,

wakayenda kangi lipindi maha kindyangilu ghau kwaikiva gha mhambu.<sup>43</sup> Badili gha kuhighala machuwa hyogha kwaikiva gha mhambu, watumbulile kuhuya ukaya. Ila mhongolo Yesu ahighalile kuhyetu mula Yelusalemu na walela ghaki wamanyili ng'ogha hali.<sup>44</sup> Waliwachilile yiwa kawela kulipinga wawellili wakityanga nalu, hinu watyangili mwanja wa lichuwa. Ndiwa wakatumbula kumuhakula paghati gha walongo na waghanja ghau.<sup>45</sup> Pawasindilwi kumlola, wahuyili ku Yelusalemu na wakatumbula kumuhakula hamu.<sup>46</sup> Ikahumila yiwa badili gha machuwa itatu, wakamlola kulighuta lya Sapanga, akiva kalikala paghati gha wavula, akiwayoghanila na kuwakonya milando.<sup>47</sup> Wogha wamuyoghanilile walikangasili na kumanya kwaki na vila anguyanga?<sup>48</sup> Pawamlolile, walikangasili. Nyongo ghaki akamlongela, "Mwana ghangu, kwakyani utugholela nagha? Uyughanili, tatin ghako na nenga tuwelili tukikhakula kwa holu ngulu."<sup>49</sup> Akawalongela, "Kwa kyani muwelili mkinihakula? Mmanyia ng'ogha yiwa ni lasima niweli kulighuta lya Tati ghangu?"<sup>50</sup> Ila wamanya ng'ogha niki amaanisili kwa milando hila.<sup>51</sup> Ndiwa akayenda pamonga na weni mbaka ukaya Nazaleti na awelili myitikila kwa weni. Nyongo ghaki avikili mighalu itangala kumoyu ghaki.<sup>52</sup> Ila Yesu ayendelelili kukula kumahala na utali, na akayendelela kupalwa na Sapanga na wandu.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa, kulichuva ly a ikumi na itano ly a ulongosi wa Kaisali Tibelia, lipindi Pontio Pilato kilongosi wa Uyahudi, Helode awelili mkulu wa mmbwani wa Galilaya, na Filipo mlongo ghaki awelili mkulu wa mmbwana wa Itulea na Tlakoniti, na lisania awelili mkulu wa mmbwani wa Abilene,<sup>2</sup>na lipindi ly a utambika mkulu wa Anasi na Kayafa, Lilando ly a Sapanga limhikilile Yohana mwana wa Zakalia, mluvagha.<sup>3</sup>Ayendili kumimbwa hyogha kutindila mlweni Yoludani, akitangasa ubatiso wa kuleka sambi kwaikiva gha mlekeselo wa sambi.<sup>4</sup>Handa iyandikilwi kukihibitabu kya milando gha Mlota Isaya, "Lilowi ly a mundu mwenikuwela kumwitu," Muiyandali njila gha Bambu, muyaghli matyangilu ghaki yeni kuyenda monga kwa monga.<sup>5</sup>Kila bondi litememeswa, kila kitumbi na kitumbi vite landalwa, njila zihyetili zitenyoloshwa, njila zipalazilwi zitegholwa kuwela pyeku.

<sup>6</sup>Wandu wogha wateulola ulokola wa Sapanga.<sup>7</sup>Hinu, Yohana akawalongela makonganu makulunga gha wandu wamuhikililile wapati kubatiswa na mweni, "Mwenga uwelekwa wa njoka weni sumu, ghani awakanilisi kutuwa unyokolu?"<sup>8</sup>Mleli matungula yeni kuyendana na kuhjeta sambi, na mkotoho kutumbula kulongela mghati mwa mwenga, "Tuvile na Iblahimu avile na tati wa twenga; kwaikiva ningualongela yiwa, Sapanga anguwesa kumuyinulila Iblahimu wana hata kukovekelana na maganga hagha.<sup>9</sup>Liawu livikwa kala kumikegħha għa mibiki. Hinu kila libiki lilela ng'ogħa matungula maha, lingudumulwa na kutaghwa mlyoto.<sup>10</sup>Hinu wandu kumkonganu wamkonyili wakilonga, "Hinu tungupalwa kughola niki?"<sup>11</sup>Akayanga na kuwlongela, "Handa mundu kawela na mihabit miivili angupalwa ahumisi lihabit limonga kumpeghha mghangi mwenikuwela kahela kindu, na mwenikuwela kana mulyo na agholi handa nagħha.<sup>12</sup>Hinu amonga għa wakungula usulu wakahika hilahila kubatiswa, na wakamlongela, "Mvula, tungupalwa kughola niki?<sup>13</sup>Akawalongela, "Mkotoho kukungula mapesa kupiti kila mngupalwa kukungula."<sup>14</sup>Amonga għa watovangondo hilahila wakamkonya wakilonga, "Na twenga ghuli? Tungupalwatugħoli niki?" Akawalongela, "Mkotoho kutola mapesa kwa mundu yeyosi kwa makakala, na mkotoho kumulamula mundu yeyosi kwa uhwangi. Mkwilwi na misahala għa mwenga."<sup>15</sup>Hinaa, kwaikiva wandu wawelili na luhujulu lwa kumlindila Kilisito yula atehika, kila mmonga awelili anguliwachila mmoyu ghaki kulungelela Yohana handa mweni ndiwa Kilisito.<sup>16</sup>Yohana akayanga kwa kuwalongela wogħa, "Nenga ninguwabatisa mwenga kwa masi, ila kuvili na mmonga mwenikuhiha na hayu kana makakala kupiti nenga, na niwesa ng'ogħa hata kuwopola hata ngowi sya vilatu vyaki. Atewabatista mwenga kwa Mpumulo Mmbuleti.

<sup>17</sup>Mbepetelo ghaki imuliwoku lyaki ili kuwofula maheli mahala ghaki għa kupepetela għanu na kuikungula nganu mngoku ghaki. Ila, ateyalamisa miyeyu kwa lyoto lyenikuwesha ng'ogħa kujimika.<sup>18</sup>Kwa makaniso maghangi matangala hilahila, atangasili habali maha kwa wandu.<sup>19</sup>Yohana amkemelili hiliħila Helode mkulu wa mmbwani kwa kumposa Helodia, mhumbu wa mlongo ghaki na kwa mahakata maghangi matangala yavile Helode kayaghola.<sup>20</sup>Ila kuulongozo Helode agholile uhakata mghangi mhakata nesu. Amuwopili Yohana mgelels.<sup>21</sup>Hinu ikahumila yiwa, lipindi wandu wogħa pawawelili wakbatiswa na Yohana, na hayu Yesu abatisilwi hilahila. Lipindi paawelili akiyupa, kundumba kukawopoka.<sup>22</sup>Mpumulo Mmbuleti akahuluka kunani ghaki kwa mlandanu wa mhīha wa ngunda, ilpindi lilalila lilowi likahika kuhuma kundumba likilonga, "Wenga ni Mwana ghangu mpalwa. Ninguhekeleswa nesu na wenga."<sup>23</sup>Hinna Yesu mweni, paatumbulile kuvula, awelili na machuwa yenikuhiha iselasini. Awelili ni mwana (ħanda iwachililwa) wa Yusufu, mwana wa Eli,<sup>24</sup>mwana wa Masati, mwana wa Lawi, mwana wa meliki, mwana wa Yana, mwana wa Yusufu,<sup>25</sup>mwana wa Matatia, mwana wa Amosi, mwana wa Nahumu, mwana wa Esili, mwana wa Nagai,<sup>26</sup>mwana wa Maati, mwana wa Matatia, mwana wa Semeini, mwana wa Yusufu, mwana wa Yuda,<sup>27</sup>mwana wa Yoanani, mwana wa Lesa, mwana wa Zelubabeli, mwana wa Shealteal, mwana wa Neli,<sup>28</sup>mwana wa Meliki, mwana wa Adi, mwana wa Kosamu, mwana wa Elmadamu, mwana wa Eri,<sup>29</sup>mwana wa Yoshua, mwana wa Eliezeli, mwana wa Yerimu, mwana wa Matasi, mwana wa lawi,<sup>30</sup>mwana wa Simeoni, mwana wa Yuda, mwana wa Yusufu, mwana wa Yonamu, mwana wa Eliyakimu,<sup>31</sup>mwana wa Melela, mwana wa mena, mwana wa Matasa, mwana wa Nasani, mwana wa Dudi,<sup>32</sup>mwana wa Yeše, mwana wa Obedi, mwana wa Boazi, mwana wa Salamoni, mwana wa Nashoni,<sup>33</sup>mwana wa Abinadabu, mwana wa Alamu, mwana wa Hesiloni, mwana wa Pelesi, mwana wa Yuda,<sup>34</sup>mwana wa Yakobo, mwana wa Isaka, mwana wa Iblahimu, mwana wa Tela, mwana wa Naholi,<sup>35</sup>mwana wa Seluigi, mwana wa Ragau, mwana wa Pelegi, mwana wa Ebeli, mwana wa Sala,<sup>36</sup>mwana wa Kenani, mwana wa Alfaksadi, mwana wa Shemu, mwana wa Nuhu, mwana wa Lameki,<sup>37</sup>mwana wa Mesusela, mwana Henoko, mwana wa Yaledi, mwana wa Mahalalei, mwana wa Kenani,<sup>38</sup>mwana wa Enoshi, mwana wa sethi, mwana wa Adamu, Mwana wa Sapanga.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Hinu, Yesu akiva kamema Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee, ahuyili kuhuma kulweni Yoludani na alongosilwi na Mpumulo kuluvgaha, <sup>2</sup>kwa machuwa ialobaini, na haku ayesilwi na lihyukana. Lipindi hali kalyegha ng'ogha chochosi, na kumwihu gha lipindi hali akakolwa na njala.<sup>3</sup>Lihyukana likamlongela, "Handa wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga, ulilaghili liganga hali liweli libumunda." <sup>4</sup>Yesu akamuyanga, "Iyandikwa; 'mundu atelama ng'oghakwa libumunda weka."<sup>5</sup>Hinu lihyukana likmlongosa kunani kukindambindambi kya litumbi, na akamlanghiha unkosi wogha wa mlimawogha kwa lipindi litali. <sup>6</sup>lihyukana likamlongela, "Nitekupegha ulongosi gha kulongosa unkosi hau wogha pamonga na unaisa ghaki Ninguwesa kughola nagha kwaikiva vyogha vipegħwa kwa nenga nivilongosi, na nenguwesa kumpegha yeyosi yula ningupala kumpegha. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha, handa uteniyinamila na kuniyupa, vindu havi vyogha vitewela vyā wenga."<sup>8</sup>Ila Yesu ayangile na kumlongela, "Iyandikwa, "Lasima umuyupi Bambu Sapanga wa wenga, na ni lasima umtumikili mweni weka yaki."<sup>9</sup>Kuulongolo lihyukana limlongosili Yesu mbaka Yelusalemu na kumvika kumahla pakunani nesu gha lighuta lya Sapanga na kumlongela, "Handa wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga, ujidangi pahi kuhuma haku." <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Sapanga atewalaghila watumikila ghaki wa kundumba wakuviki maha na kukugholokela,<sup>11</sup>na watekuyinula kunani kumawoku għau ili yiwa ukotoho kuħakila magħluu ghako kunani għa liganga."<sup>12</sup>Yesu akayanga akamlongela, "Ilóngħwa, "Ukotoho kumyesa Bambu Sapanga ghako." <sup>13</sup>Lihyukana palimalila kumyesa Yesu, likayenda zyaki na kumleka mbaka lipindi lighangi.<sup>14</sup>Hinu Yesu akahuya ku Galilaya kwa makakala għa Mpumulo, na habali kumlongeleta mweni zikalandala na kumanyika kumimbwani għa papehi hyogha. <sup>15</sup>Avulile kumalighuta għa kukonganikila Wayahudi għau, na kila mmonga amjumilie.<sup>16</sup>Lichuwa limonga ayendili ku Nazaleti, mmbwani uvile alalalilwi na kukulila. Handa iwela ndyangilu ghaki akayingila kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi lichuwa lya mbumulilo, na agholokile kusoma mayandiko. <sup>17</sup>Akapeghwa Gombo lya mlota Isaya, hinu, akaliwoposola gombo na akahakula mahala kuyandikwa,<sup>18</sup>Mpumulo wa Bambu kakunani għa nenga, kwaikiva anivikili mahuta kutangasa habali maha kwa wangali hindu. Kanilaghila kutangasa ulekeselu kwa wawopwa, na kuwagħola wala walolile ng'ogha wawesi kulola kangi. Kuwavika Pekesu wala wenikuħinyikilwa,<sup>19</sup>kutangasa lichuva livile Bambu atelangiha luhungu lwaki.<sup>20</sup>Hinu akaliwopa gombo, akamuhuysila kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, na akatama pahi. Mihu għa wandu wogħa wenikuwela kulighuta lya kukonganikika Wayahudi ikawela ingumlola mweni.<sup>21</sup>Akatumbula kulongela na weni akilonga, "Lelo liyandiku hali litimila mumapulukilo għa mwenga."<sup>22</sup>Kila mmonga pala aħighilisili kila akilongilile Yesu, na watangala pagħati għa weni walikangasili na milando għa luħala yenikuwela yakihuma kumlomu ghaki. Wawelili wakilonga, "Hayu ni mhongolo weka wa Yusufu, ng'ogħa nagħha?"<sup>23</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Chakaka mtelongela misali hai kwa nenga, "Mganga, ujilamisi mweni. Chochosi kila tukiyogħanila ukikighola Kapelinaumu, kigholi na haku hilahila kukimbwani kyako."<sup>24</sup>Hilahila akalonga, "Chakaka ninguwalongela mwenga, kwahela mlota mweni kujumilwa kwau."<sup>25</sup>Ila ninguwalongela mwenga chakaka yiwa kuwelili na wahovili na wangwana Izilaili kulipindi lya Elija, lipindi kundumba pakuwopwa kukotoho kuwela na ndonya kwa machuva maitatu na mandina, lipindi papawelili na njala ngulu kumlima hyogha.<sup>26</sup>Ila Elija kayegħwa ng'ogħa kwa yeyosi mmonga wa weni, ila kwa yula aħovili na mnġwana mmonga hela atamili ku Salepta pabehi na mbwani wa Sidoni.<sup>27</sup>Hilahila, kuwelili na weni ukalawa watangala ku Izilaili kulipindi lya Elisha mlota, ila mkwahela hata mmonga wa weni alamisilwi ila Naamani mundu wa Silia.<sup>28</sup>Wandu wogħa mghati għa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi wakamemwa na lilaka pawayayogħanila hagħha hyogħa.<sup>29</sup>Wakaghloka na kumuhukumulila parje għa mmbwani, na kumlongosa mbaka kungema għa litumbi lya mbwani ivile mbwani ghau uħchengħiwi kunani ghaki, ili wawesi kumtagħha pahi.<sup>30</sup>Ila apitili maha pagħati għa weni na akayenda zyaki.<sup>31</sup>Hinu akahulukila ku Kapelnaumu, kumlima wa Galilaya. Mbumulilo imonga awelili akivula wandu mghati għa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi.<sup>32</sup>Walikangasili na wavulo ghaki, kwaikiva avulile kwa ukulu.<sup>33</sup>Hinna lichuwa hali mghati għa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, kuwelili na mundu awelili na mpumulo wa lihoka muhakata, na alilili kwa lilowi lya kunani,<sup>34</sup>Tuvile na kyani na wenga, Yesu wa Nazaleti? Uhika kutuyalamisa? Ningumanya yiwa wenga kwa ghani! Wenga ni mmbuleti wa Sapanga!"<sup>35</sup>Yesu amkalipilili lihoka akilonga, "Unyamali jii, na umuhuki mundu hayu!" Lihoka lila palimtagħha mundu hayu pahi pagħati għa weni, amuhukili yula mundu bila kumuyambusa mahakata yeyosi.<sup>36</sup>Wandu wogħa walikangasili, na wayendelelili kulongeleta mgħalu hula kila mmonga na myaki. Wakalonga, "Ni mighalu għa whuli hai?" Anguwalaghila mipumulo wahakata kwa uweso na makakala na wangħuħuka.<sup>37</sup>Hinu habali għa kumlongeleta Yesu zilandilili kila mahala kumahala kula kungutindila mmbwani hula.<sup>38</sup>Hinu Yesu akahuka kumbwani hula na akayingila kulighuta lya Simoni. Hinaa, nyongo mkwahanu ghaki Simoni awelili angulwala uvina mkalipa, na wakamluwa kwa badili ghaki.<sup>39</sup>Hinu, Yesu akamhikila babei, akakemela hula uvina na ukamleka. Bwitu akaghħoloka na kutumbula kuwatuminikila.<sup>40</sup>Lijuwa palwell lkħonga, wandu wamyeħġħell Yesu kla

mmonga mwenikuwela na ulwala wa mavina wekaweka. Avikili mawoko ghaki kunani gha kula mvina na akawalamisa wogha.<sup>41</sup> Mahoka hilahila yawahukili watangala gha weni na kulila kwa lilowi na kulongela, "Wenga ni mwana wa Sapanga!" Yesu awakemelili mahoka na kawalekesela ng'ogha walongi, kwaikiva wamanyili yiwa mweni awelili Kilisito.<sup>42</sup> Lipindi pakulangala, ayendili kumahala kuwela ng'ogha na wandu. Mapinga gha wandu wawelili wakimhakula na wakahika kumahala atamili. Wayesili kumkanisa akotoho kuyenda kutali na weni.<sup>43</sup> Ila akawalongela, "Lasima hilahila nitangasi Habali Maha zya unkosi wa Sapanga kumimbwani mighangi mitangala, kwaikiva halu ndiwa lukani nikakemwa haku."<sup>44</sup> Hinu akayendelela kutangasa mghati gha maghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi Kuuyahudi hyogha.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Hinu likahumla lipindi wandu pawalikungula kwa mweni kumtindila Yesu na kuyoghanila lilando lya Sapanga, pavile awelili kaghola mmbali gha lihiwa Genesareti. <sup>2</sup>Alolile watu ivili zivika nagha mmbali gha lihiwa. Walopola wawelili wahuka na wawelili wakiwofula nyafu zyau. <sup>3</sup>Yesu akayingila kuamonga gha zila watu, hila iwelli gha Simoni na akamuwa aiyeghi kumasi kutali mayaghani na mlima kulutupi. Hinu akatama na kuvula kuhumila kuwato.<sup>4</sup>kulongela, akamlongela Simoni, "Uyeghi watu ghako mbaka kumasi matali na kuhulusa nyafu zyaku ili kulopola homba." <sup>5</sup>Simoni akayanga na kulongela, Bambu, tughola lihengu uhiku wogha, na tukamula ng'ogha chochosi, ila kwa lilando lyako, nitehulusa nyafu. <sup>6</sup>Pawagholile nagha wakakungula wahomba watangala na nyafu zyau zikatumbula kudumuka. <sup>7</sup>Hinu wakawalangha waghanja ghau kuwatu ghangi ili wahiki na kuwatanga. Wakahika na kumemesa watu zyogha, mbaka kuyendela kumilwa na masi.<sup>8</sup>Ila Simoni Petelo, paalolile nagha, aguwa kumanung'una gha Yesu akilonga, "Uhuki kwa nenga, kwaikiva nenga ni mundu mweni sambi Bambu." <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva akangaliswi, na wogha wala kawela pamu na mweni, kwa ulopola wa homba hula waugholile. <sup>10</sup>Hali liwajumula Yakobu na Yohana wana wa Zebedayo, wavile wawelili waghanja wa Simoni. Na Yesu akamlongela Simoni, "Ukotoho kutila, kwaikiva kutumbula hinaa na kuyendelela utevula wandu."

<sup>11</sup>Pawaziyegha kala zila watu zyau kumlima myumu, alekili kila kindu na kumkovekela mweni. <sup>12</sup>Ihumilile yiwa paawelili kummbwani mmonga paghati gha hila, mundu mwenikuwela kamema ukalawa awelili haku. Lipindi paamlolile Yesu, aguwili akiyinamisa wuso kwiki mbaka pahi na kumluwa, akilonga, Bambu, paikawela unguwesa kunighulula." <sup>13</sup>Hinu Yesu akalangila liwoku lyaki na kumyavisa , akilonga, "Ningupala. Ughululiki." Na lisaa lila lila ukalawa ukamleka. <sup>14</sup>Amlaghilile akotoho kumlongela mundu yeyosi, ila amlongilile, "Uyendi zyako, na ukajilangihi kwa watambika na uyeghi litambiku lya kughululwa kwaku, handa vila Musa alaghilile, kwa uhighilis u weni."<sup>15</sup>Ila habali kumlongeleta hayu zikalanda, na lipinga likulunga lya wandu likahika pamonga na kumuyoghanila vila akivula na kulamiswa mavina ghau. <sup>16</sup>Ila lihanja mbaka lihanja ajilekanisili kukifisu na kuyupa. <sup>17</sup>Ihumil lichuwa limonga paghati gha ghala awelili akivula, na kuwelili na Mafalisayu na wavula wa selia walikala pala wavile wahikile wakihuma kuvimbwani vitangala wekaweka kummbwani wa Galilaya na Yudea, na hilahila kuhumila kumlima wa Yelusalemu. Makakala gha Bambu yawelili pamonga na mweni kulamisa.<sup>18</sup>amonga gha wandu wahikile, wampapa kweni lihindu mundu mwenikuwela kapola vikongonu, na wakahakuala njila gha kumuyingisa mghati ili kumuwonjesa pahi kuulongolo gha Yesu.

<sup>19</sup>Wapatile ng'ogha njila gha kumuyingisa mghati kwaikiva gha lipinga, hinu wakakwela kunan gha lipaghala lya lighuta na kumuhulusa yula mundu pahi kupitila kulutupi lula walupoyolile, kunani lihindu lyaki paghati gha wandu, kuulongolo nesu gha Yesu.<sup>20</sup>Akilola ukwinila ghau, Yesu akalonga, "Ghanja, sambi syako ulekeselwa."

<sup>21</sup>Wayandika na Mafalisayu watumbulile kukonya lila, wakilonga, "Hayu ni ghani mwenikulongela malighu? Ni ghani anguwsa kulekesela samb ila Sapanga weka yaki?"<sup>22</sup>Ila Yesu, akimanya yiwa niki wawelili wakiwachila, awayangile na kuwalongela, "Kwa kyani mngukonyana hali kumioyu gha mwenga?"<sup>23</sup>Niki ni yuyughu kukilongela, 'Sambi zya wenga zilekeselwa' au kulongela 'Ugholoki uyendi?' <sup>24</sup>Ila mmanyi yiwa Mwana wa Adamu kana uwesa kumlima wogha kulekesela sambi, ningukulongela wenga, 'Uninuki, utoli lihindu lyaku na uyendi ukaya kwaku.'<sup>25</sup>Lipindi lilalila akayimuka kuulongolo gha weni na akatola lihindu lyaki awelili kaliwonjela. Hinu akahuya ukaya kwaki akimyinula Sapanga. <sup>26</sup>Kila mmonga akangasilwi na wakamycinula Sapanga. Wakamemwa na holu, wakilonga, "Tulola mighalu gha kukangasa."<sup>27</sup>Badili gha mighalu hai kuhumila, Yesu ahukili haku na kumlola mkungula usulu mwenikukemwa Lawi kalikala kumahala pakukungulila kodi. Akamlongela, "Nikovekeli."<sup>28</sup>Hinu Lawi akayimuka na kumkovekela, akileka kila kindu kuhyetu.<sup>29</sup>Hinu Lawi akayandala ukaya ghaki mhambu mkulunga kwaikiva gha Yesu. Kuwelili na wakungula usulu watangala kula na wandu watangala watamili kumesa wakilyegha pamonga na weni.<sup>30</sup>Ila Mafalisayu na wayandika ghau wawelili wakiwang'ungulikila wavulwa, wakilonga, "Kwa kyani mngulyegha na kunywegha na wakungula usulu pamonga na wandu waghangi weni sambi?"<sup>31</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Wandu wenikuwela na njimba maha wanguhakula ng'ogha mtela, ni wala weni kuvina ndiwa watempala mmonga.<sup>32</sup>Nuhika kuwakema wandu weni haki wapati kuleka sambi, ila kuwakema weni sambi wapati kuleka sambi."<sup>33</sup>Wakamlongela, "Wavulwa wa Yohana mianja itangala wanguwopa mulyo na kuyupa, na wavulwa wa Mafalisayu hilahila wangughola handa weni. Ila wavulwa ghako wangulyegha na kunywegha."<sup>34</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Inguwesekana mundu yeyosi akawaghola wenikuyenda kumhambu wa Bambu wa uposo kuwopa lipindi Bambu wa uposo kambila pamonga na weni?<sup>35</sup>Ila machuwa yanguhika lipindi Bambu wa mhambu paatehumiswa kwa weni, ndiwa kumachuwa għala watewopa."<sup>36</sup>Hinu Yesu akalongela kwa eni kwa kutumila milandano, "Kwahela mweni kubalula kipandi kya nguu hyonu na kutumila kuwika maha nguu għa dahili. handa paaighola nagha, atebalula nguu hyonu, na kipandi kya nguu kuhuma kunguu hyonu kingaliwela ng'ogha maha kutumilwa na nguu għa dahili.<sup>37</sup>hilahila,

kwahela mundu mwenikuwela anguvika divai hyonu kweni vihela vikulukulu. Handa paaighola nagha, divai hyonu ingalibalula kila kihela, na divai ingaliyitika, na vihela vingaliyaghamila.<sup>38</sup>Ila divai hyonu ni lasima ivikwi kuvihela vihyonu.<sup>39</sup>Na kwahela mundu badili gha kunywegha divai gha dahile, akapala divai hyonu, kwaikiva angulonga, 'Gha dahile ni maha.'"

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa ihumilile kulichuwa lya kupumulila yiwa Yesu awelili akityanga paghati gha litawa lya masau na wavulwa ghaki na wavulwa ghaki wakawela wakitenyula mihoji, na wakawela wakihukumula hukumula paghati gha mawoku ghau wakalyegha mulyo ghaki.<sup>2</sup>Ila amonga gha Mafalisayu wakalonga, "Kwa kyani mngughola kindu kikaniswa lichuwa lya kupumulila?"<sup>3</sup>Yesu, akawayanga, akilonga, "Msomili ng'ogha haku dahili kila akigholile Daudi lipindi paawelili na njala, mweni na amonga gha walumi awelili nau pamonga?<sup>4</sup>Ayendili kulighuta lya Sapanga na akatola mibumunda mimbulete pee na kuilyegha amonga, na kuwapegha amonga wandu wala awelili nau walyeghi, pamonga na yiwa iwelili maha kwa watambika kulyegha."<sup>5</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Mwana wa Adamu ni Bambu wa Lichuwa lya kupumulila."<sup>6</sup>Ihumili kulichuwa lya kupumulila lighangi ayendili kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi na kuwavula wandu haku. pawelili na mundu avile liwoku lyaki lya kuliylila liwelili lipola.<sup>7</sup>Wayandika na Mafalisayu wawelili wakimlolesa kwa umaha kulola yiwa angalilmamisa mundu lichuwa lya Kupumulila, ili wawesi kuwela na lukani lwa kumsitaki kwa kughola uhakata.<sup>8</sup>Ila amanyile yiwa niki wawelili wangukiwachilila na akalonga kwa mundu awelili kapola liwoku, "Uyimuki, ugholoki haku kukila mmonga." Hinu hayu mundu akayimuka na kuholoka pala.<sup>9</sup>Yesu akalongela kwaweni, "Ninguwakonya mwenga, ni maha lichuwa lya Kupumulila kughola gha maha au kughola ghala mahakata, kulokola ukomu au kuyalamisa?" Hinu akawalolesa wogha na kumlongela yula mundu,<sup>10</sup>"Unyolosi liwoku lyaku." Akaghola nagha, na liwoku lyaki likawela lipola.<sup>11</sup>Ila wamemesilwi na lilaka, wakalongelana weni kwa weni kulongelela niki wangupalwa wagholi kwa Yesu.<sup>12</sup>Ihumilile machuwa ghala yiwa ayendili kulitumbi kuyupa. Ayendelelili uhiku wogha kumluwa Sapanga.<sup>13</sup>Paihikili malawila, awakemili wavulwa ghaki kwaki, na akawahaghula ikumi na waivili paghati gha weni, wavile hilahila awakemili "Wandumindumi."<sup>14</sup>Mahina gha wala wandumindumi yawelili Simoni (avile hilahila amkemili Petelo) na Andelea mlongo ghaki, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Baltolomayo,<sup>15</sup>Matayo, Tomaso na Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, Simoni awelili akikemwa Zelote,<sup>16</sup>Yuda mwana wa Yakobo na Yuda Iskalioti, avile awelili mhyuka mhyuka.<sup>17</sup>Hinu Yesu ahulukili pamonga na weni kuhuma kulitombi na kugholoka kumahala kukihwala. Lipinga likulunga lya wavulwa ghaki wawelili haku, pamonga na lipinga likulunga lya wandu kuhuma Uyaudi na Yelusalemu, na kuhuma kuufuku wa Tilo na Sidoni.<sup>18</sup>Wahikili kumuyoghanila na kulamiswa mavina ghau. Wandu wenikuwela wakighaswa na mahoka mahakata walamsilwi hilahila.<sup>19</sup>Kila mmonga kuhali lipinga ayesili kumyavisa ila kwaikiva makakala gha ulamisu ghaki ziwelili zikhuma mghati mwaki, na awalamisili wogha<sup>20</sup>Hinu akawalola wavulwa haki, na kulongela, "Mhigilwa mwenga wenikuwela wangali hindu, kwaikiva unkosi wa Sapanga ni wa mwenga.<sup>21</sup>Mhigilwa mwenga wenikuwela n njala hinaa, kwaikiva mtepeghwa mulyo. Mhigilwa mwenga wenikuwela mngulila hinaa, kwaikiva mtehekelela.<sup>22</sup>Mhigilwa mwenga mvile wandu pawate wahayomela na kuwabaghula na kulongela yiwa mwenga mwawahakata, kwaikiva gha Mwana Adamu.<sup>23</sup>Mhekeleli kulichuwa hali na kujumba jumba kwa luheku, kwaikiva chakaka mtewela na hupo ngulu kundumba, kwaikiva watati ghau wawaghollilie handa handa nagha walota..<sup>24</sup>Ila chondi mwenga wenikuwela wanaisa! Kwaikiva mpata kala luheku.<sup>25</sup>Chondi weni kuyukuta hinaa! Kwaikiva mtelola njala kuulongolo. Chondi mwenga hekelela hinaa! Kwaikiva mtelumbilila na kulila kuulongolo.<sup>26</sup>Chondi pamteyinulwa na wandu wogha! Kwaikiva watati ghau wawaghollilie wa;ota wa uwangi handa nagha.<sup>27</sup>Ila ningulonela kwa wenga mnguniyoghanila, uwapali wahakata wa mwenga na kughola gha aha kwa wala wenikuwahayomela.<sup>28</sup>Muwahighili wala weni kuwalapila mwenga na uwayupili wala weni kuwahakila mwenga.<sup>29</sup>Kwa yula mweni kukutova kubandi imonga gha wuso, umpeghi na mbandi ghangi akutovi. Handa mundu kakupokola mghololi ghaku mpeghi hilahila na lihabiti lyako.<sup>30</sup>Umpeghi kila yula mweni kukululwa. Handa mundu kakupokola kindu kivile hindu ghako, ukotoho kuluwa akuhuyisili.<sup>31</sup>Handa vila mpala mgholelwi na wandu, na mwenga muwagholeli hala hila.<sup>32</sup>handu pamuwapala wala wandu wenikuwapala mwenga hela, hai ni hupo liki kwa mwenga? Kwaikiva hata weni sabi wanguwapala wala wenikuwapala.<sup>33</sup>Handa pamuwagholela gha maha wala weni kuwagholela mwenga gha maha, hai ni hupo niki kwa mwenga? Kwaikiva hata weni sambi wangughola handa nagha.<sup>34</sup>Handa pamkakopesa hindu kwa wandu muwalindila wawahipi, hai ni hupo niki kwa wenga? Hata weni sambi wanguwakopesa weni sambi, na wangulindila kupokela kilakila kangi.<sup>35</sup>Ila muwapali wahakata wa wenga uwagholeli gha maha. Muwakopesi na mkotoho kutila kulongelela watewahuyisila au ng'ogha, na hupo gha wenga itewela ngulu. tewela wana wa yula mwenikuwela kunani, kwaikiva hayu mweni ni mmaha kwa wandu wenikuwela ng'ogha na kushukwile na wahakata.<sup>36</sup>Muweli na luhungu, handa Tati wa mwenga vila kawela na luhungu.<sup>37</sup>Mkotoho kulamula, na mwenga mtelamulwa ng'ogha. Mkotoho klapila, na mwenga mtelapilwa ng'ogha. Muwalekeseli waghangi, na mwenga mtelekeselwa sambi.<sup>38</sup>Muwapeghi waghangi, na mwenga mtepeghwa. Ulungwana weni kusindiliwa, kuhulukwa hulukwa na kumwayika kitemwayika kumanung'una gha mwenga. Kwaikiva kwa kipimu chochosi kila

mngukitumila kupimila, kipimu hakihaki kitetumilwakuwapimila mwenga.<sup>39</sup> Hinu akawalongela mlandano hilahila. "Ghuli undu mwenikuwela angali miyu kanguwesa kumlongosa angali miyu myaki? Handa angalighola nagha hinu wogha wangalidubukila kulihumba, ghuli wangalidubukila ng'ogha?<sup>40</sup> Mvulwa kanguwela ng'ogha mkulu kupiti mvula ghaki, ila kila mundu pakavulwa kala kwa kutimila atewela handa mvula ghaki.<sup>41</sup> Na kwakyai hinu ungukiholesa kipandi kya libiki kyenikuwela mghati gha lisu lya myaku, na mhimbati weni kuwela mlisu lyaku unguulola ng'ogha?<sup>42</sup> Utewesa ghuli kumlongela mlongo ghako, 'Mlongo, ningukuluwa nikuhumisi kipandi kya libiki kyenikuwela mlisu lyako,' na wenga unguulola ng'ogha mhimbati wenikuwela mlisu lyako mweni? Mmbindingu wenga! Mtumbulo uhumisi lihimbi kulisu lyako mweni, ndiwa utelola maha kuhumisa kipandi kya kibiki kulisu lya myako.<sup>43</sup> Kwaikiva kwahela libiki limaha lyeen kulela matungla mahakata, wala kwahela libiki lihakata lyeen kulela matungula maha.<sup>44</sup> Kwaikiva kila libiki lingumanya kwa matungula ghaki. Kwaikiva wandu wangukonyola ng'ogha matngla wanguyakema tini kuhuma kumiho, wala wangukonyola ng'ogha sabibu kumuma kumihongoma.<sup>45</sup> Mundu mmaha kungoku maha gha moyu ghaki yanguhuma gha maha, na mundu muhakata kungoku ihakata gha moyu ghaki yanguhuma ghala mahakata. Kwaikiva kulomu ghaki yanguhuma yala yeni kumemesa moyu ghaki.<sup>46</sup> Kwa kyani ngunikema, 'Bambu,' Bambu,' na mmbila kuleka kughola ghala niyalongile?<sup>47</sup> Kila mundu mweni kuhika kwa nenga na kuyoghanila ilando ghangu na kuyaghola, nitewalangha vila anguwoneka.<sup>48</sup> Angulandana na mundu mweni kuchenga lighuta lyaki, mweni kuhimba pahi nesu, na kuchenga mghomba lighuta kunani gha mghomba ukamala. Mafuliku payahika, mhlululo wa masi pautova lighuta, utewesa ng'ogha kutika, kwaikiva liwelili lichengwa maha.<sup>49</sup> Ila yeysosi mwenikuyoghanila lilando lyangu na kalighola ng'ogha; mlandanu ghaki ni mundu mwenikuchenga lighuta kunani gha mlima penikuwela ng'ogha na mghomba, lyeen palihulusa masi yaema kwa makakala, lighuta hali litekolwa na ayalamiso makulunga.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha Yesu kumalila kila kindu akilongile kwa wandu wawelili wakiuyoghanila , akayingila ku Kapelinaau. <sup>2</sup>Mhusutu mtenu wa akida, mwenikuwela wa samani nesu kwa mweni awelili mvina nesu na awelili pabehi na kuhova. <sup>3</sup>Ila paawelili kayoghanila kulon gelela hayu Yesu, Yula Akida akamlaghila ilongosi wa Kiyahudi, kumluwa ahiki kumlokola mhusutu ghaki li akotoho kuhova. <sup>4</sup>Pawahikilipabehi na Yesu, wamluwili kwa kwa kuyangala na kulon gel, "Angupalwa yiwa ungupalwa kughola nagha kwaikiva gha mweni, <sup>5</sup>kwaikiva angupala mlima wa twenga, na ndiwa hayu achengili lighuta ly aukonganikila Wayahudi kwaikiva gha twenga." <sup>6</sup>Yesu akayendelela na mwanja ghaki pamonga na weni. ila pambla gha gha kuyenda kutali na lighuta, afisa mmonga akawalaghila waghanja ghaki kulon gel na mweni. "Bambu, ukotoho kulighasa kwaikiva nenga nivili ng'ogha na uwesi wa kukughola wenga uyingili kweni lipaghala lyangu. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva hai niliwachilila ng'ogha hata nenga yiwa na maha kuhika kwa wenga, ila ulongeli lilando hela na mtumikila ghangu atelama. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva nenga hilahila ni mtumikila nivikwa kweni ulongosi na nivili na watovangondu pahi gha nenga. Nakilonga kwa hayu "Uyendi" na anguyenda, na kwa mghangi, "Uhiki" na mweni anguhika, na kwa mtumikila ghangu 'Ugholi haki,' na mweni angughola. <sup>9</sup>Yesu pakayoghanila hagha alikangasili, na kuwahyukila makongano wawelili wakimkovekela na kulon gel, "Ninguwalongela, hata ku Izilaili, niyesu ng'ogha kumlola mundu mweni ukwinila handa hayu. <sup>10</sup>Hinu wala wawelili walaghilwa wakahuya kuukaya na kumlola mtumikila kawela mkomu. <sup>11</sup>Tenu badili gha hagha, ihumilile yiwa Yesu awelili akiva na mwanja kuyenda kumlima wenikukemwa Naini. Wavulwa ghaki wakayenda pamonga na mwenin wakikonganika na lipinga ly a wandu. <sup>12</sup>Paahikili pabehi na lilyango ly mmbwani uloli, mundu mwenikuwela kahova awelili kapapwa, na ni mwana wa weka kwa nyongo ghaki mwenikuwela kahovilwa na mngwana ghaki, na lipinga ly a wabadili kuhuma kummbwani wawelili pamonga na mweni. <sup>13</sup>Paamlolile, Bambu akamhikila pabehi kwa luhungu ngulu nesu kunani ghaki na akamlongela, "Ukotoho kulila." <sup>14</sup>Hinu akaheghela kuulongolo akaliyavisa lijenesa liwelili limpapa mundu ahovili, na wala wenikulipapa lila jenesa wakaghola akalonga, Mhongolo ningulonga uyimuki, " <sup>15</sup>Mundu ahovili akayimuka na kulikala pahi na akatumbula kulon gel. Hinu Yesu akamyegha kwa nyongo ghaki. <sup>16</sup>Hinu holu ikawamema wogha, wakayendelela kumuyinula Sapanga wakilonga, "Mlota mkulu kayinulwa paghati gha twenga" na Sapanga kawalola wandu ghaki" <sup>17</sup>Hazi habali maha zya Yesu zilandalili ku Yudea hyogha na kwa mimbwani hyogha gha pabei. <sup>18</sup>Wavulwa wa Yohana wamlongelile mighalu hai hyogha. <sup>19</sup>Ndiwa Yohana akawakema wavulwa ghaki waivili na kuwalaghila kwa Bambu kulon gel, "Wenga ndiwa yula mwenikuwika, au kuvili na mghangi wa kuhika haku kuulongolo? <sup>20</sup>Pawahikile pabei na Yesu weni wakalonga, "Yohana mbatisa katuyegha kwa wenga tulungi, 'Wenga ni yula atehika au kuvile na mghangi tumlindili?' <sup>21</sup>Kwa lipindi hali awalamisili wandu watangala kuhuma kumavina na maghaso, kuhuma kwa mipumulo mihakata, na kwa wandu weni kuwela wangali mihu awapeghili kulola. <sup>22</sup>Yesu akayanga na kulon gel kwa weni, Badili gha kuyenda kula muhumili mtemlongela Yohana kila mkilolile na kuki yoghanila. Wenikuwela wangalimihu wangulola na walemafu wangutyantha, weni ukalawa wangugululika, wangali kuyoghanila wanguyoghanila, wahovili wanguhindulwa na kuwela wakomu kangi, wangali hindu wangulongelwa habali maha. <sup>23</sup>Na mundu avile ateleta ng'ogha kunikwinila nenga kwaikiva gha matendu ghangu kahighilwa. <sup>24</sup>Badili gha wala weni kulaghilwa na Yohana kuhuyakula wayendili, Yesu akatumbula kulon gel kwa makongano habali gha Yohana, "Myendili panje kulola likki, lidengi likiwela lingutikika na lupepo? <sup>25</sup>Ila myendili panji kulola niki, mundu mweni kuvala maha? Uloli wandu wala wenikuvala nguu zya kinkosi na kulikala ngalilu gha kulyegha mawamba walikala kufwasi gha wankosi. <sup>26</sup>Ila mnguyenda panje kulola niki, Mlota, ningulonga kwa mwenga na kupiti mlota. <sup>27</sup>Hayu ndiwa yula ayandikilwi, "Uloli, ningumlaghila mjumbi ghangu kuulongolo gha mihu gha mwenga, ateyandala njila kwaikivagha mwenga, <sup>28</sup>Ningulongela kwa mwenga, paghati gha wenikuwelekwa na mdala, kwahela mkulu handa Yohana, ila mundu kawela wamaha ng'ogha nesu atelikala na Sapanga kumahala kawela hayu, atewela mkulu kupiti Yohana." <sup>29</sup>Na wandu wogha pawayoghanila hagha pamonga na wakungula usulu, wakatangasa yiwa Sapanga ni mweni haki. Paghati gha weni wawelili wandu wabatisilwi kwa ubatiso wa Yohana. <sup>30</sup>Ila Mafalisayu na wandu wa selia zya Kiyahudi, wavile wabatisilwi ng'ogha na mweni wakanili luhala lwa Sapanga kwaikivava gha weni. <sup>31</sup>Kangi anguwsa kuwalandanisa na nikj kiwelekwa haki? <sup>32</sup>Wangulandana na wana weni kuhina kumahala pakusoko, wenikulikala na kukemana mmonga na mghangi wakilonga, 'Tugholile kilulu kwaikiva gha mwenga, na muhina ng'ogha. tulumbililile na mlila ng'ogha.' <sup>33</sup>Yohana mbatisa ahikile kalyegha ng'ogha libumunda wala kunywiegħa divai, na mkalonga "Kana lihoka. <sup>34</sup>Mwana wa Mundu kahika kalyegha na kunywiegħa na mkalonga, "Uloli ni myegħa hofyo na mlowela, għanja wa wakungula usulu na weni sambu! <sup>35</sup>Ila luhala lumanyika yiwa luna haki kwa wana ghaki wogha." <sup>36</sup>Mmonga wa Mafalisayu amluwili Yesu ayendi kulyegħha pamonga na mweni. Badili għa Yesu kuingila kulighuta ly Falisayu, ahyagħamilik kumesa ili alyegħi. <sup>37</sup>Uloli kuwelili na mdala mmonga

kummbwani hula mwenikuwela na sambi. Akamanya yiwa awelili kalikala kwa Falisayu, akayegha supa gha manungilo.<sup>38</sup> Agholokile kuhyetu ghaki pabehi na mahulu ghaki kunu akilila. Kangi atumbulile kulembeka maghulu ghaki kwa masosi, na kupyata kwa hwila gha mutu ghaki, akibusi maghulu ghaki na kupakala mahuta kumaghulu gha Yesu.<sup>39</sup> Na yula Falisayu mwenikuwela kamkema Yesu ukaya pakalola nagha, akaliwachila mweni akilonga, "Handa hayu mundu angaliwela mlota, angalimana yiwa hayu ni ghani na ni mdala wa ghuli ghuli kamyavisa, yiwa ni mweni sambi."<sup>40</sup> Yesu akayanga na kumlongela, "Simoni nivili na kindu kya kukulongela. "Akalonga" "Ukilongeli hela mvula!"<sup>41</sup> Yesu akalongela "Kuwelili na wandu weni kupalwa wahipi waivili kwa mundu mwenikukopesa mmonga. Mmonga awelili angupalwa ahipi dinali imia tano na wa ivili awelilki angupalwa ahipi dinali ihamsini.<sup>42</sup> Na pawawelili wavile ng'ogha na mapesa gha kuhipa awalekeselwa wogha. Hinaa ni ghani atempala nesu?<sup>43</sup> Simoni akamyanga na kulongela, Ninguliwachila yula mweni kulekeselwa ngulu." Yesu akamlongela, "Ughola ulamula kwa uchakaka."<sup>44</sup> Yesu akamhyukila mdala na kulongela kwa Simoni, "Ungumlola hayu mdala. Niyingilakulighuta lya wenga. Unipegħili ng'ogha masi kwaikiva gha maghulu ghangu, ila hayu, kwa masosi ghaki, kalembeka maghulu ghangu na kuyavisa kwa hwila ghaki.<sup>45</sup> Unibusi ng'ogha, ila mweni, kuhuma kayingila hamu kaleka ng'ogha kunibusi maghulu ghangu.<sup>46</sup> Uyapakala ng'ogha maghulu hangu mahuta, ila kapakala maghulu ghangu kwa manungilo.<sup>47</sup> Kwa mghalu hau, ningukulonela yiwa awelili na sambi sitangala na kalekeselwa nesu, na hilahila apalile nesu. Ila mweni kulekeselwa mayaghani, angupala mayaghani hela."<sup>48</sup> Kuulongolo akamlongela mdala, "Sambi syako silekeselwa"<sup>49</sup> Wala wenikulikala kumesa pamonga na mweni wakatumbula kulongelana weni kwa weni, Hayu ni ghani mbaka akalekesela sambi?"<sup>50</sup> Na Yesu akamlongeleta mdala, "Ukwinila ghako ukulokola. Uyendi kwa kwa kuponga".

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Ihumili lipindi mayaghani kuulongolo yiwa Yesu atumbulile kuwelananwanja kumbwani na vimbwani wekaweka, akitangasa Habali Maha gha unkosi wa Sapanga na wala ikumi na ivili wayendili pamonga na mweni, <sup>2</sup>hilahila wadala watenu wenikuwela walamiswa kuhuma kumamipumulo mihakata na mavina wekaweka. Wawelili ni Maliamu mwenikukemwa Magdalena avile ahumisilwi mahoka isaba. <sup>3</sup>Yoana mhumbu wa Kuza na afisa wa Helode, Susana, na wadala waghangi watangala, wenikuwela wahumila hindu ghau kwaikiva gha wenibaha. <sup>4</sup>Na badili gha lipinga lya wandu kulikungula pamonga, wakiwela na wandu wahikile kwa mweni kuhuma kumimbwani wekaweka, akalongela na weni kwakutumilamlandano. <sup>5</sup>Mkulila ayendili kukulilambeyu, paawelili akikulila, amonga gha mbeyu hazi ziguilile mmbali gha njila zikatimbangwa pahi gha maghulu, na wambongu wa kunani wakazilyegha. <sup>6</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguilile kunani gha lutupi lwa mumighomba na pazimela na kuwela mibiki zikapola kwaikiva kuwelili ng'ogha na unyefu nyefu. <sup>7</sup>Mbeyu zighangi ziguilile kumibiki gha mihi, na hai mibiki gha mihi ikakula pamonga na zila mbeyu na zikatindilwa. <sup>8</sup>Ila mbeyu zighangi ziguilile kulutupi lwa maha na zikalela masau mianja imia kupiti. "Badili gha Yesu kulongela mighalu hai, akatova lilowi, "Yeyosi mweni kuwela na mapulukilo na ayughanili." <sup>9</sup>Kangi wavulwa ghaki wakamkonya mlandano hau ungumaanisa niki, <sup>10</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mpeghwa upalo wa kumanya kifisu kya unkosi wa Sapanga, Ila wandu waghangi watevulwa hela kwa milandano, iliyiwa pawalola wakotoho kulola na payayghanila wakotoho kumanya" <sup>11</sup>Na hai ndiwa ningumaanisa liki kwa mlandanu hau. Mbeyu ni lilando lya Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Mbeyu zila ziguilile mmbali gha njila ndiwa walawandu wenikuyghanila lilando, na kuulongolo mhakata lihyukana angulitola kuhuma kutali mmoyu, ili yiwa wala weni kukwinila ng'ogha na kulokolwa. <sup>13</sup>Hinu na zila ziguwile kumghomba ni wandu niwandu wala wenikuyghanila lilando na kulipokela kwa luheku ila wawela ng'ogha na mikegha yeyosi, wangkwinila hela kwalipindi mayaghani na lipindilya mayesu wanguguwa. <sup>14</sup>Na mbeyu zila ziguwili kumihomi ni wandu wenikuyghanila lilando, ila payayendeleta kukula wangutindilwa na mahengu na unaisa wa umaha wa kulama haku na wangulelang'ogha matungula. <sup>15</sup>Ila zila mbeyu zenyi kuguwila kulutupi maha ni wala wandu wenikuwela wanyenekela na mioyu maha, badili gha kuliyghanila lilando wangulikolana kuwela maha na wangulelamatungula gha ufumilifi. <sup>16</sup>Hinaa, kwahelahata mmonga, mwenikukosa limbamba na kuligubika kwa libakuli au kulivikapahi gha kindanda. Badili gha kuivika kukindangawala kya limbamba ili kila mmonga mwenikuyingila apati kulola. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva kwahele kila kitelifisa kivile kitemanyika ng'ogha au chochosi kyenikuwela kufisikivile kitemanyika ng'ogha kikiva kumhana. <sup>18</sup>Kwa nagha uweli mihi pauwela unguyghanila. kwaikiva mwenikuwela nachu kwaki ateyongeswa kupiti, ila yula mwenikuwela ng'ogha nachu hata kila kimaaghani kawela nachu kitetolwa." <sup>19</sup>Kuulongolo nyongo ghaki Yesu na walongo ghaki wakahika kwaki wahikile ng'ogha pabehi na mweni kwaikiva gha utangala wa wandu. <sup>20</sup>Na akalongelwa, "Nyongo ghako na walongo ghako walikalapala panje wangupala kukulola wenga. <sup>21</sup>Ila Yesu akayanga akalonga "Nyongo ghangu na walongo ghangu ni wala weni kuliyghanila lilando lya Sapanga na kuliyyitikila." <sup>22</sup>Ihumile lichuwa limonga paghati gha machuwa ghala Yesu na wavulwa ghaki akwelili kuwato, na akawalongela, "Na tuhubhuki kung'wambu gha ivili gha lihiwa," Wakayandala watu ghau. <sup>23</sup>Ila pawatumbulile kuhuka, Yesu akawonja lughonu, na liyegha likalipa, na watu ghau ikatumbula kumema masi na waweli kulung'ai lukulu nesu. <sup>24</sup>Kuulongolo wavulwa ghaki wakahika kwa mweni na kumlongela, wakilonga, "Bambu mkulu! Bambu mkulu! Twa pabehi kuhova!" Akayimuka na kukemela liyegha na maumbilo gha masi yakaponga na kukawela na upongu. <sup>25</sup>Kangi akawalongela, "Ukwinala wa mwenga wakugha?" Wakatila, Walikangasili, wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Hayu ni ghani, hata akawesa kulaghila liyegha, na masi na vikamyitikila?" <sup>26</sup>Wakahika kweni mmbwani wa Gerasini yenikuwela kumbandi gha kuyetu gha Galilaya. <sup>27</sup>Yesu pakahuluka na kutyanga kumlima, mundu mtenu kuhuma kumbwani, akakongine nayu, na hayu mundu awelili na makakala gha lwisa. Kwa lipindi litali awelili anguvala ng'ogha nguu, na awelili angulikalang'ogha kweni lighuta, ila alikalili kumamambi. <sup>28</sup>Paamlolie Yesu akalila kwa lilowi, na akaguwa pahi kuulongolo ghaki. kwa lilowi likulunga akilonga, "Nighola niki kwa wenga, Yesu Mwana wa Sapanga avile kunani? Ningukuluwa, Ukotoho kuninyokola nenga" <sup>29</sup>Yesu akalamula mpumulo mhakata umuhuki mundu yula, kwaikiva mianja itangala kakolwa na hali. Pamonga na yiwa kawela kawopwa minyololu na kukamulwa na kuvikwa pahi gha ugholokela, atenyulile vihungu na kuyendeswa na mahoka mbaka kuluvala. <sup>30</sup>Yesu akamkonya, "Lihina lyako ghani?" akayanga akilonga, "Legioni" Kwaikiva mahoka yatangala yayingila kwa mweni. <sup>31</sup>Wakayendelela kumluwa ukotoho tulaghila tuyendi kweni liwumba. <sup>32</sup>Lipinga lya ghuluwi liwelili likihunga kunani gha litumbi, wakamluwa awalekeseli wayingili kwa walaghuluwi. Na akawalekesela kughola nagha. <sup>33</sup>Kwa nagha wala mahoka wakamuhuka mundu yula na kuyingila kwa hila mighuluwi, na lila lipinga likatuwila kulitumbi mbaka kulihwa na na kuwomela mula. <sup>34</sup>Wala wandu wenikuwela wakihunga wala ghuluwi pawalolle kilakihumile,

wakatulambilu na kuyegha habali pala kumbwani na panje kumimbwani iwatindilile.<sup>35</sup> Wandu pawayoghanilile hagha wayendile kulola kila kihumile, na wakahika kwa Yesu na wakamlola mundu avile mahoka yawelile yamuhuka. Awelili kavala maha na mweni malangu yatimila, kalikalakumaghulu gha Yesu, na wakatila.<sup>36</sup> Ndiwa mmonga wa weni yla alolile kila kihumile akatumbula kuwahimulila waghangi vila yula mundu mwenikuwela akilongoswa na mahoka kalamiswa.<sup>37</sup> Wandu wogha wa mmbwani wa Wagelasi na kumahala kutindilile wamluwili Yesu ahukikumlima wau kwaikiva wawelili na holu ngulu. Na ayingilile muwato ili ahuyi.<sup>38</sup> Mundu yula mweni kuhukwa na lihoka amluwili Yesu wahuki pamonga, ila Yesu amlongelili ayendi nakulongela,<sup>39</sup> "Uhuyi kulighuta lyako na uvalangi yala yogha Sapanga kakugholela" Hayu mundu ahukile, akitangasa kogha kumbwani wogha ghala yogha yavile Yesu ayaghophile kwaikiva gha mweni.<sup>40</sup> Na Yesu akahuya, makongano wakamkema, kwaikiva wogha wawelile wangumlindila.<sup>41</sup> Uloli akahika mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa Yailo ni mmonga paghati gha vilongosi kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi. Yailo akaguwa kumaghulu gha Yesu na kumluwa ayendi ukaya ghaki,<sup>42</sup> kwaikiva awelili na mwena msikana mmonga hela, mweni ukulu wamachuva ikumi na ivili, na awelili akiyendela kuhova. Na paawelili akiyenda, makongano wawelili wakimtindila tindila.<sup>43</sup> Mdala mwenilighovela kwa machuva ikumi na ivili awelili pala na atumilile mapesa hyogha kwa watunga ndunga, ila kwahela mweni kuwesa kumlamisa hata mmonga,<sup>44</sup> akahika kuhyetu gha Yesu na kuyavisa luviniku lyaki, na bwitu kuhuma kwa mwahi kukayomoka.<sup>45</sup> Yesu akalonga, "Ghani avile kaniyavisa?" Pawakanile wogha, Petelo akalonga, Bambu mkulu, lipinga lya wandu lingukuhukumula na kukutindila.<sup>46</sup> Ila Yesu akalonga, "Mundu mmonga aniyavisile, kwaikiva nilola makakala yanihuka."<sup>47</sup> Mdala paalolile yiwa kawesa ng'ogha kuhigha kila akigholile, akatumbula kuhighimila, akaguwa pahi kuulongolo gha Yesu akatangasa kuulongolo gha wandu wogha kila kimgholile amyavisi na vila kayavisa bwitu.<sup>48</sup> Hinu akalongela kwa mweni, "Biti, ukwinila ghaku ukughola uweli mkomu. Uyendi kwa upongu."<sup>49</sup> Paawelili akiyendelela kulongela, mundu mmonga akahika kuhuma kulighuta lya kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, akalonga, "Biti ghako kahova. Ukotoho kumghasa mvula."<sup>50</sup> Ila Yesu pakayoghanila nagha, akamyanga, "Ukotoho kutila. Ukwini hela, na utelokolwa."<sup>51</sup> Hinu paayingilile kulila lighuta, akalekesela ng'ogha mundu yeyosi ayingili pamonga na mweni, ila Petelo, Yohana na Yakobo, tati ghaki biti, na nyongo ghaki.<sup>52</sup> Hinu wandu wogha wawelili wakilumbilila na kutova lilowi kwaikiva gha mweni, ila akalonga, "Mkotoho kutova lilowi, kahova ng'ogha, ila kawonja hela.<sup>53</sup>" Ila wakamheka kwa upughanyo, wakimanya yiwa kahova.<sup>54</sup> Ila mweni, akimkola biti liwoku, akakema kwa lilowi, akilonga, "Mwana, uyimuki"<sup>55</sup> mpumulo ghaki ukamuuhuyila, na akayimuka lipindi lilalila. Akalaghila yiwa, apeghwi hindu ili alyeghi.<sup>56</sup> Walela ghaki wakalikangasa, ila awalongilile wakotoho kumlongela mundu kila kihumile

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Akawakema wala ikumi na ivili pamonga, akawapegha uweso na ulongosi kunani gha mahoka hyogha na kulamisa mavina. <sup>2</sup>Akawalaghila wayendi kutangasa unkosi wa Sapanga na kulamisa wavina.<sup>3</sup>Akawalongela mkotoho kutola chochosi kwaikiva gha mwanja mnguyenda wala hyatu, hata mhaku, hata libumunda, wala mapesa wala mkotoho kutola mihabitii miivili. <sup>4</sup>Lighuta lolosi mteyingila, mligli hamu mbakapamtehuka kumahala haku.<sup>5</sup>Na kwa wala watewapokela ng'ogha, pamuhuka mbwani hau, mjipundi malifu kumaghulu gha mwenga kwa uhigilis u kumani gha weni." <sup>6</sup>Wakahuka na kuyenda kwa kupitila kuvimbwani, wakitangasa Habali Maha na kulamisa wandu kila mahala.<sup>7</sup>Hinaa Helode, kilongosi, ayoghanilile hyogha yahumile akaghasika nesu, kwaikiva ilongilwi na amonga yiwa Yohana mbatisa kahinduka kuhuma mkihu,<sup>8</sup>na amonga yiwa Eliya kahumila kala, na kwa waghangi yiwa mmonga wa walota wa dahile kahinduka kukihu kangi. <sup>9</sup>Helode ailelongile, "Nimhinjile Yohana, ila hayu ni ghani ninguyoghaniala habali syaki? Na Helode akahakula njila gha kumlola Yesu.<sup>10</sup>Lipindi pawahuyle wala walaghililwi, wakamlongela kila kindu wakigholile. Akawatola wakayenda pamonga, aakayenda weka yaki kumlima wanguukema Besisaida. <sup>11</sup>Ila makongano wakayoghanila kulongelela hali wakamkovekela, na awakemili, na akalongela na weni kulongelela unkosi wa Sapanga, na awalamisili wala wahakulile kulamiswa.<sup>12</sup>Lichuwa likatumbula kuyenda, na wala ikumi na ivili wakayenda kwaki na kulongela, "Uwalekanisi makongano yiwa wayendi kuvimbwani vya pabei na mbwani wakahakuli kupumulila na mulyo, kwaikiva tuwela kumahala gha kumwitu." <sup>13</sup>Ila akawalongela, "Mwenga muwapeghi kindu kya kulyegha." Wakalonga "Twahela ila tuvile na vipandi viitano hela vya mbumunda na homba waivili, ila tungayenda na kuhemela mulyo kwaikiva gha makongano hagha gha wandu." <sup>14</sup>Kuwelili na walumi utangala wa ielufu itano pala. Akawalongela wavulwa ghaki. "Muwatamisi pahi kumapinga gha wandu ihamusini kukila lipinga.<sup>15</sup>Hinu wakaghola nagha na wandu wakalikalapahi. <sup>16</sup>Akatola mbumunda maitano na homba waivili na akalola kundumba, akavighilila, na kuvimetula kuvipandi, akawapegha wavulwa ghaki ili waviwiki kuulongo gha makongano. <sup>17</sup>Wogha wakalyegha na kubaka, na vipandi vya mulyo vihighalile vilokotilwi na kumemeswa viba ikumi na ivili.<sup>18</sup>Na yeniikawela yiwa, paawelili akiyupa weka yaki, wavulwa ghaki wawelili pamonga na mweni, na akawakonya akilonga, "Wandu wanglongela yiwa nenga na ghani?" <sup>19</sup>Wakayanga, wakilonga, "Yohana mbatisa, ila waghangi wangulonga Eliya, na waghangi wangulonga mmonga wa walota wa lipindi lya dahile kahinduka kangi."<sup>20</sup>Akawalongela, "Ila mwenga mngulongela yiwa nenga na ghani?" Akayanga Petelo akilonga, "Kilisito kuhuma kwa Sapanga." <sup>21</sup>Ila kwa kuwakanisa, Yesu akawalongela mkotoho kumlongela yeyosi mghalu hau,<sup>22</sup>akalonga yiwa Mwana wa Adamu lasima aghasiki kwa mighalu mitangala na kulemwa na wagogolo na watambika wakulu na wayandika, na atekomwa, na lichuwa lya itatu atehinduka.<sup>23</sup>Akawalongela wogha, "handu mundu yeyosi pakapala kunikovekela, lasima aikani mweni, atoli lipingika lyaki kila lelo, na anikovekeli.<sup>24</sup>yeyosi mweni kuyesa kulokola ukomu ghaki ateuyalamisa, ila yeyosi mweni kuyalamisa ukomu ghaki kwa hupo gha nenga, ateulokola.<sup>25</sup>Ghuli atepokela fwaida ghani mundu, handa pakapokela mlimawogha wogha, ila akayalamisa au akawela na hasala gha nafusi ghaki?<sup>26</sup>Yeyosi ateniwonela honi nenga na milando ghangu, kwa hayu Mwana wa Adamu atemuwonela honi paatewela kuukwilikihi ghaki. na ukwilikihi wa Tati na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wambulee pee.<sup>27</sup>Ila ningualongela uchakaka, kuvile na amonga gha mwenga mgholoka baha, mteyesha ng'ogha kihu mbaka muuloli unkosi wa Sapanga.<sup>28</sup>Ikahumila kumachuwa mainane badili gha Yesu kulongela milando hai yiwa akawatola pamonga na Petelo, Yohana na Yakobo, wakakwela kulitumbi kuluwa.<sup>29</sup>Na paawelili kukuluwa, muwoneko wa wuso ghaki ukaghambuka, na nguu zyaki zikawela mbuleti na kung'anyima.<sup>30</sup>Na uloli, wawelili walumi waivili wakilongelana mweni! Wawelili Musa na Eliya,<sup>31</sup>wawonekanili kuukwilikihi. Walongelili kulongela kuhuka kwaki, mghalu uvili awelili pabehi kuuyomola Yelusalemu.<sup>32</sup>Hinaa Petelo na wala wenikuwela pamonga na mweni wawelili kulughonu lutopehu. Ila payayimuka, wakaoulola ukwilikihi ghaki na walumi waivili wenikuwela wawonja pamonga na mweni.<sup>33</sup>ikahumila yiwa, pawawelili wakihuka kwa Yesu, Peteloakamlongela, "Bambu, ni maha kwa twenga kulikala haku na tutepelwa kuchenga kibimilo kya wandu waitatu. Tugholi kimonga kwaikiva gha wenga, na kighangi kwaikiva gha Musa, na kimonga kwaikiva gha Eliya." Amanyile ng'ogha kila awelili akikilongela.<sup>34</sup>Paawelili akilonga hagha, likahika lihindu na kuwagubika; na watilile pawalolile watindilwa na lihindu.<sup>35</sup>Lilowi likahuma kulihindu na kulongela, "Hayu ni Mwana ghangu wa weka. Mumyoghanili mweni."<sup>36</sup>lilowi palinyamala, yesu awelilile weka yaki. walikalile jii, na kumachuwa ghala wamlongelile ng'ogha yeyosi paghati gha yala wayalolile.<sup>37</sup>Lichuwa lya kuulongo, badili gha kuhuka kulitumbi, lipinga likulunga lya wandu likakongine na mweni.<sup>38</sup>Uloli, mlumi kuhuma kukonganiko alilili kwa lilowi, akilonga, "Mvula ningukuluwa umloli mwana ghangu, kwaikiva ni mwana ghangu wa weka,"<sup>39</sup>Ungulola mpumulo mhakata, ungumkamula, na bwitu angutova lilowi, na hila hila lingumghola ahanganyikilwi na kuhuma pofu kumlomu. Na lyeni lingumuhuma kwa maghasu,

likimyambusila mahakilo makalipa.<sup>40</sup> Niwalandegelelili wavulwa ghako kukemela uhuki. ila wawesili ng'ogha."<sup>41</sup> Yesu akayanga akilonga, "Mwenga kiwelekwa kikwinila ng'ogha na kibyodoka, mbaka ligha nitelikala na mwenga na kuyendana na mwenga? Umyeghi mwana ghako kwa nenga." <sup>42</sup> Mhongolo mwenikuwela anguhika, mpumulo mhakata ukamguwisa pahi na kumtika tika kwa hofyo. Ila Yesu akemelili yula mpumulo mhakata, amlamisili mhongolo, na akampegha kwa tati ghaki.<sup>43</sup> Wogha wakalikangasa na ukulu wa Sapanga. Ila pawawelili wakalikangasa wogha kwa mighalu hyogha igholekili, akalonga kwa wavulwa ghaki,<sup>44</sup> "Milandoilikalikumawachilo gha mwenga, kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu ateyegħwa kumawoku għa wandu." <sup>45</sup> Ila wamanyili ng'ogha yiwa milando hila ingumaanisa niki, na iħighilwi kumihu ghau, ili wakotoho wakamanya. Watilile kumkonya mghalu hula.<sup>46</sup> Hinu magombi yakatumbula yatumbulile pagħati għa weni kunani għa ghani angaliwela mkulu. <sup>47</sup> Ila Yesu pakamanya kila wawelili wakikonyana kumiyyugħau, akamtolamwana mnung'una, na kumvika kumbndi ghaki,<sup>48</sup> na akalongela, "Handa mundu yeyosi kampokela mwana mnung'una handa hayu kwa lihina lyu nenga, kanipokela na nenga hilahila, na yeyosi pakanipokela nenga, kampokela hilahila yula anilaghilile nenga, kwaikiva mweni kuwela mnung'una pagħati għa mwenga wogħa ndiwa mwenikuwela mkulu."<sup>49</sup> Yohana akayanga akilonga, "Bambu, tumlolile mundu akiwinga mahoka kwa lihina lyako na tukamkanisa, kwaikiva kakonganika ng'ogħha na twenga." <sup>50</sup> Ila Yesu akamlongela, "Mkotoħo kumkanisa, kwaikiva mwenikuwela ng'ogħha kihyetu na mwenga ni wa mwenga"<sup>51</sup> Ika humila ywa, kukovekelana na machuwa vila yawela pabehi machuwa għa kuyenda kundumba, kwa mgangamalu akalongola wuso ghaki ku Yelusalemu.<sup>52</sup> Akayegħa wajumbi kuulongolo ghaki, na weni wakayenda na kuyingila kukimbwani kya Wasamalia ili wamyandalilile mahala.<sup>53</sup> Ila wandu haku wandu wampokelili ng'ogħha, kwaikiva awelili kalongola wuso ghaki ku Yelusalemu.<sup>54</sup> Wavulwa ghaki Yakobo na Yohana pawalilolile hali, wakalonga, "Bambo ungupala tulaghħi lyoto lihuluki pahi kuhuma kundumba liyayalamisi?"<sup>55</sup> Ila awahykilile akawakemela.<sup>56</sup> Hinu wakayenda kukimbwani kīhangi.<sup>57</sup> Pawawelili wakiyenda kunjila ghau, mundu mmonga akamlongela, "Niteku hakula kokosi uteyenda."<sup>58</sup> Yesu akamlongela, "Għalu mwitu wavile na malyumba, mbongu wa Kunani wavile na vijaka, ila Mwana wa Adamu kana ng'ogħha pakuwonjesa mutu ghaki."<sup>59</sup> Ndiwa akamlongela mundu ghangi, "Nikovekeli." Ila mweni akalonga, "Bambu unilekeseli huti niyendi nikamsiki tati ghangu,"<sup>60</sup> Ila mweni akamlongela, "Waleki wahovili wawasiki wahova ghau, ila wenga uyendi ukatangasi unkosi wa Sapanga kila mahala."<sup>61</sup> Hilahila mundu ghangi akalongela, 'Niteku kovekela, Bambu, ila unilekeseli huti nikawatauli wandu wa ukaya ghangu."<sup>62</sup> Ila Yesu akamlongela kwahela mundu, mweni kuvika liwoku lyaki kutukutula na kulola kuhyetu atewela maha kwa unkosi wa Sapanga."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mighalu hai, Bambu akahaghula isabini waghangi, na kuwalaghila waivili waivili wamlongoli kukila mbwani na mahala apalili kuyenda. <sup>2</sup>Akawalongela, Mabeno yatangala, ila wandu wa kughola lihengu mayaghani. Hinu mumluwi Bambu wa mabeno, lukani yiwa alaghili njeji wagholu lihengu kumabeno ghaki.

<sup>3</sup>Myendi kumimbwani. Mloli, ningualaghila handa kondolu paghati gha ghalu mwitu. <sup>4</sup>Mkotoho kupapa mahaku wa mapesa, wala mihaku wa mwanja, wala hilatu, wala mkotoho kumjambusa yeyosi kunjila.<sup>5</sup>Kulighuta lolosi mteyingila, mtumbulo mlongi, 'Upongu uweli kulighuta hali.' <sup>6</sup>Handa mundu wa upongu kawela pala, upongu gha mwenga utehighala kunani ghaki, ila paikawela ng'ogha, utehuwa kwa mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Mhighali kulighuta hali, mlyeghi na kunywegha kila watewapegha, kwaikiva mghola lihengu angupalwa ahipwi msahala ghaki. mkotoho kuhuka kuhuma kulighuta hali kuyenda kulighuta lighangi. <sup>8</sup>Mbwani wowosi mteyingila, na wakawapokela, mlyeghi chochosi kila kitevikwa kuulongolo gha mwenga, <sup>9</sup>na mlamisi wavina wenikuwela hamu. Mlongi kwa weni, 'Unkosi wa Sapanga uhika kwa pabehi gha mwenga.'<sup>10</sup>Ila kumbwani wowosi mteyingila, na wakotoho kuwapokela, myendi panji kunjila na mlongi, <sup>11</sup>'Hata malihu yawomelaku kumaghulu gha twenga tunguyapyata kwa mwenga! Ila mmanyi hali, unkosi wa Sapanga wapabehi.' <sup>12</sup>Ninguwalongela yiwa lichuwa lya ulamulo litewela lya kufumililwa nesu kwa Sodoma kupiti mbwani hau. <sup>13</sup>Chondi kwa wenga Kolazini, chondi kwa wenga Besisaida! Handa mahengu makulu yagholikili mghati mwa wenga yangaligholeka Tilo na Sidoni, weni wangalileka dahili nesu, wakilikala mghati gha nguu zya migunila na malifu. <sup>14</sup>Ila itewela ufumilifu nesu lichuwa lya ulamulo kwa Tiro na Sidono kupiti mwenga. <sup>15</sup>Wenga Kapernaumu, Unguliwachila uteyinulwa mbaka kundumba? Ng'ogha, utehuluswa pahi mbaka kumambi. <sup>16</sup>Yula mwenikuwayoghanila mwenga kaniyoghanila nenga, na yeyosi atewakanila kanikanila nenga, na yeyosi mwenikunikanila nenga kamkanila yula mweni kunilaghila"<sup>17</sup>Wala isabini wahuyili kwa luheku, wakilonga, "Bambu, hata mahoka wangutuyitikila kulihina lyako." <sup>18</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Nimlolile lihyukana akiguwa kuhuma kundumba handa ladi. <sup>19</sup>Uloli, niwapegha uweso wa kutimbanga njoka na nge, na makakala hyogha gha mhakata, na kwahela chochosi kwa njila yeyosi kitewahakila. <sup>20</sup>Hata nagha mkotoho kuhekelela hela kwaikiva gha hali, yiwa mipumulo inguwayitikila, ila muhekeleli nesu yiwa mahina gha mwenga yayandikwa kundumba."<sup>21</sup>Kulipindi lilalila ahekellelili nesu ku Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee, na kulongela, "Ningukuyinula wenga, Tati, Bambu wa kundumba na mlimawogha, kwaikiva uyahigha mighalu hai kuhuma kwa weni luhala na malangu, na kuyagubutula kwa wala wavulwa ng'ogha, handa wana wanung'unna. Ndiwa, Tati, kwaikiva ihekelesili kumihu ghako."<sup>22</sup>Kila kindu kipeghwa kwa nenga na Tati ghangu, na kwahela mwenikumanya Mwana ni ghani ila Tati, na kwahela mwenikumanya Tati ni ghani ila Mwana, na yeyosi avile Mwana angupala kuigubutula kwaki."<sup>23</sup>Akawayukila wavulwa, akalonga kukifisu, "Wahighilwa wenikuyalola hagha yavile mwenga mn guyalola. <sup>24</sup>Ninguwalongela mwenga, yiwa walota watangala na wankosi wapalile kuyalola mighalu hai mnguilo lamwenga, na wailolile ng'ogha, na kuyoghanila hagha mn guyayoghanila."<sup>25</sup>Uloli mvula mtenu wa selia gha Kiyahudi agholokili na kumyesu, akilonga, "Mvula, nigholi kyani ili niulhi ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela?" <sup>26</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Kiyandikwa niki kuselia? Unguvula niki?" <sup>27</sup>Akayanga akilonga, "Utempala Bambu Sapanga wa wenga kwamoyu ghako wogha, kwa mpumulo ghako wogha, kwamakakala ghako hyogha, na kwa malangu ghako hyogha, na mundu wa pabehi ghako handa nafusi ghakomweni."<sup>28</sup>Yesu akalongela, "Uyangili kwa umaha. Ugholinagha na utelama."<sup>29</sup>Ila mvula, akipala kulivalanila haki mweni, Akamlongela Yesu, "Na mundu wa pabehi na nenga ni ghani?" <sup>30</sup>Yesu akayanga akalonga, "Mundu mtenu awelili akihuluka kuhuma ku Yelusalemu kuyenda ku Yeliko. Akaguwila paghati gha wapokola, wenikuwela wampokola hindu ghaki, na kumtova na kumleka pabei na kuhova."<sup>31</sup>Kwa bahati mtambika mtenu awelili akihuluka kunjila hila, paamlolile akahyeta kunjila ghangi. <sup>32</sup>Hilahila na Mlawi, pakahika mahala pala na kumlola, akahyeta kumbandi ighangi. <sup>33</sup>Ila Msamalia mmonga, paawelili akityangakumwanja, atyangilile pala paawelili mundu yula, paamlolile, akahukumulwa na luhungu.

<sup>34</sup>Akamhikila pabei na kumuwopa malonda ghaki, akimmwahila mahuta na divai kunani ghaki. Akamkwelesa kunani gha mkokologhaki, na kumyegha kulighuta lya wahlenja na kumtanga. <sup>35</sup>Lichuwa lihikili akatola dinali ivili, na akampegha yula mweni lighuta lya wahlenja na kumlongela, 'Umtangi hayu mundu na chochosi kiweskana kutumila kwa hayu, nitekuhipa panitehuya.' <sup>36</sup>Ni ghani paghati gha hagha waitatu, unguliwachila, awelile ni mundu wa pabei kwa hayu mweni kuguwila kwa wapokola?" <sup>37</sup>Mvula akalonga, "Ni yula alangilile luhungu kwaki." Yesu akamlongela, "Yesu akamlongela, "Uyendi ukagholi handa nagha"<sup>38</sup>Hinaa pawawelili na mwanja, wakayingila kukimbwani kitenu, na mdala mmonga lihina lyaki Malita amkemili ukaya kwaki. <sup>39</sup>Awelili na mhacha mwenikukemwa Maliamu, mwenikulikala kumaghulu gha Bambu na kuyoghanila lilando lyaki. <sup>40</sup>Ila Malita aipeghili mahengu matangala gha kuyandala mulyo. Ayendili kwa Yesu, na kulongela, "Bambu, ulola ng'ogha mhacha ghangu kanileka nigholi mahengu waka yangu? Hinu umlongeli anitangi." <sup>41</sup>Ila Bambu

## Chapter 10

amyangili na kumlongela, "Malita, Malita, ungughasika kunani gha mighalu itangala,<sup>42</sup> Ila ni kindu kimonga weka kya chakaka. Maliamu kahaghula kila kya maha, kivile kitehumiswa ng'ogha kuhuma kwa mwensi."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Ihumile lipindi Yesu paawelili anguluwa mahala kutenu, mmonga wa wavulwa ghaki amlongilile, "Bambu, utuvuli twenga kuyupa handa Yohana vila kawavula wavulwa ghaki.<sup>2</sup>Yesu akawalongela, pamyupa mlongi, 'Tati, lihina lyako liyinulwi. Unkosi ghako uhiku.<sup>3</sup>Utupeghi libumunda lya twenga lya kila lelo. <sup>4</sup>Utulekeseli mahakata gha tuyaghophile, handa na twenga vila tunguwaholela wala wangutukosela. Ukotoho kutulongosa kumayeso."<sup>5</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Ni ghani kwa mwenga atewela na ghanja, avileatemuyendela uhiku, na kumlongela, ghanja unikopesi mibumunda miitatu.<sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva ghanja ghangu kanihikila hinaa kuhuma kumwanja, na nenga nahela kya kumuyandalila.<sup>7</sup>Na yula mwenikuwela mghati akamuyanga, ukotoho kunighasa, Mlyango uwopwakala, na wanaghangu, pamonga na nenga tuwonja kala kukindanda. Niwesa ng'ogha kuyimuka na kukupegha mibumunda.<sup>8</sup>Ninguwalongela, pamonga na yiwa kayimuka ng'ogha na kukupatilamibumunda handa ghanja ghaki, kwaikiva gha kuyendelela kumtovila mlyangu bila honi, ateyimuka na kukupatila vipandi vitangala<sup>9</sup>Na nenga hilahila ninguwalongela, Mluwi, na mwenga mtepeghwa; mhakuli, na mwenga mtepokela mtovi hodi na mwenga mtewoposelelwa mlyango.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva kila mundu mweni kuyupa atepokela, na kilamundu mweni kuhakula atepokela, na kila mundu mweni kutova hodi, mlyangu utewoposolwa kwa mweni.<sup>11</sup>Ni tati ghani paghati gha mwenga, mwana ghaki pakamuyupa homba atempegha njoka badili ghaki?<sup>12</sup>Au pakamluwa lihumbi atempegha inge badili ghaki?<sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha, paikawela mwenga wahakata mngumanya kuwapegha wana wa mwenga hupogha maha, Ng'ogha nesu Tati wa mwenga wa kundumba yiwa atewapegha Mpumulo Mbuletipee wala weni kumyupa?"<sup>14</sup>Kuulongolo, Yesu akawela angukemela lihoka, na mundu mweni lihoka awelili angali kulonga. Ikawela lihoka palimuhikile, mjundu hayu awesili kulongela. Lipinga likalikangasa nesu.<sup>15</sup>Ila wandu waghangi wakalongela, hayu anguhumisa mahoka kwa makakala gha Beelizebuli, mkulu wa mahoka.<sup>16</sup>Waghangi wamuyesili na kumkonya awalangihi vilangangi kuhuma kundumba.<sup>17</sup>Ila Yesu amanyili mawachilo ghau na kuwalongela, "Kila unkosi utelekanika utewela lipala, na lighuta lyeni kulekanika liteguwa.<sup>18</sup>Handa lihyukana litewela lilekanika, unkosi ghaki utegholoka ghuli? Kwaikiva mngulonga ninguhumisa mahoka kwa Belizebuli.<sup>19</sup>Handa nenga ninguhumisa mahoka kwa Belizebuli, ghuli wayenu wanguhumisa mahoka kwa njila ghani? Kwaikiva gha nagha, weni watewalamula mwenga.<sup>20</sup>Ila handa paninguhumisa mahoka kwa kyala kya Sapanga, hinunkosi wa Sapanga uwahikila.<sup>21</sup>Mundu mweni makakala na mwenikuwela na mgoha pakagholokela lighuta ghaki, vindu vyaki vitelikala maha.<sup>22</sup>Ila pakavamilwa na mundu mweni makakala kupiti, yulamundu mweni makakala atempokola migoha ghaki, na kutola hindu ghaki hyogha.<sup>23</sup>Hayu mwenikuwela ng'ogha na nenga kakihyetu na nenga, na hayu mweni kukungula ng'ogha pamonga na nenga angulandala.<sup>24</sup>Lihoka lihakata palimuhuka mundu, linguyenda na kuhakula mahalapawelang'ogha na masi ili apumuli. Paatewela kapata ng'ogha, lingulonga, 'Nitehuya panihumili.<sup>25</sup>Pakahuya na kulolaiyiwa lighuta lipyaghilwa na litama maha.<sup>26</sup>Hinu linguyenda na kuhakula mahoka waghangi isaba wenikuwela wahakata kupiti mweni na kuwayegha walikali haku. Na ngalilu gha mundu hayu inguwela ihakata kupiti vilaiwela haku mtumbulo."<sup>27</sup>Ihumile yiwa paawelili akilonga milando hai, mdala mtenu atovili lilowi lyaki kupiti wogha kumkongano wa wandu na kulongela, "uhighilwa mtima ukulelili na maweli yakuyongesili."<sup>28</sup>Ila mweni akalonga, wahighilwa wala wenikuyoghanila lilando lya Sapanga na kulivika.<sup>29</sup>Lipindi lipinga lya wandu lingulikungula na kuyongeseka, Yesu akatumbula kulonga, "Kiwelekwa haki ni kiwelekwa kya uhakata. Kinguhakula kilangangi, na kwahela kilangangi watepeghwa kupiti kila kilangangi kya Yona.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva handa Yona vila kawela kilangangi kwa wandu wa Ninawi, ndiwa na Mwana wa Adamu atewelakilangangi kwa kiwelekwa haki.<sup>31</sup>Malikiya wa Kusini ategholoka lichuwa lyaulamulo na wandu wa kiwelekwa haki na kuwalamula weni, kwaikiva mweni ahumili kumwihu wa mlima ili ahiki kuyoghanila luhala lwa Solomono, na haku kuvili na mkulu kupiti Solomoni.<sup>32</sup>Wandu wa Ninawi wategholoka kuulamulo pamonga na wandu wa kiwelekwa haki lichuwa lya ulamulo watekilamula, kwaikiva weni walekili hambi kupitila matangasu gha Yona.<sup>33</sup>Kwahela mundu yeyosi, mwenikukosa limbamba na kulivika mbandi gha pahi kweni lwisa kuwoneka ng'ogha au pahi gha kibeja, ila angukosa na kuvikakunani gha kindu ili kila mundu mweni kuyingila awesi kulola mhana.<sup>34</sup>Lisu lyako ni limbamba lya mhiga. Lisu lyako paliwela maha hinu mhiga ghako wogha utewela kumhana. Ila lisu lyako paliwela lihakata hinu mhiga ghako wogha utewela kulwisa.<sup>35</sup>Kwa nagha, mlikali mihu ili mhana hula uwela kumihiha gha mwenga ukotoho kutaywa lwisa.<sup>36</sup>Hinu, handa mhiga ghako wogha uvile kumhana, na kwahela mahala kuvile na lwisa, hinu mhiga ghako utewela handa limbamba lyeni kuyaka na kuhumisa mhana kwa mwenga."<sup>37</sup>Pakayomola kulongela, Falisayu amkemili akalyeghi mulyo ukaya ghaki, na mweni Yesu akayingila mghati na kuwela pamonga na weni.<sup>38</sup>Na Mafalisayu wakalikangasa kwa vila katumbula ng'ogha kuwofula mawoku pambilha gha mulyo gha lumihi.<sup>39</sup>Ila Bambu akawalongela, "Mwenga Mafalisayu mnguwofula panje gha kikombi na libakuli, ila mghati mwa mwenga mmema lumamatata na

uhakata.<sup>40</sup> Mwenga wandu mvile ng'ogha na umanyi, ghulihayumweni kulumba panje kalumba ng'ogha na mghati hilahila?<sup>41</sup> Muwapeghi wangali hindu vila viwela mghati, na mighalu hyogha itewela maha kwamwenga.<sup>42</sup> Ila chondi kwa mwenga Mafalisayu, kwaikiva mngupegħa zaka għa lichlulu na msisa na kila ndambu għa likolo għa kulitawa. Ila mlekkam ġħali haki na kumpala Sapanga. Ni maha nesu kughola ghala għa haki na kumpala Sapanga, bila kuleka kughola na hagħa magħħangi hilahila.<sup>43</sup> Chondi mwenga Mafalisayu, kwaikiva mngupalakulikaluvikalilo vyā kuulongolo kumalighuta għa kukonganikila Wayahudi na kujambusa kwa jambuso lya luħala kusoku.<sup>44</sup> Chondi mwenga, kwaikiva mngulandana na mamambi yenikuwela ng'ogha na kilangihi yavile wandu wanguttyanga kunanighaki wakimanya ng'ogha.<sup>45</sup> Mvula mmonga wa selia zya Kiyahudi akamuyanga na kumlongela, "Mvula, kila ungukilongela kingutuhyomelelsa hila hila natwenga."<sup>46</sup> Yesu akalonga, "Chondi mwenga, wavula wa selia! kwaikiva mnguwaapegha wandu miħiġħu mikulu waiwesa ng'ogha kuipapa, ilamwenga myavisa ng'ogha miħiġħu hai hata kwa kyala kimonga.<sup>47</sup> Chondi mwenga, kwaikiva mnguchenga na kuvika ngumbungumbu kweni mamambi għa walota wavile wakomilwi na wanahota wa mwenga.<sup>48</sup> Hinu mwenga mnguhighilisa na kujumila mahengu wayagholie wanahota għa mwenga, kwaikiva chakaka wawakomili walota mvile mnguchenga ngumbungumbu ku mamambi għau.<sup>49</sup> Kwaikiva għa nagħha hilahila luhalalwa Sapanga lungulonga, 'Nitewayegħela walota na wandumindumi na weni watewahakila na kuwakoma amonga għa weni.<sup>50</sup> Kiwelekwa haki kiteħakilwa kwa mwahhi għa walota wenikukomwa kuhuma kutumbula kwa mlimawogħha.<sup>51</sup> Kuhuma kumwahi għa Abeli mbaka kumwahi għa Zakalia, akomilwipaghġati għa kihanja na pakwilikihi. Ndiwa ninguwalongħela mwenga, kiwelekwa haki kiteħakilwa.<sup>52</sup> Chondi mwenga wavula wa selia għa Kiyahudi, kwaikiva mtolafgħunnu zya malangu; mwenga maweni muyingila ng'ogha, na wala wenikupala kuyingila mungungingħama.<sup>53</sup> Badili għa Yesu kuhukapala, Wayandika na Mafalisayu wamkanili na kubisana nayu kunanigha mighalu mitangala.<sup>54</sup> Wakiyesha kumwomelakwa milando ghaki.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kwa lipindi hali, maielufu matangala gha wandu walikungulile pamonga, mbaka kuwesa kutimbangana, akatumbula kulongela na wavulwa ghaki mtumbulo, "Mlikali kutila na simika gha Mafalisayu ivile ni umbindingu."<sup>2</sup>Na patewela ng'ogha na kifisu kijihigha kivile kitegubutulilwa ng'ogha, wala mghalu uhighwa uvile utemanyika ng'ogha.<sup>3</sup>Na lolosi mlilongelile kulwisa, liteyoghanilwa kumhana. Na yoyosi myalongili kweni lipulikilo mghati vyumba vya mwenga vya mghati viwopilwi vyeni kuwopwa yatetangaswa kunanigha lipaghala lya lighuta.<sup>4</sup>Ninguwalongela waghanja gha nenga, mkotoho kuwatila wala wenikukoma mhighta na kuulongolo wavile ng'ogha nakindukighangi kya kughola,<sup>5</sup>Ila nitewalongela mte mtila. Mumtiliyula avile badili gha kuwela kakoma, kana uweso wa kutagha kujehanamu. Ndiwa, ndiwa nenguwalongela mwenga, mumtili hayu.<sup>6</sup>Għu mbala mateti waitano wanguwuswa ng'ogha kwa sendi ivili? Hata nagħha kwahela hata mmonga wa weni ateisemwa kuulongolo għa Sapanga.<sup>7</sup>Ila mmanyi yiwa, hwila għa mutugħha mwenga zivalangilwa. Mkotoho kutila. Mwenga na wa samani ngulu kupiti shomolo watangala.<sup>8</sup>Ninguwalongela, yeyosi atenilongela nenga kuulongolo għa wandu, Mwana wa Adamu atemlongela kuulongolo għa watumikila wakundumba wa Sapanga.<sup>9</sup>Ila yeyosi mwenikunikanila kuulongolo għa wandu na mweni atekanilwa kuulongolo għa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga.<sup>10</sup>Yeyosi atel longela lilando lihakata kunani għa Mwana wa Adamu, atelekesewla, ila yeyosi atemligħu Mpumulo Mbuleti, atelekesewla ng'ogha.<sup>11</sup>Pawatewayegħha kuulongolo għa wakulu wa magħuta għa kukongani kila Wayahudi, walongosa, na weniuweso, mkotohokutila kunani għa na ndambu għa kulongela kukulitetla au niki mtekilongela,<sup>12</sup>kwaikiva Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee atewavula vila mngupalwa kulongela kwa lipindi hali.<sup>13</sup>Mundu mmonga kulipinga akamlongela, "Mvula, umlongeli mlongo ghangu anipeghimbandi għa uliħiħgħantu."<sup>14</sup>Yesu akamyanga, ni ghani mwenikunivka niwelī mlamula na mkonganisa pagħati għa mwenga?<sup>15</sup>Ndiwa akawalongela, mlikali mihu na kila ndambu għa lumatamata, kwaikiva ukomu wamundu uwela ng'ogha kuutangala wa hindu kawela navyu.<sup>16</sup>Yesu akawalongela mlandanu, akilonga, litawa lya mundu mmonga mnaisa lilelili nesu,<sup>17</sup>na akajikonya mghati mwaki, akilonga, niteghola niki kwaikiva niwela ng'ogha na mahala pakuvikila mabeno ghangu?<sup>18</sup>Akalonga, niteghola nagħha. Nitebomola ngonku zyangu nzokombi na kuchenga yenikuwela ngulu, na na kuvika mabeno ghangu hyogħa na vindu vighħangi.<sup>19</sup>Niteilongela nafusi ghangu, "Nafusi, ujivikila ngoku għa vindu vitangala kwa machuva yatangala. Upumulili, unywiegħi na kuhekelela."<sup>20</sup>Ila Sapanga akamlongela, wenga mundu msiħisħi, uhiku wa lelo wangupala mpumulo kuhuma kwa wenga , na vindu vyogħha uviyalidli vitewela vya niki?<sup>21</sup>Ndiwa itewela kwa kila mundu mweni kujivikila hindu na ng'ogha kuijisemwa kwaikiva għa Bambu.<sup>22</sup>Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, kwa nagħha nenguwalongela mkotoħo kutila kunani għa kulama kwa mwenga yiwa mtelyegħha niki aukunanigha mihiġħa għa mwenga yiwa mtevala niki<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva kulama ni kukulu kupiti muljo, na mhighta ni maha kupiti nguu.<sup>24</sup>Mloli wambongu wa kunani, wangutukutula ng'ogha wala kubena. wavile ng'ogha na kyumba wala ngoku għa kuvikila, ila Tati wa mwenga anguwapegħha muljo. Mwenga mwa maha ng'ogha kupiti wambongu!<sup>25</sup>Ni ghani pagħati għa mwenga avile akijighasa atewesa kuyongesa utali mmonga kukulama kwaki?<sup>26</sup>Paikawela muwesa ng'ogha kughola haki kindu kinung'una kiwela kiyuyugħu hinu kwa kyani kugħasika kwa hagħha magħħangi?<sup>27</sup>Mloli vila uluwa unguvela. Ungughola ng'ogha lihengu hata kuhuluka. Ila nenguwalongela, hata Solomoni kuukwilikihi ghaki wogħha kavaliswa ng'ogha handa monga għa hagħha.<sup>28</sup>Handa Sapanga anguvalisa maha manyahi għa kulitawa, yavile lelo yanguwela, na kilau yangutaghwa kweni lilot. Ghuli ng'ogħha kupiti atewavalisa mwenga? mwenga wa ukwinila msokombi!<sup>29</sup>Mkotoħo kugħasika kunani għa yiwa mtelyegħha niki au mtenywegħha niki, wala mkotohokwuvela naholu.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva milima hyogħa għa kumlimawogħa yangugħasikila mighħalu hai. Na Tati għa mwenga angumanya yiwa mnguhakula hagħha.<sup>31</sup>Ila mhakuli unkosi ghaki huti, na hagħha magħħangi mteyongeswa,<sup>32</sup>mkotoħo kutila, mwenga lipinga lisokombi, kwaikiva Tati wa mwenga anguhekelela kuwapegħha mwenga hau unkosi.<sup>33</sup>Muwwis hindu għa mwenga na mkawapegħi wangali hindu, mjigholeli miħakku ilepelwa ng'ogħa ngoku għa kundumba iyomoka ng'ogħa, mahala kuvile wehi wawesa ng'ogħa kuhika wala nondu iwesa ng'ogħa kuyalamisa.<sup>34</sup>Kwaikiva pala pawela na ngoku ghako, ndiwa na mpumulo ghako utewela.<sup>35</sup>Nguu zya mwenga ndali ziwel iżi opwa kwa ngowi, na mimbamba għa mwenga zihħiliswi yiwa zinguyendelela kuyaka,<sup>36</sup>na muweli handa wandu weni kumulindila Bambu ghau kuhuma kumħambu għa uposo, ili yiwa pakahika na kutova hodi, watwesha kumuwo poselela mlyango kwa kuloposela.<sup>37</sup>Wahighilwa wala watumikila, wavile Bambu atewalola wavile mihu. Chakaka atewopa nguu ghaki ndali kwa ngowi, hinu atewatamisa pahi kwa muljo, na hinu kuwatuminikila.<sup>38</sup>Handa Bambu atehika kwa samu għa ipili għa ugholokela għa uhiku, au hata samu għa ittu għa ugholokela, na kuwalola wakiwela waliyandala, itewela ni mbaha kwa hagħha watumikila.<sup>39</sup>Kupiti hagħha, mmanyi hali, handa bambu mweni lighjuta angalimanya lisaa livile mwihi anguħika, angalilekesela ng'ogħa lighħuta lyaki libomolwi.<sup>40</sup>Muwelli muliyanġala hilahila kwaikiva mmanyang'ogħa ni lipindi għani Mwana wa

Adamu atehuya.<sup>41</sup> Petelo akalonga, Bambu, ungtulongela twenga twa weni hai milandano, au unguwalongela kila mundu?<sup>42</sup> Bambu akawalongela, "Ni ghani mhusutu mchakaka au mweni luhala avile bambu ghaki atemvikakananigha watumikila waghangi, ili awapeghi mulyo ghau kwa lipindi chakaka?"<sup>43</sup> Kahighilwa mtumikila yula, avile bambu ghaki pakahika atemlola akighola ghala kalaghilwa.<sup>44</sup> Chakaka ningualongela mwenga yiwa atemvika kumanigha hindu ghaki hyogha.<sup>45</sup> Ila mtumikila yula pakalongela kumoyu ghaki, "bambu għangu anguhika ng'ogha njenji; hinu akatumbula kuwatova wala watumikila walumi na wadala, hinu akatrumbla kulyegħha, kunywegħha na kulowla,<sup>46</sup> bambu ghaki hayu mhusutu atehika kulichuwa kalimanya ng'ogha na lisaa kalimanya ng'ogha, na mweni atemuhinja vipandi vipandi na kumvika kumahala pamonga na wenikuwela ng'ogha wachakaka."<sup>47</sup> Mtumikila mweni kumanya mapalo għa bambu ghaki, na mweni kajiyandala ng'ogha wala kaghola ng'ogha handa ingpalwa na mapalo ghaki, atetovwa hyatu itangala.<sup>48</sup> Ila mtumikila mwenikumanya ng'ogha mapalo għa bambu ghaki, ila akaghola yenikupalwa kunyokolwa, atetovwa hyatu mayaghani. Kwaikiva hayu mwenikupeghwa itangala, vitangala angupalwa apeghwi, na hayu mweni kupeghwa vitangala, kwa hayu atepalwa vitangala nesu.<sup>49</sup> Nihika kukosa lyoto kumlimawogħa, na ningupala liweliliyaka kala,<sup>50</sup> Ila nivili na ubatiso uvile nitebatiswa, na nivili na unyengemalo mbaka pautetimila!<sup>51</sup> Ghuli mngulīwachila yiwa nihika kuyegħha upongu kumlimawogħa? Ng'ogħa, Ningualongela, badili ghaki niyegħha mlekan.

<sup>52</sup> Kuhuma hinaa na kuyendelela kutewela na wandu waitano kulighuta limonga walekanika, na waitatu watewela kihyetu na waivili, watewela kihyetu na waitatu.<sup>53</sup> Watelekanika, tati atewela kihyetu na mwana ghaki, na mwana ghaki atewela kihyetu na tati ghaki, nyongo atewela kihyetu na biti ghaki na biti kihyetu na nyongo ghaki, nyongo mkwahanu atewela kihyetu na mkwahanu ghaki na mweni mkwahanu atewela kihyetu na nyongo mkwahanu ghaki.<sup>54</sup> Yesu akawela anguwalongela makongano hilahila, "Bwitu pamlola mahindu yanguhumila kumagalibi, mngulongela lipindi lya ndonna kuhika; na ndiwa inguwoneka nagħha,<sup>55</sup> Na liyegħha lya kukusini paliwumba, mngulonga, Patewela na jotu likalipa, na ndiwa inguwoneka.<sup>56</sup> Mwenga wambindingu, mngumanya kughalambula muwoneko wa mlima na kunani, ila inguwela ghuli muwesa ng'ogħa kughalambula lipindi liwoneka?<sup>57</sup> Ni kwa kyani kila mmonga wa mwenga akotoho kughalambula lila lya chakaka kwaki kulighola lipindi livile Kawela na fwasi għa kughola nagħha?<sup>58</sup> Kwaikiva pamuyenda na msitaki ghako kuulongolo għa mlamula, uyangħi kujmilana na msitaki ghako pambilha kunjila akotoho akakuyegħha kwa mlamula, na mlamula akakuyegħha kwa afisa, na afisa akakutagħha mgelesa.<sup>59</sup> Ningukulongela, uteħuma ng'ogħa haku mbaka umuhipi mbaka sendi għa mwiħu.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kwa lipindi lilalila, kuwelili na amonga gha wandu wmlongelili habali gha Wagalilaya wavile Pilato awakomoli na kuhanganya mwahi ghau na matambiku ghau. <sup>2</sup>Yesu akayanga na kuwalongela, "Ghuli mnguliwachila yiwa Wagalilaya hagha wawelili na sambi kupti Wagalilaya waghangi wogha ndiwa kwaikiva ndiwa kwaikiva wakakolwa na mahakata hagh? <sup>3</sup>Ng'ogha, ningualongela, ila pamteleka ng'ogha sambi na mwenga mteyalamika handa weni<sup>4</sup>Au wala wandu ikuminna inane ku Siloamu kuvile lilingo liguwili na kuwakoma, mnguliwachila weni waweliliwenisambi nesu kupti wandu waghangi ku Yelusalemu? <sup>5</sup>Ng'ogha, nenga ningulonela, ilahanda mteleka ng'ogha sambi, mwenga wogha hilahilamteyalamika.<sup>6</sup>Yesu awalongilile mlandanu hau, "Mundummonga awelili na libiki lilela tini likulilwa kulitawa lyaki na ayendili kuhakula matungula kunani ghaki ila katola ng'ogha. <sup>7</sup>Akamlongela mgholokela kitawa, 'Uloli, kwa machuva itatu nihika na kuyesa kuhakula matungula kweni mtini hau ila nipatile ng'ogha. Uudumuli. Kwa kyani uyeghi uyalamisowa mlima?<sup>8</sup>Mgholokela kitawa akayanga na kulonela, 'Uleki lichuva hali ili niukwalile na kuvika mboleya kunani ghaki. <sup>9</sup>Handa paukalela matungula lichuwa lyahika, ni maha; ila handa paukaleka kulela, uudumuli!"<sup>10</sup>Hinaa Yesu awelili akituvala kuamonga gha maghuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi lipindi lya mbumulilo. <sup>11</sup>Uloli, awelili nyongo mmonga avile kwa machuva ikumi na miinani awelili na mpumulomhakata wa ulepelelu, na mweni awelili kagondama na kana ng'ogha uweso wowosi wa kugholoka.<sup>12</sup>Yesu paamlolile, akamkema, akamlongela, "Nyongo, uvikwa pekesu kuhuma kuulepelelo ghako." <sup>13</sup>Akavika mawoku ghaki kunani ghaki, na bwitu mhighta ghaki akajinyolosa na akamyinula Sapanga. <sup>14</sup>Ila mkulu wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi ahymili kwaikiva Yesu awelili kamlamisa lichuwa lya mbumulilo. Hinu kilongosi akayanga na akawalongelamakongano, "Kuvili na machuwa isita yavileni lasima kugholamahengu. Mhiki kulamiswa hinu, ng'ogha kulichuwa lya kupumulila."<sup>15</sup>Bambu akamyanga na akalongela, "Wambindingu! Kwahela kila mmonga wa mwenga kuwoposola punda ghako au ng'ombi kuhuma kukibimilo kya mikokolu na kuwalongosa kumyegha kunywegha lichuwa lya isabato? <sup>16</sup>Hinu hilahila biti wa Ablahamu, avile lihyukana kamuwopa kwa lipindi lya machuva ikumi na inane, ghuli apalilwe ng'ogha kihungu kyaki kikotoho kuwoposola lichuvalya kupumulila?"<sup>17</sup>Paawelili akilonga milando hai, wala wogha wamngingamili wakalola honi, ilamakonganowogha nawaghangi wahekelelili kwaikiva gha mighalu gha kukangasa ayaghollile.<sup>18</sup>Yesu akalonga, "Unkosi wa Sapanga ungulandana na niki, na ninguwesa kuulandanisa na niki? <sup>19</sup>Ni handa mbeyu gha haladali itolilwi namundu mmonga na kuikulila kulitawa lyaki, na ikamela ikawela libiki likulunga, na mbonguwa kunani wakachenga vijaka vyau kumaputila ghaki. <sup>20</sup>Kangi akalonga, "Niulandanisi na nikiunkosi wa Sapanga? <sup>21</sup>Ni handa simika livile mdala atolile na kuhanganya kuvipimu viitatu vya ukowa hata ukatutumuka."<sup>22</sup>Yesu atyangilile kila mmbwani na kimbwani akiyenda ku Yelusalemu na kuwavula. <sup>23</sup>Mundu mmonga akakonya, "Bambu, ni wandu mayaghani hela watelokolwa?" Hinu akawalongela,<sup>24</sup>"Myangali kuyingila kumlyangu ukombala, kwaikiva watangala wateyesa na watewesa ng'ogha kuyingila.<sup>25</sup>Bwitu Badili gha mweni lighuta kugholoka na kuwopa mlyango, hinu mtegholoka panje na kutova hodi pamlyango na kulonga, Bambu, Bambu, utuwoposeleli mweni ateyanga na kuwalongela, niwamanya ng'ogha mwenga wala kula mnguhuma.<sup>26</sup>Ndiwa mtelonga, Tulyegħili na kunywegħa kuulongolo ghako na wenga uvulili kumahala kwatwenga."<sup>27</sup>Ila mweni atewayanga, ningualongela, nimanya ng'ogha kula mnguhuma, mhuki kwa nenga, mwenga wagħola mahakata!<sup>28</sup>Kutewela na kililo na kuhyagħa malino lipindi pamtewalola Ablahamu, Isaka, Yakobo na walota wogħa kuunkosi wa Sapanga, ilamwenga maweni mtaghwa panje.<sup>29</sup>Watehika kuhuma kumasaliki, Magalibi, Kasikazini, na kusini, na kupumlila kumesa għa muljo wa lumhi kuunkosi wa Sapanga.<sup>30</sup>Na umanyi hali, wa kumwihu ni wa mtumbulo na wa mtumbulo ni wa mwihu."<sup>31</sup>Lipindi lihipi kuulongolo, amonga għa Mafalisu wahikile na kumlongela, "Uyendi na uhuki haku kwaikiva Helode angupala kukukoma."<sup>32</sup>Yesu akalongela, "Myendi mkamlongeli yula għalu mwit, uloli, ninguwawinga mahoka na kughola ulamiso lelo na kilau, na lichuwa lya itatu nitetimilisa lukani lwangu.<sup>33</sup>Kundyangilu yeyosi, nimaha kwaikiva għa nenga kuyendelela lelo, kilau, na lichuwa lihikili kuulongolo, kwaikiva ipalwa ng'ogha kumkomha mlot a kħalli na Yelusalemu.<sup>34</sup>Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu, ghani anguwakomawwalota na kuwatova magħġa wala walaghilil wi kwa mwenga. mianja minnha nipailekuwakungula wana wa mwenga handa vila nguku angukungula wana ghaki pahi għa mbaptilo ghaki, ila mlipalile ng'ogha hali.<sup>35</sup>Uloli, lighuta lyako lilekwa. Na nenga ningualongela, muwesa ng'ogħa kūn ilola hata oamtelonġela 'Kahighilwa hayu mweni kuhika kwa lihha lya Bambu."

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Ihumilile lichuwa lya Kupumulila, paawelili akiyenda kuukaya kwa mmonga wa vilongosi wa Mafalisayu kulyegha libumunda, na weni wawelili wakimloesa kwa pabehi. <sup>2</sup>Uloli, pala kuulongolo ghaki awelili mundu mweni kughasika na uvimbi. <sup>3</sup>Yesu awakonyili wandu wataalamu kuselia ghaKiyahudi na Mafalisayu, "Ghuli, ni maha kumlamisa mundu lichuwa lya Kupumulila, au ng'ogha?"<sup>4</sup>Ila weni watamili nuu, kwa nagha Yesu akamkola, akamlamisa na kumlekesela ayendi zyaki. <sup>5</sup>Na mweni akawalongela, "Ni ghani paghati gha mwenga kana mwana au ng'ombi angudubukila ml ihumba lichuwalya Kupumulila ateleka kumkwegha panje bwitu?" <sup>6</sup>Weni wawelili ng'ogha na uweso wa kuyanga kwa mighalu hai. <sup>7</sup>Lipindi Yesu pakamanya vila wala wakemilwi yiwa wahaghula vikalilo vya utundamilu, akawalongela mlandano, akiwalongela, <sup>8</sup>"Lipindi pamkemwa na mundu kumhambu wa uposo, ukotoho kulikala kufwasi gha utundamilu, kwaikiva inguwesekana kakemwa mundu mweni kuwela na utundamilu kupiti wenga. <sup>9</sup>Lipindi mundu mwenikuwakema mwenga waivili pakahika, atekulongela wenga, "Umleki mundu hayu alikali haku," na hinu kwa honi utetumbula kutola fwasi gha mwihu.<sup>10</sup>Ila wenga paukemwa, uyendi ukalikali kumahala pamwihu, ili lipindi yula akukemili pakahika, awesi kukulongela wenga, Ghanja, uyendi kuulongolo nesu," ndiwa utewela utundamilwa kuulongolo gha wogha wenikulikala pamonga na wenga kumesa. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva kila mwenikujiyinula atehuluswa, na yula mweni kujighulusa ateyinulwa."<sup>12</sup>Yesu hilahila amlongelili mundu mweni kumkema mweni, 'Paupegha mulyo gha pamuhi au lumih, ukotoho kuwakema waghanja ghako au walongo ghako au wandu ghako au wandu wa pabehi na wenga wanaisa, ili yiwa na weni wakotoho wakakukema na wenga ukapokela mahipo.<sup>13</sup>Badili ghaki, paughola mhambu, uwakemi wandu wangali hindu, walemaf, viweti na wangali kulola,<sup>14</sup>na wenga utehighilwa, kwaikiva watewesa ng'ogha kukuhipa. Kwaikiva utehipwa kuuhindulo wa weni haki."<sup>15</sup>Lipindi limonga lya wala watamili mmesa pamonga na Yesu pakayghanila hagha, na mweni akamlongela, "Kahighilwa yula atelyegha libumunda kuunkosi wa Sapanga!"<sup>16</sup>Ila Yesu akamlongela, Mundu mmonga ayandalile mhambu ngulu, akakema wandu watangala. <sup>17</sup>Lipindi mhambu pauwela paluagha, amlaghilile mtumikila ghaki kuwalongela wala wakemilwi, 'Mhiki, kwaikiva vindu vyogha viyandalwa kala."<sup>18</sup>Wogha, wakatumbula kuluwa yiwa pepahi nitehika ng'ogha. Wamtumbulo akamlongela mtumikila, 'Nihemelalitawa, lasima niyendi kulilola. Pepai unekeseli.'<sup>19</sup>Na mhangi akalongela, 'Nihemela josi mhano zya ng'ombi, na nenga ninguyenda kuwayesa. Pepai unekeseli.'<sup>20</sup>Na mundu mhangi akalonga, 'Niposa mhumbu, kwa nagha niwesa ng'ogha kuhika.<sup>21</sup>Mtumikila akahuya na kumlongela bambu ghaki mighalu hila. Yulamweni lighuta ahyomili akamlongela mtumikila ghaki, 'Uyendi kwa kuloposela kumahala wandu walikala na kunjila gha mmbwani ukawayeghi wangali hindu, walemaf, wangalikulola, na viweti."<sup>22</sup>Mtumikila akalonga, 'Bambu, hagha uyalaghilila yagholeka kala, na hata hinaa kwambila na fwasi."<sup>23</sup>Bambu akamlongela mtumikila, 'Uyendi kunjila ngulu na njila nzokombi na uwalasimisi wandu wayingili, ili lighuta lyangu limemi.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva ningualongela, paghati gha wala weni kukemwa wa mtumbulo kwahela ateyesa mhambu ghangu.<sup>25</sup>Hinaa lipinga likulunga liwelili likiyenda pamonga na mweni, na mweni akahyuka na akawalongela,<sup>26</sup>Handa mundu pakahika kwa nenga na mweni kamhyomelela ng'ogha tati ghaki, nyongo ghaki, mhumbu ghaki, wana ghaki, walongo ghaki walumi na wadala, na hata kulama kwaki hilahila hayu kawesa ngogha kuwela mvulwa ghangu.<sup>27</sup>Mundu pakatola ng'ogha lipoingika lyaki na kuhika kuhyetu na nenga kawesa ng'ogha kuwela mvulwa ghangu.<sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva ni ghani paghati gha mwenga, kawela nangupala kuchenga lilingo na akalikala ng'ogha ili avalangi galama handa kana kila angukipala ili kutimilisa hali?<sup>29</sup>Kihyetu kyaki, badili gha kuvika mghomba na kusindwa kumalila, wogha walolile watetumbula kumpughanya,<sup>30</sup>wakilonga, mundu hayu atumbulile kuchenga, akawela kana makakala ng'ogha gha kuyomolela.<sup>31</sup>Au nkosi ghani, pakapala kuyenda kutovana na nkosi mhangi kungondou, avile atelikala ng'ogha pahi mtumbulo na kupokela usauli kulongela handa atewesa , pamonga na wandu ielufu ikumi kutovana na nkosi mhangi mweni kuhika kunani ghaki na wandu ielufu isilini?<sup>32</sup>Na handa ng'ogha, lipindi watovangondou waghangi pawawela wambila kutali, wanguyegha mjumbi kupala uwesokano wa upongu.<sup>33</sup>Kwa nagha, yeyosi paghati gha mwenga mwenikuwela ateleka ng'ogha vyogha kawela navyu, kanguwesa ng'ogha kuwela mvula ngangu.<sup>34</sup>Munyu ni mmaha, ila paikawela munyu uyalamisa unogha ghaki, ni kwa njila ghani unguwesa kuwela munyu kangi?<sup>35</sup>Unguwela ng'ogha na utumikila kwa lutupi au hata kwa mboleya. ungutaghwa kutali. Yula mweni mapulukilo gha kuyoghanila, na ayughanili."

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Hinu wakungula usulu wogha pamonga na waghangi weni sambi wakahika kwa Yesu na kumuyoghanila.

<sup>2</sup>Mafalisayo wogha na Wayandika wakang'ung'ulika nesu wakilonga, "Mundu hayu anguwakema weni sambi na hata kulyegha na weni."<sup>3</sup>Yesu akalonga mlandano hau kwa weni, akilonga <sup>4</sup>"Ghani kwa mwenga, handa kana kondolu imia imonga na handa kahukilwa na mmonga wa weni, atewaleka ng'ogha wala itisini na itisa kumanyahi, na ayendi akamuhakuli yula mweni kuyalamila mbaka amloli?"<sup>5</sup>Na mweni pakamlola kala angumvika kumakombi ghaki na kuhekelela.<sup>6</sup>Pakahika kulighuta, anguwakema waghanja ghaki na wandu ghaki wa pabehi akiwalongela mhekeleli pamonga na nenga, kwaikiva nimlola kondolu wa nenga mweni kuwela kayaghama,<sup>7</sup>ninguwalongela hilahila kutewela na luheku kundumba kwaikiva gha mweni sambi mmonga mwenikuleka sambi, kupiti weni sambi itisini na itisa wavile na lukani lwa kuleka sambi.<sup>8</sup>Au kuvili na mdala ghani mweni sendi ikumi zya mapesa, pakahukilwa na sendi imonga, atekosa ng'ogha limbamba na kupyahila lighuta na kuhakula kwa kuyangala mbaka paateilola?<sup>9</sup>Na pakailola kala atewakema waghanja ghaki na wandu ghaki wa pabehi akawalongela mhekeleli pamonga na nenga, kwaikiva niilola kangi sendi għangu yenikuwela niiyalamisa.<sup>10</sup>Hata nagħha ninguwalongela kuvili na luheku kuulongo għa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kwaikiva għa mweni sambi mmonga kuleka sambi."<sup>11</sup>Na Yesu akalonga, "Mundu mmonga awelli na wana waivili<sup>12</sup>yula mnung'una akamlongela tati ghaki, tati unipeghi mbandi għa hindu yenikunikwila kulihi. Hinu akalekanisa hindu ghaki pagħati għa weni."<sup>13</sup>Machuwa yatangala ng'ogha yula mnunguna akakungula vyogħa vila anguvikamula akayenda kumlima wa kutali, na haku akatumila kwa kuyananga mapesa ghaki, kwa kuhemela vindu kavipala ng'ogha, na kuyananga mapesa ghaki kwa kutumila hofyo.<sup>14</sup>Na mweni pakawela katumila kala vyogħa njala ngulu ikayingila kumlima hula na mweni akatumbula kuwela kuulepelelo.<sup>15</sup>Akayenda kupeghwa liheng kwa mmongan wa wandu wa mlima hula, na hayu akamyegħa kulitawa lyaki kuwapeghha mulyo nguluwi.<sup>16</sup>Na akawela na lumatamat lwa kuikwilisa kwa mahamba yawellili yakilyegħwa na nguluwi kwaikiva kuwelili ng'ogha na mundu mweni kumpegħha kindu chochosi apati kulyegħha.<sup>17</sup>Ila yula mwana mnung'una pakalilola kumoyu ghaki, akalonga 'ni watumikila waninga wa tati għangu wavile na mulyo utangala wa kukwila na nenga ningulikala haku, ninguhova na njala!<sup>18</sup>Niteħuka na kuyenda kwa tati għangu, na kumlongela, "Tati ngosa kunani għa kundumba na kuulongo għa miħu ghako.<sup>19</sup>Ningupalwa ng'ogha kukemwa mwana ghako kangi; nigholi handa mmonga wa watumikila ghako."<sup>20</sup>Ndiwa akahuka akayenda kwa tati ghaki. Pakawela kambila kutali tati ghaki akamlola akamwonela luhungu akayenda mbilu na kumkusukila na kumbusi.<sup>21</sup>Yula mwana akamlongela, 'tati ngosa kunani għa kundumba na kuulongo għa miħu ghako nipalwa ng'ogha kukemwa mwana ghako.<sup>22</sup>Yula tati awalġilile watumikila ghaki, 'Myegħi njenji nguu yenikuwela maha, mkamvalisi mkamvalisi na peti kukyala na hilatu kumaghħu.<sup>23</sup>Hinu mumyegħi ng'ombi yula mwenikuwela na mahuta mkamħinji tulyegħi na kuhekelela.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva mwana għangu awelili kahova na mweni kamkomu. Awelili kayalamila na mweni kawoneka wakatumbula kuhekelela.<sup>25</sup>Hinu yula mwana ghaki mkulu awelili kukitawa. Paawelili akiħha na kulihikila lighuta akayogħanila lilowi lya uyimbo na kuhina.<sup>26</sup>Akamkema mtumikila mmonga akamkonya mighalu hai ingumaanisa niki?<sup>27</sup>Mtumikila akamlongela mnung'una ghako kahika na tati ghako kamuhinjila ng'ombi mnung'una mwenikuwela na mahuta kwaikiva kahuya kwa upongu.<sup>28</sup>Mwana mkulu akahyoma akalema kuyingila mghati na tati ghaki akahuka panje kumluwa.<sup>29</sup>Ila akamyanga tati ghaki akilonga, 'Uloli nenga nikutumikila machuva matangala, wala ngosa ng'ogha amuli ghako, ila unipeghili ng'ogha mwana mbuhi, ili niwesi kuhekelela pamonga na waghanja għangu.<sup>30</sup>Ila pakahika hayu mwana ghako mwenikuyananga hindu ghako hyogħa pamonga na wangongola ughola kumuhinjila ng'ombi mnung'una mweni mahuta.<sup>31</sup>Tati akamlongela, "Mwana għangu, wenga uwela pamonga na nenga machuwa hyogħa na vyogħa niwela navyu ni vya wenga.<sup>32</sup>Ila iwelili maha kwa twenga kughola mhambu na kuhekelela, hayu mlongo ghako awelili kahova, na hinaa kawela mkomu; awelili kayagħamila na hinaa kawoneka."

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Yesu awalongelili kangi wavulwa ghaki, "Pawelili na mundu mmonga mnaisa mwenikuwela na ndundami ghaki, na alongelilwi yiwa ndundami hayu angulandala hindu ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Hinu mnaisa akamkema, akamlongela, "Ni niki haki ningukiyoghanila wangukulongetela? Unongeli mavalango gha ughola mahengu ghako, kwaikiva utewesa ng'ogha kuwela mndundami ghangu kangi.<sup>3</sup>Yula mnaisa akalonga kumoyu ghaki, Nigholi kyani, kwaikiva bambu ghangu angunihumisila lihengu lyangu gha ulongosa? Nivili ng'ogha na makakala gha kutukutula, na kuluwa ningulola honi. <sup>4</sup>Ningumanya lila nitelighola ili panitehumiswa kulienghengu lyangu wandu wawesi kunikema kuukaya ghau.<sup>5</sup>Hinu hinu ndundami akamkema kila yula mweni kupalwa amhipi bambu ghaki kila mmonga akamlongela wa mtumbulo, 'ungupalwa kuhipa vindu vininga na bambu ghangu?' <sup>6</sup>Akalonga vipimu imia imonga nya mahuta akamlongela utoli likalatasi lyaku njenji uyandiki ihamsini.' <sup>7</sup>Hinu akamlongela mghangi na wenga ungupalwa kuhipa vindu vininga? Akalonga vipimu imia imonga nya ukowa wa ngano.' Akamlongela utoli likalatasi lyako njenji na uyandiki semanini.<sup>8</sup>Yula bambu akamuyinula yula ndundami ghaki kwa vila kaghola kwa umaha. Kwaikiva wana wa mlimawogha hau niwamanyi nesu na wangughola kwa ukalamuki na wandu wa mbandi ghau kupiti wawela wana wa mhana. <sup>9</sup>Na nenga ningualongela mjigholeli waghanja kwa hindu gha kupokola ili paisindikana wawakemi ku mahala gha machuwa yayendelela.

<sup>10</sup>Mwenikuwela mchakaka kukimayaghani nesu anguwela anguwela mchakaka kukikulu hilahila. Na mwenikuwela mlulunganyi kukimayaghani anguwela mlulunganyi kwa lyeni kuwela likulu hilahila. <sup>11</sup>Handa mwenga muwela ng'ogha wachakaka ku hindu gha wihi ni ghani atewajumila ku hindu gha chakaka? <sup>12</sup>Na pamkawela ng'ogha kukutumila hindu gha mundu mghangi atewapegha yenikuwela gha mwenga maweni?

<sup>13</sup>Kwahela mtumkila mwenikuwesa kutumkila mabambu waivili, kwaikiva atemhyomela mmonga na kumpala mghangi, au atekongamana na hayu na kumpughanya hayu. Munguwesa ng'ogha kumtumkila Sapanga na hindu.<sup>14</sup>Hinu Mafalisayu, wenikuwela wangupala mapesa wakayayoghanila hagha hyogha na wakampughanya.

<sup>15</sup>Na akawalongela, "Mwenga ndiwa mwenikuwesna yiwa mvili na haki kuulongolo gha wandu, ila Sapanga angumanya mioyu gha mwenga. Kwaikiva lila lyeni kukwilikika kwa wandu linguwela uhakata kuulongolo gha Sapanga.<sup>16</sup>Selia na manabii viwelili mbaka Yohana paahikile. Kuhuma lipindi hali, habali maha gha unkosi wa Sapanga ungutangaswa, na kila mundu anguyesa kujiyingisa kwa makakala. <sup>17</sup>Ila ni yuyughu kwa kundumba na mlima vihuki kupiti hata helufi imonga gha selia ikotoho kuwoneka.<sup>18</sup>Kila mwenikumleka mhumbu ghaki na kumposa mhumbu mghangi angughola ngongola, na yula mwenikumposa yula alekelwi na mngwana ghaki hayu angughola ngongola.<sup>19</sup>Kuwelili na mundu mmonga mnaisa mwenikuwela kavala ngu zya langi gha sambalau na kitani maa na awelili akihekelelala kila lelo unaisa ghaki mkulu. <sup>20</sup>Na angalihindu mmonga wangumkema Lazalo avikilwi kumlyango ghaki, na kana vilonda. <sup>21</sup>Na mweni apalili kulyegha mahighalo gha mulyo yaguwili kumesa gha yula mnaisa hata waghalu wakahika na kumlambilal vilonda vyaki.<sup>22</sup>Ikawela yula angalihindu akahova na akatolwa na watumikila wakundumba wa Sapanga mbaka kukitivi kya Ibulahimu. Yula mnaisa na mweni akahova na akasikwa.<sup>23</sup>Na kula kumambi paawelili kumahakilo ayinulile mihu ghaki akamlola Ibulahimu kwa kutali na Lazalo kukitivi kyaki.<sup>24</sup>Akalila akalonga, 'Tati Ibulahimu, niwoneli luhungu umlaghili Lazalo achwiki kyala kyaki kumasi, ahekelesi lulimi lyangu; kwaikiva ninguhakilwa kulyoto hali.<sup>25</sup>Ila Ibulahimu akalonga, 'Mwana ghangu uviki ngumbungumbu yiwa kungalilu gha wenga upokelili mighalu ghako maha, na Lazalo mweni apatile mahakata. Ila hinaa kahaku anguhekeleswa na wenga unguhakilwa.<sup>26</sup>Na kupiti hagha, kuvikwa liwumba likulu na litali paghati gha twenga, ili wala wenikupala kuhuma haku kuyenda kwa mwenga wakotoho kuwesa wala wandu wa haku wakotoho hubuka kuhika kwa twenga.<sup>27</sup>Yula mnaisa akalonga, 'Ningukuluwa tati Ibulahimu, yiwa umlaghili ukaya kwa tati ghangu<sup>28</sup>kwaikiva nivili na wandu waitano ili awakanisi, kwa holu yiwa weni hilahila watehika kumahala haku kweni mahakilo.<sup>29</sup>Ila Ibulahimu akalongela, 'Wana ghako Musa na walota. Waleki wawayoghanili weni.<sup>30</sup>Yula mnaisa akalongela, 'ng'ogha, tati Ibulahimu, ila paikawela kawayendela mundu kahuma kuwahovile wateleka.'<sup>31</sup>Ila Ibulahimu akamlongela, 'Pawawayoghanila ng'ogha Musa na walota watekweghwa ng'ogha hata ikawela mundu kahinduka kukihu.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, " Mighalu yeni kuyambusa wandu wagholi sambi ingupalwa ihumili, ila chondi kwa mundu mweni kuyambusa yahumili! <sup>2</sup>Ingaliwela ni mbaha handa mundu hayu angaliwopwa liganga kuntandala na kutaghwa mbahali, kupiti kupiti kumghola amonga gha hagha wanung'una agholi sambi.

<sup>3</sup>Mlikingi. Handa mlongo ghako kakukosela mkanisi, na mweni pakaleka mlekeseli. <sup>4</sup>Handa kakukosela mihanja isaba kwa lichuwa limonga na mihanja isaba kwa lichuwa limonga akahika kwa wenga akalonga, 'Ninguleka,' mlekeseli!"<sup>5</sup>Wandumindumi ghaki wakamlongela Bambu, "Utuyongeseli ukwinila gha twenga." <sup>6</sup>Bambu akalongela, "Handa pamkawela na ukwinila handa mbunjimha haladali, mngaliwesa kulilongela libiki hali lya likuyu, 'Uhuki na ukachipuli kubahali,' na lyeni lingawayitikila.<sup>7</sup>Ila ghani paghati gha mwenga, avile kana mtumikila mweni kutukutula litawa au mweni kuhunga kondolu, atemlongela paahuya kulitawa, 'Uhiki njenji na ulikali ulyeghi mulyo? <sup>8</sup>Ghuli atemlongela ng'ogha, 'Uniyandalile mulyo nilyeghi, na ujiwopi ngowi na unitumikili mbaka panitemalila kulyegha na kunywegha. Badili gha pala utelyegha na kunywegha?<sup>9</sup>Atemshukwile ng'ogha mtumikila hayu kwaikiva katimilisa ghala alaghililwi? <sup>10</sup>Hilahila na mwenga pamtimilisa ghala mlaghililwi mlongi, 'Twenga twa watumikila tupalwa ng'ogha, tughola hela ghala tupalilwi kughola.'<sup>11</sup>Ihumile yiwa paawelili kawela na mwanja kuyenda ku Yelusalemu, apitili kumbaka gha Samaliya na Galilaya. <sup>12</sup>Paawelili akiyingila kukimbwani kimonga, haku akonganikili na wandu ikumi wenikuwela na ukalawa. Wakaghholoka kutali <sup>13</sup>wakatova lilowi wakalonga, "Yesu, Bambu utuwoneli luhungu.<sup>14</sup>Pakawalola akawalongela, "Myendi mkajilangihhi kwa watambika," na weni pawawelili wakiyenda wakaghululika. <sup>15</sup>Mmonga wa weni pakamanya yiwa kalamiswa, akahuya kwa lilowi likulunga akimyinula Sapanga. <sup>16</sup>Akitova manung'una kumaghulu gha Yesu akamshukwile. Mweni awelili ni Msamaliya.<sup>17</sup>Yesu akayanga, akalonga, "Ghuli waghululikili wogha ikumi? Wakugha wala waghangi itisa?"<sup>18</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga mwenikuwoneka kuhuya ili kumuyinula Sapanga, ila hayu mhenja?"<sup>19</sup>Akawalongela, "Uyimuki na uyendi zyako ukwinila ghako ukulamisa."<sup>20</sup>Paakonyilwi na Mafalisayu unkosi wa Sapanga utehika ligha, Yesu akawayanga akilonga, "Unkosi wa Sapanga ng'ogha kindu kivili kinguwesa kuwoneka.<sup>21</sup>Wala wandu watelonga ng'ogha, 'Uloli haku!' au, 'Uloli kula!' kwaikiva unkosi wa Sapanga unguwela mghati gha mwenga."<sup>22</sup>Yesu akawalongela wavulwa ghaki, 'Lipindi litehika pavile mtepala kulola imonga gha lichuwa lya Mwana wa Adamu, ila mtelilola ng'ogha.<sup>23</sup>Watewalongela, 'Uloli, kula! Uloli, haku!' Ila mkotoho kuyenda kulola, wala kuwakovekela,<sup>24</sup>handa limemilya ladi lyeni kumulika kweni kunani kutumbula mbandi imonga mbaka mbandi ghangi. Hinu hata Mwana wa Adamu atewela na kulichuwa hali.<sup>25</sup>Ila mtumbulo atepalwa ahakilwi kumighalu itangala na kulemwa na kiwelekwa haki.<sup>26</sup>Handa paiwela kumachuwa gha Nuhu, ndiwa itewela kumachuwa gha Mwana wa Adamu.<sup>27</sup>Walyegħili, wanywiegħili, wakiposa na kuposwa mbaka lichuwa lila livile Nuhu pakayingila msafina na lung'ai lukahika na kuwayalamisa wogha.<sup>28</sup>Ndiwa iwelili kumachuwa gha Lutu, walyegħili, kunywegħa, wakihemela na kuwusa, kutukutula na wachengħili.<sup>29</sup>Ila lichuwa lila Lutu paahukile Sodoma, ikatonya mvula għa lyoto na kikwatilu kubħuma kundumba kikawayalamisa wogħha.<sup>30</sup>Havi ndiwa itewela kulichuwa hali lya Mwana wa Adamu paategħubutulilwa.<sup>31</sup>Lichuwa hali, ukotoho kumlekesela mwenikuwela kulipaghala għa lighuta ahuluki akatoli hindu ghaki mghati mwa lighuta. Na ukotoho kumlekesela mwenikuwela kumatawa kuhuya kuukaya.<sup>32</sup>Umkumbwiki mhumbu wa Lutu.<sup>33</sup>Yeyosi mweni kuyesa kulokola ukomu ghaki ateyalamisa, ila yeyosi ateyalamisa ukomu ghaki ateulokola.<sup>34</sup>Ningukulongela, uhiku hau kutewela na wandu waivili kukindanda kiimonga. Mmonga atetolwa, na mghangi atelekwa.<sup>35</sup>Kutewela na wadala waivili wanguhu yagħha malombe pamonga, mmonga atetolwa na mghangi atelekwa."<sup>36</sup>Wakamkonya, "Kugħha, Sapanga?" Akawalongela, "Pala unguwoneka likokolo lihova, ndiwa mbongu handa kapungu wangukonganika kwa pamonga."<sup>37</sup>Wakamkonya, "kugħha,sapanga?"Akawalongela,"Pala unguwoneka likokolo lihova,ndiwa mbongu handa kapungu wangukonganika kwa pamonga."

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Hinu akawalongela mlandano wa vila wangupalwa kuyupa machuwa yayendelela, na wakotoho kutenyuka moyu. <sup>2</sup>akalongela, 'Kuwelili na mlamula ku mbwani mtenu, mwenikuwela kamtila ng'ogha Sapanga na kawatundamila ng'ogha wandu.<sup>3</sup>Kuwelili na mhumbu mweni kuhovolwa na mngwana ghaki kumbwani hau, na mweni amyendelili mianja itangala, akilonga, 'Undangi nipati haki ghangu kuhuma kwa msitaki ghangu,' <sup>4</sup>Kwa lipindi litali awesili ng'ogha kumtanga, ila badili gha lipindi akalongela kumoyu ghaki, pamonga na nenga nimtila ng'ogha Sapanga au kumtundamila mundu,<sup>5</sup>ila kwaikiva hayu mhumbu mweni kuhovilwa na mngwana ghaki angunighasa nitemtanga kupokela haki ghaki, ili akotoho kunighasa nesu kwa kunihikila mianja itangala.<sup>6</sup>Hinu Bambu akalongela, 'Uyoghanili vila kalongela hayu mlamula wa maha ng'ogha. <sup>7</sup>Ghuli kwa Sapanga ateyegha ng'ogha haki kwa wahaghulwa ghaki wenikuwela wangumlilila pamuhi na uhiku? Ghuli, mweni atewela ng'ogha mfumilifu kwa weni? <sup>8</sup>Ninguwalongela yiwa ateyegha haki kwa kuloposela. Ila lipindi Mwana wa Adamu paatehika, ghuli, atekongine na upongu kumlima wogha?<sup>9</sup>Ndiwa akawalongela mlandano hau kwa amonga gha wandu wenikuilola weni yiwa weni haki na kuwapughanya wandu waghangi,<sup>10</sup>Wandu waivili wakweili kuyenda kulighuta ly a Sapanga kuyupa; Mmonga Mfalisayu na mghangi mkungula usulu.

<sup>11</sup>Falisayu akagholoka akayupa mighalu hai kunani gha mweni baha, 'Sapanga, ningukushukwile kwaikiva nenga ng'ogha handa wandu waghangi wenikuwela wapokola, wandu wenikuwela ng'ogha wachakaka, wangongola, au handa hayu mkungula usulu. <sup>12</sup>Ninguwopa mulyo mianja ivili kwa liwiki. Ningupegha zaka kukila nikipokela.<sup>13</sup>Ila yula mkungula usulu, agholokili kwa kutali, akisindwa hata kuyinula mihu ghaki kundumba, akatova kitivi kyaki akalonga, 'Sapanga, uniwoneli luhungu nenga mweni sambi.'<sup>14</sup>Ninguwalongela, mundu hayu ahuyile ukaya akiwela kavalangililwa haki kupiti yula mghangi, kwaikiva kila mweni kuikwelesa atehuluswa, ila kila yula mwenikuinyenyekelesa ateyinulwa.<sup>15</sup>Wandu wamyeghilile wana ghau wang'enya, ili awesi kuwayavisa, ila wavulwa ghaki pawalolile nagha, wakawanisa. <sup>16</sup>Ila Yesu akawakema kwa mweni akilonga, 'Mwaleki wana wanung'una wahiki kwa nenga, wala mkotoho kuwakanisa. Kwaikiva unkosi wa Sapanga ni wa wandu handa weni. <sup>17</sup>Ukwinili, ningualongela mundu yeysosi mwenikuupokela ng'ogha unkosi wa Sapanga handa wana ni chakaka ateyingila ng'ogha.<sup>18</sup>Mlongosa mmonga akamkonya, akilonga, 'Mvulwa mmaha, nigholi kyani ili niulihu ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela?' <sup>19</sup>Yesu akamlongela, 'Kwa kyani ungnikema na mmaha? Kwahela mundu mwenikuwela mmaha, ila Sapanga weka ghaki,<sup>20</sup>Ungumanya amuli- ukotoho kughola ngongola, ukotoho kughola wihi, ukotoho kuhighilisa uhwangi, uwatundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako. <sup>21</sup>Yula kilongosi akalongela, 'Mighalu hai hyogha niighola kuhuma paniwelili mhongolo<sup>22</sup>Yesu pakayghanila hagha akamlongela, "Ulepelelwa mghalu mmonga. Lasima uwusi vyogha vila uwela navyu na uwapeghi wangali hindu, na wenga utewela na ngoku kundumba- hinu ndiwa uhiki, unikovekeli.<sup>23</sup>Ila mnaisa pakayghanila hagha, akanyengemala nesu, kwaikiva awelili mnaisa nesu.<sup>24</sup>Hinu Yesu akamlola viola kanyengemala nesu akalonga, 'Ni ghuli itewela yuyughu ng'ogha kwa mnaisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga! <sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva ni yuyughu nesu kwa likokolu wangulikema ngamia kuyingila kulanga kya sindanu, kupiti mnaisa kuyingila kuunkosi wa Sapanga.<sup>26</sup>Wala wayoghanilile hagha, wakalonga, 'Ghani hinu, atewesa kulokolwa?' <sup>27</sup>Yesu akayanga, 'Mighalu iwesekana ng'ogha kwa mundu kwa Sapanga inguweskana."<sup>28</sup>Petelo akalonga, 'Hina, hinu twenga tuleka kila kindu na tukukovekela wenga.'<sup>29</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, Ukwinili, ningualongela yiwa kwahela mundu mwenikuleka lighuta, au mhumbu, au mlongo, au walela au wana, kwaikiva gha unkosi wa Sapanga,<sup>30</sup>avile atepokela ng'ogha yatangala nesu kumlimawogha hau, na kumlimawogha hula utehika, ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>31</sup>Badili gha kuwakungula wala ikumi na ivili, akawalongela, 'Uloli tungukwela kuyenda Yelusalemu, na mighalu yogha ivile iyandikwa na walota kulongeleta Mwana wa Adamu itetimiliswa.<sup>32</sup>Kwaikiva atetaywa kumawoko gha wandu wa Milima hyogha na ategholelwa upughanyu na kinyengu, na kuhunyilwa mata.<sup>33</sup>Badili gha kumtova hyatu watemkoma na lichuwa ly itatu atehinduka.<sup>34</sup>Wamanyili ng'ogha mighalu hai, na lilando hali liwelili lihighwa kwa weni, na wamanyile ng'ogha mighalu ilongilwe.<sup>35</sup>Ikawela Yesu pakahika pabehi na Yeliko, mundu mmonga angali mihu awelili katama mmbali gha njila akiluwa mtanga,<sup>36</sup>pakayghanila lipinga ly wandu likiyenda akakonya niki kihumila.<sup>37</sup>Wakamlongela yiwa Yesu wa Nazaleti angupita.<sup>38</sup>Hinu yula angalimihu akalila kwa lilowi, akilonga, 'Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi, uniwoneli luhungu.'<sup>39</sup>wala wenikuwela wangutuya wakamkemela hayu angali mihu, wakamlongela anyamali. ila mweni akayangala kulila kwa lilowi, 'Mwana wa Daudi, uniwoneli luhungu.<sup>40</sup>Yesu akagholoka akalaghila mundu yula ayegħwi kwaki. Hinu yula angali mihu pakamhikila pabei, Yesu akamkonya,<sup>41</sup>'Ungupala nikugholi niki?' Akalonga, 'Bambu, ningupala kulola.'<sup>42</sup>Yesu akamlongela, 'Upati kulola. Ukwiniha ghako ukulamisa.'<sup>43</sup>Lipindi lila lila akapokela kulola, akamkovekela Yesu akimuyinula Sapanga. Pawalolile hali, Wandu wogha wakamuyinula Sapanga.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Yesu ayingilile na kupita paghati ngha Yeliko. <sup>2</sup>Na haku pawelili na mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa Zakayo. avile awelili mkulu wa wakungula usulu na kangi ni mundu mnaisa.<sup>3</sup>Awelili nguyesa kumlola Yesu yiwa ni mundu wa ndambu liki, ila kawesa ng'ogha kulola kwaikiva gha lipinga lya wandu, kwaikiva awelili mhupi wa utali,<sup>4</sup>Hinu, alongolile mbilu kuulongolo gha wandu, akakwela kunani gha libiki walikema mkuyu ili awesi kumlola, kwaikiva Yesu ahikile pabehi kupita njila hila.<sup>5</sup>Lipindi Yesu paahikile kumahala pala, alolile kunani akamlongela, 'Zakayo, uhuluki kwa kuloposela, kwaikiva lelo ni lasima nisindi ukaya kwako.'<sup>6</sup>Akaghola kwa kuloposela, akahuluka na kumkema kwa luheku. <sup>7</sup>Wandu wogha pawalolile hagha, wakalalama, wakilonga, 'Kayenda kumtyangila mundu mwensi sambi.'<sup>8</sup>Zakayo akaghola akamlongela Bambu, 'Uloli Bambu mandina gha hindu ghangu ninguwapegha wangali hindu, na paikawela nimpokola mundu yeyosi hindu, nitemuhuyisila mianja minjechi.'<sup>9</sup>Yesu akamlongela, 'Lelo ulokola uhika kulighuta hali, kwaikiva hayu hilahila ni mwana wa Ibulahimu.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Mundu kahika kuhakula na kulokola wandu wayalamikili.<sup>11</sup>Pawayoghanila hagha, ayendelelili kulonga na akahumisa mlandano, kwaikiva awelili pabehi na Yelusalemu, na weni waliwachilile iwa unkosi wa Sapanga uwelili pabei kuwoneka lianja limonga.<sup>12</sup>Hinu akawalongela, 'Ofisa mmonga ayendili kumlima wa kutali ili apokeli unkosi na hinu ahuyi.<sup>13</sup>Awakemili watumikila ghaki ikumi, akawapegha mapinga ikumi, akawalongela, 'Mgholi biasala mbaka panihuya.'<sup>14</sup>Ila wandu ghaki wamhyomelile na hinu wakalaghila wajumbi wayendi wayendi kumkovekela na kulonga, 'Tungpala ng'ogha mundu hayu atulongosi.'<sup>15</sup>Ikawela paahuyile ukaya badili gha kugholwa aweli nkosi, akalaghla wala watumikila awelile kawalekela mapesa wakemwi kwa mwensi, apati kumanya fwaida liki waipokela kwa kughola biasala.<sup>16</sup>Wa mtunbulo akahika, akalonga, Bambu, lilundila lyaku lighola malundila ikumi kujpiti,<sup>17</sup>Hayo Ofisa akamlongela, maha, mtumikila mmaha, kwaikiva uwelili mchakaka kumghalu msokombi, utewela na ulongosi kunani gha mimbwani ikumi.<sup>18</sup>Waipili akahika, 'Bambu, lilundila lyaku lighola malundila maghangi mhano.'<sup>19</sup>Hayu Ofisa akamlongela, 'Utoli ulongosi kunani gha mimbwani mhano.'<sup>20</sup>Na mghangi akahika, 'Bambu hai sendi ghako, ivili niivikili maha kunguu,<sup>21</sup>kwaikiva nitilile kwaikiva wenga ni mundu mkalipa. Unguhumisa kila ukivika ng'ogha na kubena kila ukulila ng'ogha.<sup>22</sup>Hayu Ofisa akamlongela, 'Kwa milando ghako mwensi, nitekulamula, wenga mtumikila mhakata. Umanyile yiwa nenga na mundu mkalipa, ningutola kila nikivika ng'ogha na kubena kila nikulila ng'ogha.<sup>23</sup>Hinu, kwa kyani uvikile ng'oha mapesa ghangu kubenki, ili panihuya nitoli pamonga na fwaida?<sup>24</sup>Ofisa akawalongela wandu wenikuwela waghola pala, 'Mumpokoli hali lipinga na kumpegha yula mwensi malundila ikumi.'<sup>25</sup>Wakamlongela, 'Bambu, hayu kana malundila ikumi.'<sup>26</sup>Ninguwalongela, kila mundu mwensi kuwela nachu atepegħwa kupiti, ila yula mwenukuwela kanayu ng'ogha, hata kila kawela nachu kitetolwa.<sup>27</sup>Ila hagha wahakata ghangu, wenikuwela wapalile ng'ogha niweli nkosi, muwayegħi haku na kuwakoma kuulongolo gha nenga.<sup>28</sup>Badili gha kulongela hagha, ayendelelili kuulongolo akikwela kuyenda Yelusalemu.<sup>29</sup>Ikawela pakahika pabei na Besfage na Besania, pabei na litumbi lya Mzeituni, awayegħili wavulwa ghaki waivili,<sup>30</sup>akilonga: 'Myendi kukimbwani kya pabei. Pamyingila mtemmlola mwana -punda kambla kukwelwa. Mumuwoposoli, mumyegħi kwa nenga.<sup>31</sup>Handa mundu akawakonya, 'Kwa kyani mungumuwoposola?' Mlongi, "Bambu angumpala."<sup>32</sup>Wala walaghililwi wakayenda wakamlola mwana punda handa Yesu vila kawalongela.<sup>33</sup>Pawawelile wangumuwoposola mwana punda wala weni punda wakawalongela, 'Kwa kyani mungumuwoposola mwana punda hayu?'<sup>34</sup>Wakalonga, 'Bambu angumpala.'<sup>35</sup>Hinu, wakamyegħela Yesu, wakayandas nguu zyau kunani gha mwana punda na wakamkwelesa Yesu kunani ghgaki.<sup>36</sup>Paawelili akiyenda wandu wakayandas nguu zyau mnjila.<sup>37</sup>Paawelili akihuluka litumbi lya Mzeituni, lipinga lyogħa lya wavulwa wakatumbula kuhina na kumuyinula Sapanga kwa lilowi likulunga, kwaikiva għa mighalu mikulunga wailolile,<sup>38</sup>wakilonga, 'Ndiwa mhightilwa Nkosi atehika kwa lihina lya Bambu! Upongu kundumba, na ukwilikihi kunani!<sup>39</sup>Amonga għa Mafalisayu kumkongano wakamlongela, Mvula, wanyamalisi wavulwa ghako.'<sup>40</sup>Yesu akayanga, akilonga, 'Ninguwalongela, handa hagħa pawanyamala, magħġaq yasetova lilowi.'<sup>41</sup>Yesu paauhikilie mmbwani aulililile,<sup>42</sup>akilonga, handa ungalimanya hata wenga, kulichuwa hali mighalu ivile yenikukuyegħela upongu! Ila hinaa ifisika pamihu għa wenga.<sup>43</sup>Kwaikiva machuwa yangħiha ivile wahakata ghako watechenga lighħuta pabehi na wenga, na kukutindila na kukudidimisa kuhuma kila mbandi.<sup>44</sup>Watekuguwisa pahi wenga na wana ghako. Watekulekesela ng'ogħa hata ligħaqqa limonga kumanigha lighangi, kwaikiva umanyile ng'ogħa lipindi Sapanga paawelili anguyesa kukulokola.<sup>45</sup>Yesu akayingila kulighuta lya Sapanga, akatumbula kuwavinga wala wenikuwela wakiwusa,<sup>46</sup>akiwalongela, 'Iyandikwa, Lighuta lya nenga litewela lighuta lya Mayupo.' ila mwenga mghola kuwela mbangu għa wapokola.<sup>47</sup>Kwa nagħha, Yesu awelilie akivula kila lelo kulighuta lya Sapanga. Watambika wakulu na wavula wa selia na vilongosi wa wandu wapalile kumkoma,<sup>48</sup>ila wawesli ng'ogħa kupata njila għa kughola nagħha, kwaikiva wandu wogħa wawelili wakimyogħanila kwa umaha.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Ikawela lichuwa limonga, Yesu paawelili akiyawla wandu kulighuta lya Sapanga na kutangasa Habali Maha, watambika wakulu na wavula wa selia wamyendelili pamonga na wagogolo. <sup>2</sup>Wakalongela, wakimlongela, 'Utulongeli ni kwa ulongosi ghani ungughola mighalu hai? Au ni ghani hayu mweni kukupegha uwesa hau?"<sup>3</sup>Na mweni akayanga, akawalongela, 'Nenga hilahila nitewakonya lilando. Mnilongeli <sup>4</sup>ubatiso wa Yohana. Ghuli, uhumile kundumba au kwa wandu?<sup>5</sup>Ila wakalongelana weni kwa weni, wakilonga, 'Patulonga, uhumile kundumba, atetukonya, Hinu, kwa kyani mumkwinila ng'ogha?' <sup>6</sup>Na patutelonga; uhumile kwa wandu; wandu wogha haku watetutova maganga, kwaikiva wogha wangukwinila yiwa Yohana awelili mlotu.<sup>7</sup>Hinu wakamyanga yiwa wamanyile ng'ogha kugha uhumile. <sup>8</sup>Yesu akawalongela, ""Wala nenga niwalongela ng'ogha mwenga ni kwa ulongosi ghani ningughola mighalu hai."<sup>9</sup>Awalongelile wandu mlandanu hau, "Mundu mmonga akulili litawa lya misabibu, akalikodisa kwa watukutula wa misabibu, na akayenda mlima mghangi kwa lipindi litali. <sup>10</sup>Kwa lipindi livikilwi, akamlaghila mtumikila kwa watukutula wa misabibu, yiwa wampeghi mbandi gha matungula gha litawa lya misabibu. Ila watukutula wa misabibu wakamtova, wakamuhuyisa mawoko hela.<sup>11</sup>Hinu akamlaghila kangi mtumikila mghangi na mweni wakamtova, na kumghola uhakata, na wakamuhuyisa mawoko hela. <sup>12</sup>Akamlaghila kangi wa itatu na mweni wakamhakila na kumtagha panje. <sup>13</sup>Hinu bambu wa lighuta akalonga, 'Niteghola niki? Nitemlaghila mwana ghangu mpalwa. Pangi watemtundamila.' <sup>14</sup>Ila watukutula wa misabibu pawamlolile, wakalongelana weni kwa weni wakilonga, hayu ndiwa mlihi. Tumkomu, ili ulihi ghaki uweli wa twenga.<sup>15</sup>Wakamuhumisa panje gha litawa lya misabibu na kumkoma. Ghuli bambu wa litawa atewaghola niki?<sup>16</sup>Atehika kuwayalamisa watukutula wa misabibu, na atewapegha litawa hali wandu ghangi." 'Na weni payayoghanila hagha, wakilonga, 'Sapanga kalema.'<sup>17</sup>Ila Yesu akawalola, akalonga, "Ghuli liyandiko hali lingumaanisa niki? 'Liganga walilemili wachenga, liwela liganga lya mmbali?' <sup>18</sup>Kila mundu mweni kuguwa kuliganga hali, atetenysuka vipandi vipandi. Ila yula avile litemguwila, litempondanga.<sup>19</sup>Hinu wayandika na wakulu wa watambika wahakulile njila gha kumkamula lipindi lila lila, wamanyile yiwa awelili kalongela mlandano hau kuwalongela weni. Ila wawatilile wandu. <sup>20</sup>Wakamlola kwa umaha, wakayegha wandu wakulolesa wenikuighola yiwa ni wandu wa haki, ili wapati kulola uhakata kwa mkongano ghaki, ili kumyegha kwa walongosa na weni ulongosi.<sup>21</sup>Na weni wakamkonya, wakilonga, 'Mvula, tungumanya yiwa ungelonga na kuvula mighalu gha chakaka na ng'ogha kukweghwa na mundu yeyosi, ila wenga unguvula uchakaka kulongelela njila gha Sapanga. <sup>22</sup>Ghuli, nimaha kwa twenga kuhipa kodi kwa Kaisali, au ng'ogha?"<sup>23</sup>Ila Yesu amanyile mteghu ghau, akawalongela, <sup>24</sup>"Mnilangihi dinali. Wuso na kilangihi ni gha ghani viwela haku kunani ghaki?" Wakalongela, ""Gha Kaisali."<sup>25</sup>Na mweni akawalongela, 'Hinu, mumpeghi Kaisali yala ghaki Kaisali, na Sapanga yenikuwela gha Sapanga.'<sup>26</sup>Wayandika na wakulu wa watambika wakawela ng'ogha na uweso wa kukanisa kila akilongelile kuulongo gha wand. Wakalikangasa vila akiyanga na walongile ng'ogha chochosi.<sup>27</sup>Amonga gha Msadukayo wakamuyendela, wala wavile wangulonela yiwa kwahela uhinduko,<sup>28</sup>wakamkonya, wakilonga, "Mvula, Musa atuyandikilile yiwa handa mundu pakahovilwa na mlongo ghaki mweni mhumbu mwenikuwela kahela mwana hinu angupalwa amtoli mhumbu wa mlongo ghaki na kulela nayu kwaikiva gha mhaja ghaki.<sup>29</sup>Kuwelili na walongo isaba wa mtumbulo aposili, akahova bila kuleka mwana,<sup>30</sup>na wa ivili hilahila.<sup>31</sup>Wa itatu akatola hilahila, hilahila wa isaba kaleka ng'ogha mwana na akahova.<sup>32</sup>Kuulongo yula mdala hilahila akahova.<sup>33</sup>Kuuhinduko atewela mhumbu wa ghani? Kwaikiva wogha isaba wawelili wamposa.<sup>34</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Wana wa mlimawogha hau wanguposa na kuposwa.<sup>35</sup>Ila wala wenikupalwa kupokela uhinduko wa kihu na kuyingila ukomu wa machuva yayendeleta wanguposa ng'ogha wala kuposwa.<sup>36</sup>Wala wanguwesa ng'ogha kuhova kangi, kwaikiva wangulandana na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga na ni wana wa Sapanga, wana wa uhinduko.<sup>37</sup>Ila hagha wahovile wanguhindulwa, hata Musa awonesili kumahala kuhabali zya kiputila, pala amkemile Bambu handa Sapanga wa Ibulahimu na Sapanga wa Isaka na Sapanga wa Yakobo.<sup>38</sup>Hinaa, mweni ng'ogha Sapanga wa wahovole, ila wa wenikuwela wakomu, kwaikiva wogha wangulikala kwaki.<sup>39</sup>Amonga gha wavula gha selia wakamuyanga, 'Mvula, uyangile maha.<sup>40</sup>Wayesili ng'ogha kumkonya milando mighangi kupiti.<sup>41</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Kwa kyani wandu wangulonga yiwa Kilisito nim mwana wa Daudi?"<sup>42</sup>Kwaikiva Daudi mweni angulonga kusabuli: Bambu amlongelile Bambu wa nenga: Ulikali liwoku lya kuliylka,<sup>43</sup>mbaka niwaviki wahakata ghako pahi gha maghulu nghako.<sup>44</sup>Daudi angumkema Kilisito 'Bambu' hinu atewela ghuli mwana wa Daudi?"<sup>45</sup>Wandu wogha pawawelili wakimuyoghanila akawalongela wavula ghaki,<sup>46</sup>Mlikali mihi na wayandika, wenikupala kutyanga kunu wavala nguu ndali, na weni kupala jambuso lya weka kusoku na vikalilo vya utundamilu kumalighuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi, na mahala gha utundamilu kumhambu.<sup>47</sup>Weni hilahila wanguyenda kulyegha kumalighuta gha wahoviliwi na wangwana, na wangujighola wanguyupa mayupo matali. Haghahatepokela ulamulo mkulunga nesu.'

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Yesu alolile akawalola walumi wanaisa wenikuwela wanguvika hupo ghau kungoku. <sup>2</sup>Akamlola ahoviliwi na mngwana mmonga mwenikuwela angali hindu akivika sendi zyaki ivili. <sup>3</sup>Hinu akalonga, "Chakaka ningualongela, hayu ahoviliwi na mwenikuwela angali hindu kavika zitangala kupiti waghangi wogha. <sup>4</sup>Hagha wogha wavika hupo kuhuma kuvitangala vila wawela navyu. Ila hayu ahoviliwi, kuungali hindu nghaki, kapegha zyogha kawela nazu kwaikiva gha kulama kwaki."<sup>5</sup>Lipindi waghangi pawawelile wakilonga kunani gha lighuta lya Sapanga, vila liwela lilembwa na maganga maheli na mapegho, aillongile. <sup>6</sup>"Kwa habali gha mighalu hai munguilola, machuwa yatehika yavilemkwahela liganga limonga lyeni kuwela litelekwa kunani gha liganga lighangi lyenikuwela litebomolwa ng'ogha."<sup>7</sup>Hinu akamkonya, wakalonga, "Mvula, mighalu hai itehumila ligha? Na ni niki kitewela kilanghi yiwa hai mighalu yapabehi kuhumila?" <sup>8</sup>Yesu akayanga, "Muweli mihu yiwa mkotoho kungongwa. Kwaikiva watangala watehika kwa lihina lya nenga, wakilonga, 'Nenga ndiwa,' na 'Lipindi lya pabehi.' Mkotoho kuwakovekela. <sup>9</sup>Pamyoghanila ngondo na matovano matovano mkotoho kutila, kwaikiva mighalu hai ni lasima ihumili mtumbulo, lasima mwihu utehumila ng'ogha njenji."<sup>10</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Mlima utegholoka kutovana na mlima mghangi, na unkosi kunni gha unkosi mghangi. <sup>11</sup>Kutewela na mahihimilo makulunga, na njala na tauni kumahala wekaweka. Kutewela na mahumilo gha kutisa na vilanghi nya kutisa kuhuma kundumba.<sup>12</sup>Ila pambila gha mighalu hai hyogha, watevika mawoko ghau kunani gha mwenga na kuwahakila, kuwayegha kumalighuta gha Sapanga na mumaghuta gha kuwopila, kuwyegha kuulongolo gha wankosi na weni ulongosi kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu. <sup>13</sup>Hai itewawoposelela njila kwa uhigilis wa mwenga.

<sup>14</sup>Kwa nagha mlamuli kumioyu gha mwenga kukotoho kuyandala utetela wa mwenga njenji, <sup>15</sup>kwaikiva nitewapegha milando gha luhala, ivile wahakata wa mwenga wogha watewesa ng'ogha kungingama au kuilema. <sup>16</sup>Ila mtelemwa hilahila na walela wa mwenga, walongo wa mwenga, wandu wa pabei na waghanja wa mwenga, na watewakoma wamonga wa mwenga. <sup>17</sup>Mtehyomelwa na kila mmonga kwaikiva gha lihina lya nenga. <sup>18</sup>Ila kwahela hata hwila mmonga gha mutu wa mwenga uteyalamika. <sup>19</sup>Kukufumilila mtelamisa nafusi zya mwenga. <sup>20</sup>Pamelola Yelusalemu itindilwa na watovangondo, hinu mmanyi yiwa uyalamiso ghaki upabehi. <sup>21</sup>Haku wala wenikuwela ku Yudea watuwili kulitumbi, na wala wenikuwela paghati gha mmbwani hinu wahuki, na mkotoho kuwaleka wenikuwela kuvimbwani kuyingila. <sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva hagha ni machuwa gha kisasi, ili yiwa mighalu hyogha iyandikilwi ipati kutimila. <sup>23</sup>Chindi ni wala weni ndumbu na kwa wala wenikuyoghesa kumachuwa hagha! Kwaikiva kutewela na lung'ai lukulunga kunani gha mlima, na mahakilo kwa wandu hagha. <sup>24</sup>Na wateguwa kwa njila gha lipanga na watetolwa mateka kwa milima hyogha, na Yelusalemu itetimbangwa na wandu wa milima, mbaka lipindi lya wandu wa milima litepotimila. <sup>25</sup>Kutewela na vilanghi kulijuwa, mwehi na ndondwa. Na kumlima kutewela na lung'ai gha milima, kukutenyuka moyu kukovekelana na kulila kwa bahali na mawimbi. <sup>26</sup>Kutewela na wandu wakihunga kwa holu na kukulindila mighalu itehumila kunani gha mlimawogha. Kwaikiva makakala gha kundumba yetetikanyika. <sup>27</sup>Hinu watemlola Mwana wa Adamu akihika kumahindu kumakakala na ukwilikihi mkulunga. <sup>28</sup>Ila mighalu hai paitumbula kuhumila, mgholoki, muyinuli mutu, kwaikiva ukombola wa mwenga ueghela pabehi. <sup>29</sup>Yesu akawalongela kwa mlandano, "Moli libiki lya tini, na mibiki hyogha. <sup>30</sup>Painguhumisa matipulo, mngujiwonela maweni na kumana yiwa kilangasi kiwela kala pabehi. <sup>31</sup>Hilahila, pamlola mighalu hai inguhumila, mwenga mmanyi yiwa unkosi wa Sapanga wapabehi. <sup>32</sup>Chakaka, ningualongela, kiwelekwa mhaki kiteyenda ng'ogha, mbaka mighalu hai hyogha paitehumila. <sup>33</sup>Kundumba na kumlima kuteyenda, ilam milando ghangu iteyenda ng'ogha katu. <sup>34</sup>Ila mjiloli maweni, ili yiwa mioyu gha mwenga ikotoho ikahinyikilwa na uwihhi, ulowela, maghaso gha kulama haku. Kwaikiva lila lichuwa litewahikila bwitu <sup>35</sup>handha mteghu. Kwaikiva itewela kunani gha kila mmonga mwenikulikala kuwuso wa mlima wogha. <sup>36</sup>Ila mliyandali lipindi lyogha, mluwi yiwa mtewela mgangamala nesu kuhyeta hagha hyogha yatehumila, na kugholoka kuulongolo gha Mwana wa Adamu. <sup>37</sup>Hinu lipindi lya pamuhi awelili akituva kulighuta lya Sapanga na uhiku ahumili panji, na kuyenda kukesha kulitumbi walikema litumbi Mzeituni. <sup>38</sup>Wandu wogha wamuhikilile malawila pee ili wamuyoghanili mghati gha lighuta lya Sapanga.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mhambu wa libumunda litaywa ng'ogha simika liwelili mlya pabehi, yenikukemwa Pasaka. <sup>2</sup>Watambika wakulu wakalongelana ila wangaliwesa kumkoma Yesu, kwaikiva wawatilile wandu.<sup>3</sup>Lihyukana likayingila mghati gha Yuda Isikalioti, mmonga wa wala wavulwa ikumi na ivili. <sup>4</sup>Yuda akayenda kulongelana na wakulu wa watambika na wakulu wa wayandika vila atewesa kumyegha Yesu kwa weni.<sup>5</sup>Wahekelelili na kujumilana kumpegha feza. <sup>6</sup>Mweni akajumila na ahakulile njila gha kumyegha Yesu kwau kutali na lipinga lya wandu. <sup>7</sup>Lichuwa lya mibumunda itaywa ng'ogha simika likahika, ivile kondolu wa Pasaka lasima ahumiswi. <sup>8</sup>Yesu akawalaghila Petelo na Yohana, akalongela, "Myendi mkatuyandalile mulyo wa Pasaka ili tuhiki tulyegħji." <sup>9</sup>Wakamkonya, "Kugħa ungupala tukagħoleli hagħha mayandaloo?"<sup>10</sup>Akawakonya, "Myughanili, pamtewela muyingila kumbwani, mlumi mwenikuwela kapapa kijoba kya masi atekongine na mwenga. Mumkovekeli kweni lighuta ateyingila. <sup>11</sup>Hinu mumlongeli bambu wa lighuta, "Mvula angukulongela, "Kya kugħa kyumba kya wahenja, mahala pavile nitelyegħha Pasaka na wavulwa ghangu?"<sup>12</sup>Atewalangiha kyumba kya mgholofa kivile kiyandalwa kala. Mgholi mayandaloo hamu." <sup>13</sup>Hinu wakayenda, na wakalola kila kindu handa awalongelile. Hinu wakayandala mulyo wa Pasaka. <sup>14</sup>Lipindi palihika akatama na wala wandumindumi. <sup>15</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Nivili na lujużlu lukulunga lwa kulyegħha mhambu hau wa Pasaka na mwenga pambilha għa kuhakilwa kwa nenga. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva ningualongela, nitelyegħha ng'ogħa mbaka paitetimiliswa kunkosi wa Sapanga."<sup>17</sup>Hinu Yesu akatola kikombi, na pakamalila kushukwile, akalonga, "Mtoli haki, na mpeghani mwenga kwa mwenga. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva ningualongela, nitenywegħha ng'ogħa kangi mlela wa msabibu, mbaka unkosi wa Sapanga pautehika."<sup>19</sup>Hinu akatola libumunda, na pakayomola kushukwile, akalimetula, na kuwapegħha, akilonga, "Hau ni mhīha ghangu uħiġi uhumiswa kwaikiva għa mwenga. Mgholi nagħha kwa kunkumbwiki nenga." <sup>20</sup>Akatola kikombi hilahila badili għa mulyo wa uhiku akalonga, "Kikombi haki ni lilaghano hyonu kumwahi ghangu, ivile ijtika kwaikiva għa mwenga. <sup>21</sup>Ila mloli. Yula mweni kunihuka kapamonga na nenga mmesa. <sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Adamu kwa chakka anguyenda zyaki handa ilamulwa. Ila chondi kwa mundu yula avile kupitila mweni Mwana wa Adamu anguhyukwa!"<sup>23</sup>Wakatumbula kukonyana weni kwa weni, ghani pagħati għa weni angalighola mghalu hau. <sup>24</sup>Hinu yakahumila mabisanu pagħati għa weni yiwa ni ghani mwenikuwachililwa kuwela mkulu kupiti wogħa. <sup>25</sup>Akawalongela, "Wankosi wa wandu wa milima wavili na ubambu kunani ghau, na wala weni uweso kunani ghau wangukemwa watundamilwa walongosa."<sup>26</sup>Ila ingupalwa ng'ogħa kuwela nagħha kwa mwenga. Badili ghaki, uleki yula avili ni mkulu pagħati għa mwenga aweli handa mngung'una. Na yula mwenikuwela angupalwa nesu kuwela aweli handa mwenikutumikila. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva ghani mkulu, yula mwenikulikala mmesa au yula mwenikutumikila? Ghuli ng'ogħa yula mweni kutama mmesa? Na nenga nambila pagħati għa mwenga handa mtumikila.<sup>28</sup>Ila mwenga ndiwa mvile myendelela kuwela na nenga kumayeso ghangu. <sup>29</sup>Ninguwapegha mwenga unkosi, handa vila Tati anipeghħili nenga unkosi,<sup>30</sup>yiwa mpati kulyegħha na kunywiegħha pamesa ghangu kuunkosi ghangu. Na mtelikala kuvikalilo vya ukulu mkiwalamula kabila ikumi na ivili zya izilaili.<sup>31</sup>Simoni, Simoni, umanyi yiwa, Lihyukana liliwa yiwa awapati ili awapepeti handa nganu. <sup>32</sup>Ila nikuyupila, yiwa ukwinila ghako ukototo kusindwa. Badili għa kuwela uhuya kangi, wagħamalisi walongo ghako.<sup>33</sup>Petelo akamlongela, "Bambu, niliyandala kala kuyenda na wenga mgelesa na haa kukihu."<sup>34</sup>Yesu akayanga, "Ningukulongela, Petelo, Njogħolu atelila ng'ogħa lelo, pambilha unikanila mianja itatu yiwa ungunimanya ng'ogħa."<sup>35</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, "Paniwayegħha mwenga bila mhaku, kibeja kya mulyo, au vilatu, ghuli mlepelelil wi na kindu?" Wakayanga "Ng'ogħa."<sup>36</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Ila hinaa, kila mweni mhaku, na atoli pamonga na kibeja kya milyo. Yula mwenikuwela ng'ogħa na lipanga angupalwa awusi lihabit lyaki ahemeli limonga.<sup>37</sup>Kwaikiva ningualongela, hyogħa yavili yayandikwa kwaikiva għa nenga lasima yatimili, 'Na atolilwe handa mundu avile angutenyula tolati.' Kwaikiva kila kilotilwi kwaikiva għa nenga kingutimiliswa."<sup>38</sup>Hinu wakalonga, "Bambu, uloli! Hagher baħha mapanga maivili.' Na akawalongela "Ingukwila."<sup>39</sup>Badili għa mulyo wa uhiku, Yesu ahukile, handa vila awelili akighola lianja kwa lianja, akayenda litumbi lya Mzeituni, na wavulwa wakamkovekela.<sup>40</sup>Pawħikile, awalongelile, "Mluwi yiwa mkototo mkayingila kumayeso."<sup>41</sup>Akayenda kutali na weni handa mtagħu wa ligħaqqa, akatova manung'una akayupa,<sup>42</sup>akilonga, "Tati, handa ungupala, unihumisilile kikombi haki. Ila ng'ogħa handa ningupala nenga, ila mapalo ghako yagħoleki."<sup>43</sup>Hinu watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamuhumila, akamtaya makakala.<sup>44</sup>Akiwela kukulila, akaluwa kwa uchakaka nesu, na lihuki lyaki likawela handa matoni makulu għa mwahi yakiguwa pahi.<sup>45</sup>Lipindi pakayimuka kuhuma kumayupo ghaki, akahika kwa wavulwa, na akawalola wawonja kwaikiva għa unyengħemal ghau,<sup>46</sup>na akawakonya, "Kwa kyani mnguwonja? Myimuki myupi, yiwa mkototo kuyingħla kumayeso."<sup>47</sup>Lipindi paawelile ambila akilongela, uloli, lipinga likulunga lya wandu likahumila, na Yuda mmongha wa wandumindumi ikumi na waivili akiwalongosa. Akahika pabehi na Yesu ili ambusi,<sup>48</sup>ila Yesu akamlongela, "Yuda, ghuli ungumhyuka Mwana wa Adamu kwa busi?"<sup>49</sup>Lipindi wala

wawelili pabehi na Yesu pawalolile hagha yanguhumila, wakalonga, "Bambu, ghuli tuwatovi kwa lipanga?"

<sup>50</sup>Hinu mmonga wa weni akamtova amonga wa watumikila wa mtambika mkulu, akamendumula lipulukilo lyaki lya liwku lya kuliylila. <sup>51</sup>Yesu akalonga, "Hai ingukwila. Na akayavisa lipulukilo lyaki, akamlamisa." <sup>52</sup>Yesu akalonga kwa mtambika mkulu, na kwa wakulu wa lighuta lyan Sapanga, na kwa wagogolo wahikile kihyetu na mweni, "Ghuli mnguhika handa vila mnguhika kutovana na mpokola, na vimbonga na mipanga?" <sup>53</sup>Paniwelili pamonga na mwenga machuwa hyogha kulighuta lya Sapanga, mvikili ng'ogha mawokungha mwenga kunani gha nenga. Ila halim ni lisaa lyako, na ulongosi wa lwisa." <sup>54</sup>Wakamkamula, wakamlongosa, wakamyegha ukaya kwa mtambika mkulu. Ila Petelo akamkovekela kwa kutali. <sup>55</sup>Badili gha kuwela wakosa lyoto kumahala kula kwa mghati na pawalikala kala pahi pamonga, Petelo akalikala paghati gha weni. <sup>56</sup>Mtumikila mmonga wa kidala akamlola Petelo kuawelilimkalikala kumhana wenikulangaswa na lyoto, akamlola akamlongela, "Hayu mundu hilahila awelili pamonga nayu." <sup>57</sup>Ila Petelo akalema, akalonga, "Mdala wenga, nenga nimmanya ng'ogha." <sup>58</sup>Badili gha lipindi mayaghani, mundu mghangi akamlola akalonga "Wenga hilahila ni amonga gha weni." Ila Petelo akayanga, "Wenga mlumi, nenga ng'ogha." <sup>59</sup>Badili gha handa lisaa limonga, mlumi mmonga akakasila akilonga, "Chakaka hayu mundu hilahila awelili pamonga na mweni, kwaikiva ni Mgħalilaya." <sup>60</sup>Ila Petelo akalonga, "Mlmi wenga, ningumanya ng'ogha lila unguilongela." Na bwitu, lipindi akilongela, njogħolu likalila. <sup>61</sup>Akaghħalambuka, Bambu akamlola Petelo. Na Petelo akalikumbwike lilando lya Bambu, pala amlongelile, "Pambilha għiex njogħolu kulila lelo, utenilema nenga mianja itat." <sup>62</sup>Akiyenda panje, Petelo akalila kwa luhungu litangala. <sup>63</sup>Hinu wala walumi weikuwela wakimgholokela Yesu, wakampughanya na kumtova. <sup>64</sup>Badili għiex kumgħibka mihu, wakamkonya, wakilonga, "Uloti ni ghani mweni kukutova?" <sup>65</sup>Wakilonga mighħalu mighangi mitangala kihyetu na Yesu na kumlighu mweni. <sup>66</sup>Bwitu paikawela malawila, wagogolo wa wandu wakalikungula pamonga, wakulu wa watambika na wayandika. Wakamyegħa kunjengakaya, <sup>67</sup>wakilonga, "Handa wenga ni Kilisito, utulongeli." Ila weni akawalongela, "Handa paniwalongela, mtenijumila ng'ogha, <sup>68</sup>na handa panitewakonya mteniyangha ng'ogha." <sup>69</sup>Ila kutumbula hinaa na kuyendelela, Mwana wa Adamu atewela kalikala upandi wa ukulu wa makakala għiex Sapanga." <sup>70</sup>Wogħa wakalongela, "Kwa nagħha wenga ni Mwana wa Sapanga?" Na Yesu akawalongela, "Mwenga mnġulonga nenga ndiwa." <sup>71</sup>Wakalonga, "Kwa kyani twambila tungupala kangi uhīhilisu? Kwaikiva wenga twa weni tuyogħanila kuhuma kumlomo ghaki."

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Mkongano wogha wakaghola, wakamyegha Yesu kuulongolo gha Pilato. <sup>2</sup>Wakatumbula kumusitaki, wakilonga, "Tumlola mundu hayu akibyodosa mlima wa twenga, kwa kulemesa tukotoho kuhipamkodi kwa Kaisali, na akilonga yiwa mweni handa mweni ni Kilisito, Nkosi." <sup>3</sup>Pilato akamkonya, akilonga, 'Ghuli wenga ni nkosi wa Wayahudi?' Na Yesu akamyanga akilonga. "Wenga ungelunga nagha." <sup>4</sup>Pilato akamlongela mtambika mkulu na makongano, "Nilola ng'ogha uhakata kwa mundu hayu." <sup>5</sup>Ila weni wakakasila, wakilonga, "Awelili akiwachongesela wandu, akivula ku Uyahudi yogha, kutumbula ku Galilaya na hinaa kahaku." <sup>6</sup>Pilato pakayoghanila hagha, akakonya handa mundu hayu ni wa Galilaya? <sup>7</sup>Paamanyile yiwa mundu hayu awelili pahi gha ulongosi wa Helode, akamyegha Yesu kwa Helode, avile na mweni awelili ku Yelusalemu kwa machuwa ghala. <sup>8</sup>Helode paamlolile Yesu, ahekelelili nesu kwaikiva apalile kumlola kwa machuwa matangala. Ayoghanilile habali zyaki na awelile na luhujulu lwa kulola imonga gha makangaso ghaki yakigholwa na mweni. <sup>9</sup>Helode amkonyili Yesu kwa milando itangala, ila Yesu amyangili ng'ogha chochosi. <sup>10</sup>Watambika wakulu pamonga na wayandika wakaghola kwa kukalipa wakimsitaki. <sup>11</sup>Helode pamonga na watova ngondo ghaki, wakamligu pamonga na kumpughanya, na kumvika nguu maheli, hinu akamuhuyisa Yesu kwa Pilato. <sup>12</sup>Helode na Pilato wakawela maghanja kuhumila lichuwa lila, (Pambilha gha hapu wawelili weni magombi). <sup>13</sup>Pilato akawakema pamonga watanbika wakulu na vilongosi na lipinga lya wandu, <sup>14</sup>Akawalongela, "Mniyeghela mundu hayu handa mundu anguwalongosa wandu wagholi mahakata, na uloli, badili gha kuwela nimkonya kuulongolo gha mwenga, nilolie ng'ogha uhakata kwa mundu hayu kulongelela mighalu hyogha ivile mwenga mngumsitakila.

<sup>15</sup>Ng'ogha wala Helode, kwaikiva kamuhuyisa kwa twenga, na uloli kwahela chochosi akigholile kyeni kumpala apeghwi unyokolu wa kihu <sup>16</sup>Kwa nagha hinu nitemnyokola na kumleka ayendi. <sup>17</sup>(Hinaa, Pilato angupalwa kumlekesela muwopwa mmonga kwa Wayahudi lipindi lya mhambu). <sup>18</sup>Ila wogha wakatova lilowi pamonga, wakilonga, "Umuhumisi hayu, na utuwoposeleli Balaba!" <sup>19</sup>Balaba awelili ni mundu avile kavikwa mgelesa kwaikiva gha kuhyuka kutenu kumbwani na kwa kukoma. <sup>20</sup>Pilato akawalongela kangi, akipala kumulekesela Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Ila weni wakatova lilowi, wakilonga, "Mhakili, mhakili." <sup>22</sup>Akawakonya kwa lihanja lya itatu, "Kwa kyani hayu mundu kaghola uhakata niki? Nipatile ng'ogha uhakata wenikumghola apeghwi unyokolu wa kukomwa. Kwa nagha paniyomola kumnyokola nitemlekesela." <sup>23</sup>Ila wakakasila kwa lilowi lya kunani, wakipala ahakilwi. Na lilowi lyau likamkwegha Pilato. <sup>24</sup>Hinu Pilato akalamula kuwapatila kila wakipalile. <sup>25</sup>Akamlekesela yula wampalile avile awopilwi kwa kuyambusa fuju na kukoma. Ila akamuhumisa Yesu kwa vila wapalile weni.

<sup>26</sup>Pawawelili wakimyegha, wamkamulile mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa Simoni wa Ukilene, akihumila kumlima, wakampapisa lipingika ili apapi, akimkovekela Yesu. <sup>27</sup>Lipinga likulunga lya wandu, na wadala wenikuwela wanyengemangili na kulumbilila kwaikiva gha mweni, wawelili wakimkovekela. <sup>28</sup>Ila akawayukila, Yesu akawalongela, 'Mabitu wa Yelusalemu, mkotoho kunililila nenga, ila mlililie mwenga maweni, na kwaikiva gha wana wa mwenga.' <sup>29</sup>Uloli, machuwa yanguhika yavile watelongela, "Wahighilwa wenikuwela mbendi na mitima yenikulela ng'ogha, na maweli yenikuwela yayongesa ng'ogha. <sup>30</sup>Ndiwa watetumbula kulongela vitumbi, 'Mtuguwili.' na vitumbi, 'Mtugubiki.' <sup>31</sup>Kwaikiva handa wateghola mighalu hai kulibiki livihi, itewela ghuli kulibiki liyumu?" <sup>32</sup>Walumi waghangi, wahakata waivili, wayeghilwi pamonga na mweni ili wakomwi.

<sup>33</sup>Pawahikile kumahala wangupakema Fufu lya mutu, ndiwa wakamvamba pamonga na wala wahakata, mmonga mbandi gha kuliylia na mghangi mbandi gha sotu. <sup>34</sup>Yesu ailegile, "Tati, uwalekeseli, kwaikiva wangumanya ng'ogha lila wangulighola. "Na weni wakavalanga miyu gha mlungu, kupeghana nguu zyaki.

<sup>35</sup>Wandu wawelili wagholoka wakilola kunu vilongosi wakimpughanya, wakilonga, "Awalokolile waghangi. Hinu ajilokoli mweni, handa mweni ni Kilisito wa Sapanga, wa weka." <sup>36</sup>Watova ngondo hilahila wampughanyili, wamhikilile pabei na kumpegha siki, <sup>37</sup>wakilonga, "Handa wenga ni nkosi wa Wayahudi ujilokoli mweni"

<sup>38</sup>Kuwelili hilahila na kilangihi kunani ghaki yeni kuyandikwa, "HAYU NDIWA NKOSI WA WAYAHUDI." <sup>39</sup>Mmonga wa wahakata mwenikuvambwa akamligu akilonga, "Wenga kwa Kilisito ng'ogha? ujilokoli mweni na twenga"

<sup>40</sup>Ila yula mghangi akayanga, akimkemela na akilonga, "Ghuli wenga unguimtila ng'ogha Sapanga, na wenga uwela kuulamulo hau hau?" <sup>41</sup>Twenga twa baha kwa haki, kwaikiva twenga tungupokela kila tungupalwa kupokela kwaikiva gha matendu tuyaghola. Ila mundu hayu aghilile ng'ogha chochosi kihakata. <sup>42</sup>Na ayongesili, "Yesu, uningumbuki pausingila kuunkosi ghako, <sup>43</sup>"Yesu akamlongela, "Ukwinili ningukulongela, lelo hai utewela pamonga na nenga ku Paladiso." <sup>44</sup>Pala iwelili pabei isaa isita, lwisa likahika kunani gha mlima wogha mbaka lisaa lya itisa, <sup>45</sup>Mhana wa lijuwa ujimikili. Hinu lipasila lya lighuta lya Sapanga likalekanika paghati kutumbulila kunani. <sup>46</sup>Akilila kwa lilowi likulunga, Yesu alongile, "Tati kumawoko ghako ninguvika mpumulo ghangu,' badili gha kulongela hagha, akahova. <sup>47</sup>Lipindi mlamula paalolile hagha amuyinulile Sapanga akilonga, "Chakaka hayu awelili mundu mweni haki." <sup>48</sup>Lipindi lipinga lya wandu wahikile pamonga kuihighilisila pawalolile yala

yagholikile, wahuyile kunu wakitova vitivi vyau.<sup>49</sup> Ila waghanja ghaki, na wadala wamkovekelile kuhuma ku Galilaya, waghlokili kwa kutali wakilola hila mighalu.<sup>50</sup> Uloli, pawelili na mundu mwenikukemwa Yusufu, avile ni mmonga wa njengakaya, mundu mmaha na mweni haki,<sup>51</sup> (awelili kajumilana ng'ogha na ulamulo au matendu ghau), kuhuma ku Almataya, mbwani wa Kiyahudi, uvile uwelili ukilindila unkosi wa Sapanga.<sup>52</sup> Mundu hayu, amhikilile Pilato, akaluwa apeghwi higha wa Yesu.<sup>53</sup> Amhulusili, na akabindilila sanda, na akamvika kulimambi lyenikuwela lihongolwa kuliganga, kuvile kwahela mundu atumbulile kusikwa<sup>54</sup> Liwelili ni lichuwa lya mayandalilo, na Mbumulilo yapabehi.<sup>55</sup> Wadala, wahikile na weni kuhuma ku Galilaya, wamkovekelili, na wakalola limambi na vila mhiga ghai uwonjesilwi.<sup>56</sup> Wakahuya na kutumbula kuyandala manungilo na malasi. Hinu lichuwa lya mbumulilo wakapumulila kwa vila selia ingupala.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Njenji nesu lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya lijuma, wahikile kulimambi, wakiyegha manungilo yavile wawelili wawayandala. <sup>2</sup>Wakalola liganga libimbiliswa kutali na limambi. <sup>3</sup>Wakayingila mghati, ila walolile ng'ogha mhiga wa Bambu Yesu. <sup>4</sup>Ihumilile yiwa, lipindi wahanganikilwa kunani ngha hali, bwitu, wandu waivili wagholokile paghati gha weni wawala nguu zya kung'anyima. <sup>5</sup>Wadala wakiwela wamema holu na wakigondamanisa wuso pahi, wakawalongela wadala, "Kwa kyani mungumuhakula mwenikuwelamkomu paghati gha wahovili?" <sup>6</sup>Kabaha ng'ogha, ila kahinduka! Mkwimbuki ailongelile na mwenga paawelili kambila ku Galilaya, <sup>7</sup>akilonga yiwa Mwana wa Adamu lasima ahumiswi kumawoko gha wandu weni sambi na ahakilwe, na lichuwa lya itatu, ahinduki kangi. <sup>8</sup>Wala wadala wakakwimbuka milando ghaki, <sup>9</sup>na wakahuya kuhuma kulimambi na wakawalongela mighalu hila hyogha wala ikumi na mmonga na mghangi wogha. <sup>10</sup>Hinu Malia Magidalena, Yoana, Malia nyongo wa Yakobo, na wadala waghangi pamonga na weni wakayegha habali hazi kwa wandumindumi. <sup>11</sup>Ila ujumbi hau ukawoneka yiwa upughanyu weka kwa wandumindumi, na wawakwinilile ng'ogha wala wadala. <sup>12</sup>Hata nagha Petelo alamukilli, na akatula mbilo kuyenda kulimambi, na akishuulila na kulola mghati, akalola sanda weka yaki. Petelo hinu akahuka akayenda ukaya kwaki, akilikangasa niki kivile kihumila. <sup>13</sup>Na lola, waivili paghati gha weni wawelile wakiyenda lichuwa lila lila kukimbwani kimonga kyeni kukemwa Emmau, kivile kiwelili utali wa maili isitini kuhuma ku Yelusalemu. <sup>14</sup>Wakalongelana weni kwa weni kunani gha mighalu hyogha yahumilile. <sup>15</sup>Ikahumila yiwa, lipindi pawawelili wakilongelana na kukonyana milando, Yesu akaheghela pabehi akakongine na weni. <sup>16</sup>Ila miyu ghau ingingamilwi kukumanya mweni. <sup>17</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Niki kivile mwenga waivili mnukilongelela lipindi mnugutanya?" Wakaghloka pala wakiwoneka na unyengemalo. <sup>18</sup>Mmonga wa weni, lihina lyaki Kileopa, akamyanga, "Ghuli wenga kwa mundu wa weka haku Yelusalemu uvile ungumanya ng'ogha mighalu ihumilile haku machuwa hagha?" <sup>19</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mighalu ghani?" Wakamyanga, "Mighalu kulongelela Yesu Mnazaleti, avile awelile mlota, muwesa kumatendu na milando kuulongolo gha Sapanga na wandu wogha. <sup>20</sup>Na kwa ndambu ivili wakulu wa watambika na vilongosi wa twenga vila wamuhumisa kulamulwa kihu na kumvamba. <sup>21</sup>Ila tuliwachilile yiwa mweni ndiwa atewavika pekesu Izilaili. Ndiwa, kutali na hagha hyogha, hinaa ni lichuwa lya itatu kuhuma mighalu hai ihumili. <sup>22</sup>Ila hilahila amonga gha wadala kuhuma kulipinga lya twenga watukangasilile, badili gha kuwela kumamambi malawila njenji.

<sup>23</sup>Pawaololile ng'ogha mhiga ghaki, wakahika, wakilonga yiwa wawonili hilahila mawonu gha watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wakilonga yiwa kamkomu. <sup>24</sup>Amonga gha walumi wavile wawelile pamonga na twenga wakayenda kumamambi, na kulola ni handa vila wailongelilwi na wadala. Ila wamlolile ng'ogha mweni. <sup>25</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mwenga wandu wasihihi na weni mioyu mitopehu gha kukwinila yogha yavili walota wailongile!" <sup>26</sup>Ghuli iwela ng'ogha lasima Yesu kuhakilika kwa mighalu hai, na kuyingila kuukwilkikihi ghaki?" <sup>27</sup>Hinu kutumbula kuhuma kwa Musa na walota wogha, Yesu akawaghala mighalu yenikumlongelela mweni kumayandiko hyogha. <sup>28</sup>Pawawelilipabehi na kuhika kukila kimbwani, haku kuwaweliliwakiyenda, Yesu akaghola handa anguyendelela kuulongolo. <sup>29</sup>Ila wamlasimisili, wakilonga, "Ulikali pamonga na twenga, kwaikiva inguyenda lumihhi na lichuwa ni handa lipela." Hinu Yesu akayingila na kuyenda kulikala na weni. <sup>30</sup>Ihumilile yiwa, lipindi walikala pamonga na weni kulyegha, akatola libumunda, akalihighila, na kulivetula, akawapegha. <sup>31</sup>Hinu miyu ghau ikawoposolwa, wakamanya, na bwitu akahuka kuulongolo gha miyu ghau. <sup>32</sup>Wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Mioyu gha twenga iyakili ng'ogha mghati gha twenga, lipindi pakalongela na twenga mnjila, lipindi pakatuwoposelela mayandiko?" <sup>33</sup>Wakayinuka lisaa lilalila, na kuhuya ku Yelusalemu. Wakawalola wala ikumi mmonga walikungula pamonga, na wala wenikuwela pamonga na weni, <sup>34</sup>wakilonga, "Bambu kahinduka chakaka, na kamuhumila Simoni." <sup>35</sup>Hinu wakawalongela mighalu ihumilile mnjila, na vila Yesu kahighiliswa kwa weni kukumetula libumunda. <sup>36</sup>Lipindi wakilongela mighalu hila, Yesu mweni agholokile paghati gha weni, na akawalongela, "Upongu uweli kwa mwenga." <sup>37</sup>Ila watalile na kumemwa na holu, na wakaliwachila yiwa walolile mpumulo. <sup>38</sup>Yesu akawalongela, kwakyani mnugunyengemala? Kwakyani mnugujikonya milando kumioyu?

<sup>39</sup>Moli mawoku gha nenga na maghulu ghangu, yiwa ni nenga mweni. Mniyavisi na mniloli. Kwaikiva mpumulo uwela ng'ogha na miwondu na mihupa, handa vila mnilolile nenga kuwela navyu." <sup>40</sup>Pakayomola kulonga nagha, akawalangija mawoku ghaki na maghulu ghaki. <sup>41</sup>Pawawelili wambila na luheku lwenikuhanaganikana na kukotoho kukwinila, na kulikangasa, Yesu akawalongela, "Ghuli mvili na kindu chochos i kya kulyegha?" <sup>42</sup>Wakampegha kipandi kya homba mweni kunyanywa. <sup>43</sup>Yesu akakitola, na kukilyegha kuulongolo gha weni. <sup>44</sup>Akawalongela, Paniwelile na mwenga, niwalongilile yiwa hyogha yenikuyandikwa kweni selia gha Musa na walota na Sabuli lasima yatimiliki. <sup>45</sup>Hinu akawoposola malangu ghau, yiwa wawesi kuyamanya mayandiko. <sup>46</sup>Akawalongela, "Yiwa iyandikwa, Kilisito lasima ahakiliki, na kuhinduka kangi kuhuma kukihu lichuwa lya itatu.

<sup>47</sup>Na kuleka sambi na mlekeselo wa sambi lasima itargaswi kwa lihina lyaki kwa milima hyogha, kutumbulila

kuhumilila Yelusalemu.<sup>48</sup> Mwenga mwawahighilisa wa mighalu hai.<sup>49</sup> Uloli, ninguwayeghela lilaghililo lya Tati wa nenga kunani gha mwenga. Ila mlindili kaku kumbwani, mbaka pamvikwa makakala kuhuma kunani.<sup>50</sup> Hinu Yesu akawalongosa pnje mbaka pawahikile pabehi gha Besania. Akayinula mawoko ghaki kunani, na akawahighila.<sup>51</sup> Ikahumila yiwa, lipindi paawelile akiyahighila, awalekili na akapapwa kunani kuyendela kundumba.<sup>52</sup> Hinu wakamyupa, na kuhuya Yelusalemu na luheku lukulu.<sup>53</sup> Wayendelelili kuwela kulighuta lya Sapanga, wakimhighila Sapanga.

## John

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup> Utumbula kuwelili lilandu na lilandu awelili pamonga na sapanga ,na lilandu awelili sapanga <sup>2</sup>. Hayu lilandu utumbula awelili pamonga na sapanga <sup>3</sup>. Hindu vyogha vigho liliiki kupitila mweni ,na pawelili mweni ng'ogha kwahela kindu kigholilikli mata kumonga kugholilikli.<sup>4</sup> Mghati ghaki kuwelili likomu na howu lekomuliwelili mhana gha wundu <sup>5</sup>wogha. Mhana ungalangasa lwiha ,wala lwiha lulu jenusang'ogha.<sup>6</sup> Pawelili na mundu atumilwi kehuma kwa sapanga ikivalihuna lyaleki awelili <sup>7</sup>Yohana Ahikili handa sahindi kejilolela mweni milea mhana .likiva wagha wawesi kukwinila kupitila <sup>8</sup>mweni.Yohana akiva ng'ogha mhana bai ahikilili ajiwoneli mweni mhana wula <sup>9</sup>Himu ikawela mhana gha chakaka ikva inguhiku mlima wagha hayeni humtaya mhana kila minga.<sup>10</sup> Awelili kumima wogha na mlima wogha uwumbilwi kupitila mweni na mluma wogha ukammanyia ng'ogha <sup>11</sup>.Ahikili kwa viholu ghaki na wandu ghaki wampokela ng'ogha .<sup>12</sup> Bali kwa wala watangala wampokelili weni wakamkwina lihina lyaki kwa hagha awapeghili haki ghakuwela wanaghaki <sup>13</sup>sapanga.Weni wawele kulwi ng'ogha kwa mwahi wala kwa mapalu ghahigha wala kwa mapalu gha munda bali kwa sapanga mweni .

<sup>14</sup>Namweni lilandu agholekili higha na akalikala pamonga na twenga twelolili ukwiliki highaki ukwilikihi handa wa mundu wa weka ghaki wa kiweka ghaki ahikili kuhuma kwa tati kamama mane muma uchakaka <sup>15</sup>.Yohani aya loleli kwa miughaki kwa ikivagha mweni na akalikwetula lilovi akilonga "haya ndiwa yiwa ni longili nahalu gha eliniki longa".Yula kangu hika badili ghangu ni mkulu kuliku nenga kwailava amelili gha nenga.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva kuhuma kisu kwilikihi ghaki twewogha tupokela hela hupu badili gha hupu.<sup>17</sup> Kwaikivo seliya iye ghilwi kupitila Musa manenu na uchakaka vihikilili kupitila Yesu <sup>18</sup>kristo.Kwahela mundu amuwonili sapanga lipindi lyosi mundu weka akivani sapanga ni sapanga awelili kutivikya baba kamghola mweni amanyiki.<sup>19</sup> Nahau ndiwa uhigilisa wa Yohani lipindi watambika na Walawi watumilwi kwa mweni na wayahudi kumkonya wenga ni <sup>20</sup>ghani?.Hinu kayanga kato kuliwa chila na kawa kanila ng'ogha bali kayanga "nenga ng'ogha <sup>21</sup>kristo".Hinu wakamkonya "kwahinu wenga ni ghan ihinaa wengani Eliya?akalonga "nenga na mweni ng'ogha" wakalonga wenga ni mloto?akayanga ng'ogha.<sup>22</sup> Humu wakamlongela "wenga ni ghani kiyiwa tuwa yahi watutumili? ungijilongelela ghuli mweni <sup>23</sup>.Akalonga nenga ni mweni ng'ogha ni lilovalyaki angalila mlivagha mlinyosi njila gha bambo handa mloti Isaya palongili.<sup>24</sup> hinu pawelili na wandu watumilwi palakuhuma kwa mafalisayu wakamkonya <sup>25</sup>makulonga.Kwakya ni unga batisa hana wenga ng'oghakristo wala Eliya wala mloti?"<sup>26</sup>Yohani akawayanga akilonga nungu batisa kwa masi .hata nwa miunga wa mwenga akawolako mundu hummanyia <sup>27</sup>ng'ogha.Haya mweni atehika badili ghangu nena ningu palwa ng'ogha hata kuwopola ngohizya malapa <sup>28</sup>ghaki.Mihalu hayiigholekwi haku bethani kumwambu gha Jordani mahala pakiva yohaniamelili akibatisa.<sup>29</sup>Lichuywa lya kilau ghaki yohani amuwonili Yesu kangu hika kwa mweni akalonga lilolimwana kondolu wa sapanga kangu itala sambi gha mlima <sup>30</sup>wogha.Haya ndiwa ni mlongili mihalu ghaki ni kilonga mweni kuhika kuhyetu ghanga ni mkulunga kupiti menga kwa ikiva awelili yambil <sup>31</sup>ghanenga!.Nikammanyia ng'ogha mweni lakini ikagholeka na ha iliyiwa agubutulwiku Israeli kwaikiva nchilili nikibatiza kwa masi.<sup>32</sup>Yohni awonilini ka muhughaki lipumula akihuluka kuhuma kundamba mlandanu wa ngunda na ahighalili kunani <sup>33</sup>ghaki.Nanga nikammanyia ng'osha lkini henia nitumili nibatizi kwa masi akanilongela yula mweni atemlola lepu mulo akihuluka na katama kunani ghaki hayunduwa mweni kubatisa kwa lepumulo wa mbule <sup>34</sup>.Nimlolili na nimuwonili kwa nuhu ghangu hayani mwana gha sapanga.<sup>35</sup> Kangi kilu ghaki yohani awelili kawoloka pamonga wavulwaghaki <sup>36</sup>waivili.Wamuwonii Yesu akityanga nayohani akilonga uloli mwana kondolu wa sapanga.

<sup>37</sup>Wavulwa waivili walimyughanila yohani akilonga hinu wakamkovilela <sup>38</sup>Yesu.Kangi Yesu akaghala mbuka na akawaluonili wavulwa ghski wala wakimkovikela na akawakonya mngu pala kyani ?wakamyanga Rabbi [maana ghakimvula ungutama <sup>39</sup>kugha].Akawalongela mtukina mloli hinu wakmyendela na kulola mahali paweli ikilikala wakatano panuonga na mweni lichilwa halikwa ikiva handa lisaa ikumi naha.<sup>40</sup>Mmonga wawala wa ivili wamyughanuhi Yohani akilongelana hinu akamkovikela Yesu aweluni Andrea mlongu ghaeri Simoni Petro <sup>41</sup>.Amuwonili mlongu ghaki Simoni na akamlongela tumpatili mkombola [mweni kangu manyika yiwan <sup>42</sup>kristo].Akamyegha kwa Yesu Yesu akamlola na akamlonga wenani Simoni mwana gha Yohana utekemwa kefa.

[mana ghaki Petro ].<sup>43</sup>Lichuwa lya kulongela ghaki lipindi Yesu pali palili kughuka ayendi Galilaya ampatili Filipo na akamlongela unikovili nenga. <sup>44</sup>Filipo awelili ni mkola mlima Bethsaida mbwani wa Andrea na <sup>45</sup>Petro.Filipo ampatilili Nathanaeli na kumlongela tumpatile yula yiwa Musa ayandikili mihalu ghaki seliya na walota Yesu mwana gho Yusufu kuhuma na saleti.<sup>46</sup>Nathanieli akamlongela "Ghuli kindu kyamaha kya wesa kuhumila Nasaleti ?Filipu akamlongela mhiki na <sup>47</sup>mloli.Yesu amuwonili Nathanieli kangu hika kwa mweni na akalonga leloli mwisilaelili chaka kawela ng'ogha na uhwagi mighati ghaki <sup>48</sup>.Nathanieli akamlongela kumanya ghuti nenga ?Yesu akamyanga n kamlongela "yambila Filipu kakukemili ng'ogha pawelili pahi gha mtikili nikuwonili".<sup>49</sup>Nathanieli akayanga "Rabi wenga umwana wa sapanga wengani nkosi wa Israeli. <sup>50</sup>Yesu akayanga kamlongela kwaikiva nikulonilili nikuwonili pahi gha mtini ghuli ungu kwanila? uteilola mihalu mikulunga kupiti hagha.<sup>51</sup>Yesu akalonga "mwinili mkwinili ni nguwalu ngeleni mtesilola ndamba sitewapo kana kuwalala watumikilo wa sapanga wakundumbo wangu kwela na kuhuluka kunani mwa mwana wa mundu .

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha achwa mchechi kuwelili na mhambu haku kunagha Galilaya na nyongo ghaki Yesu awelili <sup>2</sup>haku.Yesu na wavulwa ghaki wawelili wake milwiku mihambu hau.<sup>3</sup>Lipindi pawoya mokiliwi difwai nyongo ghaki Yesu akamlongela wahela <sup>4</sup>difwai.Nyongo ghake Yesu akawalongela wandumindumi chochosi paa walongela mgholi <sup>5</sup>.Yesu akayanga mdala haghya yangu ni palilakyani nenga ?lipindi lyangu ni ninga lya mbila kutimila.<sup>6</sup>Hinu kuwela na vijobu isitagha maganga pala ivikilwi kwa ikivagha kunawila kumhambu gha wayahudi kila mmonga uwelili na ukuluwa kumemesa mikalangimivuli <sup>7</sup>hela .Yesuakawalongela "muimesi masi gha masi gha maganga "wakaimemea hadi kunani .<sup>8</sup>Himu akawalongela wala wandumu ndumi "hinu muitoli yama yaghani hinu namuiye ngikwa muwolekela mkulu wa mesa "waku ghola handa walahliliwi.<sup>9</sup>Mwolokela mkulu akayayesa yalamasi masi ghala pagha uykili na kuwela difwai ilakumanya ng'ogha gha huma kugha [ila wandumi ndumi watekili masi yaweliliwangili gha huma kugha ]hinu akamkema bamba wa mhambu <sup>10</sup>.Kumlongela "kilammonga kuka nga kya malolosu wandu difwai ghamadi hinaa.<sup>11</sup>Maloko haghya wa kana gha Galilaya uwelili hina utumbula gha kilanghli kya malolosu igholekili Yesu akighubutula likwilikihi ghaki hinu wavulwa ghaki waka mkwinila .<sup>12</sup>Badili gha hai Yesu ngongo ghaile walongughaki na wavulwa ghaki wayendili kumbwa ni wela wa paper naumu na wakawela hakukwa lichualya maya ghani .<sup>13</sup>Humu pasaka gha Wayahudi iwelli yapabehi hinu Yesu akayenda Yelusalemu <sup>14</sup>.Awonili wachuwusi wa ng'ombi ,kondolu na ngunda mghati gha lighuta kangi na waghalamula mbiya wawelili watama mghati gha lighuta .<sup>15</sup>Yesu akatendekeha mjeledi weni vihundu akawa humisa wogha wawelili ku lighuta ikiva ng'ombi na kondolu akayita mbiya zyawa ghalambula mbiya na kusighala mbula mesa syau <sup>16</sup>.Kwa wa chuuwi wa ngunda akawalongela "mghusi vindu hhavi kutali na mahala baha muileki kuighola lighuta lya tati ghangu kuwe la mahala paku chuuila ".<sup>17</sup>Wavulwa ghaki waka kumbwiki yiwa iwelli iyandikwa "wifu wa lighuta lyaku utenilye gha .Wakuliuli <sup>18</sup>wa kiyahudi wakayanga wakamlongelani kilangi kyani kite tulangiha kwa ikiva ungu ya ghola mihalu <sup>19</sup>hay?.Yesu akawayanga mlimong'anyoli lighuta hai nanenga niteli chenga badili gha lichua mchechi hela .<sup>20</sup>Himu wakuliuli wa wayahudi wakalonga ipitili ma chuva ialubaini na isita kulichenga hekalu hai nawenga ungalonga uteli chenga kwa mchuwa lya mchechi hela <sup>21</sup>?Ikiva mweni alongili lighuta akimanisa higha ghaki <sup>22</sup>.Himu kuulongulu badili ghaki gha kuuhinduka kwa mweni kuhuma kwa wakovili ,wavulwaghaki wakakubwike yiwa alongili na ha wakakwinila mayanduku na kulonga kula ikiva Yesu awelili kailongili kala.<sup>23</sup>Hinu pawelili Yelusalemu lipindi lya pasaka ,lipindi lya mhambu wandu watangala walikwinilili lihina kyaki pawa wanilii kilanghi kya maloloso aya gholili.<sup>24</sup>Lakini Yesu kawelu ng'ogha ukwinila na weni kwa ikiva awamanyili wandu wogha.<sup>25</sup>Kapalili ng'ogha kumlongeela midu yoyosi yula kwa ikiva wandu kwa ikiva aminyili kuwelili mghati gha muyu ghau.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Hinu kuwelili na Falisaya ikiva lihina lyaki Nikudemu ,mmonga wa wajumbi wanjenga kaya lya wayahudi.

<sup>2</sup>Minda haya amyendelili Yesu pakilu na akamlongeleta "Rabi, tungumanya yiwa ni mvula kuhuma kwa sapanga kwa ikiva kwa hela mundu mweni kuwesa kutendeha vilangii havi vyoha sapanga kuwela ng'ogha pamonga na weni.<sup>3</sup>Yesu akamyanga "hina hina mundu kawe sia ng'ogha kuyingi ukosi gha sapanga pauwele kwa ng'ogha kwa lyanja lya ipili.<sup>4</sup>Nikodemu akalonga "mundu kuwesa ghuwikuwelekwa akiva mgogolu?kawesa ghuli kuyi ngila kumtima mwa nyongo ghaki kwa lyanja lya ipili na kuwelekwa ghuli unguwesa?<sup>5</sup>Yesu akamyanga hina hina mundu pawelekwa ng'ogha kwa masina kwa upumulo kawesa ng'ogha kuyingila ukosi gha <sup>6</sup>sapanga.Kiwele kilwi kwa higha na kiwese kilwi kwa upumulo ni upumulo .<sup>7</sup>Ukoto kuha ghula kwaikiva nikulongelili "ni ungu palwa kuwelekwa lyanja lya <sup>8</sup>ipili.Liye gha hupupila kokosi kuupala na lilovi lyaki mwai yughalila lakini mmanyia ng'ogha ungukuhumma hinu ndiwa iwlili hai gha kila awelikilwi na upumulo.<sup>9</sup>Nikodemu akayanga kwa kulonga "mihala hayi itewe sekana <sup>10</sup>ghai".Yesu akamyanga "weng umvula wwa israeli hata uyamanya ng'ogha mihalu <sup>11</sup>hagha?.Hina hina ningu kulongela kilatu kimanyili kwa kila tuki longili kwa kila tuki wonili lakini mpokela ng'ogha muandu ya twenga .<sup>12</sup>Handa niwalongili mihalu hayi gha mlemawo gha na mya kwanila ng'ogha mtewesa ghuli kiya kwinila handa paniwalongela mihalu gha <sup>13</sup>kundumba?.Kwaikiva kwhela akwellili kunani kuhuma kundumba ikivani mweni hela ahulukili mwana gha mundu.<sup>14</sup>Handa vila Musa paa myinu lili njoka gha hila hila mwana wa mundu lasima <sup>15</sup>ayendilwi.Iliyiwa wogha watemwinila wapati ukomu wa machuva ghoha.

<sup>16</sup>Kwa ikiva na ha sapanga aupalili mlima wogha kwaikiva akamhumisa mwana ghaki wa weka ili yiwa nundu yoyosi mweni kumkwili kiha akoto kuyalamika ila awesi kuwela mkomu wa machuva ghogha.<sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva sapanga kamye ghili ng'ogha mlima hau ghaki ili aulamuli mlima wogha bali yiwa mlima wagha ukombolwi ku <sup>18</sup>mweni.Mweni kumkwinila mwenihatelamulwa ng'ogha mweni kumkwinila ng'ogha yiwa kalamulwa kala kwaikiva kalikwinila ng'ogha lihina lya mwana wa sapanga waweka ghaki.<sup>19</sup>Hayi ndiwa ikiva ulamulu gha mkana ihikamu mlima wagha lakini wandu wakalipala lwisanesa mhana gha ikiva gha matendu gha yawelili mahakata.<sup>20</sup>Kula mundu mweni kughola mahakata huli hyomela mhana kwaikiva gha mihalu ghao yawelili mahakata kuwaghola wandu wa hyinu.<sup>21</sup>Lakini mwani kughola ya chakaka hwi hikaku mhana ili matendu ghaki yawoneki yiwa ya gholwa kwa umaka wa sapanga.<sup>22</sup>Badili gha hagha Yesu na wavulwa ghaki wakayenda kumlima wa Yudea haku alikalili pamonga na weni baha na akiva <sup>23</sup>akibatisa.Hinnaa Yohani kangi awelili akibatisa hakuainea pabehi na Salimu ikiva kuwelili wakihika kwa mweni wa <sup>24</sup>kubatiswa.Kwa ikiva Yohani awelili kawopwa ng'ogha mgelesa.<sup>25</sup>Hinu paka wunila masandinu paghati gha wavulwa wa yohani na wayahudi kwa ikiva gha mhambu wa <sup>26</sup>kuhululwa.Wakayenda kwa Yohani wakamlongela "Rabi mwweni awelili naya kumwambu ghalweni Yorodani hweni asiwonili mihalu ghaki kwa miughaki ulolikangu batisa na wagha wangu yenda na wangu mkovikela.<sup>27</sup>Yohani akawayanga mundu kawesa ng'ogha kupokela hindu chochosi ila handa kapeng'wa kuhuma kundumbwa.<sup>28</sup>Mwenga mwa weni nilongili yiwa nilongili kwa ikiva "nenga ng'ogha kristo badili ghaki nilongili "nitumilwi kuulongolu ghaki.<sup>29</sup>Mweni awelili na mdala wa uposu ni bambu wa uposi inaa ghanja wa bambu wa uposu halimi luheka lwangu <sup>30</sup>itimili.Kangu palwa kutangala nesa na nenga ningu palwa kupungula.<sup>31</sup>Mwani kuhuluka kunani yu kunani gha hyogha mweni aweliliwa mlima hau kangu huma mlima hamu nakulongela mihalu gha kimlima wogha mweni kuhuma kundumba mwenini wakunani gha yogha.

<sup>32</sup>Mweni huyalonga yala ayawonili na kuyalughanila lakini kwa hela kangu pokela yala aya wonili kwa miughaki.<sup>33</sup>Mweni apokelili milandu ghaki kahighilwa yiwa sapanga ni mchakaka.<sup>34</sup>Kwaikiva mweni atumilwi na sapanga huyowela milandu gha sapanga kwa ikiva hampeghi upumulo kwa kipimilu.<sup>35</sup>Tati kampala mwana na kampegħha vindu vyogha muma woku ghaki.<sup>36</sup>Mweni kumwikilikhlu mwana akawelana ukamu wa machuva ghogha lakini kwa mweni amkwini ng'ogha mwana wa Ate uwonili ng'ogha ukumu bali lilaka lya sapanga humkovikela mweni.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Hinu Yesu paaminyili yiwa mafalisyu wa yughanila yiwa Yesu awelili anafulsa yana kuwabatisa nesu gha Yohani. <sup>2</sup>[Ikiva Yesu mweni awelili ubatisa ila wavulwa ghaki <sup>3</sup>]. Ahimili Judea na akayenda ku Galilaya.<sup>4</sup> Hinu awelili kangu palwa apitiliku Samalia. <sup>5</sup>Napaafikili ku mbwani wa Samaliya ukemilwi sikari pabehi na upandi wa Yakobu ampeghili mwana ghaki Yusufu. <sup>6</sup>aNalitepu lya Yakobu kuwelili baha Yesu awelili katoka kwa ikiva gha lyanja na akatama pabehi na litepu likiva lippindi lya <sup>7</sup>pamuhi. Mdala msamaliya ahikili kute kamasi na Yesu akamlongela "limbeghi masi nywe <sup>8</sup>ghii". Kwalava wavulwa ghaki wawelili wayenda zyau kumbwani kuyemela mulya. <sup>9</sup>Yula mdala akamlongela "ingawesekana ghuli wenga myahudi kuniilwanenga mdala wa kisamaliya kindu kya kinywegha?" kwaikiva wayahudi wangu siliki anang'ogha na <sup>10</sup>wasmaliya. Yesu akamyanga "handu ungamia nyili uwesu ghanga na yula kanguka longele umbeghi masi angamluwilima angalikupeghili masi gha ukomu". <sup>11</sup>Mdala akamyanga "bambu wahela ndougha kutekela na litepu ni kitali uteyapata ghuli masi gha ukomu". <sup>12</sup>Ghuli wenga hukula kupiti tati ghetu Yakobo ikiva katu pegha kitepu haki na mweni ghaki pamonga na mikokolo ghaki waka nywe gha masi gha kutepu haki. <sup>13</sup>Yesu akayanga yoyosi anywe ghi masi hagha ate yumililwa kangi <sup>14</sup>ng'ogha. Lakini mwami ate nywe gha masi ni tempe gha masi hagha ate welang'ogha na kuyumi lwa kangi ng'o badili ghaki masi hagha kini koto kuwela na kuyumi lilwa himbu lipindi lyogha. <sup>15</sup>Yula mdala akamlongela bambu ningayaluwa hagha masi ilinikuto kuwela na kuyumilwa na ni koto ulukimbanu kila kuhika baha kuteka <sup>16</sup>masi. Yesu akamkonya "uyendi ulamkeni bambu ghaku himu ughuyi". <sup>17</sup>Mdala yula akamlongela "nahela mlumi" "Yesu akamyanga "kulonga maha "nahela mlumi. <sup>18</sup>Kwa ikiva kuwela na walumi mhanu na mmonga ikiva kunayu hinaa yiwa ni wawenga ng'ogha kuhali kulonga chakaka. <sup>19</sup>Mdala yula akamlongela "bambu ninga manya yiwa wangani mlota. <sup>20</sup>Tati watwenga wayupili ku litumbi hali ila mwenga mngulonga yiwa ku Yelusalemu ndiwa ikiva wandu wangu palwa kuyupa. <sup>21</sup>Yesu akamyanga "yula mdala unikwinili lipindi unguhika mtewela kwa hela lipindi lya kumyupa tati ku litumbi hali au Yelusalemu. <sup>22</sup>Mwenga wandu ukitunda miti kila mkimanya ng'ogha ila ni twenga tunga kitundami la kindu tukimanya kwa ikiva ukombola ungu huma kwa wayahudi. <sup>23</sup>Hata na lipindi lingu hiku na hina wabahaha lipindi wangu yupa chakaka wate myupa Tati ku lipumulo na uchakaka kwa ikiva Tati kangu wahaka wand wa ndambwa hili hila kwa kumyupa. <sup>24</sup>Sapanga ni upumulo na wala wangu myupa wangu palwa kumyupa kwa upumula na chakaka. <sup>25</sup>Mdala akamlongela "ninga manya yiwa Yesu kangu hika [akemilwi kristo] hayu pate hika atetulo ngela yogha. <sup>26</sup>Yesu akamlongela "nenga ungelonga ni ndiwa ni mweni". <sup>27</sup>Lipindi hali wavulwa ghaki wakaghya ya mweni walikanga siti kwa kyani awelili akiyowela na mdala ila kwa hela ayesili kukonya "angapala kyani?" au "kwa kyani ungu yowela na yula?". <sup>28</sup>Hinu mdala akauleka kijoba kyaki na akayenda kumbwani na kuwalongela <sup>29</sup>wandu. "Mhiki mumloli mundu anilongilili mihalu gha hyogha niyagholfili ghuli inguweseka na ayu ndiwa akawela kristo?". <sup>30</sup>Wakahuma kumbwani wakahika kwa mweni. <sup>31</sup>Lipindi lya pamuhi wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela wakilonga "Rabi uliyeghu <sup>32</sup>nulyu." Ilamweni awalongili nenga nivili na mulyu mkima nyilili ng'ogha mwenga". <sup>33</sup>Wavulwa wakalongilana kwahela aye ghili kindu chochosi kya kulyegha "ghuli wayeghili?". <sup>34</sup>Yesu akawalongela "mulyu gha nguni kughola yala apalili aniyeghili kutimisa lyenga lyaki. <sup>35</sup>Ghuli mlonga ng'ogha yambilila macuwa mhanu na mabenu yatawela kulayamaha?mungu walongela mloli vitawa viweli vipyakala kwa <sup>36</sup>kubena. mwani kubena upokele homosu na kukungula matungula kwa ikiva gha machuwa ghogha ili yiwa mweni kukulila mweni kubena wahekeleli pamonga. <sup>37</sup>Kwa ikiva kulonga haku ni wale chakakammonga kangu kweta ghangi kangu bena. <sup>38</sup>Niwatumili kubena kyeni mkikimbanikila ng'ogha maghangi ,waghola ,lihengu na mwenga myingila kwiluhoku gha lihengu lya elili. <sup>39</sup>Wasamaria watangala ku umbwani wala waka mkwinila kwa ikiva gha kulonga kwa yasa mdala awelili akiva ayawonili kwa nuhu ghaki "amlongilili mihalu yogha nigholili ". <sup>40</sup>Kwaikiva wasamaliya pawahi kili wakamlongela atami pamonga na weni na akatama kwa weni kwa lichuwa lya ivili hela. <sup>41</sup>Naghangi atangalili waka mkwinila kwa ikiva gha likina lyaki. <sup>42</sup>Wakamlongela yula mdala "tungu kwinila ng'ogha hela kwa milandu ghaku kwa ikiva twenga twaweni hemya ghanila na hinaa tunguma nya yiwa chakaka mweni ni mkombola wa mlima wogha. <sup>43</sup>Badili gha machuwa ghala maivui akaghuka na kuyena galilaya. <sup>44</sup>Kwaikiva nweni weka ghaki awelili katangasayiwa mlota kahela utunda miluka ya ghaki mweni. <sup>45</sup>Pahuni kuhuma Galilaya wagalilaya wamkalibisui ukaya ghai wawelili wayawonili mihalu yosisi ayagholfili ki Yelusalemu ku mhambu kwa ikiva na weni kangi wawelili afikiliku muhamba hau. <sup>46</sup>Ahulili kangi kana gha galilaya hakuaya ghala mba lili masi kuwela difwai pawelili na mghola lihengu akiva mwana ghaki awelili ni mvina haku kapernaumu. <sup>47</sup>Paayughanilili nahu yiwa Yesu kahi ma Yudea na kuyenda Galilaya akayenda kwa Yesu na kumlongela ayendi kumlamisa mwana ghaki akiva awelili pabehi na kuhova. <sup>48</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akamlongela "mwanga pamlola ng'ogha kulangihi na maloloso muwesa ng'ogha kukwinila. <sup>49</sup>Kilongosi akalonga "bambu uhuluki pahi pambila mwana ghangu kuhova". <sup>50</sup>Yesu akamlongela "uyendi mwana ghakoni mkomu" yula mundu akamkwiniila lilali landu

alilongili Yesu na akayenda zyaki.<sup>51</sup> Paawelili akihuluka wandumi ghaki pawemu woniliwakampokela na kumlongela mwana ghaki awelili mkomu.<sup>52</sup> Hinu akakonyani lipindi kyani aponiliwakayanga "lichu lipindi lya pamuhi saa isaba uvina paumlokeselili.<sup>53</sup> Hinu Tati ghake akammanyia yiwa ni lipindi lilalila Yesu alangili "mwana ghaku ni mkomu "hinu mweni na walongu haki wakamkwinila.<sup>54</sup> Hinu iwelili ni kila ghihi kya ipilili aigholili Yesu paahulili Judea kuyenda ku galilaya.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha pala pawelili na mhambu w wayahudi na Yesu akwelili kwenda Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Nakula Yelusalemu pawelili na belika kumlyaku wakondolu liwelili ukikemwa kwa likabila lya kieblania ,bethzatha lyeni liwelili na matau mhanu. <sup>3</sup>Lipinga likulungwa lya wavina iwelili wangai kulola vibyongu au wapolili vikongona wawelili walikonja matao hagha [zingatia: milandu gha msitali wa 3 yanguloleka ng'ogha ku nakala yamaha zyadahili "wakilindila masi kuhumbulwa ]kwa kughala maha upendi tenu watamikila wa kundumba wa sapanga wakahuluka mghati gha bambu na kuyatimbula masi. <sup>4</sup>Hinu ikiva awelili wa utumbu wa kudubu kila mghati gha badili gha masi kutimbulwa akaghholwa mkamu kwa ikiva gha chochosi kiwelili kimkola lipindi hali. <sup>5</sup>Namundu mmonga awelili kalwala kwa lipindi machuva iselasini na inane akava maghati gha matau. <sup>6</sup>Yesu pamuwonili kuwonja mghati gha matao na badili gha kumanya yiwa kawonja pala kwa lipindi litali Yesu akamlongela"ghuli ungupala kuwela mkomu ?".<sup>7</sup>Yulu mvina akayanga"bambu nahela mundu wakuvika kubilika lipindi masi payatibulwa lipindi payesa kuyingila mundu ghangi kanya mlongulela ". <sup>8</sup>Yesu akamlongela "utanda muki na utoli godolu lyaka na uyendi ".<sup>9</sup>Lipindi lila yula mundu akalamiswa akatola kindanda kyakina akayenda nalichuwa lya sabatu.<sup>10</sup>Himu wayahudi wakamlongela yula mundu aponisilwi "leluni lichwa lya sabatu na lengu palwa ng'ogha kupapa godolu lyaku ".<sup>11</sup>Akayanga mwenianilamisili ndiwa anilongilili "utoli godolu lyaku na uyendi".<sup>12</sup>Wakakonya "nighani akalongelili utoli godolu lyaku uyendi".<sup>13</sup>Ikiva yula alamsilwi kani manya ng'ogha kwa ikiva yesu awelili kaghuka kwa kuhigha kwaikiva kuwelili na wandu watangala ku upandi hau.<sup>14</sup>Badili gha baha Ysu amuwonili yala mundu mulighuta na akamlongela uloli kulama "ukuto kighola kangi sambi kangi ukoto ukakolwa kangi muhalu muhakata nesu".<sup>15</sup>Yula mundu yenda na kwa kulongela waya budi yiwa Yesu ndiwa anilamisili.<sup>16</sup>Hinu kwa ikiva gha mhalu hayi wayahudi wamu hakilili Yesu kwa ikiva gha agholi mihalu hiya gha lichuwa lya mhambu wa sabatu.<sup>17</sup>Yesu akamlongela<sup>18</sup>"Tati ghangu kangu għola hata hiha nanenga niagu għola lihengu".<sup>19</sup>Nengani Yesu akamyanga "ukwinili hela"mwana kawesa ng'ogha kughola kundu chochosi kwaikiva kila kitewela kamu lala Tati ghaki kangu kighola kwa kuwela chochosi Tati kila kangukighola ndiwa na mwana pate kighola.<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva Tati kangu mpala mwana na amlangiha kila kindu kangu kighola na ate mlangiha mihalu yogħa makulu kululu hagħha ili yiwa mlikangasi nesa.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila ikiva Tati kangu wahindula na kuwa pegħha ukomu hila hila mwana hila hunupe għa yoyosi ampalili.<sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva Tati humu lamula yoyosi ila kampegha mwana ulamula ghaha.<sup>23</sup>Iliyiwa wote wamututa mili mwana handa hila mwana amtunda militi Tati ghaki mweni kamtunda mila ng'ogha mwana kangu tundamila ng'ogha Tati amtimili.<sup>24</sup>Ukwinili mweni kuyu għanila luandu hyandu na kumkwinila mweni anitumili kana ukumu wa machuwa ghogħa na kalamulwa ng'ogha badili ghaki kapeta kuhuma kulindumbi na kuyingila ku likomu.<sup>25</sup>Mkwinili ningu walongela lipindi lungu hika na hinna ukiva lvile wahovili wate yugħanila lilovi lya mwana wa sapanga na wagħa wate yugħanila wate lama.<sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva handa hila Tati akivana ukomu mghati ghaki mweni.<sup>27</sup>Hila hila kampegha mwana kuwelana ukomu mghati ghaki na Tati kampegha mwana ulongosi ili yiwa alamuli kwa ikivani mwana wa mundu.<sup>28</sup>Mkoto kukanga siwa na hali kwa ikiva lipindi hengi hika weni wahovili wogħa wawelili munu mambu wate iyugħanua lilovi lyaki.<sup>29</sup>Naweni wate huna panji kwa wanholili għamħaha kwa uhindilu wa ukamu na wawelili waghola mahakata kwa uhindilu wa ulamula.<sup>30</sup>Niwsa g'ogha kughola kindu chochosi kuhuma nenga mweni handa paningu yugħanila ndiwa ningu lamuna kulamula ghangu ni haki kwa ikiva ningu hika ng'ogha upalugħangu ilamapalu ghaki anitumili.<sup>31</sup>Handa nikilongela mweni nijiwonili mweni ungawelili ng'ogha wa uchakaka.<sup>32</sup>Kuwelili na mundu ghangi akivaakinilongilela nenga na ningu manya kwa haki kulonga vila umanyikili ni wachakaka.<sup>33</sup>Mtumili kwa yohani na mweni kani longela ni chakaka.<sup>34</sup>Hatanha ni yiwa wonili weka ghangu lingu huna kwa mundu ng'ogha ila ningu yalonta hagħha ili yiwwa mwenga muwesi kulokolwa.<sup>35</sup>Yohani awelili ni limbamba likiyaka na kung'ala na muwelili mahakala kuhekelela kwa lipindi lya dahili mhana ghaki.<sup>36</sup>Uyandohili kwa miħughaki ni mkulunganesu upitiwulawa wa Yohani kwa lihenga livili Tati kanipegha kusitimalisa lihengu hai ningsi ghola kwaikiva għa<sup>37</sup>Tati anitumili. anitumili mweni ghaki kamanyayiwa nenga muniyugħa kuni lolo umbulyaki lipindi chose.<sup>38</sup>Kwahela lilandu lyaki utamili mghati ghaki ikiva muwela na ukomu wa kumwinila mweni atumilwi.<sup>39</sup>Mngulolesa mayandiku mki manya mghati ghaki mkiiva na ukamu wa machuwa ghogħha na hagħha mayandiku ghangu longa mihalu ghangu na .<sup>40</sup>Mkanili kuhika kwa nenga ilimpati likumu wa machuwa ghogħa.<sup>41</sup>Ningu pokela ng'ogha ukwilikihi kuhuma kwa wandu.<sup>42</sup>Ili ningu manya yiwa iwchela upalu wa sapanga mghajni niwa mwenga nwaweni.<sup>43</sup>Nihika kwa lihinu lya Tati ghangu muwesa ng'ogha kunipokela handa ghangi atehika kwa kila mmonga wa mwenga lakini mpala ng'agħa highili sifumili kwa sapanga waweka?.<sup>44</sup>Għuli mnguweṣagħi kuki lili mwenga mihalu ningu pokela ighi kwa kila mwenga wa mwenga lakini angu haka ng'ogħa ghili inguhuma kwa sapanga għuweka ghaki?<sup>45</sup>Mkoto kulonga nenga nitewa sitaki kuulongola għa Tati mweni kuwa sitaki mwenga ni musa akiva mwenga mvika litumaini

lyena kwa mweni.<sup>46</sup> Handa angamanyili angamkwinilili musa mniganikwinilili na nenga kwa ikiva ayandikili yiwa mihalu ghanga.<sup>47</sup> Handa mkwinila ng'ogha mayandiku ghaki mtewesa ghuli kuyakwinila milandu ghangu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mihayu hayi yesu ayendili mbandi zya bahali gha galilaya kangu huke mwa bahali gha tiberia.  
<sup>2</sup>Lipinga likunga ukiva ungumkovikela kwa ikiva wawonili kilangih iagholihi kwa wawelili wavina. <sup>3</sup>Yesu awelili kunani mbaka upandi wakunani gha litumbima atatama hakuma wavulwa ghaki.<sup>4</sup>Napasaka mbambu gha wayahudi ikiva yapabehi. <sup>5</sup>Yusu paayinalili mihughaki kunani na kuulola lipinga likulunga unguhika kwa mweni akamlonela filipu"<sup>6</sup>tungu yenda kugha kuhemela mbumunda ili wala wawesi kulyegha".Lakini Yesu ayalongili hagha kwa filipu kwa kumyesa kwaikiva mweni hela amanyili kila kya kukighola.<sup>7</sup>Filipu akamyanga "hata mibumunda ghambia dinati"imia vili inga wakilili ng'ogha hata kila mmonga hata kupokela hata kipandi kya maya ghani. <sup>8</sup>Andeleya mmonga wa wavulwa ghaki mlongu ghaki Simoni Petulu akamlongela. <sup>9</sup>Yesu "kukivana msongolu bahapa kuwela na mibumunda ya mhana na homba waivili ila hayi itewawkwila kwa wandu watangala na?".<sup>10</sup>Yesu akamlongela muwa tamisi pahi wandu kuwelili na manyahi yamemile mahalapala hinu walumi wavulwa elfu mhanu wakatama pahi. <sup>11</sup>Hinu Yesu akatola yila mibumunda mhanu akamyupa akawapeghawala waluelili wakiva wakatama hila hila akawape gha homba kwa vila ipalilwa. <sup>12</sup>Wandu pawali kutili akawalongela wavulwa ghaki "muvi kungoli vihigalili vipimbili likwa ikiva kikotoo kuyaghamila chochosi kila".<sup>13</sup>Himu waka vikungula na kutimemesa muvi kitanda wala ikumi na fiwivuli fimbli fya mibumunda muhanu gha shailli vipipimbili na wala walye ghili. <sup>14</sup>Hinu wanu wawonili kilangi haki alghalili wakalonga chakaka haya ndiwa yula mlotu atehika kumuma wogha hau. <sup>15</sup>Yesu paamanyili yiwa wawelili wangu palakumu kamula ili wamgholi yiwa mkosi ghao atamili kutali na mwenti kangi na akayenda kulitumbi mwenti weka ghaki.<sup>16</sup>Paafikili lumihu wavulwa ghaki waka huluka kuyenda kulihawa. <sup>17</sup>Waka kwela kumtambulwi na wakiva wakiyomboka wangu yenda kapernaumu giza yawe lili yalingila kala na Yesu awelili akalihika kwa weni. <sup>18</sup>Lipindi hali iyegha likulunga likiva upupila au unguwomba na bahali awelili ikiyendelela na masi kumemana.<sup>19</sup>Kangi wavulwa ghaki pawa welili wangu yendesa kwa pondu handa ikumi ivili namhanu au ikumi itatu wamu wonili Yesu akityaga kunani mwa masi kuuhikila pabehi mtumbwi na wakatila. <sup>20</sup>Lakini akawalongela "ni nenga! mkoto kutila". <sup>21</sup>Kangi wawelili kala kumpapa kumtumbi na lipindi lila lila mtumbi ufikili kumlumi mahala pawa welili wakiyenda.<sup>22</sup>Kilau ghaki lipinga lyu wandu wawelili uwokola upandi gha bahali wawonili yiwa kwa hela mtumbi ghangi ilawula ukiva yesu na wavulwa ghaki wawelili wau kwela ng'ogha ila wavulwa ghaki wawelili wayenda kalaweni. <sup>23</sup>Ikiva kuwelili na ghangi gha mitumbi hikui tiberia pabehi na hahaha pawa lyegħili mibumunda badili għa bambu kuhimu sangwili.<sup>24</sup>Lipindi lipinga lyu wandu pawa manyanyili yiwa ng'ogha Yesu wala wavulwa ghaki wawelili kula wakiva weni bahi wakakwela mghati għa mtumbi wakayanda kapernaumu wakinahaka Yesu. <sup>25</sup>Badili għa pawapampatui upandi għa ngiwa lihiwa wakamkonya "mvula uhkiligha kunu?".<sup>26</sup>Yesu akawayanya akawalongela mikwinili mngu ni hakika nenga kwa ikiva msywılili kilangih ikaikiva mleghili mibumunda na kuyukata. <sup>27</sup>Mleki kukigholela lihangu mlyu mwenti kuwoza ikiva mkigholeli mlyu uwola ng'ogha hata machuwa ghaha kila kyeni mwana a mundu ate wapegha kwa kiva sapanga Tati muhuli kunani ghaki.<sup>28</sup>Hinu wakamlongela ni kyani tungu palwa kughola ili tusi għuoli lihengu lyu sapanga. <sup>29</sup>Yesu akayanga hayi ndiwa lihengu lyu sapanga ikiva mkwinili mwenti amtmili.<sup>30</sup>Hinu wakamlongela hinu akilangii kyani utei ghala ikiva tunguwsa kusilola na kusikwi nila uteghola kyani?.<sup>31</sup>Tati watwenga walyegħili kulivanga handi hila uyandikil awepeghili mibumunda kuhuma kundumba ili walyegħi.<sup>32</sup>Humu Yesu akawayanya mwiluhi wala ng'ogha Musa awepeħili lipumunda kuhuma kundumba ikiva Tati watwenga mdiwa awepengili libumunda kuhuma kundumba.<sup>33</sup>Kwaikiva libumunda lyu sapanga wula unga huluka kuhuma kundomba na kuupegha ulamu mlima wagħha. <sup>34</sup>Hinu wakamlongela bambu utu pegħi hali libumunda hali lipindi lyogħa.<sup>35</sup>Yesu akawalongela nenga ndiwa libumunda lyu ukomu mwenti kuhika kwa nenga atewela ng'ogha na njala mwenti na mwenti kunkwinila atewela ng'ogha na kuyamwilila ng'ogħa kangi.<sup>36</sup>Ikiva niwalongili yiwa muwiwonili na yambil munikwinila ng'ogħa.<sup>37</sup>Wagħha ikiva Tati kangu begħha wateħuka kwa nenga na yoyosi atehika kwa nenga wala nte mleka ng'ogħa panji ng'ogħa.<sup>38</sup>Kwa hana niħu luka kuhuma na wala għa kughola ni yabalili nenga bali nite lichuwalya kumwihi.<sup>39</sup>Naħħagħa ndiwa mapalu ghaki aniyegħili kwa ikiva nikoto kumyala misa hata mmonga walala ambeġħili kwaikiva nite wakovikela lichuwa lyu mwihu .<sup>40</sup>Kwaikiva hagħha ndiwa mapalu għa Tati ghantu ikiva yoyosi mwenti kumlola mwanu na kumkwinila apati ukumo wa machuwa ghogħha na nenga nitemhindula lichuwa lyu mwihu.<sup>41</sup>Humu wayahudi wakamng'ung'unikila ikiva mwenti kwa ikiva alongili nenga ni libumunda uhulukili kuhuma kundumba.<sup>42</sup>Wakalonga haya mwenti ng'ogħa Yesu wana wa Yusuphu akiva Tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki tungu mmanya ?yiwa ghuli hinaa kangulonga nihulula kuhumu kundumba?<sup>43</sup>Yesu akayanga akawalongela mkotoo king'ung'ulikiana munu yoyu għa mwenga.<sup>44</sup>Kwahela mundu atehika kwanenga paa kwiegħwa na Tati kangu andumili na nenga nite mhundula lichuwa lyu mwihu.<sup>45</sup>Kwaikiva lyandikwa kuwalota watevulwa na sapanga kila ayughanilili na kujivila kuhuma kwa tati huhiha kwa nenga.<sup>46</sup>ikiva ng'ogħa yiwa

kumamundu amuwonili Tati ila mweni ahumili kwa sapanga amuwonili Tati.<sup>47</sup> Mkwinili mweni amkwinili kana ukomu wa machuva ghoghu.<sup>48</sup> Nenga ni libumunda lya likomu.<sup>49</sup> Mambuyi watwenga walyegħili wawelili mluva għa na waka hova.<sup>50</sup> Hau ndiwa libumunda uhulukilli kuhuma kundumba ilikiva mundu ulyegħi kipandi kyaki lili akotoo kuhwegħha.<sup>51</sup> Nengani libumunda uhulukilli kuhuma kundumba utamili haku ilikiva mundu yoyosi pau lwegħha lipani għa libumunda hai atelama machuva ghogħa libumundanite wapeghha nihiga ghangu kwaikiva ghaukomu ghangu wa mluma wagħha.<sup>52</sup> Wayahudi waka hyoma lana weni kwa weni na waka tumbala kulimbana wakilonga "mundu haya kangu wesa ghuli kutepegħha higha ghaki tuulyegħi".<sup>53</sup> Hinu Yesu akawalongela "mkwinili paulye għa ng'ogħa higha għa mwana wa mundu na kiinywe għa mwahi ghaki mtewela ng'ogħa għa ukomu mghati mwamwenga.<sup>54</sup> Yoyosi pauliyegħha hughha ghanga na kuunywenga mwahi ghangu kana ukumu wa machuvahogħha na nenga nitemhundula lichuwa lya mwihu.<sup>55</sup> Kwaikiva hughha ghanga ni mlyu għa chakaka na mwahi ghangu ni kinywe ighu kya chakaka.<sup>56</sup> Mwani kuuyegħha higha ghanga na kuunywiegħha mwahi ghangu hutama mghati ghangu na nenga mghati ghaki.<sup>57</sup> Handa Tati mweni ukumu paandumili na hando ningu tama kwa ikiva għa Tati na mweni kangi atetama kwa ikiva għa nenga.<sup>58</sup> Hau ndiwa libumunda uhulukilli kuhuma kundumba ikiva ng'ogħa handa vila watati wawelili walyegħha waka hova mweni kulyegħha libumunda hau atelama machuva ghogħha.<sup>59</sup> Yesu alongili mihalu hagħha mghati għa lighħuta lya kukonganila wayahudi pauwelili akivula haku kapernaumu.<sup>60</sup> Hinu ghangi wavulja ghaki pawayughanili hagħha wakalonga "ħali ni liflu likamala ni ghani ateliwesa kulipokela?".<sup>61</sup> Yesu kwaikiva amanyili għa wavulwa ghaki wawelili wang'ung'ilila mħalu hau akawalongela ghuli mħalu hau liagu wa hyomesa?<sup>62</sup> Hinu itewela ghuli pamumulola mwana wa mundu akiħuluka kuhuma kwa awelili yambila kuhika?.<sup>63</sup> Nilipumulo ndiwa angu humisa ukomu higha ingu tanga ng'ogħu kindu chocħosi nilamdu niyalongili kwa mwenga ni upumulo na ukamu.<sup>64</sup> Yambila ikiva kuwelili na wandu pagħati mwa mwenga wangu kwinila ng'ogħa kwaikiva Yesu ohikili kulunila utumbula yula mweni kukinila ng'ogħa na mweni ikiva kamghala mbukila.<sup>65</sup> Akamlongela ni kwakiva naha iwalongilili yiwa kwahela mtu mweni kuwesa kuhika kwa nenga ila apeghilwi na Tati.<sup>66</sup> Badili għa hagħha wavulwa ghaki watangala wa ghuyili kuhyetu na wawakovikulili ng'ogħa na mweni kangi.<sup>67</sup> Yesu akawalongela wala ikimi na wavili ghuli na mwenga mngupala kughuka.<sup>68</sup> Simoni petulo akamyanga "bambu tyeni kwa ghani kwaikiva meni ukiva ni milandu għa ukomu wa machuva ghogħha.<sup>69</sup> Natukwinila na kumanya yiw wenga ni mhangulwa wa sapanga.<sup>70</sup> Yesu akawalongela ghuli nenga niwa haghħula mwenga na mmonga wa mwenga ni lihyukani.<sup>71</sup> Hinu awelili akilongela kwaikiva għa Yuda mwana wa Simoni Iskarioti kwaikiva awelili mweni awelili mmonga wa wala ikumi na wavili ikiva mweni ndiwa angamgħala mbukila Yesu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Na badili gha mighalu hai hyogha Yesu ayendili mwanja nagha ku Galilaya, kwaikiva apalile ng'ogha kuyenda Uyahudi kwaikiva Wayahudi wawelili wakighola njila gha kumkoma. <sup>2</sup>Hinaa mhambu wa Wayahudi, mhambu wa vibimilo, uwelili pabehi. <sup>3</sup>Ndiwa walongo ghaki pawamlongelile, "Uhuki mahala haku uyendi Uyahudi, ili yiwa wavulwa ghako hilahila waloli matendu unguyaghola. <sup>4</sup>Kwahela mwenikughola lolosi kwa kifisu paikawela hayu mweni angupala amanyikani lipala. Paikawela ungughola mighalu hai, ujilangihi mwenga handa mwenga kumlimawogha." <sup>5</sup>Hata walongo ghaki hilahila wamkwinilile ng'ogha. <sup>6</sup>Ndiwa Yesu paawalongelile, "Lipindi lya nenga lya mbila lihika, ila lipindi lya mwenga kila lihanja liwela kala. <sup>7</sup>Mlimawogha unguwesa ng'ogha kuwahyomela mwenga, ila ungunihyomela nenga kwaikiva ninguuhighilisila yiwa matendu ghaki ni mahakata. <sup>8</sup>Mkweli kuyenda kumhambu; nenga ninguyenda ng'ogha kumhambu hau kwaikiva lipindi lya nenga lyambil kutimila." <sup>9</sup>Badili gha kulongela mighalu hila kwa weni, ahighalile ku Galilaya. <sup>10</sup>Hata nagha, walongo ghaki pawawelili wayenda kumuhambu, ndiwa na mweni akayenda, ng'ogha kwa lipala ila kwa kifisu. <sup>11</sup>Wayahudi wawelile wakimuhakula kumuhambu na kulongela, "Ka kugha?"<sup>12</sup>Kuwelili na malongelano matangala paghati gha wakonganilana kunani gha mweni. Waghangi walongilile, "Ni mundu wa maha."Waghangi wailongile, "Ng'ogha, anguwybodosa makongano." <sup>13</sup>Hata nagha kwahela mweni kumlongelela lipala kunani ghaki kwa kuwatila Wayahudi. <sup>14</sup>Lipindi mhambu pauhika paghati, Yesu akwelile kuyenda kulighuta lya Sapanga na kutumbula kuvula. <sup>15</sup>Wayahudi wakawela wangulikangasa na kulongela, "Kwa ukulu ghani mundu hayu angumanya mighalu mitangala? Kasoma ng'ogha." <sup>16</sup>Yesu akawayanga na kuwalongela, "Mavulo ghangu ng'ogha gha nenga, ila ni gha yula anilaghilile. <sup>17</sup>Paikawela yeyosi angupala kughola mapalo ghaki mweni, atemanya kunani gha mavulo hagha, handa yanguhuma kwa Sapanga, au yiwa ningulongela gha nenga mweni. <sup>18</sup>Kila mweni kulongela yala yeni kuhuma kwa mweni baha anguhakula ukwilikihi ghaki mweni, ila kila mwenikuhakula ukwilikihi ghaki mweni amlaghilile, mundu hayu ni wa chakaka, na mghati gha mundu hayu kwahela kukotoho kughola haki. <sup>19</sup>Musa kawapegha ng'ogha mwenga selia? Ila kwahela hata mmonga paghati mwa mwenga mwenikughola selia. Kwa kyani mngupala kunikoma? <sup>20</sup>Makongano wakayanga, "Uvili na lihoka. Ghani angupala kukukoma?"<sup>21</sup>Yesu akayanga na akawalongela, "Nighola lihengu limonga, na mwenga wogha mkangaswa kwaikiva gha yeni. <sup>22</sup>Musa awapeghili jandu (ng'ogha yiwa inguhuma kwa Musa, hila inguhuma kwa watati), na ku Sabato mngumuyingisa jandu mundu. <sup>23</sup>Paikawela mundu atepokela jandu kulichuwa lya Sabato ili yiwa selia gha musa ikotoho kutenyulwa, kwakyani mngunihyomela nenga kwaikva nimghola mundu kuwela mkomu kulichuwa lya Sabato? <sup>24</sup>Mkotoho kulamula kukovekelana na mloeko, ila mlamuli kwa haki. <sup>25</sup>Amonga gha weni kuhuma Yelusalemu wakalonga, "Ng'ogha hayu wenikumuhakula wamkomi? <sup>26</sup>Na uloli, angulongela lipala lipala, na wangulongela ng'ogha chochosi kunani gha mweni. Iwesekana ng'ogha ikawela vilongosi wangumanya chakaka yiwa hayu ni Kilisito, inguwesa kuwela? <sup>27</sup>Tungumanya hayu mundu anguhumila kugha. Kilisito paatehika, hata nagha, kwahela atemanya kugha anguhumila."<sup>28</sup>Yesu awelile akitova lilowi lyaki kulighuta lya Sapanga, akivula na kulongela, "Mwenga wogha mngunimaya nenga na mngumanya kula nihumile. Nihika ng'ogha kwa nafusi ghangu, ila yula anilaghilie ni wa chakaka, na mummanya ng'ogha mweni. <sup>29</sup>Ningumanya mweni kwaikiva nihumile kwa mweni na anilaghilile."<sup>30</sup>Wawelili wanguyesa kumkamula, ila kwahela hata mmonga mwenikuyinula liwoko kunani ghaki kwaikiva lichuwa lyaki liwelili lyambil kuhika. <sup>31</sup>Hata nagha, watangala kumkongamano wamkwinilile. Wakalonga, "Kilisito paatehika, ateghola vilangahi vitangala kupiti agholile mundu hayu?" <sup>32</sup>Mafalisayu wawayoghanilile makongano wakipwepwelana mighalu hai kunani gha Yesu, na wakulu wa watambika na Mafalisayu wakalaghila maafisa ili kumkamula. <sup>33</sup>Ndiwa Yesu paailongile, "Pambila kuvile na lipindi mayaghani nivili pamonga na mwenga, na kuulongolo niteyenda kwaki hayu anilaghilile. <sup>34</sup>Mtenihakula ila mtenilola ng'ogha; kula ninguyenda, mtewesa ng'ogha kuhika."<sup>35</sup>Kwa nagha Wayahudi wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Mundu hayu ateyenda kugha yiwa tuwesi ng'ogha kumlola? Ateyenda kwa walandalile paghati gha Wayunani na kuwavula Wayunani?"<sup>36</sup>Ni lilando ghani hali alilongelile, "Mtenihakula wala myenilola ng'ogha; kula ninguyenda mtewesa ng'ogha kuhika?"<sup>37</sup>Hinaa kulichuwa lya mwihi, lichuwa litali lya mhambu, Yesu agholokile akatova lilowi, akilonga, "Paikawela yeyosi kana uyumililo, na ahiki kwa nenga anyweghi. <sup>38</sup>Hayu mweni kunikwinila nenga, handa mayandiko vila sailongile, kuhuma mghati ghaki itehulula milweni gha masi gha ukomu"<sup>39</sup>Ila alongili hagha kunani gha Mpumulo, ivile wala weni kumkwinila watempokela; Mpumulo awelili kambila kuhumiswa kwaikiva Yesu awelili kambila kakwilikiwa.<sup>40</sup>Amonga gha makongano, payayoghanilile mighalu hai. wakalonga, "Chakaka hayu ni mlotu." <sup>41</sup>Waghangi wakalonga, "Hayu ni Kilisito." Ila waghangi wailongole, "Ng'ogha Kilisito kanguwesa ng'ogha kuhumila ku Galilaya?"<sup>42</sup>Mayandiko sailongile ng'ogha yiwa Kilisito atehumila kuukolu wa Daudi na kuhuma ku Betelehemu, kumbwani kivile Daudi atamili?<sup>43</sup>Hinu, pala pakayinuka mlekanu paghati gha makonbgano kwaikiva gha mweni. <sup>44</sup>Waghangi paghati gha

weni wangalimkamula, ila kwahela mwenikuyesa kunyolosha liwoko lyaki kunani ghaki.<sup>45</sup> Ndiwa wala maafisa wakahuya kwa wakulu wa watambika na Mafalisayu, na weni wakawalongela, "Kwa kyani mumyegha ng'ogha?"<sup>46</sup> Maafisa wakayanga, "Kwahela mundu mwenikuyesa kulongela handa hayu kuhuma dahile."<sup>47</sup> Ndiwa Mafalisayu pawawayangile, "Na mwenga hilahila mbyodoswa?"<sup>48</sup> Kuvili yeyesi paghati gha vilongosi mweni kumkwinila, au yeyosi wa Mafalisayu?<sup>49</sup> Ila hagha makongano wenikumanya ng'ogha selia- walapilwa.<sup>50</sup> Nikodemo akawalongela (mweni amyendelile Yesu dahile, akiwela mmonga wa Mafalisayu),<sup>51</sup> "Ghuli selia gha twenga ingulekesela mundu ila weka kayoghanilwa huti na kumanya kila angukighola?"<sup>52</sup> Wayangile na kumlongela, "Na wenga hilahila unguhumila ku Galilaya? Uhakuli na uloli yiwa kwahela mlota mwenikuhumila ku Galilaya."<sup>53</sup> (Uvikili mkasu; Amonga gha milando gha Yohana 7:53-8:11 yavili ng'ogha kumayandiko maha gha dahile). Hinu kilamundu ayendili kuukaya ghaki.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>(Uvikili mkasu milando gha Yohana 7:53-8:11 haku kunani). Yesu ayendili kulitumbi lya Mzeituni. <sup>2</sup>Njenji malawila akahika kangi kulighuta lya Sapanga, na wandu wogha wakamyendela; akatama na kuwavula . <sup>3</sup>Wayandika na Mafalisayu wakamyeghela mdala mwenikukamulwa kukitendu kya ungongola. Wakamvika paghati.<sup>4</sup>(Uvikili mkasu: Uloli mayandiko gha Yohana 7:53-8:11 haku kunani). Ndiwa wakamlongela Yesu, "Mvula, mdala hayu kakamulwa kuungongola, kukitendu kyeni. <sup>5</sup>Hinaa, kuselia gha Musa katulaghila kuwatova maganga wandu handa hagha, ungulonga ghuli kunani gha hayu? <sup>6</sup>Walangelili hagha ili kumtegha ili yiwa wapati mghalu wa kumsitaki, ila Yesu akagondama pahi akayandika kumhangha kwa kyala kyaki. <sup>7</sup>(Uvikili mkasu: Uloli mayandiko gha Yohana 7:53- 8:11 haku kunani). Pawayendelelili kumkonya, akaghholoka na kuwalongela, "Hayu mwenikuwela ng'ogha na sambi paghati gha mwenga, aweli wa mtumbulo kumtova maganga." <sup>8</sup>Akayinama kangi pahi, akayandika kumhangha kwa kyala kyaki.<sup>9</sup>(Uvikilli mkasu: Uloli mayandiko gha YohNA 7:53-8:11 haku kunani). Pawayoghanila hagha, wakahuka mmonga badili gha mghangi, kutumbula mwenikuwela mgogolo. Kumwihi Yesu akalekwa weka yaki, pamonga na mdala mwenikuwela paghati gha weni. <sup>10</sup>Yesu akaghholoka na kumlongela, "Mdala, wala wakusitakili wakugha? Kwahela hata mmonga akulamulile?" <sup>11</sup>Akalongela, "Kwahela hata mmonga Bambu." Yesu akalongela, "Hata nenga nikulamula ng'ogha. Uyendi kunjila ghako; kutumbula hinaa na kuyendelela ukotoho kughola sambi kangi." <sup>12</sup>Kangi Yesu akalongela na wandu akilonga, "Nenga na mhana wa mlimawogha; hayu mweni kunikovekela atetyanga ng'ogha mlwisa ila atewela na mhana wa ukomu." <sup>13</sup>Mafalisayu wakamlongela, "Ungulihighilisila mweni; uhigilis u ghako wachakaka ng'ogha." <sup>14</sup>Yesu ayangile akawalongela, "Pamonga na yiwa nitejihighilisila mweni, uhigilis u ghangu ni chakaka. Ningumanya mahala nihumile na kula ninguyenda, ila mwenga mngumanya ng'ogha mahala nihumile au kula ninguyenda. <sup>15</sup>Mwenga mngulamula kihigha; nenga nimlamula ng'ogha yeysi. <sup>16</sup>Nenga hata nilamule, ulamulo ghangu ni chakaka kwaikiva naweka ng'ogha, ila niwela pamonga na Tati anilaghilile. <sup>17</sup>Ndiwa, na kuselia gha mwenga iyandikwa yiwa uhigilis u għa wa wandu waivili ni chakaka. <sup>18</sup>Nenga ndiwa ningulihighilisila, na Tati anilaghilile angunihighilisila." <sup>19</sup>Wakamlongela, "Nenga munimanya ng'ogha wala Tati ghangu mungumanya ng'ogha; mngaliwela mngunimanya nenga, mngalimamanya na Tati ghangu hilahila." <sup>20</sup>Alongile milando hai akiwela pabehi na ngoku paawelili akivula kulighuta lya Sapanga, na kwahela hata mmonga amkamulile kwaikiva lisaa lyaki liwelili lyambil kuhika.<sup>21</sup>Hinu akamlongela kangi, "Ninguyenda zuangu; mtenihakula na mtehova kusambi zyenu. Kula ninguyenda muwesa ng'ogha kuhika." <sup>22</sup>Wayahudi wakalongela, "Atejikoma mweni, hayu avile alongile, 'Kula ninguyenda muwesa ng'ogha kuhika?'"<sup>23</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mnguhuma pahi; nenga ninguhuma kunani. Mwenga ni wa mlimawogha hau; nenga ng'ogha wa mlimawogha hau. <sup>24</sup>Kwa nagha, naliwalongela yiwa mtehova kusambi zya mwenga. Kihyetu kyaki mkwinili yiwa NENGA NDIWA, mtehova kusambi syenu."<sup>25</sup>Kwa nagha wakamlongela, "Wenga ni ghani?" Yesu akawalongela, Yala niwalongilile kuhuma mtumbulo. <sup>26</sup>Nivili na mighalu mitangala għa kulongela na kulamula kunani għa mwenga. Hata nagha, yula anilaghilile ni wa chakaka; na mighalu niyyogħanilile kuhuma kwa mweni, mighalu hai ningu longela kwa mlimawogha." <sup>27</sup>Wamanyile ng'ogha yiwa awelile akilongela na weni kunani għa Tati. <sup>28</sup>Yesu mweni anitumili kawela pamonga na mweni kanilekang'ogha weka ghangu kwa ikiva lipindi lyogħa ningughola ghala ayapalili mweni. <sup>29</sup>Lipindi Yesu paalongili miħalu hayi wandu. <sup>30</sup>watangala wamkwini lili.<sup>31</sup>Yesu akalonga kwa wala wayahudi wanu kwemilili"ikiva mtelikwinila lilandu lyangu ndiwa mtewela wavulwa wanenga wa <sup>32</sup>uchakaka. na mwenga mteima chakaka na chakaka itewaghola muweli na luheku "wakamyanga " <sup>33</sup>twengami kiwelekwa kya Ibrahimu na tukiva ng'ogha pahigha uhusuta wa yoyosi "tutevikwa ghali na luheku"?<sup>34</sup>Yesu akawayangamikwensi,pahigha uhusutu wowosi kila mwenikughola sambi ni muhusutu wa sambi. <sup>35</sup>muhsutu katama ng'ogha ukaya lipindi lyogħa mwana hutama lipindi lyoha. <sup>36</sup>hinu kwa ikiva naha mwana kawavika maliheku mtewelana luhekunesu.<sup>37</sup>Ningumanya yiwa mwenga ni uleli għa Ibrahimu ningu hakula kunikoma kwa ikiva għa lilandu lyangu litamang'ogħa mghati mwa mwenga. <sup>38</sup>wakayanga na kuwalongela tatiwatwenga ni Abrahamu Yesu akamlongela handa mngali wana wa Ablahamu ngalighola lihengulya ibrahimu. <sup>39</sup>Wakayanga na kuwalongela "Tati watwenga ni Abrahamu Yesu akamlongela handa mngali wana wa Abrahamu mngalighola lihengu lya Ibrahimu. <sup>40</sup>hinu hinaa mngupala kunikoma mundu awalongilili mwenga uchakaka ikiva niyugħanila kuhuma kwa Sapanga Ablahamu kaghollili nahang'ogħa, mngughola lichengu <sup>41</sup>ly tatīghen wakamlongela tuwelekwa ng'ha kuwadala wekaweka twenga tuwelekwa kwa tati mmonga Sapanga.<sup>42</sup>Yesu akawalongela ikiva Sapanga ni tati wa mwenga mngalipalilu nenga,kwa ikiva nihumili kwa Sapanga walihika ng'ogħa ni palili mweni,ila mweni andumili. <sup>43</sup>kwa kyani mogħuhamanya ng'ogħa milandu ghangu? kwa ikiva muwesa ng'ogħa kufumilila kuyaghanila milandu ghanga. <sup>44</sup>mwenga ni watati wa lilyukana na mngupala kughala vila apalili tati ghenu awelili mkoma wawandu kuhuma dahili na kawesang'ogħa kuwloloka kuuchakaka kwa hela mghati ghaki

paalongela uhwangi kangulonga kuhuma kuahyovilili kwa ikiva ni mhwangi na tati wa uhwangi.<sup>45</sup> Hata hinaa kwa ikiva ningulonga ya chakaka mngunikwinila ng'ogha.<sup>46</sup> nighani paghati mwamwenga kangulonga nengu nikivana sambi ikiva nimkulonga yawelili nighachakaka, kwakyani<sup>47</sup> mngunikwinila ng'ogha? mweni awelili wa Sapanga hugha yughanila mwenga mnguyayughanila ng'ogha kwa ikiva mwenga ngoloniwa wa Sapanga.  
<sup>48</sup>wayahudi wakamyanga na kumlongela tulongiling'ogha uhwaningi yiwa wenga ni msamaliya na ukivana mahoka?<sup>49</sup>Yesu akawayanya nahela lihouka ila ningumtandamilatatighangu, na mwenga mngumtundamilang'ogha.<sup>50</sup>ningu upala ng'ogha ukwilikihi ghangu ni mweni nakuvile na mmonga kangu uhakula na kulamila.<sup>51</sup>mkwinili ningualongela ikiva yoyosi patelikola lilandulyangu,atehova ng'ogha.<sup>52</sup>wayahudi wakamlongela hinaa tumgumanya yiwa kuna lihoka.Ablahamu na walota wahovili ila ungu longa ikiva mundu atelikovikela lilandulyangu ateyesa ng'ogha kuhova wenga kungajighola yiwa kwa ghani.<sup>53</sup>wenga ng'ogha mkulu kupati tatighetuAblahamu ahovili, hinu kangi walota wahovili na wenga kingujighola ni ghani?<sup>54</sup>Yesu akayanya ikiva nitejihingilisa mweni ukwilikihi ghangu ni wahela ;ni tati ghangu ni tati ghanga kangunihighilisa yula mngumlonga yiwa sapanga ghenu.<sup>55</sup>mwenga mummanya ng'ogha mweni ila nenga ningummanya mweni ikiva nitelonga ni mmanyak'ogha nitewelu handa mwenga mhwangi hatanaha nungummanya na milandu ghaki<sup>56</sup>niyayughanila na niyakola.Tati wa mwengaAblahamu ahekelelili patelola lisiku lyangu pawonilili na ahekellili.<sup>57</sup>wayahudi wakamlongela kutimisang'oghu machuva gha kufikila machuva ihamusini ya bila, kutimila na wenga umuwonili Iblahimu.<sup>58</sup>Yesu akamlongela ukwini ningualongela ya mbila Ablahamu kawelekwang'ghanengavivile.<sup>59</sup>ndiwa pawalokotitili maganga wapati kumitova,lakini Yesu akajihighana akahuma panji gha lighuta.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi handa Yesu pawelili apetili amuwonili mundu angalikulola kuhuma kuwelekwa kwaki. <sup>2</sup>wavulwa ghaki wakamkonya"mvula, nighania ghoku sambi ni mundu haya au walelighaki hata awelekwi angali kulola?<sup>3</sup>Yesu akawayanga wala hayu mundu wala waleli ghaki wagholili sambi ila lihengu lya Sapanga ili sipati kumanyika kupitila kwa mweni tungupalwa .<sup>4</sup>kughola lihengu lyaki mweni atutumili lipindi likali ni pamuhi,uhiku unguhika ikiva kwake atewesakughola. <sup>5</sup>lipindi paniwela pa mlima hau,nenga ni mhanu wa mlima wa hauwagha!<sup>6</sup>Badili gha Yesu kulonga milandu hayi akahunga mita kualisi,akaghola mandakali kwa mita na <sup>7</sup>Akamtyeka yula mundu mmihu na yala mandakali. aakamlongela uyendi ukayowi ku litepu lya siloamu(ingumanyika handa hatumilwi) kwa na ha haya mundu ayendili akalipembula kumihu ghaki na akaghuya kangu lola.<sup>8</sup>wandu wapabehi na yula mundu wammanyili na wala wamuwonili dohii handa mundu wa kuluwalu wa wakakonyana ghuli!hayu ng'ogha yula awelili akiva kangu ukala na kuluwalowa waghangi luakalo na hayu mwen*"i.* <sup>9</sup>Nawaghangi wakalonga hayu ng'ogha kangu landama na haya ila alikiva akilonga ni nenga.<sup>10</sup>wakamlongela hinu miughako ghagubutuliki ghali? <sup>11</sup>Aakayanga,mundu akemilwi Yesu agholiti mandakali na kunityeka kumihughangu na kunilongela nyendi nikalipembuli miughangu na nipatili kulola kangi. <sup>12</sup>wakamlongela "kakuga"?ayangili manyang'olu. <sup>13</sup>Wakamyegha yula mundu mweni kuwela angali mihu haku mtumbulo kwa Mafalisayu. <sup>14</sup>Na lyeni liwelili lichuwa lya Sabato lipindi Yesu paagholtile mandakali na kufumbula mihu ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Ndiwa kangi Mafalisayu wakamkonya awesili ghuli kulola. Akamlongela, "Avikile mandakali kumihu ghangu, nika nikayowesha wuso, na hinaa ningwesa kulola."<sup>16</sup>Wamonga gha mafwalisayu wakalonga mundu haya kahuma ng'ogha kwa Sapanga kwa ikiva kaikovekela ng'ogha sabatu waghangi wakalonga inguwesekan ghuli mundu handa hayu mweni sambi kughola maolosa handa hagha kwa na ha kukawela na mlekana oaghati ghao pala weni kwa weni. <sup>17</sup>ndiwa pawamkonyili yula angali kulola kangi kungulonga ghuli kwa ikiva wenga akugubutulili mihu ghku angali kulola akalonga nimlotu. <sup>18</sup>Hata lipindi hali wayhudi wamkwiniang'ogha awelili angali kulola na mweni awesili kulola mbaka awakemili waleli ghaki na kuwakonya mweni apatili kuloha. <sup>19</sup>Wawakonyili waleli ghaki ghuli hayu ni mwana wa mwenga mumlongili kawele kwa angali kulola "hinu kawesa ghuli kulola"? <sup>20</sup>hinu waleli ghaki wakayanga tungumanya hayu ni mwana wa twenga na yiwa awelekitwi angali kulola. <sup>21</sup>ghuli hinaa kangulola twenga tumanya ng'ogha na mweni amugubutulili mihu ghaki tummang'ogha mumkonyi mweni ni mundu mkulu hayu kawesa kujilongeleta mweni.<sup>22</sup>waleli ghaki walongili mihalu hayi kwa ikiva wawatilili wayahudi kwa ikiva wawelili wajumila yiwa pakawela mundu yoyosi patitikila yiwa Yesu Kristo, atevaghulwa na tighuta. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva naa,waleli ghaki walengili ni mundu mkulu mumkonyi mweni.<sup>24</sup>kwa ikiva naa, kwa lyanjalya ipili wamkemili kangi yula mundu awelili angali kulola na kumlongela mumpeghi sapanga ukwilikihi tungamanya yiwa mundu hayumi mweni sambi! <sup>25</sup>Hinu yula mundu akayanga awelini mweni sambi nengamanya ng'ogha kimdukimonga ningumanya nenga ni ngalimihu na hinaa ningulola"<sup>26</sup>Hinu pawamlongilili kakugholela kyani ayagubutulili ghuli mihu ghaku? <sup>27</sup>"awayangili mbela kala kuwalongela kala na mwenga mniyughanila ng'ogha kwa kyani mngupala kuyughanila kangi na mwenga mpala ng'ogha kuwela wavulwa ghaki hinu?<sup>28</sup>wakamligha na kulonga wenga ni mvulwa ghaki ila twenga ni wavulwa wa musa. <sup>29</sup>tungu manya yiwa Sapanga alongili na musa ila kwa hayu mundu tumanyang'ogha kula kwa humili. <sup>30</sup>Yula mundu akayanga na kuwalongela kwa kyani hali ni muhalu wa kukangasa, kwaikiva mmanyang'ogha kahuma kugha na akali kayafumbula mihu ghangu. <sup>31</sup>Tungumanya yiwa Sapanga kawayaghanila ng'ogha weni sambi,ila ikiva mundu yoyosi kangu mkwinila sapanga na kughola ayapalili sapanga humuyaghanila mundu hayu. <sup>32</sup>Hinu kuhuma utumbula wa mlima wogha wu ihumila ng'ogha kuyughanila yiwa yoyosi kayafumbula mihu gha mundu awelekitwi angalikulola. <sup>33</sup>Iikiva mundu hayu kahuma ng'ogha kwa Sapanga angagholtile ng'ogha chochosi. <sup>34</sup>wamuyangili na kumlongela uwelekitwi ku sambi na wenga unguvvula twenga ndiwa pawa mvingili kuhuma ku lighuta lya kukonganila wayahudi. <sup>35</sup>Yesu ayughanilili yiwa wamughusiya kulighuta lya kukonganila wayahudi amkovekili na kumlongela <sup>36</sup>"ungumkwinila mwana gha mungu" akayangili na kulonga <sup>37</sup>"ni ghani Bambu ili ghani nenga mbati kumkwinila mwana gha mundu. Y esu akamlongela "umuwonili kala na mweni unguvula na mweni ndiwa. <sup>38</sup>Yula mundu akalonga Bambu ningumkwinila ndiwa akamtundamilila manung'una. <sup>39</sup>Yesu akalonga kwa kulamula nenga hika kumlima hau wogha ili yiwa wala wawesili ng'ogha kulola ili wapati kulola na wala wawelili na wenga ungali kulola! <sup>40</sup>wamonga gha mafalisayu awelili pamonga na mweni wakayughanila milandu hayi na kumkonya natwenga ni tungali kulola!? Yesu akawalongela " <sup>41</sup>mngawilili mngali mihu, mngawelili ng'ogha na sambi hata na ha, hinu mngulonga tungu manya sambi ya mwenga ingutama".

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Chondi chondi ningualongileni yula ayingililing'ogha mlyangu wa kupitila mlyangu wa uhungulu lya kondolu,ila kangu kwela kwa njila ghangi, mundu hayu mwihi mia mpokola. <sup>2</sup>mweni kuyingila kumlyangu ni muhungakondolu.<sup>3</sup>kwa mwolokela wa mlyangu humfughulila kondolu pawaiyuga ni lilovi lyaki na huwakema kondolu ghake kwa mahina,ghau na kuwahumi sapanji. <sup>4</sup>pawachumisa panji wala waweli ghaki huwakongulela na kondolu humkovikela kwaikiva wanguimanya lilovi lyaki.<sup>5</sup>watemkovikela ng'ogha mhenja ila badili ghaki watemhyeta,kwaikiva wasimanya ng'ogha lilovi lya wahenga. <sup>6</sup>Yesu alongili mlandamu hau kwa weni,ila wamanyili ng'ogha mihalu hagha ayalongili kwa weni.<sup>7</sup>Yesu akalonga kangi na weni mkwiniki ningualongela nenga ni mlyangu wa kondolu. <sup>8</sup>wogha wanilongulili ni hwighi na wapokolo, ila kondolu wawayughanilili ng'ogha.<sup>9</sup>Nenga ni mlyangu yoyosi mweni kuyingila kupitila kwa nenga atelokolwa atenyingila kupitila kwa nenga atelokolwa, atenyingila mghati na kuhuma na mweni atejipegha mulyu. <sup>10</sup>Mwihi kahika ng'ogha ila kuyiwa,kukoma na kuyalamisa.nenga hika ili yiawapati ukomu na waweli na ungenju.<sup>11</sup>nenga ni mhungaji wamaha mhunga wa maha huu humisa ukomu ghaki kwa ikivagha kondolu. <sup>12</sup>mtumikila apeghilwi lihengu hela na awelili mhengajing'ogha akiva kondolu wakiva wamwening'ogha,kanguwalola handa galu wakumhitu pawahika galu wa mhitu huwaleka na kutuwa mbilu na kuwaleka kondolu. <sup>13</sup>Nagalu mwitu huwa kamula na kuwaghola kila kondolu ayendikila mmonga njila ghaki,hutwa mbilu kwa ikiva ni mtumikila wa kukemwa hela na kawawonela luhungu ng'ogha kondolu.<sup>14</sup>Nenga ni mhungaji wa maha na nunguwamanya wawelili wa nenga, na weni wangu nimanya nenga. <sup>15</sup>Tati kangu manya na nenga ningummanyia tati na nenga ningu uhumiwa ukumughangu kwa ikivagha kondolu. <sup>16</sup>Nikiva na kondolu ghangi wakiva ngogha walihungu ali; hagha kangi ningupalwa kuwayegha, na weni watelyughanila lilovi lyana na ili pangupalwa paweli na lipinga limonga na mhunga mmonga.<sup>17</sup>Hayi ikiva ndiwa tati kangu ni pala nenga; niuhumisi ukomughangu nenga ili kangi ni utoli kangi. <sup>18</sup>kwa hela mwensi kuutola kwa,ila nenga ningu uhumiwa mwensi nikivana ukululu wa kutolakangi luhiulu alini kuhuma kwa tati.<sup>19</sup>mlekanu kangi ukahumila paghati gha wayahudi kwa ikiva gha milandu hayi.<sup>20</sup>watangala wakalonga kana mahoko na kana lukwati,kwa kyani mngumyughanila? <sup>21</sup>waghangi wakalonga hagha ndiwa milandu ng'ogha gha mundu akolitwi na mahoka mahoko awesili kugubutula miyu gha mundu angali kulola?<sup>22</sup>Ndiwa ikahika luchuwa gha kuvikwa kuulongosi ku Yerusalem. <sup>23</sup>uwelili lipindi lya mhihimu na awelili aktyanga kulighuta kulyugha lya Selemanni. <sup>24</sup>Ndiwa wayahudi pawamtindilili na kumlongela mpaka lighu kumawachilo ghaholu handa wenga ni kristo utulongeli hela.<sup>25</sup>Yesu akawayanga mbelaka kuwalongela ila mwenga mngukwinila ng'ogha lihengu lya Tati ghangu ,hasi singulongilela nenga. <sup>26</sup>Hata naha mngumkwinila ng'ogha kwa ikiva ng'ogha kondolu wa nenga.<sup>27</sup>Kondolu ghangu wanguliyoghanila lilowi lyangu; na weni wangunikovekela nenga.<sup>28</sup>Niwapegha ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela; wateyalamika ng'ogha katu, na kwahela hata mmonga atewanyakula kuhuma kuliwoku lya nenga.<sup>29</sup>Tati wa nenga anipeghili hagha, ni mkulu kupito waghangi wogha, na kwahela hata mmonga mwenikuwela na uweso wa kuwanyakula kuhuma kumawoko gha Tati. <sup>30</sup>Nenga na Tati twa mmonga." <sup>31</sup>Wakapapa maganga ili wamdundi kangi.<sup>32</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Niwalangila kala mahengu yatangala maheli kuhuma kwa Tati. Kwa mahengu ghani paghati gha hagha mngupala kunitova maganga?"<sup>33</sup>Wayahudi wakamyanga, "Tungukutova ng'ogha maganga kwa lihengu lolosi liwela mahaeli, ila kwa kulighu, kwaikiva wenga, mwenikuwela mundu, ungujighola yiwa kwa Sapanga."<sup>34</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Iyandikwa ng'ogha kuselia gha mwenga, Nilongile, "Mwenga kwa milungu?"" <sup>35</sup>Paikawela awakemili milungu, kwa wala wavile Lilando lya Sapanga liwahikilile (na mayandiko yanguwesa ng'ogha kutenyulwa), <sup>36</sup>mngulongela kunani gha yula avile Tati amuhumisili na kumlaghila kumlimawogha, 'Ungulighu,' kwaikiva nilongile, 'Nenga na Mwana wa Sapanga?'<sup>37</sup>Paikawela ningughola ng'ogha mahengu gha Tati wa nenga, mkotoho kunkwinila.<sup>38</sup>Hata nagha, paikawela ninguyaghola, pamonga na yiwa mngunikwinila ng'ogha, myakwinili mahengu ili yiwa muwesi kumanya na imanyikani yiwa Tati kamghati gha nenga na nenga niwela mghati gha Tati." <sup>39</sup>Wakayesa kangi kumkamula Yesu, ila ayendili zyaki kuhuma mumawoku ghau.<sup>40</sup>Yesu akayenda zyaki kangi kung'wambu gha Yoludani mahala pavile Yohana awelili akibatisa haku mtumbulo, na akalikala haku. <sup>41</sup>Wandu watangala wakahika kwa Yesu. Wayendelelili kulonga, "Yohana chakaka agholile ng'ogha kulangihi chochos, ila mighalu hyogha ailongile Yohana kunani gha mundu hayu ni gha chakaka." <sup>42</sup>Wandu watangala wakamkwinila Yesu pala.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mundu mmonga libina lyaki Lazalu awelili mvina ahimilili mbwani wa Bethania kukimbwani kya Maliyamu na mhaeha ghaki Martha. <sup>2</sup>Awelili Maliamu yulayula ampakalili mahuta Bambu mahuta gha malihamu kumpukuta maghulu ghaki kwa hywila ghaki ikiva mlongu ghaki lazalu awelili ni mvina.<sup>3</sup>Ikiva mhacha hagha wamtumili ujumbi kwa YESU na kulonga'Bambu, uloli yula umpalili kangu lwala. <sup>4</sup>Yesu payaghandi akalonga uvina huu ng'ogha wa kuhwegha,ila badili ghaki ni kwa ikiva ni ukwiliikihi wa Sapanga ili yiwa mwana wa Sapanga apati kuhighilwa kuhau uvina.<sup>5</sup>Yesu ampalili nesu Martha na mhacha na Lazalu.

<sup>6</sup>Payughanilili yiwa lazalu ni mvina Yesu atamilili machuwa ivili kuulongolu mahala pawelili. <sup>7</sup>Hinu badili gha hali awalongili wavulwa ghaki 'tuyendi ku uyahudi kangi'.<sup>8</sup>Wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela 'mvula wayahudi awawelili wangu yesu kukutova maganga,na wenga kungupala kangi kughuya kangi naku kangi?. <sup>9</sup>Yesu akawayanga lipindi lya pamuhi kang'oghu lipindi lya lumih? mundu pa tyanga pamuhi kapala ng'ogha kujikwala kwa ikiva kanguola mhana wa pamuhi.<sup>10</sup>Hatanahu ikiva atetyanga uhiku,atejikwala kwa ikiva mhana kwa hela mghati ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Yesu akalonga mihalu hayi na badili gha mihalu hayi,akawalongela ghamnda ili yiwa mbati kumyumusa kuhuma ku ng'onu"<sup>12</sup>Hinu wavulwa ghaki wakamlongela "Bambu handa kawonja ateyimuka.

<sup>13</sup>lipindi hali Yesu awelili akiyowela mihalu gha kuhwegha kwa lazalu,ila weni waliwala chili kangu yoweleta kuwonjakwa kuwonu. <sup>14</sup>Ndiwa Yesu akayowe na weni kwa lipala lipala Lazalu kahwegha. <sup>15</sup>Ningu hekelela kwa ikiva gha mwenga yiwa niwelili ng'ogha kula ili ikiva mpati kukwinila tuyendi kwa mweni! <sup>16</sup>"Hinu Tomasu akemilwi mavila awalongilili wavulwa wayaki natwenga tuyendi na twenga tukahavi pamonga na Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Lipindi yesu pahikili awonili yiwa Lazalu awelili kasikwa kala kulimambi machuwa gha mchechi. <sup>18</sup>Na mbwani wa Bethania uwelili pabehi na mbwani wa Yelusalemu handa utali wa kilomita ialobaini na mhanu naha.

<sup>19</sup>Watangalili paghati gha wayahudi wakahika kwa Martha na Mariamu kuwatayamoya kwa ikiva gha mlongu ghao Lazalu. <sup>20</sup>Hinu Martha payughamili yiwa Yesu kanguhika ayendiliki kongana na mweni, ila Maliamu ayendelili kutama ukaya. <sup>21</sup>ndiwa martha akamlongela Yesu "Bambu,handa angawelili baha, mhacha ghangu angahoviling'ogha. <sup>22</sup>Htahina ningumanya yiwa chochosi cha kupala kuyupa kuhuma kwa Sapanga. <sup>23</sup>Yesu akamlongela, mhacha ghako atehindu kangi".<sup>24</sup>"Martha akamlongela mnugumanya yiwa atehinduka kuuhinduku lichuwa lya mwihu. <sup>25</sup>Yesu akamlongela"nenga ndiwa uhindulo na ukomu mweni kunikwinila, hatapa hova, hatanaha atewela mkomu; <sup>26</sup>na mwani kulama na kunikwinila nenga atehova ng'ogha ungulikwinila hali?

<sup>27</sup>Akamlongela hina Bambu ningukwinila yiwa wenga ni klisto,mwana wa Sapanga mweni kuhika kumlima wogha. <sup>28</sup>payomolili kulonga hali ayendili zyzki na kumkema mhacha ghaki Maliamu pambai akamlongela mvula kaboha na angu kukema"<sup>29</sup>Maliamu paayughanilili hagha akayimuka kwa kilopuselama kuyenda kwa Yesu.

<sup>30</sup>Namweni Yesu awelili akali akahika ng'ogha awelili kambil aghabi ghaki mbwani,ila awelili mahali akali paakonganikili na Martha. <sup>31</sup>Hinu wayahudi wawelili na Maliamu kunyumba na wala wawelili wakimtaya moyu, pawamu wonili patanda muka kwa kuloposerla na kuhuma panji, wakamkovikela waliwachili yiwa kanga yenda kulimambi ili akalili haku na kumlongela,"Bambu handa ungawelili baha mlongu watwenga angahweghili ng'ogha" <sup>32</sup>Ndiwa Maliamu pafikili pala Yesu pawelili amuwonili na akaguwa pahi gha maghulu ghaki na kumlongela "Bambu,handa ungawelili bahu mlongu watwenga angahovili ng'ogha".<sup>33</sup>Yesu pamuwanili kangulila na wayahudi wakahika pamonga na mweni wawelili wangulila pamonga na mweni akalumbila moyu ghaki <sup>34</sup>na kuukangasa" akalonga"muumuwonjesa kugha?wakamlongela Bambu,uhiki uloki"<sup>35</sup>Yesu akalila. <sup>36</sup>Hinu wayahudi wakalonga uloli pampalili Lazalu. <sup>37</sup>Ila waghangi paghati gha wala wakalonga hayu ng'ogha mundu amfumbulilu mihu yula angalikulola kamgolili hayu ng'ogha mundu akotokuhova?<sup>38</sup>Hinu Yesu akiva akilumbilila mmoyu ghaki kangi,ayendi kulimambi hina liwelili nimbaku na liganga livikilwi kunani ghaki. <sup>39</sup>Yesu akalonga mlighusii ligaha Martha mhacha ghaki na Lazalo, mweni ahovili akamlongela Yesu Bambu kwa lipindi hali atewela kawola, kwa ikiva kawela kala lindumbi kwa machuwa mchechi. <sup>40</sup>Yesu akamongela"nenga mikulongili ng'ogha paunginila,ute ulola ukwiliikihi wa Sapanga?<sup>41</sup>kwa ikiva na ha wakalighusya liganga Yesu akayinula mihu ghaki kunani na kulonga" Tati ningu kuyupa kwa ikiva ungu niyughanila lipindi lyogha ila ni kwa ikiva lipinga lyeni liwaloka kunitindila kwa ikiva nilongili hagha, ili yiwa wapati kukwinila yiwa wenga undumili".<sup>43</sup>Badili kulonga hagha akalila kwa lilovi likulunga lazalo umipanji! Ahovili ahumili panji awopilwi <sup>44</sup>munawoku na mawulu kwa sanda gha kusikila,na wasughaki unopili na kimbendela Yesu akawalongela mumuwopoli mukamleki ayendi zyaki.<sup>45</sup>Hinu wayahudi watangala wahilili kwa Maliamu kulola Yesu akigholili wamkwimili. <sup>46</sup>Hinu wamonga gha wayendili kwa mafalisayu na kuwalongela mihalu agholili Yesu.<sup>47</sup>Hinu wakulu wa makuhani au watambika na mafalisayu wakalikungula pamonga kumjenga kayama kulonga "tugholi kyani mundu hayu kangu għola vilangihi vitangala. <sup>48</sup>Ikiva tutemleka na ha weka ghaki, wandu wogha watemkwinila warumi watehikana na kutoza fyogħa kumahala patwenga na mlima watwenga.<sup>49</sup>Hata naha mundu mmonga

paghati mwa weni kayata awelili mtambika mkulu lichuva hali, akawalongela mmanya ng'oha chochosi kila.

<sup>50</sup>Mnguwachilang'ogha yiwa ya maha kwa kivagha mwenga yiwa mundu hayu mmonga kangupalwa kuhova kwa ikiva gha wandu walili kumlima wagha kuyalamika.<sup>51</sup>Hagha kayalongili ng'ogha kwa ikivagha mweni wekahela,kwa ikiva awelili mtambika mkulu lichuva lila alotiliyya Yesu atehova kwa ikiva gha mlima;<sup>52</sup>na ng'ogha kwa mlima wekaghaki ila Yesu apati hila hila kuwakungula wana wa Sapanga wakiva walekanika mbandi wekaweka.<sup>53</sup>kwanaha kihumela lichuwa lila na kuyendelela wakakonganika na kulonga ghuli tutemkoma Yesu.<sup>54</sup>Yesu katyanga ng'ogha lipala lupala paghati gha wayahudi ila aghukili pala na kuyenda mlima uwelili wapabehimi, kulivagha ku mbwani ukamilwi Eflaimu hinu akatama na wavulwa<sup>55</sup>ghaki. Hinu pasaka gha wayahudi paiwelili pabehi na watangala wakayenda ku Yelusalemu panjigha mbwani yabila gha pasaka ili wapati kujihuluta weni wekahela.<sup>56</sup>Wawelili wakimhakula Yesu na kumkonyaki la mmonga pawawelili pawawolokili kulighuta"mnguliwachila kyani yiwa hatehika ikilimhambu?<sup>57</sup>Lipindi hali wakulu wa watambika na mafalisayu wawelili wavika kahilitiyiwa mmonga kamaoya Yesu kakugha pawelili kangupalwa kulonga ili wapati kumkamula.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Hinu paifikili lichugha lya isita yabila gha kufikila pasaka Yesu ayendili mbwani mwa Bethania pawelili lazalu, mweni awelili kamhindula kuhuma kuwahovili. <sup>2</sup>Hinu wakamtanda mulyu wa lumihi haki, na Martha akamtumikila lipindi hali lazalu awelili mmonga wawala wala watamili pamulyunpamonga na Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Hinu Maliamu akatola Supa gha manungilwi ghagholfi kwa nando yamaha yeni mbiya ngulu, akampakala Yesu mumang'ulu ngaki, na kumpukuta maghalu ghaki kwa hwila ghaki, nyumba hyogha ikamema manungilu gha kunungila. <sup>4</sup>Hinu Yuda Iskalioti awelili mmonga wa wala wavulwa ghaki mweni ndiwa atemlema Yesu akalonga, <sup>5</sup>kwa kyani mamangilu hagha yanga husilwi kwa dinali imiaetatuma wanapeghilwi kapuku? <sup>6</sup>Namweni alongili na mweni ni kwa ikiva ng'ogha kwa kuwawonela luhungu wala kapuku ila kwa ikiva awelili mwih; mweni ndiwa akolili mhaku wa mbiyama awelili kangutola hindu viwelili milu kangatola mweni vilaapalili mwenihela. <sup>7</sup>"Yesu akalonga" mumleki aviki akitolili kwa ikiva gha lichuwa lya kunisika menga. <sup>8</sup>Kapuku mtawela nau machuwa ghoha ila mtewelana nenga ng'oghu machuwa ghoha; <sup>9</sup>Hinu lipinga likulunga lyawandu wa wayahudi wapatili kumanya ikiva Yesu awelili haku, na weni wakahika kwa ikivagha Yesu hela, ila wamlohi na lazalu awelili Yesu amhindulili kuhuma kuwahovili. <sup>10</sup>Hinu na weni wakulu wa watambika wakaghola mihalu gha kumkoma lazalu; <sup>11</sup>kwa ikivagha mweni watangalili paghati gha wayahudi wayendili zyauna wamkwimili Yesu. <sup>12</sup>Nalichuwa lya kilau ghaki lipinga likulunga wahikili kumhambu pawayughanili ikiva Yesu kanguhika Yelusalemu. <sup>13</sup>watolili miputila gha mibiki gha mitendi na kuhuma panji na kuyenda kumpokela na wakatova vilulu "hosana kuhighilwa mweni kuhika kwa lihina lya Bambu mkosiwa israeli. <sup>14</sup>Yesu ampatili mwana mbunda na akamkwela na handavila iyandikilwi, <sup>15</sup>"ukoto kutila bindi sayuni uloli nkosi ghaku kanguhika kakwela mwana mbunda." <sup>16</sup>wavulwa ghaki wayamanyili ng'ogha ghila mihalu hakudahili, ila Yesu patutumulilwi, ndiwa pawakumbakili gha kuwela nihalu hayi iyandikilwi mweni na yiwa waghola mihalu hayi kwa mweni Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Hinu lila lipinga lya wandu waluelili pala pamonga na Yesu lipindi pamkemili lazalu kuhuma kulimambi wanouwonili kwa mchughao wawalonongili kwa wandu ghangi. <sup>18</sup>Na kwa ikiva na lipinga lya wandu wayendili kumpokela kwa ikiva wayughanili yiwa kaghola kilangi haki. <sup>19</sup>Mafalisayu wakalongelana weni kwa weni uloli hinumtewesa ng'ogha kughola kindu chochosi kila; mloli, wandu wayenda kwa mweni. <sup>20</sup>Hinu wamonga gha wayunani wawelili pamonga na walu wawelili wangu mkumyupa lipindi lya muhambu wa pasaka. <sup>21</sup>Hinu hagha wakamyendela filipo awelili kangu humila mbwani wa Bethsaida gha galilaya wakamlu wa wakilonga "Bambu twenga tungupala kumlola Yesu". <sup>22</sup>Filipo akayenda akamlongela Andrea na Filipo wakayenda na kumlola Yesu. <sup>23</sup>Yesu akawayanga akalonga, "lipindi litimila ku ikivagha mwana wa mundu kikwilikiwa. <sup>24</sup>Mkwini ningualongela mbunji gha nganu paikuli kwa ng'ogha pahi ku mlima na ikahova itehighala hilahila ila pahova kwa kukwilwa itelela matungula yatangala. <sup>25</sup>Mwani kumpala ukomghaki ateulamisa ila mweni kuhakila ukomo ghaki atelyalamisa ukomu ghaki hata ukomu ghaki mumahau utemlamisa hata ukomu wa machuwa ghoha. <sup>26</sup>Mundu yoyosio pandumikila nenga na mweni kunikovikela nenga paniwelili na mtumikila ghangu atewela baha mindu yoyosi pamtumikila Tati atemtundamila. <sup>27</sup>Hinu mayu ghangu unamang'ang'uliku; na nenga nangi ghuli Tati unilokoli kulipindi hali ila ni kwa ikiva na vikila lipindi hai. <sup>28</sup>Tati, alihighili lihina lyaku "hinu lilovi likahika kuhuma kundumba na kulonga, nihighilwa na nenga nitelihighila kangi. <sup>29</sup>Hinu lipingalya wandu uwawolokili pabeji na mweni wakayughanila, wakalonga ikiva kukawela na mlindimu ghangi walongili mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kaloma na weni. <sup>30</sup>Yesu akayanga na kulonga lilovi hali lihika ng'ogha kwa ikiva gha nenga ia kwa ikiva gha mwenga. <sup>31</sup>Hinu ulanula wa mlima hauwoghu yabaha hinu mkulu wa mlima waughau utetaghwa panji au utedangwa panji. <sup>32</sup>Nanenga nitehighilwa kunani gha mlima nitewakema wogha kwa neng" a. <sup>33</sup>Awalongili hagha akilangi ham i lindumbi liki litehova. <sup>34</sup>Lipinga lya wandu likamyanga twenga tuyughanila kusewa gha kilistu atelama machuva ghoha. <sup>35</sup>awenga ungu longa ghuli mwana wa mundu ingupalwa ahigilwi kunani hayu mwana wa mundu ni ghani? <sup>36</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela mhana ukiva pamonga na mwenga lipindi lya mayaghani miyendi kwa ikiva muwelama muhana, ili yiwa lwiha likoto likawakola mweni kuyenda kulwisa kamanyang'ogha kanguyenda kugha. <sup>37</sup>Mkivana mhana mumkwini mhana chao ilimpati kuwela wanawa mhana Yesu ayalongili hagha akaghukama akayenda zyaki kujihigha wakoto kumloweni. <sup>38</sup>Ikiva Yesu ang'olili vilangihi vitangala na weni wawonili kwa miughao ila wamkwini ng'ogha. <sup>39</sup>Ili litimili lilandu lya mloti isaya alilongili; Bambu ni ghani asiju, ilili mihalu gha twenga ?na liwoku lya Bambu likabutulwa na nenga? <sup>40</sup>Ndiwa kwa ikiva weni wamkwini ng'ogha kwa ikiva isaya alongili kangi; <sup>41</sup>Kawaghola wakoto kulola na kaighola miyoyu ghao ikamala wakoto wakalola kwa miyu ghao na wakamanya kwa miyoyu ghao na wakalokoka na nenga nikawalamisa. <sup>42</sup>Isaya alongili kangi kwa ikiva auwonili kwa ukwilihi wa Yesu na akalonga kwa milandu ghaki. <sup>43</sup>Ila, hata wakulu watangala wamkwini Yesu ila kwa uwalivagha mafalisayu wakwinili ng'ogha na nyumba gha kuukongamili. <sup>44</sup>Wapelili kwilikihi zya wandu kuluku kwilikihi zya kuhuma kwa Sapanga. <sup>45</sup>Yesu akatova lilovi na

kulonga" Yesu akalonga mweni kunikwinila nenga,kamkwinilana mweni andumili nenga.<sup>45</sup> Namweni kanilola nenga kangumlola mweni anitumili nenga.<sup>46</sup> Na mweni kuniwona nenga nihuka handa mhana kumlima hau wogha ilikila mundu mweni kunikwinila nenga akoto kutama kulwisa.<sup>47</sup> Ikiva mundu yoyosi ateyayaghanila hagha milandu ghangu ila akoto kuyakola, nenga ningu mlanula ng'ogha kwa ikiva nihikili ng'ogha ili ni ulamili mlimahau wagha,ila niukomboli mlima hau ghoha.<sup>48</sup> Yula mweni kunilema nenga na mweni kujumila milandu ghangu mweni kuwalanula, lilandu hali nililongili halindi litekulamula lichuwa lya mwihu.<sup>49</sup> Ikiva nenga nongili kwa nipalili nengahela, ila ni tati aniyeghili mweni kanilahilila niteyalonga na niteyalonga.<sup>50</sup> Na nenga ningumanya yiwa lahililu lyaki ni ukomu wa machuwa nghohu,hinu hagha nungu yalonga nenga handa tati anilongilili,ndiwa ningulonga kwa mwenga.

## Chapter 13

<sup>12</sup>Hinu yambilagha mhambu wa pasaka kwa ikiva Yesu amanyili yiwa lipindi lyaki ,ihika kala ikiva atehuma mlimahau na kuyenda kwa Tatighaki akiva kawapala wandu ghaki kupiti hindu ghangi. Na lihyukana awelili kavukwa kalamamo yugha yuda isikaliyoti, mwana wa simoni kumlema Yesu.<sup>3</sup>Yesu amayiliyiwa tati kavika hindu hyogha ku mawako ghaki na ikiva kuhuma kwa Sapanga na awelili kanguyenda kangi kwa Sapanga.

<sup>4</sup>Atandamukili kumulyo na atandikili pahi nguu ghaki ghapanji,hinu akatola taulu na akajiwopa mweni. <sup>5</sup>Hinu akataya masi mu libakuli na akandili au akatumbula kuwahulula maghulu wavulwa ghaki na kuwapukuta na taulu likiva,taulu aliwopili mweni.<sup>6</sup>Afikili kwa Simoni Petelo,Petelo akamlongela "Bambu, ungupala kunihulula maghulu ghangu?"<sup>7</sup>Yesu akamyanga na kumlongela niligholili kulimanya ng'ogha hinaa,ila utelimanya kulongolu.

<sup>8</sup>Petelo akamlongela utemhulu la maghulu ghangu ngo"<sup>9</sup> Yesu akamyanga ikinitekuhulu la ng'ogha maghulu ngako itewela upomonga na nenga. <sup>10</sup>Simoni Petelo akamlongela "Bambu ukoto kunihulula maghulu ghanga hela ila kangina mawoko na muta ghangu"<sup>11</sup>Yesu akamlongela yoyosi ikiva kayowakala kangu palaghogho kuyowa ila ikiva maghulu ghaki na kawela nyanyi hughya hyogha; mwenga muwela kala nyanyi, ila ng'ogha mwa <sup>12</sup>wogha". kwa ikiva Yesu amanyili yula ateemkanila hali ndiwa kwa ikiva alongili, ila mwenga waha muwanyanyi.<sup>13</sup>Lipindi hali Yesu pawellili kawahulula maghulu ghao na kapelakala katola nguu ghaki lya lihabit na kutama kangi, awalongelili,ghuli magu kimanyakila ni <sup>14</sup>wagholelili? Mngunikema nenga mvula na Bambu hagha mugulonga chawaka kwa ikiva inguwelamaa. Mngungema nenga mvula na Bambu hakimngulanga kwa ikiva naa. <sup>15</sup>Ikiva nenga ni mvula miwahulula maghulu mwenga kangi ingupalwa kuwahulula wayenu maghulu. <sup>16</sup>Kwa ikiva niwavapenga mlandanu mwenga mwa hululi mayenu handa vila mwa gholili mwenga.<sup>17</sup>Mkwinili,

ninguwalongileni muhusutu ni mkulu kupiti mwenga au Bambu ghaki; walayula atumilwi ni mkulu kupiti yula amtumili. <sup>18</sup>Ikiva ungumanya mihalu hagha kuhighilwa ikiva <sup>19</sup>unguyaghola. Ningulanga ng'ogha na mwenga wagha kwa ikiva nunguwamanya wala wakiva mwa hulula ila ningulanga hagha ili yiwa mayandiko yatimilwa mweni kulyegha libumunda lya nenga kayinulila kihighina kyaki.<sup>20</sup>Ningu walangela hinaa yambilila ikahumila ili yiwa paihumila muwesi kukwinila ikiva nenga ndiwa mweni<sup>21</sup>. Mkwenili nenga walangela mweni kunipokela nenga humpokela yula mingumtuma nenga na yula mweni kunipokela nenga humpokela yula andumili nenga.

<sup>22</sup>Lipindi Yesu palongili hagha aghasikili mono ya ghaki ayawonili kwa mihu ghaki na kulonga,mkwinili ninguwalongela yiwa mmonga wa mwenga atenilema <sup>23</sup>. Wavulwa ghaki wakalolama kumihu wakikanga sana kumihu ghaa ni kwa ikivagha ghani alongili.<sup>24</sup>kuwelii kumesa,mmonga wa wavulwa ghaki kamkusikila Yesu pakitivi yula ampalili nesu Yesu. <sup>25</sup>SimoniPetelo amkonyili mvula hayu na kulonga utulongeli ni ghani kwa wenga kangu longa<sup>26</sup>. Mvula yula amsikili pakitivi kya Yesu na kumlongela Bambu ni ghani?<sup>27</sup>Hinu Yesu akayanga "nikiva yula mti chwika kipandi kyalubumunda na kumpegha, hinu pawelili kachwika libumunda,apeghili yuda mwana wa isikaliyoti. <sup>28</sup>Naa badili gha libumunda,lihyukana akamuyungila hinu Yesu akamlongela kila ungupala kukighola ukigholi kwa kulopusela.<sup>29</sup>Hina kwahela mundu kuwesa amayili ikivagha Yesu kulonga muhalu hau kwa mweni. <sup>30</sup>paghati gha waghangi waliwachili kwa ikiva akolili mhaka wa mbiya, Yesu akamlongela uhemeli hindugha kugholela muhambu au ungupalwa kuwapegha hindu wandu kapuku. <sup>31</sup>Badili gha yuda kuyanga libumunda,akahuma panji kwa kulopasela na iwelili uhiku.<sup>32</sup>Lipindi yuda pawelili kahuma panji Yesu akalonga hina mwana wa mundu kahigilwa na Sapanga kahigilwa kupitila mweni. <sup>33</sup>Sapanga atemkwilikiha kupitila mweni na atemhighila kwa kulopusela. <sup>34</sup>Wana wanung'una ni wela na pamonga na mwenga kwa lipindi lya mayaghani mtenihakula, na handa niwalongilli wayahudi,kuyenda mngukumanyang'ogha na muwesang'ogha kuhuka hinu nunguwalongela mwenga kangi.<sup>35</sup>Ninguwapegha lahililu lya hyonu,yiwa mpala ni; handa nenga mwopalili mwenga hilahila hata mwenga mgupalwa na mwenga kwa mwenga. <sup>36</sup>Kwa ikiva na ha wandu watemanya mwenga ni wavulwa wanenga,ikiva mkiva mngupalana na paghati gha mmonga na ghangi.

<sup>37</sup>SimoniPetelo amlongilili Bambu, unguyenda kugha?Yesu akamyanga Bambu, kwa kyami mikoto kukukovikela hata lisaa limanga?nenga niteuhumisa hata ukomu ghangu ila utenikovikela kulungalu. <sup>38</sup>Petelo akamlongela Bambu kwa kyanu nite kotoo kukukovikela hala lisaa hutalamonga?nenga niteuhumi samkomu ghanga kwa ikivagha wenga. <sup>39</sup>Yesu akayanga"ghuni uteuhumi saukomu ghaku kwa ikiva gha nenga? ukwinili kwa ikiva ningukulongela njogholu kalilang'ogha yambilila kunilema myanja itatu.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>ukoto kuupegħha mayungha magħas u ngumkwinila Sapanga unikwinili na nenga. <sup>2</sup>Kunyumba nga Tati ghangu kuvile na fyumba vitangala fyakutana; handa ingawelili na magħagħu nangawelili na ng'ogħa ningakulongilili,kwa vila ninguyenda kukutanda mahala kwa ikivagħha wenga. <sup>3</sup>Handa panyenda na kuwatanda mahala ,nietihka kangi kuwakemela kwa nenga,ili mahali paniwelili nenga na mwenga muwelji baha.

<sup>4</sup>Mungumanya njila mahali paniyenda. <sup>5</sup>Tomasu akamlongela Yesu "Bambu tumanya ng'ogha mahalu kuyenda; tunguwe saghali kukumanya twimanya ng'ogha njila? <sup>6</sup>Yesu akawalongela nenga ndiwa njila, gha chakaka na ukomu; kwa hela mweni kuwesa kuhika kwa Tati ghangu kapitilang'ogha kwa nenga. <sup>7</sup>Handa mngamanyili nenga mngammayili na tati ghangu kangi; kukanda hinaa na kuyendeleta mngumanya na mumuwonili kala mweni. <sup>8</sup>Philipu amlongilili Yesu Bambu utulangihhi na tati na hinu itewela itekwila. <sup>9</sup>Yesu akamlongela, niwelili ng'oghu na mwenga pamonga kwa lipindi litali, na yambila kumanya ng'ogha nenga, Philipu yoyosi aniwonili nenga kamlola tati; ikiva naalingulonga, utulungii tati?<sup>10</sup> Mkwiniла ng'ogha yiwa nenga ninamghati mwa tati? milandu ningualonga kwa mwenga ningulonga ng'ogha handa nipalalili mweni badili ghaki, ni Baba kangutama mghati mwa nenga kangu gholu lihengu lyaki. <sup>11</sup>Mnikwinili nenga kwa ikiva nikamghati ghaki na Tati kamghati ghangu hilahila mnikwinili nenga kwa ikiva lihengu lyangu lyanaha.

<sup>12</sup>Mkwinili,ningawalongela,mweni kunikwinila nenga kwa lila lihengu nigholili atesighola mahengu haghu na mweni na ateghola hata lihengu likulunga kwa ikiva nunguyenda kwa Tati. <sup>13</sup>Chochosi pamluwa kulihina lyangu,niteghola ili yuwa Tati awesi kuhighilwa kwa mwana ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Handa panluwa kindu chochosi ku lihina lyangu hali nitegholu. <sup>15</sup>Handa pamnipala, mtesikola malahililo ghangu. <sup>16</sup>Nanitemlawa Tati na mweni atewapegha wakawatanga ghangi ili yiwa awesi kuwela pamonga na mwenga machuva ghoha. <sup>17</sup>Upumulo wa chakaka mlima wogha uwesa ng'ogha kuyangamweni kwa ikiva mumuwonili ng'oghu au kunywegha mweni hutanaha mwenga mngamanya mweni kwa ikiva angutana pamonga na mwenga na mtawela mghati mwamwenga. <sup>18</sup>Nitewaleka ng'ogha wekayenu;niteghuyu kwa mwenga. <sup>19</sup>Kwa lipindi litali mlima woghu utenilola ng'ogha kangi ila mwenga mtenilala kwa ikiva ningulana na mwenga kangi. <sup>20</sup>Kulichuwa hali mtemanya yiwa nenga ni vile mghati gha Tati,na kwa ikiva mwenga mkiva muwela mghati mwa mwenga na yiwa nenga ni vile mghati gha mwenga. <sup>21</sup>Yoyosi mweni kusikovekela lahililu lyangu na kusinhola,ndiwa mmonga akiva kangu nipala nenga na ikiva kangu nipala nenga ate atati ghangu na nitempala na nitejilamgiha nenga na mweni.

<sup>22</sup>Yuda(ng'ogha isikalioti) akamlongela Yesu Bambu ghuli ni kyani ninguhunila yiwa utejilangisha umweni kwa twenga ng'ogha kwa mlima wogha.<sup>23</sup>Yesu akayanga akamlonge,"handa yoyosi anipala likola lilandu lyangu Tati ghangu atempala,na tutehika kwa mwensi na tutegholo pakatama twenga na mwensi.<sup>24</sup>Yoyosi akiva kangu ni pala ng'ogha nenga kakovikela ng'ogha milandu ghangu lilandu lyeni minguyaghanila lyanenga ng'ogha lilandu lanenga ila Tati ikiva anitumili.<sup>25</sup>Niyalongili mihalu hayi kwa mwenga,lipindi yambilila ningutana pamonga na mwenga<sup>26</sup>Hatanaha wakanitayamoyo mpumulo mkwilikihi akiva tati atemyegha kwa lihina lyangu utewavula mihalu yogha nautewaghola mkumbaki yogha niyalongili kwa mwenga.<sup>27</sup>Mkwinihi ninguwapegha utundamilu ghangu mwenga ninguwapegha ng'ogha hali handa unawogha unguwapegha mkotomyo gha mwenga inguyaghanika na kutila.<sup>28</sup>Myughanili vila niwalongilili,ninguyenda zyangu na niteghuya kwa mwenga handa mya mipaliki nenga mngama luheku kwa ikiva ninguyenda kwa tati kwa kuwela Tati ni mkulu kupiti nenga.

<sup>29</sup>Hinu ipelekala kuwalonge yambilu kuhumila ili yiwa lipindi pahumila muwesi kukinunila. <sup>30</sup>Nitelonga ng'ogha na mwenga milandu imema kwa ikiva mkulu gha mlima wogha au kanguhika mweni kahela makakala kunani ghaki. <sup>31</sup>Ila ili yiwa mlima waghau apati kumaniva ningumpalatati ningu ghola kyeni ukipalili Tati ungunulahilila nenga handa vila paunipeghili lahilihlu mayimuki na tughuki mahala baha.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Nenga ni msabibu wa uchakaka na Tati ghangu ni mtukutulu wa msabibu. <sup>2</sup>Kila liputila mghati ghangu lyeni lilela ng'ogha matungula,na hulighusiya kila liputila likiva lingulela matungula ili ikiva kwesi kulela matungula yatangala.<sup>3</sup>Mwana kala muwela nyanyi kwa ikiva gha ujumbi mbeka kala niwalongela. <sup>4</sup>Mhumba mghati ghangu na nenga mghati mwa mwenga handa lipatila liwesa ng'ogha kulela weka ghaki paliwela ng'ogha nwa lisabibu hilahila na mwenga pamtama ng'ogha mghati ghangu.<sup>5</sup>Nenga ni msabibu mwenga ni miputila mitama mighati ghangu na nenga mghati ghaki mundu hayu hulela matungula yatangala,kwa ikiva pawela ng'oghu nenga muwesa ng'ogha kugholamhalu wowosi wula. <sup>6</sup>Ikiva mundu yoyosi atehighala mghati ghangu atedangwa handa lipitila na kuyuma wandu hukungula mputila na kuyadangila ku lyoto na kuyalamika. <sup>7</sup>Ikiva mitehighala au mtetana mghati ghangu na handa milandu ghangu itehighala mghati mwa mwenga myupi chochosi mpalili mwenga mtegholelw. <sup>8</sup>Kuhai Tati ghangu kakwilikiwa,yiwa kangu mngulela matangala yatangala na yiwa ni wavulwa ghangu <sup>9</sup>Handa Tati ghangu paanipalili nenga,nenga kangi niwapala mwenga mtani kuupalu ghangu. <sup>10</sup>Ikiva mtekola amuli syangu huda iwelili magupalana kuamuli zya tati ghangu hutama kuupalu ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Nilongili mihalu hayi kwa mwenga ili yiwa kuheka kwa nenga kuweli mghati mwa mwenga na ikiva igholeki yiwa itimila. <sup>12</sup>Hiyi ndiwa amuli ya nenga yiwa mpalani mwenga kwa mwenga handa niwapalili mwenga <sup>13</sup>Kwahela mundu awelili na lupala mkulu kupiti hau, kwa ikiva ayahumisi ukomu ghaki kwa waghanja ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Mwenga ni waghanja ghangu ikiva mteghola yala niwalahilili. <sup>15</sup>Ningu wakema ng'o wahusutu kwa ikiva muhusutu kamanya ng'ogha kila kya gholo bambu ghaki niwakema mwenga maganja kwa ikiva niwamanyisa mihalu yogha ninguyaghola niyughanili kuhuma kwa Tati. <sup>16</sup>Munihaghula ng'ogha nenga ila nenga niwahaghulili mwenga na kuwavika myendi muleli matungula.na tuingu lyenu lipati kutama halu likiva na ha ili yiwa chochosi kya kuluwa kwa Tati lwa lihinalyangu atewapegha. <sup>17</sup>Mihalu hayi ninguwalahilila yiwa mpalani kwa kila mundu na miyaki. <sup>18</sup>Handa mmawaghawu utawahakila mmanyi yiwa ulinihakila nenga yambila uwa haki la mwenga. <sup>19</sup>Handa mgawelili wamlima hau wogha mlima hau wagha ungawapalili handa wa maweni ila kwa ikiva mwe ng'ogha wa mlima wogha na kwa ikiva uhaghililwi kuhuma kumlima huowogha uwahakila.<sup>20</sup>Mkumbwiki lilandu lyeni niwalongili muhusutu mkulu kupiti bambu ghaki ikiva wannihakilili nenga watewahakila mwenga kangi handa wakolili lulondu lyanga wangulukolili kangi. <sup>21</sup>Watewagholela mihalu hayi kwa ikivaghaliwa kwa ikivagha wammanya ng'ogha yula aliyenituma. <sup>22</sup>Handa ningahikili ng'ogha na kuwalongela wangagholfili ng'ogha sambi ila luhungu awelili ng'ogha na fwasi kwa ikivagha sambi ngawo. <sup>23</sup>Mweni kunihakila nenga humuhakila tati kangi. <sup>24</sup>Ikiva nighola ng'gha lihengu paghati ghao ikiva hinaa wagħola yogħa maivili walolama wahakila nenga na Tati ghangu. <sup>25</sup>Hali linguhumila ili yiwa lilandu litimili ikiva litimila liyandikwa kuamuli ghao wangu ni hakila nenga kwa ikiva hata ngosa ng'ogha.<sup>26</sup>Lipindi mundu wa kundaya moyo kahika mweni nitemtuma kwa mwenga kuhuma kwa Tati hayundwa upumulo wa chakaka mwensi kangahumilakwa kanganongela. <sup>27</sup>Mwenga kangi mngunongela kwa ikiva muwela pamonga na nenga kuhumila utumbula.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Niwalongili mihalu hayu mkotoo kuwaghassa. <sup>2</sup>Watewahumisa njumba za kukunganila mayahudi,hinu inaha ambayu kila atekoma atehola kasi yamaha kwa ikiva ya Sapanga .<sup>3</sup>Watewatendea mihalu hayu kwa ikiva wa mmanyili ng'ogha tati wala hawanimanyili ng'ogha nenga. <sup>4</sup>Niwalongili mihalu hayu ili kwamba lipindi palifika pahagha yateumila,mnawesa kuyakubwiye jisi niliwalongililwi muwese ghako. Sikuwalongili kwa ikiva mihalu hayu kuhuma daili kwa ikiva iwellili pamonga mweni.<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva hinaa ninguyenda kwa yula anitumili ikiva hakuna kati ghenu mwini kungoni,kuyenda kugha. <sup>6</sup>Kwa ikiva nimilongili milandu hayi kwa mwenga muwachila ghamema miyuni mweni. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva nawalongili uchakaka ni vyema mweni pamihuka kwa ikiva pamihuka ng'ogha wakukovelakela atehika mweni ikiva nikiyenda nitemtuma gheni.<sup>8</sup>Ateika huyo mkokela atehuhihilisa mlima wogha ikiva na sambi ikiva na haki na ikiva ulamulu. <sup>9</sup>Kwa ikiva na sambi kwa ikiva mkwinila ng'ogha nenga. <sup>10</sup>Kwa ikiva na haki kwa ikiva niyendili kwa tati na mtenilona ng'ogha kangi. <sup>11</sup>Na kwa ikiva na hukumu kwa ikiva mkulu wa mlima wogha huu ulumulu.<sup>12</sup>Nivilu nayu yatangala ya milandu ya kuwalongela ikiva mteyamanya ng'ogha hinaa. <sup>13</sup>Ikiva mweni upumulo wa chakaka akija atewalongosa kuuchakaka ghote kwa kuwa walongili kwa ajili ghake mweni,ikiva yoyosi payughanila alongili mihalu hayu na ateyahihilisa mweni mihalu yatekuyekuja. <sup>14</sup>Mweni ateninikwilikila nenga kwa ikiva ateyatola mihalu ghangu na kuyatangala kwenu. <sup>15</sup>Vindu vyogha alivyonavyo tati ni ghangu kwa ikiva nilongili ikiva Roho atechukua mihalu ghangu na hatehihilisa kweni. <sup>16</sup>Yambila lipindi mfupi mtanimanya tenu,nabadili ya lipindi mfupi tenu mteniloli. <sup>17</sup>Wamonga gha wavulwa ghake wakilingilana ni kyani kangu tulongela,lipindi limyaya ghani na amteniloli tenu na hinu lipindi limyaghani ateniloli na kwa ikiva nayenda kwa tati? <sup>18</sup>Kwa ikiva wakalongili ni kindu ghani alicholongili bado lipindi lya ghani tumanya ng'ogha alongili.<sup>19</sup>Yesu aliloli kuwa wapalili kumkonya nayu akawayambila mnguji konya mweni ikiva hila nilongili badu lipindi ghani hartemimanya tenu na badili ghake muda lya ghani mteniloli? <sup>20</sup>Amina amina nawayambila mtelilana kuumbilila ikiva mlima wogha utehekelela iwellili na huhusuni ghenu ikiva husuni ghenu itegeuka kuwa kuhekelela. <sup>21</sup>Mdala awelili na husuni lipindi iwellili na utungu kwa ikiva lipindi wa kuwopola umefika ikiva ujiwopola mwana hakumbwiki tenu maumifu kwa ikiva ya luheku ghake ikiva mwani kalekwa mlimawogha.<sup>22</sup>Mweni pia mnahusuni hinaa ikiva nitawaloli tenu na miyu ghenu kuhekelelwa na atekayewesa kuihusia kuhelelwa ghenu. <sup>23</sup>Lichuwa hinu hamteniulisa maswali amin amin natiwambila pamluwa chochosi kwa tati awapili kwa jina la Sapanga. <sup>24</sup>Ikiva hinaa pamluwa chochosi kwa jina la Sapanga mluwa manyi mtepokeleli ili ikiva kuhelekwa ghenu kutimisa.<sup>25</sup>Nilongili na mweni kwa lugha imanyimanyika ng'ogha ikiva hinaa itewika ikiva ilongilwi kwa lugha imanyili ngogha ikiva badili ghake itewaimbila lipala lipala ikiva tati.<sup>26</sup>Lichuwa hiyo mtaomba kwa jina la nenga na sitewayambila ikiva nitepamuwa kwa tati kwa ikiva ghenu. <sup>27</sup>Kwa ikiva tati mweni panguwapala kwa ikiva mngupalwa nenga na kwa ikiva mmenikwinili kuwa ni huma kwa tati. <sup>28</sup>Nihuma kwa tati na nihika mlima ng'ogha tenu ungu hukamlima hogha na niteyenda kwa tati.<sup>29</sup>Wavulwa ghake watemwambili uloli hina ulongili lipala lipala na hungu higha ng'ogha. <sup>30</sup>Hinaa tunajuwa ikiva unajua mihali ghote na hungu pala ng'ogha mundu yoyosi akuulize maswali kwa ikiva ihitu ukwinili kuwa unatoka kwa Sapanga. <sup>31</sup>Yesu akawayanga hinaa mkwinili?<sup>32</sup>Mlolii hinaa itewika ndiyo na naaikiva mtelekana kila mmonga na kwao atenilekela mweni,ikiva naweka yangu ng'ogha kwa ikiva tati yupo nenga. <sup>33</sup>Niwalongili mihalu hayu ili kwa ikiva mghati hangu na mtami maha mkotoo kutovanya mlima hogha nna mnguhakilwa ikiva mjipehi miyu niwesili ng'ogha mlimahogha.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Yesu alongile mighalu hia; hinu akayinula mihu ghaki kuyendela kundumba na akalongela, "Tati, lisaa lihika kala; umuyinule mwana ghako ili na mwana akuyinule wenga-<sup>2</sup>handa vila umpeghili ulongosa kunani gha vyogha vyeni higha ili awapeghii ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela wala wogha umpeghili.<sup>3</sup>Hau ndiwa ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela, Sapanga wa chakaka na wa weka, na hayu umlaghilile, Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Nikuyinulile haku kumlimawogha, na kutimilisa lihengu unipeghili niligholi. <sup>5</sup>Hinaa, Tati, uniyinuli nenga pamonga na wenga mwensi kwa ukwilikihi hula uwelilile nau pamonga na wenga pambila gha mlimawogha kulumbwa.<sup>6</sup>Nilihindulile lihina lyako kwa wandu unipeghili haku kumlimawogha, wawelili wandu ghako; ila unipeghili nenga. Na weni walikola lilando lyako. <sup>7</sup>Hinaa wangumanya yiwa kila kindu unipeghili nenga kinguhuma kwa wenga, <sup>8</sup>kwa milando hila unipeghili nenga niwapatila kala weni milando hai. Wayapokelili na chakaka wakamanya yiwa nenga nihuma kwa wenga, na wakakwinila yiwa wenga ndiwa unilaghilile.<sup>9</sup>Ninguwayupila weni. Ninguuyupila ng'ogha mlimawogha ila wala unipeghili kwaikiva weni ni wawenga. <sup>10</sup>Vundu vyogha vivile ni vyanenga ni vya wenga, na vila uwela navyu wenga nivya nenga; na nenga ninguyinula kwa havi. <sup>11</sup>Nenga nivile ng'ogha kangi kumlimawogha, ila weni wavili kumlimawogha, na nenga hinaa ninguhika kwa wenga. Tati Mbuleti pee, wagholokeli kwa lihina lyako lila unipeghili twenga ili weni hilahila waweli na umonga, handa vila nenga na wenga tuwela na umonga.<sup>12</sup>Paniwelili na weni, niwagholekili kwa lihina unipeghili; Niwagholekili, na kwahela hata mmonga wa weni ayalamikili ila mwana wa uyalamiso weka, ili yiwa mayandiko yatimili. <sup>13</sup>Hinaa ninguhika kwa wenga; ila ningulongela hagha kumlimawogha ili yiwa luheku lwangu litimiliswi mghati gha weni baha. <sup>14</sup>Nipwapegha lilando lyako; mlimawogha uwahyomela kwaikiva weni ng'ogha wa mlimawogha, handa vila nenga niwela ng'ogha wa mlimawogha.<sup>15</sup>Niwayupila ng'ogha yiwa uwahumisi kumlimawogha ila uwagholokeli na yula muhakata. <sup>16</sup>Weni ng'ogha wa mlimawogha handa vila nenga niwela ng'ogha wa mlimawogha. <sup>17</sup>Uwaghululi kwa mwensi kuchakaka; lilando lyako ndiwa chalala. <sup>18</sup>Unilaghilile kumlimawogha, na nenga niwalaghila kumlimawogha. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva gha weni nenga mwensi ningujitola kwa wenga ili yiwa na weni wajitolli kwa wenga kwa hila chakaka.<sup>20</sup>Ng'ogha hagha weka nenguwayupila, ila na wala watekwinila kuitila lilando lyako <sup>21</sup>ili yiwa na weni wawelili na umonga, handa vila wenga Tati, uweli mghati gha nenga na nenga mghati gha wenga. Ninguwayupila ili yiwa weni hilahila wawesi kuwela mghati gha twenga ili mlimawogha uwesi kukwinila yiwa wenga ndiwa unilaghilile.<sup>22</sup>Ukwilikihi hula unipeghili nenga, niwapegha weni, ili yiwa wawesi kuwela na umonga, handa vila twenga tuwela umonga, <sup>23</sup>Nenga mghati gha weni, na wenga mghati gha nenga, ili wawesi kutimiliswa kuumonga; ili mlimawogha umanyi yiwa chakaka wenga ndiwa unilaghilile, na kuwapala, handa vila wenga unipalile nenga.<sup>24</sup>Tati kila unipeghili nenga - ningupapala yiwa na weni hilahila wawesi kuwela pamonga na nenga mahala niwela ili wawesi kulola ukwilikihi ghangu, hula unipeghili; kwaikiva wenga unipalile nenga pambila gha kulumbwa kwa mighomba gha mlimawogha.<sup>25</sup>Tati mwensi haki, mlimawogha ukumanyile ng'ogha wenga, ila nenga ningukumanya wenga; na wangumanya yiwa unilaghilile. <sup>26</sup>Niligholile lihina lyako limanyiki kwa weni, na nitelighola limanyiki ili yiwa hula upalo kwa weni unipalile nenga uwesi kuwela mghati gha weni, na nenga niwesi kuwela mghati gha weni."

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha Yesu kulongela mighalu hai, akahuka na wavulwa ghaki kuyendela kulibondi lya Kidilo, ivile kuwelili na kitawa, kuvile mweni na wavulwa ghaki wakayingila mghati ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Hinaa yula Yuda, mwenikupala kumhyuka na mweni akumanyile mahala pala, kwaikiva Yesu awelili akiyenda mahala pala mihanja mitenu akiwela na wavulwa ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Na mweni Yuda, badili gha kuwela kapata lipinga lya watovangondo na maofisa kuhuma kwa wakulu wa watambika, wakahika wakiwela na limbamba, pembi na migoha. <sup>4</sup>Na mweni Yesu, ikiva angumanya kila kindu kikiwela kikigholeka kunani ghaki, alihumisili kuulongolo na akawakonya, "Ni ghani mngumuhakula?" <sup>5</sup>Na weni wakamyanga, "Yesu Mnazaleti." Yesu akawalongela, "Nenga ndiwa" Na mweni Yuda amhyukile, awelili kaghola pamonga na wala watovangondo. <sup>6</sup>Kwa nagha paawalongelite, "Nenga ndiwa" wakahuya kihyetu na kuguwa pahi. <sup>7</sup>Hinu akawakonya kangi, "Ni ghani mungumuhakula? Na weni wakamyanga kangi "Yesu mnazaleti." <sup>8</sup>Yesu akawayanga, "Niwalongela kala yiwa nenga ndiwa; kwa nagha handa mngunihakula nenga, muwaleki hagha waghangi wayendi." <sup>9</sup>Hagha yawelile nagha ili lila lilando litimili; pala paailongile; "Kuwala unipeghili, nimyalamisa ng'ogha hata mmonga." <sup>10</sup>Ndiwa Simoni Petelo, mwenikuwela na lipanga, akalihomola lipanga na kumdumula lipulukilo mtumikila wa mtambika mkulku. Na lihina lyaki mundu yula liwelili ni Maliku. <sup>11</sup>Yesu akamlongela Petelo, "Uhuyisi lipanga lyako kweni mhaku ghaki. Kwa kyani nikotoho kukinyweghela kikombi kila anipeghili Tati?" <sup>12</sup>Hinu lila lipinga lya watovangondo na mkulu ghau, na watumikila wa Wayahudi, wamkamulile Yesu na kumuwopa. <sup>13</sup>Na weni wakamlongosa huti mbaka kwa Anasi, kwaikiva mweni awelili mkwahanu wa Kayafa, avile ndiwa awelili mtambika mkulu kwa lichuva lila. <sup>14</sup>Hinu Kayafa ndiwa awelili kawapegha usauli Wayahudi yiwa impalile mundu monga ahovi kwaikiva gha wandu.

<sup>15</sup>Simoni Petelo amkovekelile Yesu, na hilahila mvulwa mghangi. Na yula mvulwa awelili akimanyika kwa mtambika mkulu, na mweni akayingila pamonga na Yesu kuliugha lya mtambika mkulu; <sup>16</sup>Ila Petelo awelili kaghola panje gha mlyango. Hinu yula mvulwa mwenikuwela akimanyika kwa mtambika mkulu, ahukile panje akayenda kulongela na yula mdala mtumikila mwenikuwela akigholokela mlyangu na kumuyingisa Petelo mghati. <sup>17</sup>Hinu yula mgholokela mwenikuwela akigholokela mlyangu, akamlongela Petelo, "Ghuli wenga ng'ogha mmonga wa watumikila wa hayu mundu?" Na mweni akalongela, "Nenga ng'ogha." <sup>18</sup>Na wala watumikila na wakulu wawelili wakigholoka mahala pala; wakosa lilito lya maha, kuwelili na lupepo, na hinu wawelili wakiyota liyoto ili kupata joto. Na mweni Petelo awelili nau, akiyota liyoto akiwela kaghola. <sup>19</sup>Mtambika mkulu amkonyili Yesu kunani gha wavulwa ghaki na mavulo ghaki. <sup>20</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "Niulongela lipala mlimawogha; Nenga nivulile lihanja kwa lihanja kweni malighutangha kukonganikila Wayahudi na kulighuta lya Sapanga mahala kuvile Wayahudi wangulikungula. Na nenga nilongile ng'ogha lolosi kukifisu. <sup>21</sup>Kwa kyani mnikonyili? Muwakonyi waniyoghanilile kunani gha kila nikilongelile. Hagha wandu wangumanya mighalu niilongile. <sup>22</sup>Yesu pakalongela kala hagha, mmonga wa wakulu mwenikuwela kaghola akamtova Yesu kwa liwoko lyaki na hinu akalongela, "Ghuli, havi ndiwa ingukupala kumyanga mtambika mkulu?" <sup>23</sup>Na mweni Yesu akamyanga, "Handa nilongile mghalu wowosi mhakata hinu uweli mhigilisa kwaikiva gha uhakata, na handa nimyanga maha kwakyani kunitova? <sup>24</sup>Ndiwa Anasi akamyegha Yesu kwa Kayafa mtambika mkulu akiwela kawopwa. <sup>25</sup>Hinaa Simoni Petelo awelile kaghola akilota lyoto mweni. Hinu wala wandu wakamlongela. "Ghuli, wenga kwa ng'ogha hilahila mmonga wa wavulwa ghaki?" Akakanila akilonga "Nenga ng'ogha." <sup>26</sup>Mmonga wa watumikila wa mtambika mkulu, avile awelile mlingo wa yula mlumi avile Petelo akamdu mulipulukilo, akalonga, "Ghuli ng'ogha wenga nikulolile na yula kula kikitawa?" <sup>27</sup>Petelo akakanila kangi, na bwitu njogholo akatova lilowi.

<sup>28</sup>Hinu wakamtola Yesu kuhuma kwa Kayafa mbaka ku Plaitolio. iwlili malawila na njenji. wau weni waiyingila ng'ogha hila Plaitolio ili wakotoho wakawela wambuleti ng'ogha na kulyegha Pasaka. <sup>29</sup>Kwa nagha Pilato akawayendela akilonga. "Ni sitaka ghani lyenikumlongela hayu mundu?" <sup>30</sup>Wakamyanga na kumlongela, "Handa hayu mundu angaliwela ng'ogha mghola mahakata, tungamyegha ng'ogha kwa wenga." <sup>31</sup>Pilato akawalongela, "Mumtoli mwenga maweni, mkamlamuli kukovekelana na selia gha mweng." Na weni Wayahudi wakamlongela, "Selia ingutulekesela ng'ogha twenga kumkoma mundu yeyosi." <sup>32</sup>Walongile hagha ili lilando lya Yesu litimili, lilando livile alilongela kala kunani gha kitewelaghuli kihu kyaki. <sup>33</sup>Hinu Pilato akayingila kangi Pilaitolio akimkema Yesu; akamlongela, "Ghuli, wenga kwa nkosi wa Wayahudi?" <sup>34</sup>Yesu akayanga, "Ghuli, wenga ungunikonya lilando hali kwaikiva ungupala kumanya au kwaikiva waghangi wakulaghila ili unikonyi nenga?" <sup>35</sup>Na mweni Pilato akamyanga, "Nenga na Myahudi ng'ogha, au ng'ogha? Mlima ghakona mtambika mkulu ndiwa wakuyeghilimkwa nenga; wenga ughola niki?" <sup>36</sup>Yesu akayanga, "Unkosi ghangu ng'ogha wa mlimawogha hau, handa unkosi ghangu ungaliwela na mbandi kumlimawogha hau wahusutu ghangu wangalinitovanila ili nikotoho kuyeghwa kwa Wayahudi. Kwa chakaka unkosi ghangu unguhumma ng'ogha baha" Hinu <sup>37</sup>Pilato akamlongela, "Ghuli, wenga hinu ni nkosi?" Yesu akayanga, "Wenga ndiwa unglonga yiwa nenga na nkosi,

kwaikiva gha nagha nenga niwelekili na kwaikiva gha nagha nenga nihika kumlimawogha ili niweli mhigilisa wa hila chakaka. Yeyosi mwenikuwela wa hai chakaka anguliyoghanila lilowi lya nenga.<sup>38</sup> Pilato akamlongela, "Chakaka ni niki?" Na mweni paalongili kala hagha akayenda kwa Wayahudi na kuwalongela "Nilola ng'ogha kulolosi mundu hayu.<sup>39</sup> Mwenga mvili na ndyangilu gha kunighola nenga nimuwoposoli muwopwa mmonga lipindi lya Pasaka. Ghuli mngupala nimuwoposoli nkosi wa Wayahudi."<sup>40</sup> Hinu wakatova lilowi wakilonga, ng'ogha hayu, utuwoposeleli Balaba." Na mweni Balaba awelili mpokola.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Hinu Pilato akamtola Yesu na kumtova hyatu. <sup>2</sup>Wala watovangondo wakahuluka mihomi na kughola likokoma. Wakalivika kunani gha mutu wa Yesu na kumvalisa nguu langi gha zambalau. <sup>3</sup>Wakamhikila na kulongela, "Wenga nkosi wa Wayahudi! na hinu kumtova kwa mawoko għau." <sup>4</sup>Hinu Pilato akahuma panje na kuwalongela wandu, "Uloli ninguwayegħela hayu mundu kwa mwenga ili mmanyi yiwa nenga nilolile ng'oħġa uhakata wowosi mghati ghaki." <sup>5</sup>Kwa nagħha Yesu akahuma panje; awelili kavala likokoma lya mihomi na nguu għa zambalau. Ndiwa Pilato akawalongela, "Mloli mundu hayu baha!" <sup>6</sup>Kwa nagħha lipindi mtambika mkulu na wakulu pawamlolile Yesu, wakatova lilowi wakilonga, "Mħakili, mħakili." Pilato akawalongela, "Mumtoli mwenga maweni mkamhakile, kwaikiva nenga nilola ng'oħġa uhakata mghati ghaki." <sup>7</sup>Wayahudi wakamuyanga Pilato, "Twenga tuvili na selia, na kwa selia hai ingumpala ahovi kwaikiva mweni ajigholile yiwa ni mwana wa Sapanga." <sup>8</sup>Pilato pakayogħanila milando hai ayendelelili kutila, <sup>9</sup>akayingila Pilaitolio kangi na kumlongela Yesu, "Wenga unguhumu kugħha? Hata nagħha Yesu amyangile ng'oħġa." <sup>10</sup>Hinu Polato akamlongela, "Għuli, wenga ungulonga ng'oħġa na nenga? ghuli, wenga ungumanya ng'oħġa yiwa nenga nivilina uwesa wa kukuwoposola na uwesa wa kukuhakila?" <sup>11</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "Ungaliwela ng'oħġa na makakala kuoiti nenga handa ungalipeghwa ng'oħġa kuhuma kunani. Kwa nagħha, mundu anihumisili kwa wenga kana sambi ngulu." <sup>12</sup>Kukovekelana na kuyanga haku, Pilato akapala kumleka pekesu, Ila Wayahudi wakatova lilowi wakilonga, "Handa utemleka pekesu hinu wenga kwa nganja ng'oħġa wa Kaisali: Kila mwenikuighola nkosi hayu angulongela kihyetu na Kaisali."

<sup>13</sup>Pilato pakayogħanila milando hai, akamyegħa Yesu panje hinu akalikala kukikalilo kya ulamulo mahala pala penikumanyika handa sakafu, ila kwa Kiebulania, Gabasa. <sup>14</sup>Lichuwa lya mayandalilo għa Pasaka palihikile, mulipindi lya isaa isita. Pilato akawalongela Wayahudi, "Mloli nkosi wa mwenga hayu baha!" <sup>15</sup>Wakatova lilowi, "Muħumisi, muħumisi, muħakile!" Pilato akawalongela, "Għuli, nimuhakili nkosi wa mwenga?" Na mweni mtambika mkulu akayanga, "Twenga tuvili ng'oħġa na nkosi ila Kaisali." <sup>16</sup>Ndiwa Pilato akamuhumisa Yesu kwa weni ili ahakilwe. <sup>17</sup>Na weni wakamtola Yesu, na mweni akahuma, akiva kapapa lipingika lyaki mweni mbaka kumahala wangupakema lifufu lya mutu, kwa Kiebulania wangupakema Golgota. <sup>18</sup>Ndiwa wamħakilile haku Yesu, pamonga na mweni walumi waivili, mmonga mbandi hai na mghangi mbandi hai, na Yesu pagħati għa weni. <sup>19</sup>Hinu Pilato akayandika kilangihi na kwaikiva kunani għa lipingika. Haku payandikilwi: YESU MNAZALETI, NKOSI WA WAYAHUDI. <sup>20</sup>Watangala wa Wayahudi wasomile kulangihi kila kwaikiva mahala pala paahakililwi Yesu pawelili pabehi na mbwani. Kilangihi haki kiyandikilwi kwa Kiebulania, kwa Kilumi na kwa Kiyunani.

<sup>21</sup>Hinu wakulu wa watambika wa Wayahudi wakamlongela Pilato, "Ukotoho kuyandika, 'Nkosi wa Wayahudi; ila mweni alongile nenga ni nkosi wa Wayahudi." <sup>22</sup>Na mweni Pilato akawayanga, "Kila niyandika niyandika." <sup>23</sup>Badili għa watovangondo kumuhakila Yesu, wakatola nguu zyaki na kupeghana kumalundila manjechi, kila mtovangondo lilundila limonga, hilahila na lihabit, hinaa lila lihabit liwelili ng'oħġa lisonwa ila liwelili lifumwa lyogħa kuhumila kunani. <sup>24</sup>Hinu wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Tukotoho kulibalula, ila tuvalangi kula ili kumanya yiwa itewela għa ghani." Hali lihumilile ili lila liyandiko litimiliswe, lila lyeni kulonga, "Wapeghanili nguu zyangu, na nguu ghangu wakaivalangila kula." <sup>25</sup>Watovangondo wagħolile mighalu hai. Nyongo ghaki Yesu, mhacha wa nyongo ghaki, Maliamu mhumbu wa Kileopa na Maliamu Magidalena- wadala hagħha wawelili wagħoloka pabehi na lipingika lya Yesu. <sup>26</sup>Yesu paamlolile nyongo ghaki pamonga na yula mvulwa ampalile wakigholoka pabehi, akamlongela nyongo ghaki, "Mdala, uloli, uloli mwana ghako hayu hapa!" <sup>27</sup>Hinu akamlongela yula mvulwa, "Uloli, hayu hapa nyongo ghako." Kuhumila lissaa lila mvulwa akamtola kuyenda ukaya nghaki. <sup>28</sup>Badili għa hali, Ikiva Yesu angumanya yiwa hyogħa yayomoka kala ili kutimilisa mayandiko, akalonga, "Ningulola uyumililo wa masi." <sup>29</sup>Kyombo kyeni kuwela kimema siki kiwelili kivikwa pala, kwa nagħha wakavika sifongo yenikumema siki kunani għa msimbati wa hisopo, wakamvkila kumlomo ghaki. <sup>30</sup>Na mweni Yesu paaiyesili hai, akalongela, "Iyomoka." Hinu akagondamanisa mutu ghaki, akahova. <sup>31</sup>Kwaikiva iwelili ni lipindi lya mayandalilo, na kwaikiva mindumbi ipalilwe ng'oħġa kuhighala kunani għa lipingika lipindi lya Sabato (kwaikiva sabato liwelili lichuwa lya weka). Wayahudi wamluwili Pilato yiwa magħluu għa wala wenikuwela wahakilwa yavetulwi, na yiwa mindumbi ghau ihuluswi. <sup>32</sup>Ndiwa watovangondo wakahika na kuvetula magħluu għa mundu wa mtumbulo na wa ivili mwenikuwela kahakilwa pamonga na Yesu.

<sup>33</sup>Pawamuhikilile Yesu, wakamlola kahova kala, hinu wakatenyula ng'oħġa magħluu ghaki. <sup>34</sup>Hata nagħha, mmonga wa mtovangondo amhomili Yesu kuubafu kwa mgħoħa, na bwitu kukahuma masi na mwahi. <sup>35</sup>Na yula alolile hali kayegħha uhighilis, na uhighilis uħiġi għiex. Mweni angumanya yiwa kila akilongile ni kya chakaka ili na mwenga hilahila mkwinili. <sup>36</sup>Mighalu hai iħumile ili lila lilando lilongilwe lipati kutimila, "Kwahela hata waki mmonga utevetulwa." <sup>37</sup>Kangi liyandiko lighħangi lingulongela, "Watemlola mweni wamuhomile" <sup>38</sup>Badili għa mighalu hai Yusufu wa Alimataya, kwaikiva awelile mvulwa wa Yesu, ila kwa kifisu kwa kuwatila Wayahudi,

amluwili Pilato yiwa atoli mhighta wa Yesu. Na mweni Pilato akamlekesela. Kwa nagha Yusufu akahika kuuhumisa mhighta wa.<sup>39</sup>Na mweni Nikodemo avile haku mtumbulo amkovekelili Yesu uhiku na mweni akahika. Mweni ayegħili mhanganyiko wa manemane na udi, yeni utopa wa latii imia moja.<sup>40</sup>Kwa nagha wakatola higha għa Yesu wakawopa kwensi sanda għiġi na pamonga na pala manungilo, handa iwelile ndyangilu għa Wayahudi lipindi lya kusika.<sup>41</sup>Mahala pavile Yesu ahkililwi kuwelili na kitawa; mgħati għa kila kitawa kuwelili na limambi lyonu livile kwahela mundu ayesili kusikwa hamu.<sup>42</sup>Hinu kwaikiva liwelili lichuwa lya mayandalilo kwa Wayahudi na kwa vila lila limambi liwelile pabehi, hinu wakamuwonjesa Yesu mgħati ghaki.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Njenji lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya juma, kukali kwambila lwisa, Maliamu Magidalena ahikile kulimambi; akalilola lila liganga lihumiswa kulimambi. <sup>2</sup>Kwa nagha akatula mbilo kuyenda kwa Simoni Petelo na kwa yula mvulwa mghangi avile Yesu ampalile, hinu akawalongela, "Wamtola Bambu kulimambi, na twenga tungumanya ng'ogha kula wamyegha."<sup>3</sup>Hinu Yesu na yula mvulwa mghangi wakahuka, kuyendela kulimambi. <sup>4</sup>Wogha wakatova mbilo kwa pamonga; yula mvulwa mghangi atuwile mbilo kwa kuloposela nesu kupiti Petelo na kuhika kulimambi akiva wa mtumbulo. <sup>5</sup>Akaghholoka na hinu kulolela kulimambi; akalola hila sanda gha kitani iwonja, ila kayingila ng'ogha mghati.<sup>6</sup>Hinu Simoni Petelo akahika akayingila mghati mwa limambi. Akilola hila sanda gha kitani iwonja pala <sup>7</sup>na hila leso yenikuwela kumutu iwelili iwonja ng'ogha pamonga na zila sanda zya kitani ila iwelili iwonja mmbali weka yaki.<sup>8</sup>Ndiwa yula mvulwa mghangi na mweni pakayingila mghati gha limambi; akalola na kukwinila. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva mbaka lipindi lila wawelili wambila wayamanyile ng'ogha mayandiko yiwa impalile Yesu kahinduka kangi kukihu. <sup>10</sup>Hinu wavulwa wakayenda kangi ukaya kwau.<sup>11</sup>Hata nagha, Maliamu awelili kaghholoka kulimambi akilila, paawelile akiyendelela kulila agholokile hinu akalola kulimambi.

<sup>12</sup>Akalola mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mweni wuso mbuleti walikala pamonga kumutu na mghangi kumaghulu mahala pavile Yesu awelile kawonja. <sup>13</sup>Na weni wakamlongela, "Mdala kwa kyani ungelila?" Na mweni akawalongela, "Ni kwaikiva wamtola Bambu ghangu, na nenga nimanyanng'ogha kugha wamvika."<sup>14</sup>Pakayomola kulonga ghala, akaghhalambuka na kumlola Yesu akiwela kaghholoka. Ila kamanya ng'ogha yiwa hayu awelile Yesu. <sup>15</sup>Na mweni Yesu akamlongela, "Nyongo, kwa kyani ungelila? Ungumuuhakula ghani?" Na mweni kunu akiliwachila yiwa ni mgholokela litawa akamlongela, "Bambu, handa ni wenga umtolile, unilongeli kula umvikile, na nenga nitemtola."<sup>16</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Maliamu." Na mweni akaghhalambuka na kumlongela kwa Kialamu, "Raboni," ingumaanisa, "Mvula."<sup>17</sup>Yesu akamlongela, "Ukotoho kuniyavisa, kwaikiva nambilila kijumba kuyenda kwa Tati; ila uyendi kwa walongo ghangu ukawalongeli yiwa nitejumba kuyenda kwa Tati ghangu avile hilahila ni Tati wa mwenga. Sapanga wa nenga na Sapanga wa mwenga."<sup>18</sup>Maliamu Magidalena akahika kuwalongela wavulwa, "Nimlola Bambu," na yiwa kamlongela mighalu hai.<sup>19</sup>Na paiwela lumih, lichuwa hali, lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya lijuma, na milyangu ikiwela iwopwa mahala wavulwa wawelili kwa kuwatila Wayahudi, Yesu ahikile na kugholoka paghati gha weni na kuwalongela, "Upongu na uweli kwa mwemga."<sup>20</sup>Pakalongela kala hagha akawalongha mawoko ghaki na lubafu lwaki. Na weni wavulwa pawamlolile Bambu wakahekelela.<sup>21</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela kangi, "Upongu na uweli na mwenga. Handa vila Tati andumili nenga, hilahila na nenga ningualaghila mwenga."<sup>22</sup>Yesu pakalongela kala hagha, akawavuvila akawalongela, Mpokeli Mpumulo Mbuleti pee.<sup>23</sup>Yeyosi mtemlekesela sambi atelekeselwa, na wala mtewawopa watewopwa.<sup>24</sup>Tomaso mmonga wa wala ikumi na ivili, mwenikukemwa Didimasi, kawela ng'ogha na wavulwa wayaki Yesu paahikile.<sup>25</sup>Wala wavulwa waghangi wakamlongela kuulongolo ghaki, "Tumlola Bambu." Na mweni akawalongela, "Handa nitelola ng'ogha vilanghi vy a misumali kumawoko ghaki, na kuvika vyala vyangu kweni havi vilanghi, na hilahila kuvka liwoko lyangu kuubafu ghaki nitekwinila ng'ogha."<sup>26</sup>Badala gha machuwa mainane wavulwa wawelili mukyumba kangi, na mweni Tomaso awelili pamonga na weni. Lipindi milyangu paiwela iwopwa Yesu agholokili paghati gha weni, na akalongela, "Ukwinila na uweli na mwenga."<sup>27</sup>Hinu akamlongela Tomaso, "Uyeghi kyala kyako na uloli mawoko ghangu; uyeghi haku mawoko ghako na uviki kweni lubafu lyangu; wala ukotoho kuwela mwenikukwinila ng'ogha ila mwenikukwinila."<sup>28</sup>Na mweni Tomaso akayanga na kumlongela, "Bambu wa nenga na Sapanga wa nenga,"<sup>29</sup>Yesu akamlongela, Kwaikiva unilola, ukwinila. Wahighilwa wala wenikukwinila, ikiva wanilola ng'ogha.<sup>30</sup>Hinu Yesu akaghola makangaso matangala kuulongolo gha wavulwa, vivile viyesa ng'ogha kuyandikwa kuhitabu haki;<sup>31</sup>ila hazi ziyandikwa ili yiwa muwesi kukwinila yiwa Yesu ndiwa Kilisito, Mwana wa Sapanga, na yiwa pamkwinila muweli na ukomu kulihina lyaki.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mighalu hai Yesu alijihighilisa kangi kwa wavulwa ku Bahali gha Tibelia; havi ndiwa aihighilisikli mwensi; <sup>2</sup>Simoni Petelo awelili pamonga na Tomaso mwenikukemwa Didimas, Natanieli wa Kana gha Galilaya, wana wa Zebedayo na wavulwa waghangi waivili wa Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Simoni Petelo akawalongela, "Nenga ninguyenda kulopola himba." Na weni wakamlongela, "Twenga hilahila tunguyenda pamonga na wenga." Wakayenda wakayingila ku wato, ila uhiku hula wogha wapatile ng'ogha chochosi.<sup>4</sup>Na malawila pakulangala, Yesu akagholoka kuufuku, na weni wavulwa wamanyile ng'ogha yiwa ni Yesu. <sup>5</sup>Hinu Yesu akawalongela, "Wahongolo, mvili na chochosi kya kulyegha?" Na weni wakamyanga, "Ng'ogha." <sup>6</sup>Akawalongela, "Mhulusi wafu mbandi gha kuulumi gha wato, na mwenga mtepata mayaghani." Kwa nagha wakahulusa wafu na weni wawesili ng'ogha kukwegha kangi kwaikiva gha utangala wa homba.<sup>7</sup>Hinu yula mvulwa avili Yesu ampalile akamlongela Petelo, "Ni Bambu." Na Simoni Petelo pakayoghanila yiwa ni Bambu, akajiwopa nguu ghaki (kwaikiva awelili ng'ogha kavala maha), hinu akajidanga mbahali. <sup>8</sup>Wala wavulwa waghangi wakahika kuwato (kwaikiva wawelili ng'ogha kutali na ufuku, iwela imita imia imonga kuhuma kuufuku). na weni wawelili wakikwegha nyafu ziwelili zimema homba. <sup>9</sup>Pawahikile kuufuku, wakalola liloto lya hanju pala na kunani ghaki kuwelili na homba pamonga na libumunda.<sup>10</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Myeghai amonga gha homba mlropolile hinaa." <sup>11</sup>Hinu Simoni Petelo akakwela na kukwegha hula wafu wenikuwela umema homba wakulu, utangala wa homba 153; pamonga na yiwa wawelili watangala, hula wafu ubalukile ng'ogha.<sup>12</sup>Yesu akawalongela, "Mhiki mpati kiwopola mlomo." Kwahela hata mmonga wa wavulwa ayesili kumkonya, "Wenga kwa ghani?" Wamanyile yiwa awelili ni Bambu. <sup>13</sup>Yesu akahika, akatola lila libumunda, hinu akawapegha, akaghola vilavila na kwa wala homba. <sup>14</sup>Hai iwelili ni lihanja lya itatu kwa Yeu kulihihiisa kwa wavulwa ghaki badili gha kuhinduka kuhuma kukihu.<sup>15</sup>Badili gha kuwela wawopola mlomo, Yesu akamlongela Simoni Petelo, "Simoni mwana wa Yohana ghuli ungunipala nenga kupiti hagha?" Petelo akayanga, "Ndiwa, Bambu; "Wenga unguanya yiwa nenga ningukupala." Yesu akamlongela, "Uwapeghi mulyo kundolo ghangu." <sup>16</sup>Akamlongela kwa lihanja lya ivili, "Simoni mwana wa Yohana, ghuli, ungunipala ?" Petelo akamlongela, "Ndiwa, Bambu; wenga unguanya yiwa ningukupala. "Yesu akamlongela, "Uhungi kundolo ghangu."<sup>17</sup>Akamlongela kangi kwa lihanja lya itatu, "Simoni, mwana wa Yohana, ghuli, ungunipala?" Na mweni Petelo anyengemangili kwa vila kamlongela lihanja lya itatu, "Ghuli wenga ungunipala?" Na mweni akamlongela, "Bambu, unguanya hyogha; unguanya yiwa ningukupala." Yeu akamlongela uwapeghi mulyo kondolo ghangu. <sup>18</sup>Ukwinili, ukwinili ningukulongela, pauwela mhongolo uzyowelili kuvala nguu mweni na kuyenda kokosi paupalile kuyenda; ila pautewela mgogolo, utenyolosa mawoko ghako, na mghangi atekuvalisa nguu na kukuyegha kula upalile ng'ogha kuyenda.<sup>19</sup>Yesu alongile hagha ili kulangiha ni ndambu niki gha kihu kivile Petelo angalimyunula Sapanga. Badili gha kuwela kalongela hagha, akamlongela Petelo, "Nikovekeli."<sup>20</sup>Petelo akahyuka na kumlola yula mvulwa avile Yesu ampalile akawakevela Hayu ndiwa yula awelili kahyaghama kitivi kya Yesu lipindi lya mulyo wa lumihni na kumkonya, "Bambu, ni ghani atekuhuya?" <sup>21</sup>Petelo amlolile na hinu akamkonya Yesu, "Bambu, hayu mundu ateghola kyani?"<sup>22</sup>Yesu akamyanga, "Handa ningupala ahighali mbaka panitehika, hali linguwela na lihengu ghani kwa wenga?" Nihakuli.<sup>23</sup>Kwa nagha habali hai ikalandala paghati gha wala walongo, yiwa mvulwhayu atehova ng'ogha. Ila Yesu kamlongela ng'ogha Petelo yiwa, mvulwa hayu atehova ng'ogha, "Handa ningupala mweni ahighali mbaka panitehika ingukughasa niki?"<sup>24</sup>Hayu ndiwa mvulwa mwenikuhumisa uhigilisu wa mighalu hyogha, na ndiwa ayandikile mighalu hai, na tungumanya yiwa uhigilisu ghaki ni wa chakaka.<sup>25</sup>Kuvile na mighalu mighangi mitangala ivile Yesu agholile. Handa kila lilonga lingaliyandikwa, ninguliwachila yiwa mlimawogha weni ungalikwila ng'ogha kuvivika vihitabu vivile vingaliyandikwa.

## Acts

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kihitabu kya dahile nikiyandikili Teofilo nikilonga hyogha Yesu atumbilili kughola na kuvula. <sup>2</sup>Mbaka lichuwa lila Yesu paapokeelwi kunayi hai iwelili badili gha kupegha lighallilo /amvuli kupitilaa mpumulo wa sapanga kwa wandumi ndumi awelili awahaghulili. <sup>3</sup>Badili gha mahakilo ghaki mweni kawoneka kwa weni akiwela mkomu kangi na vihighiliso vitangala vikihighilisa kwa machuwa iabaini ajihighilisa kwa weni na alongelili kwa unkosi wa sapanga.<sup>4</sup>Paawelili akikongana na weni akawalaghila wakotoho kuhuka Yelusalemu ila watindili kwa laghililo lya Tati avile akilonga "myoghanilili kuhuma kwa nenga". <sup>5</sup>Yiwa Yohana abatisili kwa masi ila mtebatiswa kwa mpumulo sapanga ku machuwa hazi maya ghani.<sup>6</sup>Na pawa welili wakonganika pamonga

wakamkonya "havi hau ndiwa lipindi atewahuyisila isilaeli unkosi?".<sup>7</sup> Mweni akawalongela "kwa mwenga chakaka ng'ogha kumanya lisaa au lipindi avile Tati alamulili kwa ulongosi ghaki mweni.<sup>8</sup> Ila mtepokela makakula lipindi mpumulo wa sapanga paahika kunani gha weni na mwenga ntewela masahidi wa nenga kogha ku Yelusalemu na vyahudi hyogha na samaliya mbaka mwihu wa mlima.<sup>9</sup> Bambu Yesu pakayomola kala kuyalonga hagha, wakiwela wangulola kunani, Mweni ayinulilwi kunani, na lihindu likamgubika wakotoho kumlola kwa miyu ghau.<sup>10</sup> Lipindi wangulola kundumba kwa utali akiyenda, bwitu, wandu waivili wagholokili paghati gha weni wakiva wawala nguu mbuleti.<sup>11</sup> Wailongile, "Mwenga wandu wa Galilaya, kwa kyani mngugholoka haku mkilola kundumba?" Hayu Yesu mweni kuyenda kundumba atehuya kwa ndambu hilahila handa mumlolile akiyenda kundumba.<sup>12</sup> Ndiwa wakahuya Yelusalemu kuhuma kulitombi lya mzeituni, uvile upabehi na Yelusalemu, myendo wa lichuwa lya Sabato.<sup>13</sup> Pawahikili wakayenda kugholofa pawawelili wakilikala. Na weni ni Petelo, Yohana, Yakobo, Andelea, Filipo, Tomaso, Batelomayo, Matayo, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote na Yuda mwana wa Yakobo.<sup>14</sup> Wogha wakonganikili handa mundu mmonga, kwa kuyangala wawelili wakiyendelela kumayupo. Pamonga na hagha wawelili wadala, Maliamu Nyongo ghaki Yesu na wahaja ghaki.<sup>15</sup> Kumachuwa ghala Petelo agholokili paghati gha walongo, handa wandu 120, akalonga,<sup>16</sup> walongo ghangu iwelili lasima yiwa mayandiko yatimiliswi, ivile haku dahile Mpumulo wa Sapanga aillongile kwa mlomo wa Daudi kulongelana na Yuda, avile awalongelile wala wamkolile Yesu.<sup>17</sup> Kwaikiva mweni awelili mmonga wa twenga na apokelili lilundila lyaki lya fwaida kuhau utumikila."<sup>18</sup> (Hinnaa mundu hayu ahemelili mahala kwa kila akipokelili kwa uhakata ghaki na haku aguwili akilongolesa mutu, mhiga ukabaluka na matumbu ghaki hyogha yakawela lipala yakamwayika.<sup>19</sup> Wogha walikalile ku Yelusalemu wayoghanilile hali, hinu mahala pala wakapakema kwa luga ghau "Akeldama" hali ni "litawa lya mwahi."<sup>20</sup> Kweni kihitabu kya Zabuli iyandikwa, 'Ulindili mahala kwaki kuweli lipala na ikotoho kulongelwa yiwa mundu hata mmonga alikali pala;' na, 'Ulekeseli mundu mghangi atoli fwasi ghaki gha ulongosi.'<sup>21</sup> Hai ni maha nesu, kwa nagha, mmonga wa walumi wavile wakonganikili na twenga lipindi Bambu Yesu paahukili na kuyingila paghati gha twenga,<sup>22</sup> kutumbula ku ubatiso wa Yohana mbaka lichuwa lila paatolilwi kunani, lasima aweli mhigilisa wa uhinduko pamonga na twenga.<sup>23</sup> Wakavika kuulongolo walumi waivili, Yusufu mwenikukemwa Balnaba, avile hilahila akemilwi Yusito na Matia.<sup>24</sup> Weni wayupili wakilonga, "Wenga, Bambu, mwenikumanya mioyu gha wandu wogha, hinu uviki lipala yiwa ghani paghati gha hagha waivili uvile umhaghula"<sup>25</sup> kutola fwasi kuutumikila na undumindumi, pavile Yuda agholile uhakata na kuyenda kumahala paki."<sup>26</sup> Wakavalanga vindu handa miyu gha mlungu kwaikiva gha weni, na uvalangu ukalangha matia ndiwa kahaghulwa paghati gha wala wavalangililiwi nau.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Paihikili lichuwa lya Pendekosite, wogha wawelili pamonga kumahala kumonga. <sup>2</sup>Bwitu kukahumila mhightimilo kuhuma kundumba handa liyegha likalipa. likamemesa lighuta lyogha mula wawelili walikala. <sup>3</sup>Haku wakahumilwa na mivalika, handa mivalika gha lyoto ilekanika, ikawela kunani gha weni kwa kila mmonga wa weni. <sup>4</sup>Weni wogha wakamemeswa na Mpumulo wa Sapanga na wakatumbula kulongela kwa luga zighzngi, handa vila Mpumulo kawahighila kulongela.<sup>5</sup>Hinaa wawelili Wayahudi wenikuwela wangulikala Yelusalemu, uleki Sapanga, kuhuma kukila mlima pahi gha kundumba. <sup>6</sup>Mihightimilo hai paiyoghanika, lipinga lya wandu likahika pamonga na wakiwela na holu kwaikiva kila mundu awayoghanilile wakilongela kwa luga ghaki mwensi. <sup>7</sup>Wakalikangasa na kutama nuu, weni wailongile, "Chakaka, hagha wogha wenikulongela ng'ogha Wagalatia? <sup>8</sup>Kwa kyani twenga tunguwayoghanila, kila mmonga ku luga tuwelekwa nazu? <sup>9</sup>Wapaltia na Wamedi na Waelamu, na hagha wenikulikala ku Mesopotania, Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, na ku Ponto na Asia, <sup>10</sup>ku Fliga, Pamfilia, ku Misili, na mahala gha Libiya hata Kilene, na watangala kuhuma Rumi, <sup>11</sup>Wayahudi na waongofu, Wakelete na Waalabu, tunguwayoghanila wakilongela kuluga zya twenga kulongela mahengu gha uwesa wa Sapanga.<sup>12</sup>Wogha wawelile watama nuu na kuhanganyikilwa; wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Hai ingumaanisa niki?" <sup>13</sup>Ila waghangi wapughanyili wakilonga, "Hagha wamemeswa kwa uyimbi mhyonu."<sup>14</sup>Ila Petelo akaghulokla pamonga na wala ikumi na mmonga, akatova lilowi, akawalongela, "Wandu wa Yudea na wogha mngulikala haku Yelusalemu, hali limanyiki kwa mwenga, myoghanili kwa umaha milando ghangu. <sup>15</sup>Wandu hagha walowela ng'ogha handa munguiwachila, kwaikiva lisaa hali ni malawila isaa itatu.<sup>16</sup>Ila hali liwelili lilongelwa kupitila kwa mlotu Yoeli: <sup>17</sup>Itewela kumachuwa gha mwihu; Sapanga angulonga, niteyita Mpumulo ghangu kwa wandu wogha. Wana wa mwenga na wabiti wa mwenga watehumisa ulota, wahongolo wa mwenga watelola mawonu, na wagogolo wa mwenga watelota ndotu.<sup>18</sup>Hila hila kunani gha watumikila wa nenga na watumikila wakidala kumachuwahazi nite wayitila mpumulo ghangu na weni watelota. <sup>19</sup>Nitewonesa makangaso kunani mahinduni na vilangiji pahi kumlima wogha mawhi lyoto na lyohi litopehu.<sup>20</sup>Nalijuwa litebadiliswa kuwela lwisa na mwehi kuwel mwahi pambila ikotoho kuhika lichuwa ngulunga na lya makangaso gha bambu.

<sup>21</sup>Utewela yiwa kila mmonga avile ulikema lihina lya bambu atelokoka. <sup>22</sup>Wandu wa Isilaeli yogha ni leni milando hagha Yesu wa nazaleti mundu ahigilisilwi na sapanga kwa mwenga kwa matendu gha uwesa na makangaso na vilangiji avile sapanga kupitila mweni paghati gha mwenga handa mwenga weni baha mngumanya. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva gha lukanyi liyandalilwi kuhuma mtambulo na mavulo gha sapanga ahumisilwi na mwenga kwa miwoko gha wandu whakata mumvambil kumkoma. <sup>24</sup>Avile sapanga amyinuli akahumisa usungu wa kihu kwa mweni kwaikiva iweeskana ng'ogha kwaa mweni kulongoswa na hau.<sup>25</sup>Nagha Daudi angulonga mweni nimwonili bambo machuwa hyogha kuulongolu gha wuso ghangu mweni avile muwoku ghangu wakui yila nagha hinu ni kotoho kuhumiswa. <sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha moyu ghangu uhelili na luheku na luhini wa nenga uhekeleliswi kangi mhightimilo wa nenga utelama ku ujasili.<sup>27</sup>Huteleka ng'ogha na fusi ghangu iyende kumambi wala utelleka ng'ogha mtakatifu ghako kulola uwolo. <sup>28</sup>Wenga ueghalisili kwa nenga njila gha ukomu utenighola nimemi luheku kuulongolo gha wuso ghak.<sup>29</sup>Mlongu ningwesakwa kulong kwa mwenga kwa ujasili kuhusu Tati wa twenga Daudimwenga ahowili na kusikwa na limambi liwela pamonga na twenga hata lelo. <sup>30</sup>Nagha awelili mlotu na amanyili yiwa sapanga alapili kwa kilapo kwa mweni yiwa atevika muonga ku uwelekwa ghaki kwenti kika lilo kya ukulu. <sup>31</sup>Alilolili hali pambila na akalonga kwa uhindiko wakilisito wala awelili kawekwa ng'ogha kumambi wala mhightimilo ghaki uwolili ng'ogha.<sup>32</sup>Hayu Yesu sapanga amhindulili awile twenga wogha ni masaidi. <sup>33</sup>Kwanagha akiva ayinunilwi kumunoko wa kilumi wa sapanga na akiva apokelili ahadi gha mpumulo wa sapanga kuhuma kwa Tai mwensi awuyitili hai ahadi ivile mwenga mngulola na kuyoghanila.<sup>34</sup>Kwaikiva Daudi mwrni katolwa ng'ogha kuyenda kundumba ila angulonga bambo alongili kwa bambo ghangu. <sup>35</sup>Tama muwoko ghangu wa kuliylila mbaka nitewaghola wahakata ghako kikalilo kwaikiva gha mugulu ghako. <sup>36</sup>Kwanagha lighuta lyogha lya isilaeli na imanyi kwa uchakaka yiwa sapanga amgholie mwe.<sup>37</sup>Hinaa pawayoghanili nagha wakahowa ku miyu għao wakamlongela Petelo na wandumindumi wa ghanti "walongo tughole ghuli?". <sup>38</sup>Na petelo akawalongela "mleki uhakata na mbatiswe kila mmonga wa mwenga kulihina lya Yesu kwa ikiva għa kulekeselwa sambi zya mwenga na mtepkela hupo għa mpumulo wa sapanga.<sup>39</sup>Kwaikiva kwa mwenga ni ahadi na kwa wana wa mwenga na kwa wala wogha wawela kufuli wandu watangala kwa vila bambu sapangawa twenga atewakema ni kuwela bambu na kilisito hayu Yesu avile mumvambil.<sup>40</sup>Kwa milando itangala aliwasuhudia na kusihha alongili "jilokole ni mhuki ku kiwelekwa haki kihakata".<sup>41</sup>Ndiwa wakayapokela milando ghaki na kuwabatista pala wakayongeseka kulichuwa hai handa nafusi ielufu itatu.<sup>42</sup>Wakayendelela kumavulo għa wandumindumi na ukonganik u metula libumunda na kumayupo.<sup>43</sup>Holu ikamema kunani għa kila nafusi na makangaso itangala na vilangiji zikagħoleka kupitila wandumindumi.<sup>44</sup>Wogha wakwinilili wawelili pamonga na kuwela na vindu vya

weni pamonga.<sup>45</sup> Na wusili vindu na miliki zya weni na kupega na kwa wogha kulandana na kupungula kwa kila mmonga.<sup>46</sup> Nagha lichuwa gha badili lichuwa wayendelili wakiva na lukani limonga ku lighuta lya sapanga na wametulili libumunda kweni maghuta ghao na wakonganili mulyo kwa luheku na unyeniyikefu kwa moyu.  
<sup>47</sup> Wamyinulili sapanga na wakiva na kibali na wandu wogha bambu awayongesili lichuwa kwa lichuwa wavile wawelili wakiyongeseka.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Hinnaa petelo na yohana wawelili wanguyenda kulighuta lya sapanga lipindi lya mayupo lisaa itisa. <sup>2</sup>Mundu tenu mlemafu kuhuma kuwele kwa awelili akikupwa kila lichuwa awelili akiwonjeswa kumlyango wa lighuta lya sapanga ukemi lwa maheli iliuwesw kuyupa sadaka kuhuma kuhuma kwa andu wawelili wakiyenda kulighata lya sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Paawolili Petelo na Yohana pabehi kulingila mulighuta lya sapanga aluwili litambiku. <sup>4</sup>Petelo, akimkwinkulila mihi, pamonga na Yohana, ailelongile, "Utuloli twenga." <sup>5</sup>Yula mlemafu akawalola, akiliwachilila kupokela kindu kitenu kuhuma kwa weni. <sup>6</sup>Ila Petelo akalonga, "Feza na zahabu nenga nahela, ila kila niwela nachu nitekupegha. kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito wa Nazaleti, utyangi." <sup>7</sup>Petelo akamkola kwa muwoko ghaki wa kuliylia na akamynula kunani bwitu magulu ghaki na vifundu vy a mihipa vy mwenga vikapokela makakala. <sup>8</sup>Akjumba kunani mundu mlemafu akaghholoka na akatumbula kufyanga akayingila mulighuta lya sapanga pamonga na Petelo na Yohana akityanga akijumba na kumyinula sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Wandu wogha wamwonili akityanga na kumyinula sapanga. <sup>10</sup>Waka manya yiwa kawela ni yula mundu avile awelili akitama akiyupa sadaka kwensi mlyango maheli wa lighuta lya sapanga waka memwa na mkangaso na kusitajabu kwaikiva gha kila kimkolili. <sup>11</sup>Namuna awelili kawakamulili Petelo na Yohana wandu wogha kwa pamonga waka butuka kweni ulyugha ukemilwi wa Selemani waikangaswa nesu. <sup>12</sup>Petelo paaliwonili hali mweni akawayanga wandu "mwenga wandu wa Izilaeli kwa kyani mgukaswa? kwa kyani mnguyaelekesa mihi kwa twenga handa yiwa tumgholili hayu atwangi kwa makakala gha twenga weni baha au uyupa wa twenga?". <sup>13</sup>Sapanga wa Iblabim nawwa Isaka na wa Yakobu sapanga wa Tati zya twenga kumyinula mtumikila ghaki Yesu hayu ndiwa avile mwenga mumkabisi na kumlema kuulongolo gha wuso wa plato japo mwweni awelili alamula kumleka pekesu. <sup>14</sup>Mumlekili mtakatifu na mweni haki na badili ghaki mkapala mkomaji alekwi pekesu. <sup>15</sup>Mwenga mumkolili nkosi wa ukomu avile sapanga amhindulili kuhuma kukihu twenga ni masahidi wa hali. <sup>16</sup>Hinnaa kwa ukwinila kulihina lyaki mundu hayu avile mngu mlola na kumanya agholilwi kuwela na makakala ukwinila avile ingu pitila kwa Yesu lupegha mwensi afiya hai kamilifi kuulongolo gha mwenga mwenga wogha. <sup>17</sup>Hinnaa walongo na manya yiwa mgholili kuuyungi ndiwa kangi wagholili vilongosi wa mwenga. <sup>18</sup>Ila mighalu avile sapanga awalongili pambilha gha milomo gha walota wogha yiwa hau kilisito atehika hinnaa ameyatimisa. <sup>19</sup>Kwa nagha mleki uhakata na mhyuki ili yiwa samb syenu ziwesi kuhumiswa kabisi luhani zihiki lipindi lya kubuludiswa kwa ikiva kutockana na uepu wa bambu. <sup>20</sup>Na yiwa awese kumyegha kumtuma kilisito avile aghulilwi kwa ikiva gha mwenga Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Mwendiwa avile lasima ndumba zimpokeli mbaka lipindi lya kuhuhiswa kwa vindu vyogha vile sapanga alongelili dahile zya kale kwa milomo gha walota watakatifu. <sup>22</sup>Chakaka Musa alongili "bambu sapanga ateyinula mlota hata nenga kuhuma kuuwalongo wa mwenga mtemyoghanila kila kindu avile atewalongela mwenga. <sup>23</sup>Itehumila yiwa kila mundu avile ayoghanila ng'ogha kwa mlota hayu ateyalamiswa tukutuku ahuki paghati gha wandu. <sup>24</sup>Hinna walota wogha kuhuma Samwel na wala wakovikeli badili ghaki walongili na watangasili lichuwa hazi. <sup>25</sup>Mwenga ni wana wa walota na walilaghano liile sapanga aligholili pamonga na mambuyi handa alongili kwa abulahamu ku mbeyu zya wenga familiya zyogha zya mlima wogha zitehighilwa. <sup>26</sup>Badili gha sapanga kuyinula mtumikila ghaki amyegħili kwa mwenga mtumbulo ili awahighili mwenga kwa kuhyuka kuhuma ku uhakata wa mwenga.

Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi Petelo na Yohana pawawelili wakilongela na wandu, watambika na mgholokela wa lighuta lyu Sapanga na Masadukayu wawayendelili. <sup>2</sup>Wawelili wahyoma nesu kwaikiva Petelo na Yohana wawelili wanguwavula wandu kulonjelela Yesu na kutangasa kunani gha kuhinduka kwaki kwa wahovili. <sup>3</sup>Wakawakamula na kuwavika mgelesa mbaka malawila ihikile, kwaikiva iwellili kala lumih. <sup>4</sup>Ila wandu watangala wayoghanilile ujumbi wakwinilile; na utangala wa walumi wenikuwela wakwinila wawelili wahika pabehi na ielufu itano. <sup>5</sup>Hata pahikile malawila lichuwa lihikile kuulongolo, yiwa wakulu ghau, wagogolo na wayandika, kwa pamonga walikunglile Yelusalemu. <sup>6</sup>Anasi mtambika mkulu awelilipala, na Kayafa, na Yohana, na Isikanda, na wogha wenikuwela ni walongo wa mtambika mkulu. <sup>7</sup>Pawaweliwawavika Petelo na Yohana paghati gha weni, wakawakonya, "Kwa uweso ghani, au kwa lihina ghani mghola hali?"<sup>8</sup>Hinu Petelo, akiwela kamema Mpumulo Mbulee pee, akawalongela, "Mwenga wakulu wa wandu, na wagogolo, <sup>9</sup>handha twenga lichuwa lyu lelo tungukonywa kulonjelela tendu maha ligholilwe kwa mundu hayu mvina- kwa ndambu niki mundu hayu agholilwe mkomu? <sup>10</sup>Na imanyiki hali kwa mwenga na kwa wandu wogha ku Izilaili, yiwa kwa lihina lyu Yesu Kilisito wa Nazaleti, avile mumuvambil, avile Sapanga amuhindulile kuhuma kukihu, ni kwa njila ghaki yiwa mundu hayu angugholoka baha kuulongolo gha mwenga akiwela mkomu. <sup>11</sup>Yesu Kilisito ni liganga livile mwenga wachenga mlipughanyile, ila livile ligholwa kuwela liganga likulu lyu mmbali. <sup>12</sup>Kwahela ulokola kwa mundu mghangi yeyosi. Kwaikiva kwahela lihina lighangi paho gha kundumba wapeghilwi wandu, livile kwa hali tunguwesa kulokolwa. <sup>13</sup>Hinnaa pawalolile ugangamalo wa Petelo na Yohana, na wakamanya yiwa wawelili ni wandu wa ndyangilu gha kimundu hela wenikuwela ng'ogha na ilimu, walikangasili, wakamanya yiwa Petelo na Yohana wawela pamonga na Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva wamlolile yula mundu mweni kulamiswa kaghuloka pamonga na weni, wakawela ng'ogha na kindu kya kulonjelela kunani gha hali. <sup>15</sup>Ila pawawelili wawalamula kala wandumindumi wahuki kuulongolo gha mkongano wa njengakaya, wakalongela weni kwa weni. <sup>16</sup>Wakalonga, tutegħola ghuli wandu hagħha? Ni chakaka yiwa mkangaso wa maloaloso ugholeka kupitila weni ungu manyika na kila mmonga mwenikulikala Yelusalemu; tuwesa ng'ogha kukanila hali. <sup>17</sup>Ila, yiwa mghalu hau ukotoho kulandala paghati gha wandu, uleki tuwakanisi wakotoho kulonjelela kangi kwa mundu yeyosi kwa lihina hali. <sup>18</sup>Wakawakema Petelo na Yohana mghati na kuwalaghila yiwa katu wakotoho kulonjelela wala kuvula kwa lihina lyu Yesu. <sup>19</sup>Ila Petelo na Yohana wayangile na kuwalongela, "Handa ni maha kumihu gha Sapanga kuwayitikila mwenga kupiti Sapanga, mulamuli mwaweni. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva twenga tuwesa ng'ogha kuleka kulonjelela mighalu ivile tuilola na kuiyogħanila." <sup>21</sup>Badili għa kuwakanila nesu Petelo na Yohana, wakawaleka wayendi. Wawesili ng'ogha kulola njila yeyosi għa kuwanyokola, kwaikiva wandu wogħa wawelili wakimyinula Sapanga kwa kila kiwelili kigholek. <sup>22</sup>Mundu mwenikuwela kapokela mkangasu wa ulamiso awelili na machuva īalobaini kuhuma kuwelekwa kwaki. <sup>23</sup>Badili għa kuwaleka pekesu, Petelo na Yohana wakahika kwa wandu ghau na kuwalongela hyogħa yavili watambika wakulu na wagogolo wawelili wawalongela. <sup>24</sup>Pawayayogħanila, wakatova lilowi lyau kwa pamonga kwa Sapanga na kulonjelela, "Bambu, wenga wenga ulimbile kundumba na malimawogħa na bahali na kila kindu mghati ghaki, <sup>25</sup>wenga uvile kwa Mpumulo Mbuleti pee, kwa mlomo wa tati wa twenga Daudi, mtumikila ghako, ulongile, "Kwa kyani wandu wa milima waghola fuji, na wandu waliwachilile mighalu għa maha ng'ogħa?" <sup>26</sup>Wankosi wa mlimawogħa wajjiyandala pamonga na walongosa walikungula kwa pamonga kunani għa Bambu na kunani għa Kilisito ghaki. <sup>27</sup>Ni chakaka, wogħa Helode na Pontio Pilato, pamonga na wandu wa milima na wandu wa Izilaili, walikungulile kwa pamonga kumbwani hau kunani għa mtumikila ghako mbuleti pee Yesu, avile umpeghili mahuta. <sup>28</sup>Walikungulile kwa pamonga kughola hyogħa yavili liwku lyako na mapalo ghako yalamulile kuhuma mtumbulo pambil kahumila. <sup>29</sup>Hinnaa, Bambu, uloli kutisa kwau, na ukawahighile watumikila ghako kulonjelela lilando lyako kwa ugangamalo wogħa. <sup>30</sup>Ili yiwa paulangiha liwku lyako kulamisa, makangaso na maloloso kuhumila kupitila lihina lyu mtumikila ghako mbuleti pee Yesu." <sup>31</sup>Pawamalila kuyupa, mahala kuvile walikungulilile kwa pamonga likatikanyika, na wogħa wakamemeswa na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee, na walongile lilando lyu Sapanga kwa kugangamala. <sup>32</sup>Lipinga likulunga lyu wala wakwinilile wawelili na moyu mmonga na mpumulo mmonga; na kwahela hata mmonga wa weni alongile yiwa chochosi akikolile kya mweni weka yaki; badili ghaki wakawela na vindu vyogħa kwa umonga. <sup>33</sup>Kwa makakala makulu wandumindumi wawelili wakitangasa uhighilu ghau kulonjelela uhinduko wa Bambu Yesu, na manemu makulunga yakawela kunani għa weni wogħa. <sup>34</sup>Pakawela ng'ogħa na mundu yeyosi pagħati għa weni mweni kupulepelwa na hindu, kwaikiva wandu wogħa wenikuwela na likalatasi lyu mahala au lighuta, wawusili na kuyegħha mapesa għa hindu wawelili wawusa <sup>35</sup>na kuvivika pahi għa magħħulu għa wandumindumi. na kupeghħana kukatumbula kwa kila mkwinila, kukovekelana na kila mmonga vila kalepelelwa. <sup>36</sup>Yusufu, Lawi,

mundu kuhuma Kupulo, apeghilwi lihina ly a Balnabasi na wandumindumi (hai paighalambulwa, ni mwana wa falaja). <sup>37</sup>Pakawela na litawa, akakonya na akayegha mapesa, akayavika pahi gha maghulu gha wandumindumi.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa Anania, na Safila mhumbu ghaki, wawusili mbandi gha hindu, <sup>2</sup>na akahigha mbandi gha mapesa wawusile (mhumbu ghaki hilahila amanyili hali), na akayegha mbandi ihighalile na kuvika kumaghulu gha wandumindumi.<sup>3</sup>Ila Petelo akalongela, "Anania, kwakyani lihyukana limemesa moyu ghako kulongela uhwangi kwa Mpumulo Mbuleti pee na kuhigha mbandi gha hindu gha kulitawa? <sup>4</sup>Lipindi paiwela iwuswa ng'ogha, iwelli ng'ogha hindu ghako? Na badili gha kuwuswa, iwelli ng'ogha pahi gha ulamula ghako? ikawela ghuli ukaliwachila mghalu hau kumoyu ghako? Uwangongile ng'ogha wandu, ila umngongile Sapanga.<sup>5</sup>Kukuyoghanila milando hai, Anania akaguwa pahi na akahova. Na holu ngulu ikawahikila wogha wayoghanilile hali. <sup>6</sup>Wahongolo wakahika kuulongolo na kumvika samnda, na kumyegha panje na kumsika.

<sup>7</sup>Badili gha maisaa maitatu, mhumbu ghaki akayingila mghati, akotoho kumanya niki kihumilile. <sup>8</sup>Petelo akamlongela, "Unilongeli, handa muwusili litawa kwa mapesa hagha." Akalongela, "Ndiwa, kwa mapesa hagha."<sup>9</sup>Hinu Petelo akamlongela, "Iwela ghuli yiwa mlakala pamonga mkajumilana kumyesa Mpumulo wa Bambu? Uloli, maghulu gha wala wamsikili mngwana ghako iwoneka pamlyango, na watekupapa na kukuyegha panje."<sup>10</sup>Bwitu akaguwa kumaghulu gha Peyelo, akahova, na wala wahongolo wakahika mghati wakamlola kahova kala. Wakampapa kumyegha panje, na kumsika pabehi na mngwana ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Holu ngulu ikahika kunani gha lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito wogha, na kunani gha wogha wayoghanilile hagha. <sup>12</sup>Vilanghi vitangala na makakangaso vikawela vinguhumila paghati gha wandu kuitila mawoku gha wandumindumi. Wawelili pamonga kulikuta lya Selemani. <sup>13</sup>Ila, kwahela mundu mghangi mwenikuwela na uganganalu wa kukonganika na weni; hata nagha, wapeghilwi utundamilu wa kunani na wandu.<sup>14</sup>Na hilahila, wakwinila watangala wawelili wakiyongeseka kwa Bambu, lipinga likulunga lya walumi na wadala, <sup>15</sup>ikawela hata wakawapapa wavina kumighuta wekaweka, na kuwawonjesa kuvindanda na kweni vikalilo vyu kuwonjela, ili yiwa Petelo paakawela anguttyanga, kisisi kyau kiwesi kutyangila kunani gha weni. <sup>16</sup>Haku hilahila lipinga likulunga lya wandu wahikile kuhuma mimbwani itindilile Yelusalemu, wakiwayegha wavina na wogha wakolilwi na mipumulo mihakata, na wogha walamisilwi.<sup>17</sup>Ila mtambika mkulu akaghholoka, na wogha wawelile pamonga na mweni (wavile ni dini gha masadukayu); na wamemesilwi na wiflu<sup>18</sup>wakalangiha mawoko ghau kuwakamula wandumindumi na kuwavika mghati gha gelesa lya wogha.<sup>19</sup>Na lipindi lya uhiku mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akaiwoposola milyangu gha mgelesa na kuwalongosa panje na kulongela,<sup>20</sup>Myendi, mkaghholoki kulighuta lya Sapanga na kuwalongela wandu milando hyogha gha ukomu hau."<sup>21</sup>Pawayoghanila hali, wakayingila kulighuta lya Sapanga lipindi lya malawila pee na kuvula. Ila mtambika mkulu akahika na wogha wawelili na mweni, na kukema njengakaya hyogha kwa pamonga, na wagogolo wogha wa wandu wa Izilaili ili kuwayegha wandumindumi.<sup>22</sup>Ila watumikila weni kuyenda, wawawonile ng'ogha mgelesa, wakahuya na koyegha ujumbi,<sup>23</sup>Tulola gelesa liwopwa maheli kwa umaha, na waghholokela waghholoka pamlyango, ila patuwelili tukiwoposola, tulolile ng'ogha mundu mghati.<sup>24</sup>Hinaa lipindi mkulu wa lighuta lya Sapanga na watambika wakulu pawayoghanilile milando hila, wakayingilwa na holu ngulu kwaikiva gha weni wakiliwachila itewela ghuli mghalu hau.<sup>25</sup>Hinu mmonga akahika na kuwalongela, "Wandu muwavikile mgelesa wangugholoka kulighuta lya Sapanga na wanguvula wandu."<sup>26</sup>Hinu mkulu akayenda pamonga na watumikila, na wakawayegha ila bila gha kughola fuju, kwaikiva watilile wandu wangaliwesa kuwatova kwa maganga.<sup>27</sup>Pawayegha kala, wakawavika kuulongolo gha njengakaya. Mtambika mkulu akawakonya<sup>28</sup>akilonga, "Tuwalaghilile mkotoho kuvula kwa lihina hali, na mmbila muimemesa Yelusalemu kwa mavulo gha mwenga, na kupala kuyegha mwahi gha mundu hayu kunani gha twenga."<sup>29</sup>Ila Petelo na wandumindumi wakayanga, "Lasima tumyitikili Sapanga kupti wandu.<sup>30</sup>Sapanga wa watati wa twenga amuhindulile Yesu, mumkomili, kwa kumvamba kunani gha libiki.<sup>31</sup>Sapanga amuyinulile kuliwoku lyaki wa kuulumi, na kumghola kuwela mkulu na mlokola, kupegha ulekeselo kwa Izilaili, na kulekesela sambi.<sup>32</sup>Twenga ni wahighilisa wa mighalu hai, na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee, avile Sapanga kamyegha kwa wala wenikumuyitikila.<sup>33</sup>Wajumbi wa njengakaya pawayoghanilie nagha, wakakolwa na lilaka wakapala kuwakoma wandumindumi.<sup>34</sup>Ila Falisayu mwenikukemwa Gamalieli, mvula wa selia, atundamiliwi na wandu wogha, akaghholoka na kuwalaghila wandumindumi watolwi panje kwa lipindi lihupi.<sup>35</sup>Hinu akawalongela, "Walumi wa Izilaili, muweli mihi nesu na kila mngukipala kuwagholela wandu hagha.<sup>36</sup>Kwaikiva, machuva yahongile, Teuda ayimukili na kuighola yiwa ni mundu mkulu, na lipinga lya wandu, waimia injechi wamkovekelili. Awakomili, na wogha wenikuwela wangumuyitikila walandalili na kuyalamika.<sup>37</sup>Badili gha mundu hayu, Yuda Mgallyaya, akayinuka machuwa ghala gha kuyandikwa sensa, akakwegha wandu watangala kuhyetu ghaki. Na mweni hilahila ayalamikili na wogha wenikuwela wangumuyitikila wakalandala.<sup>38</sup>Hinaa ningualongela, mlikali kutali na wandu hagha na muwaleki weni, kwaikiva, handa mghalu hau au mghalu hau ni wa wandu utetaghwa.<sup>39</sup>Ila handa ni wa Sapanga, mtewesa ng'ogha kuwangingama; mnguwesa mkailola hata

mngutovana na Sapanga." Hinu, wakakwegħwa na milando ghaki.<sup>40</sup> Hinu, wakawakema wandumindumi na kuwatova hyatu na kuwalaghila wakotoho kulongela kwa lihina lya Yesu, na wakawaleka wayendi zyau.

<sup>41</sup>Wahukile kuulongolo għa njengakaya wakihekelela kwaikiva wavalangwa yiwa wapalilwi kugħasika na kukotoho kutundamilwa kwaikiva għa lihina lila. <sup>42</sup>Kwa nagħha, kila lelo, mghati għa lighħuta lya Sapanga na kuhuma lighħuta mbaka lighħuta wayendelelili kuvula na kutangasa Yesu yiwa na Kilisito.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa kumachuwa hagha, lipindi lipinga lya wavulwa paliwela linguyongeseka, kulalama kwa Wayahudi kwa wa Kiyunani likatumbula kunani gha Waebulania, kwaikiva wahoviliwi na wangwana ghau wawelile wanguisemwa kumapegho gha kila lelo gha mulyo.<sup>2</sup>Wandumindumi ikumi na waivili wawakemili lipinga lyogha lya wavulwa na kulongela, "Ng'ogha maha kwa twenga kuleka lilando lya Sapanga na kutumikila mmesa.<sup>3</sup>Kwa nagha, walongo, mhaghuli, walumi isaba, kuhuma paghati gha mwenga, wandu wa maha, wenikumema Mpumulo na luhala, wavile tunguwesa kuwapegha lihengu hali.<sup>4</sup>Na twenga, tuteyendeleta machuwa hyogha kukuyupa na lihengu lya lilando.<sup>5</sup>Malongelo ghau yakawahekelesa mkongano wogha. Hinu, wakamhaghula Sitefano, mundu mwenikumemwamna ukwinila na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee, na Filipo, Plokolo, Nikanoli, Timoni, Palmena, na Nikolao, mkwinila kuhuma Antiokia.<sup>6</sup>Wakwanila wawayegħili wandu hagha kuulongolo għa wandumindumi, wayupilina kuulongolo wakawavikila mawoko ghau.<sup>7</sup>Hinu, lilando lya Sapanga lilandalile; na lipinga lya wavulwa liyongesekili haku Yelusalemu; na lipinga likulunga lya watambika wakayitikila ukwinila.<sup>8</sup>Na Sitefano mwenikumema manemu na makakala, akawela akighola makangaso na vilangihi kwa paghati għa wandu.<sup>9</sup>Ila pala wakayinuka paghati għa wandu wakovekela wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi lyenikukemwa Mahulu, na lya Wakilene na lya Waeskandelia, na amonga kuhuma ku Kilikia na Asia. Wandu hagħha wawelili wakikonyana na Sitefano.<sup>10</sup>Ila, wawesili ng'ogha kusindana na luhala na Mpumulo uvile Sitefano awelili akitumila kukulongela.<sup>11</sup>Hinu wawakwegħili amonga għa wandu kwa kifisu kulonga, "Tuyogħanila Sitefano akilongela milando għa kulighu kunani għa Musa na kunani għa Sapanga."<sup>12</sup>Wawapeghħili mahengu wandu, wagogolo, na wayandika, na kumyendela Sitefano, wakamkamula na kumyegħha kuulongolo għa njengakaya.<sup>13</sup>wawayegħili wahighilisa wa uhwangi, wenikulongela, 'Mundu hayu kaleka ng'ogħa kulongela mighlu miħakata kunani għa mahala haku pambuleti pee na selia.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva tuyogħanila akilongela yiwa hayu Yesu wa Nazaleti atepayalamisa mahala haku na kughalambula ndyangilu tupeghilwi na Musa."<sup>15</sup>Kila mmonga mwenikuwela kunjengakaya, akalangħi miħu ghaki kumlola Sitefano, na weni wakalola wuso ghaki ukawela handa wa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Mtambika mkulu akalongela, "Mighalu hai ni gha chakaka?" <sup>2</sup>Sitefano akalonga, "Walongo na watati wa nenga, mniyoghanili nenga; Sapanga wa ukwilikiki amuhumulilile tati wa twenga Ibulahimu lipindi paawelili ku Mesopotania, pambilha gha kulikala ku Halani" <sup>3</sup>akamlongela, 'Uhuki kumlima ghako na lighuta lyako na uyendi kumlima nitekulangiha.<sup>4</sup>Hinu akahuka kumlima wa Ukalidayu akalikala ku Halani, kuhuma pala, badili gha tati ghaki kuhova, Sapanga akamyegha kumlimahau, wangulikala hinaa. <sup>5</sup>Kampegha ng'ogha chochosi handa ulihi ghaki, pawelili ng'ogha na mahala hata pakuvikila maghulu. Ila Abulahamu ahighilisilwi hata pambilha gha kupokela mwana yiwa atepaghwa mlima handa ghaki na uwelekwa ghaki.<sup>6</sup>Sapanga alongile na mweni nagha, yiwa wawelekwa ghaki wangalikala kumlima wa uhenja, na yiwa wenikaya wa haku watewaghola yiwa wahusutu ghau na kuwaghola uhakata kwa lipindi lya machuva minjichi. <sup>7</sup>Na Sapanga akalongela, nitelamula mlima uvile utewaghola wahusutu, na badili gha haku watehuka na kuniyupa kumahali haku.' <sup>8</sup>Na akampegha Abulahamu lilaghanolya jandu, hinu Abulahamu akawela tati wa Isaka akamyingisa jandu lichuwa lya iine; Isaka akawela tati wa Yakobo, na Yakobo akawela tati wa wagogolo wa twenga ikumi na ivili.<sup>9</sup>Wanahota wa twenga wakamwonela wifu Yusufu wakamuwusa kumlima wa Misili, na Sapanga awelili pamonga na mweni,<sup>10</sup>na akamlokola kumahakilo ghaki, na akampegha mtanga na luhalha kuulongolo gha Falao nkosi wa Misili. Falao akamghola aweli kilongosi kunani gha Misili na kunani gha lighuta lyaki lyogha.<sup>11</sup>Hinu kukawela na njala ngulu na mahakilo matangala kumlima wa Misili na Kanani, na watati wa twenga wapatile ng'ogha mulyo. <sup>12</sup>Ila Yakobo pakayoghanila yiwa kuvili na mabeno ku Misili, akawalaghila watati wa twenga mtumbulo.<sup>13</sup>Kumwanja gha ivili Yusufu akajilangha kwa walongo ghaki, kaya gha Yusufu ikamanyika kwa Falao.<sup>14</sup>Yusufu akawalaghila walongo ghaki kuyenda kumlongela Yakobo tati ghau ahiki ku Misili, pamonga na kaya ghaki, jumula gha wandu wogha ni isabini na mhano.<sup>15</sup>Hinu Yakobo akahuluka ku Misili; hinu akahova mweni pamonga na watati wa twenga.<sup>16</sup>Wakatolwa hata Shekemu wakasikwa kulimambi livile Abulahamu alihemelili kwa vipandi vy afeza kuhuma kwa wana wa Hamoli haku Shekemu.<sup>17</sup>Lipindi lya lila laghililo livile Sapanga amlaghilile Abulahamu palihikile pabehi, wandu wakawela wayongeseka haku Misili,<sup>18</sup>lipindi hali ayinukili nkosi mghangi kunani gha Misili, nkosi mwenikumanya ng'ogha habali gha Yusufu.<sup>19</sup>Hayu nkosi mghangi akawangonga wandu wa twenga na kuwaghola mahakata watati wa twenga, na kuwatagħha wana ghau wang'enza ili wakotoho kulama.<sup>20</sup>Kulipindi lila Musa awelekili; awelili mmaheli kuulongolo gha Sapanga, akalelelwa miehi mīitatu kulighuta lya tati ghaki.<sup>21</sup>Lipindi paateghilwe, biti Falao amtolile na kumlela handa mwana ghaki.<sup>22</sup>Musa avulilwi mavulo hyogha gha Misili, awelili na makakala kumilando na matendu.<sup>23</sup>Ila badili gha kutimilisa machuva ialobaini, ikamuhikila kumoyu ghaki kuwatyangila walongo ghaki, wana wa Izilaili.<sup>24</sup>Paamlolile Muizilaili akigholelwa mahakata, Musa amtangili na kuhipa kisasi yula mwenikuwela akimuwonela kwa kumtova Mmisili;<sup>25</sup>akiliwachila yiwa walongo ghaki watemanya yiwa Sapanga anguwalokola kwa liwoku lyaki, ila wamanyile ng'ogha.<sup>26</sup>Lochiwa lihikile akayenda kwa amonga gha Waizilaili wenikuwela wangutovana; akayesa kuwakonganisa; akalonga, 'Mabambu, mwenga mwa walongo; kwa kyani mnugutovana mwenga kwa mwenga?'<sup>27</sup>Ila yula mwenikumkosela myaki akamuhukumulilila kutali, na kulongela, 'Għani kakuvika kilongosi na mlamula wa twenga?'<sup>28</sup>Wenga ungupala kunkoma, handa umkomile Mmisili lichu?<sup>29</sup>Musa akatuwa mbilo badili gha kuyoghanila vila; akawela mhenja kumlima wa Midiani, pavile akawela tati wa wana waivili.<sup>30</sup>Badili gha machuva ialobaini kuyenda, mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamuhumila kuluvagħha lya litumbi Sinai, kulivalika għa lyoto mghati għa kiputila.<sup>31</sup>Lipindi Musa paalolile lyoto, akalikangasa na kulola maloloso kila akilolile, na paayesili kukihikila pabehi ili kukilola, lilowi lya Bambu likamuhikila likilonga,<sup>32</sup>Nenga na Sapanga wa watati ghako, Sapanga wa Abulahamu, na wa Isaka, na wa Yakobo.' Musa ahīhimikile na kawesa ng'ogha kulolela.<sup>33</sup>Bambu akamlongela, 'Uwoposolo vilatu vyaku, mahala paugholoka ni mahala pakwilikihi.<sup>34</sup>Nilola mahakilo għa wandu ghantu wenikuwela ku Misili; niyoghanila kulila kwau, na nenga nihuluka ili niwalokoli; hinaa uhiki, nitekulaghila wenga Misili.<sup>35</sup>Hayu Musa mwenikuwela wamkanili, lipindi paalongile, ;Għani kakughola kuwela kilongosi na mlamula wa twenga?" Awelili ndiwa avile Sapanga amlaghilile aweli kilongosi na mlokola. Sapanga amlaghilile kwa liwoku lya mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga avili amuhumilie Musa kükiputila.<sup>36</sup>Musa awalongsili kuhuma Misili badili għa kughola makangasu na vilangahi ku mħalli na kubahali għa Shamu, na kuluvagħha kwa lipindi lya machuva ialobaini.<sup>37</sup>Ni Musa hayu ndiwa awalongilile wandu wa Izilaeli kuwela, 'Sapanga atewayinulila mlotu kuhuma pagħati għa walongo għa mwenga, mlotu handa nenga.'<sup>38</sup>Hayu ni mundu avile awelili kumkonganiko kuluvagħha na mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga avile alongelie nayu kulitumbi Sinai. Hayu ndiwa mundu avile awelile na watati wa twenga, hayu ndiwa mundu avile apokelili lilando lyenikuwela likomu na kutupatila twenga.<sup>39</sup>Hayu ni mundu avile watati wa twenga wakanili kumyitikila ; wamuhukumulile kutali, na kumioyu ghau wahiyukilile ku Misili.<sup>40</sup>Kulipindi hali wamlongelile Haluni. 'Utuundili milungu itetulongosa kuhuma

kumlima wa Misili, tungumanya ng'ogha kimkolile.<sup>41</sup> Hinu wakaghola ndama kwa machuwa ghala na wakayegha mitambiku ku hali ling'omung'omu na wakahekelela kwaikiva gha lihengu lyu mawoku ghau.<sup>42</sup> Ila Sapanga akagħalambula na kuwapegħha wayupi ndondwa għa kundumba, handa iyandikilwi kukihitabu kya walota, Ghuli mnitolela nenga mitambiku għa mikokolu muwahinjile kuluvagħha kwa lipoindi lyu machuva īalobaini, lighuta lyu Izilaili?<sup>43</sup> Myugħanila lighuta lyu kukonganikila lyu Moleki na ndondwa għa mulungu lefani, na picha muichenga na kuwayupa; na nitewayegħha kutali nesu għa Babeli.<sup>44</sup> Watati wa twenga wawelili na kibimilo kya kukonganikila kya uhigħilis u luvagħha, handa Sapanga alamulile paalongile na Musa, yiwa angalighola kwa mlandano wa hula aulolii.<sup>45</sup> Haki ni kibimilo kivile watati wa twenga, kwa lipindi lwau, wayegħilwi kumlima na Yosħuwa. Hai ihumile lipindi pawayingile kukola mlima uvile Sapanga awawingile pambila għa kuwela kwa watati wa twenga. Hai iwelili nagħha mbaka machuwa għa Daudi,<sup>46</sup> avile apokelile kibaali kumihu għa Sapanga,<sup>47</sup> na akaluwa kuhakula pakukala kwa Sapanga wa Yakobo.<sup>48</sup> Ila Selemani amchengelile lighuta lyu Sapanga.<sup>49</sup> Hata nagħha mwenikuwela kunani angulikala ng'ogħa kulighuta lyenikuchengwa na mawoko; hai ni handa mlota ailongile,<sup>50</sup> Kundumba ni kikalilo kyangu kya ukulu, na kumlimawgħa ni mahala pakuvikila magħluu ghangu. Lighuta lyu ukulu ghani mtenichengela?, angulonga Bambu; au ni kugħha mahala kwa nenga kwa kupumulilila?<sup>51</sup> Ng'ogħa liwoku lyu nenga ligholile hagħha hyogħa?<sup>52</sup> Mwenga wandu weni ntandala ugħangmala weni kuyingiswa ng'ogħa jandu mioyu na mapulukilo, kila lihanja mungumngingama Mpumulo wa Sapanga,<sup>53</sup> mngughola handa watati wa mwenga vila waigholile.<sup>54</sup> Ni mlota ghani pagħati għa walota avile watati wa mwenga wamħakile ng'ogħa? Wawakomile walota wogħa wahumilile pambila għa kuhika kwa mmonga mweni haki,<sup>55</sup> na hinaa muwela wahyuka na wakomaji hilahila,<sup>56</sup> mwenga wandu mpokelile selia ilaghħilwe na mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ila uikola ng'ogħa.<sup>57</sup> Hinu wajumbi wa njengakaya pawayogħanila mighluu hai, wakahomwa mioyu ghau, wakamhyaghila malino Sitefano.<sup>58</sup> Ila mweni, akiwela kamema Mpumulo Mbulete pee, akalola kundumba kwa umaha na akaulola ukwilikihi wa Sapanga,<sup>59</sup> na kumlola Yesu kagħoloka liwoku lua utundamilu wa Sapanga.<sup>60</sup> Sitefano akalonga, "Uloli nilola kundumba kuwopoka, na Mwana wa Adamu kagħoloka liwoku lua kuulumi wa Sapanga."<sup>61</sup> Ila wajumbi wa njengakaya wakatova lilowi kwa lilowi lyu kunani, wakafumbata mapulikilo ghau, wakamtulila kwa pamonga,<sup>62</sup> wakamttagħha panji għa mlima na wakatova magħġa; na wahighilisa wakawposola nguu zyau zya panje na kuvika pahi pabehi na magħluu għa mhongolo mwenikukemwa Sauli.<sup>63</sup> Pawawelili wakimtova magħġa Sitefano, ayendelelili kumkema Bambu na kulongela, "Bambu Yesu, upokeli mpumulo ghangu,"<sup>64</sup> Akatova mangung'unna na kukema kwa lilowi likulunga, "Bambu, ukotoħo kuwalvalangilila sambi hai." Paalongile hagħha, akahova.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Sauli awelili kumajumilano gha kihu kyaki. lichuwa hali ndiwa paatumbulile kuwahakila kihyetu kya lipinga ly a wenikumkwinila Yesu akailisito wenikuwela ku Yelusalemu; na wogha wenikukwinila walandalile kumimbwani gha Yudea na Samalia, ila wandumindumi weka. <sup>2</sup>Wandu wampala Sapanga wamsikili Sitefano na kughola malumbililo makulunga kunani ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Ila Sauli alihakile nesu lipinga ly a wamkwinila Kilisito. Ayendili lighuta kwa lighuta na kuwabulula panji wadala na walumi, na kuwataghila mgelesa. <sup>4</sup>Wenikukwinila wavili walandalile wambila kuyendelela kutangasa lilando. <sup>5</sup>Filipo akahuluka kummbwani wa Samalia na akamtangasa Kilisito haku. <sup>6</sup>Badili gha makongano kuyoghanila na kulola makangaso agholile Filipo; wakavika mkasu kunani gha kila walongile. <sup>7</sup>Kuhuma pala wandu watangala wayoghanilile, mihoka mihakata iwahumile wandu kunu wakilila kwa lilowi likulunga, na watangala weni kupola na walemafu walumisilwi. <sup>8</sup>Na kuwelili na luheku lukulunga kummbwani. <sup>9</sup>Ila pawelili na mundu mmonga kumbwani hula lihina lyaki Simoni, avile awelile akighola uhawi; uvili autumilili kuwakangasa wandu wa mlima wa Samalia, lipindi akilonga yiwa mweni ni mundu mmaha.

<sup>10</sup>Wasamalia wogha kuhuma mnung'una mbaka mkulu, wakamyoghanila; wakalonga; "Mundu hayi ni ghala makakala gha Sapanga yavile ni makulu." <sup>11</sup>Wakamyoghanila, kwaikiva kawakangasa lipindi litali kwa uhawi ghaki. <sup>12</sup>Ila lipindi pawakwinila yiwa Filipo atangasli kunani gha unkosi wa Sapanga na kunani gha lihina ly a Yesu Kilisito, wabatisilwi, waluminkwa wadala. <sup>13</sup>Na Simoni mweni akwinilile; badili gha kubatiswa, ayendelelili kuwela na Filipo; paalolile makangaso na maloloso yenikuwela yakigholeka, alikangasili. <sup>14</sup>Lipindi wandumindumi wa Yelusalemu pawayoghanilile yiwa Samalia ipokela lilando ly a Sapanga, wakawalaghila Petelo na Yoghana. <sup>15</sup>Lipindi pawawelili wakihuluka wakawayupila; yiwa wampokeli Mpumulo Mmbulete pee.

<sup>16</sup>Mbaka lipindi hali, Mpumulo Mbulete pee awelile kawahulukila ng'ogha hata mmonga wa weni; wawelile wabatiswa hela kwa lihina ly a Bambu Yesu. <sup>17</sup>Ndiwa Petelo na Yohana wakawavikila mawoko, na weni wakampokela Mpumulo Mbulete pee. <sup>18</sup>Lipindi Simoni paalolile yiwa Mpumulo Mbulete pee kahumiswa kupitila kuvikilwa mawoko na wandumindumi; akapala kuwapegha mapesa, <sup>19</sup>Akalonga, "Mnipeghi hagha makakala, ila kila yula nitemvikila mawoko ampokeli Mpumulo Mbuleti pee." <sup>20</sup>Ila Petelo akamlongela; mapesa ghako na wenga mweni myalamikile kutali, kwaikiva uliwachilile yiwa hupo gha Sapanga ingutolwa kwa mapesa. <sup>21</sup>Uvili ng'ogha na mahala kumghalu hau, kwaikiva moyu ghako wamaha ng'ogha kuulongolo gha Sapanga. <sup>22</sup>Hinu uleki mahakata ghako na kumyipa Sapanga pangti utelekeselwa mawachilo gha moyu ghako. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva ningulola uwela kusumu gha utungu na kihungu kya sambi. <sup>24</sup>Simoni akayanga na kulongela, "Mumluwi Bambu kwaikiva gha nenga, kwaikiva mighalu hyogha mulongile inguwesa kunihumila." <sup>25</sup>Lipindi Petelo na Yohana pawawelile walihighilisila na kutangasa lilando ly a Bambu, wakahuya ku Yelusalemu kwa njila hai; watangasili Habali Maha kuvimbwani vitangala vya Samalia. <sup>26</sup>Hinu mtumikila wa Bambu akalonga na Filipo na kulongela, "Ulangasi na uyendi kusini kunjila yenu kuyenda pahi gha Yelusalemu kuyendela ku Gaza." (Njila hai ivili kuluvagha).

<sup>27</sup>akalangasa na kuyenda. Uloli, kuwelili na mundu wa Esiopia, mbendi mweni uwesa mkulu pahi gha kandase; Malikia wa Esopia. mwenikuvikwa kunani gha ngoku ghaki hyogha; na mweni awelili kayenda ku Yelusalemu kuyupa. <sup>28</sup>Awelili akihuya katama mmbutuka mwaki akisoma chuu kya mloti Isaya. <sup>29</sup>Mpumulo akalongela na Filipo, "Uhegheli pabehi na mbutuka hai ukakonganiki nayu. <sup>30</sup>Hinu Filipo akayenda mbilo, akamyoghanila akisoma kuchuu kya mloti Isaya, ungukimanya kila unguksoma?" <sup>31</sup>Muisiopia akalongela, "Nitewesa ghuli paikawela mundu kanilongosa ng'ogha?" Akamuwa Filipo akweli mmbutuka na kulikala pamonga na mweni. <sup>32</sup>Hinnaa lilundila ly a mayandiko awelili akilisoma yula Muisiopia na hali; Alongosilwi handa kondolu kuyenda kumahinjilo kuhinjwa; na handa kondolu anyamalile jii, kafungula ng'ogha mlomu ghaki: <sup>33</sup>Kwa kunyengemaliswa kwaki ulamula ghaki uyandalilwe: Ghani atelongela kiwelekwa kyaki? Ngalilu ghaki ihumiswa kumlima." <sup>34</sup>Hinu mbendi akamkonya Filipo, na kulongela, "Ningukuluwa, ni mloti ghani mwenikulongelwa habali zyaki, ni kulongelela mweni, au zya mundu mghangi?" <sup>35</sup>Filipo akatumbula kulongela, atumbulile kwa liyandiko hali ly a Isaya kutangasa habali zya Yesu. <sup>36</sup>Wakiwela mnjila, wakahika kumasi, mbendi akalonga, "Uloli, pavili na masi haku niki kingungingamisa nikotoho kubatiswa?" <sup>37</sup>Milando hai, "Hinu Muisiopia akayanga "Ningukwinila yiwa Yesu Kilisito ni Mwana wa Sapanga," hagha yavili ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile). Ndiwa Muisiopia akalamula mbutuka igholoki. <sup>38</sup>Wayendili mghati gha masi, pamonga Filipo na mbendi, Filipo akambatisa. <sup>39</sup>Lipindi pawahukile kumasi, Mpumulo wa Bambu ukamyegha Filipo kutali; mbendi amlolile ng'ogha, akayenda njila ghaki akihekelela. <sup>40</sup>Ila Filipo akahumila ku Azozo. Apitili ku mbwani hula na kutangasa Habali Maha kumilima hyogha mbaka paahikile Kaisalia.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Ila Sauli, ayendelelili kulonga vitisu hata vya kuhova kwa wavulwa wa bambu, ayendili kwa mtambika mkulu <sup>2</sup>na kumluwa lihamba kwaikiva gha mlightuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi haku Damesiki, ili yiwa pakampata mundu mwenikuwela ku njila hila, aweli mlimi au mdala, awawopi na kuwayegha Yelusalemu.<sup>3</sup>Hata paawelili kumwanja, ihumilile yiwa paawelili pabehi na kuhika Damesiki, bwitu akalangaswa kogha kogha na mhana kuhuma kundumba,<sup>4</sup>na mweni akaguwa pahi na akayoghanila lilowi likiwalongela, "Sauli, Sauli, ghuli ungunihakila nenga?"<sup>5</sup>Sauli akayanga, "Wenga kwa ghani Bambu? Bambu akalonga, 'Nenga ndiwa Yesu ungunihakila;<sup>6</sup>Ila uyimuki, uyingili kumbwani, na wenga utelongelwa yala ungupalwa kughola<sup>7</sup>Wala wandu wayendili mwanja pamonga na Sauli wakatama jii, wakiyoghanila lilowi, wakotoho kulola mundu.<sup>8</sup>Sauli akayimuka kuhuma pahi na pakawoposola mihu ghaki, kawesa ng'ogha kulola kindu, wakamkamula liwoku wakamyegha mpaka k Damesiki.<sup>9</sup>Kwa machuwa itatu angulola ng'oghu, kangulyegha wala kunywiegħha.<sup>10</sup>Hinu pawelile na mvulwa Damesiki lihina lyaki Anania, Bambu alongelile nayu ku mawonu, "Anania." Na akalongela, "Uloli, na baha, Bambu."<sup>11</sup>Bambu akamlongela, "Uyimuki uyendi zyako kumahala wangukukema mahala kunyoloka, na kulighuta lya Yuda ukakonyi mundu kuhuma Talis u mwenikukemwa Sauli; kwaikiva kambil anguluwa;<sup>12</sup>na amlolile kumawonu mundu lihina lyaki Anania akiyingila na kumvikila mawoko kunani ili yiwa apati kulola.<sup>13</sup>Ila Anania akayanga, "Bambu, niyoghanila habali zya mundu hayu kwa wandu watangala, kwa utali ghani uwaghoholile mahakata wambulete pee wa haku Yelusalemu;<sup>14</sup>Haku kana uwesa kuhuma kwa mtambika mkulu kumkamula kila mmonga mweni kuliyyitikila lihina lyako.<sup>15</sup>Ila Bambu akamlongela, "Uyendi, kwaikiva mweni ni kyombu kya weka kwa nenga, ayegħi lihina lyangu kuulongolo għa milima na wankosi na wana wa Izilaili.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva nitewalangħi vila ywla matangala yala hyogħa watepalwa wahakilwi kwaikiva għa lihina lya nenga."<sup>17</sup>Anania akayenda, akayingila mula ukaya; Akamvikila amawoko akalonga, Mlongo Sauli, Bambu Yesu, akuhumilile kunjila pauwelili unguhika, kanilaghila upati kulola kangi na umemeswi Mpumulo Mbuleti pee.<sup>18</sup>Bwitu vikagħwa kuhuma kumihu ghaki vindu handa makalakat għa homba, akawesa kilola, akaghholoka, akabatiswa; akalyegħha mulyo na kupokela makakala.<sup>19</sup>Akalikala pamonga na wavulwa haku Damesiki kwa machuwa matangala.<sup>20</sup>Lipindi lila lila akamtangasa Yesu kumalighuta għa kukonganikila Wayahudi, akalonga yiwa mweni ni Mwana wa Sapanga.<sup>21</sup>Na wogħa wayogħanilile wakalikangasa na kulongela, "Ng'ogħa mundu hayu awayalamisile wogħa walikemili lihina hali haku Yelusalemu? Na haku ahikile kwa lukani lwa kuwawopa na kuwayegħha kwa watambika."<sup>22</sup>Ila Sauli aweselwi kutangasa na kuwaghola Wayahudi wenikulikala Damesiki wahanganikilwi na kuhighilisa yiwa hayu ndiwa Kilisito.<sup>23</sup>Badili għa machuwa matangala, Wayahudi wakaghola njengakaya pamonga ili wamkom.<sup>24</sup>Ila mghalu mmonga ghau ukamanyika na Sauli. Wakamnyatila pamlyangħu pamuhi na uhiku wapati kumkoma.<sup>25</sup>Ila wavulwa ghaki wakamtola uhiku wakamħulosa kultipila kuluambasa, wakamħulosa pahi kükibja.<sup>26</sup>Na Sauli paahikile ku Yelusalemu, ayesili kulikonganisa na wavulwa ila wawelili wakimtila, wajumilile ng'ogħa yiwa mweni ni mvulwa.<sup>27</sup>Ila Balinaba akamtola na kumyegħha kwa wandumindumi, na akawlongela vila Sauli kamlola Bambu kunjila na Bambu vila kalongela na mweni, na vila Sauli katangasa kwa uhighilis kwa lihina lya Yesu haku Damesiki.<sup>28</sup>Akongailile na weni paayingilile na kuhuma ku Yelusalemu. Akalonga kwa uhighilis kwa lihina lya Bambu Yesu,<sup>29</sup>akilongelana na Wayahudi wa Kiyunani ila wakiyesi lihanja kwa lihanja kumkoma.<sup>30</sup>Lipind walongo pawamanyile mghalu hula, wakamtola mbaka ku Kaisalia, na wamyegħi ayendi Taliso.<sup>31</sup>Hinu lipinga lteniku mkwinila Kilisito lyogħa lya Uyahudi, Galilaya na Samalia, liwelile na upongu, na likachengwa, na kutyanga kuholu għa Bambu na luheku lwa Mpumulo Mbuleti pee, lipinga lya kumkwinila Kilisito likakula na kuyongeseka nesu.<sup>32</sup>Hinu ikahumila Petelo paawelili akitindila tindila mbandi zyogħa zya mmbwani, akawħulukila wakwinila wenikulikala kumbwani wa Lida.<sup>33</sup>Akamlola haku mundu mmonga lihina lyaki Ainea, mundu hayu awelili mukindanda machuva inane; ingumaanisa awelili kapola.<sup>34</sup>Petelo akamlongela, 'Ainea, Yesu Kilisito akulamisi: Uyimuki na ultandikili kindanda kyako," Bwitu akayimuka.<sup>35</sup>Na wandu wogħa watamili ku Lida na Shaloni pawamlolile mundu hayu, wakamuhyukila Bambu.<sup>36</sup>Pawelili na mvulwa Yafa mwenikukemwa Tabitha, livile lighalambulilwi handa "Dolkasi" Hayu mdala amemili lihengħi maha na matendu għa ulungwana ayaghħolile kwa wangali hindu.<sup>37</sup>Ihumilile kumachuwa hagħha alwalile nesu na akahova; pawamuwofula, wakamkwelesa kukyumba kya kunani na kumuwonjesa.<sup>38</sup>Kwaikiva Lida iwlili pabehi na Yafa, na wavulwa wayogħanilile yiwa Petelo awelile haku, wakawalaghila wandu waivili kwaki, wakimluwa, "Uhiki kwa twenga kwa kuloposela."<sup>39</sup>Petelo akayimuka na akahuka pamonga na weni. Paahikile, wakamyegħha kukyumba kya kunani. Na wahovililwi na wangwana wogħa wakaghħoloka pabehi na mweni wakilila, wakimlangħiha likoti na nguu zivile Dolkasi awasonelile lipindi paawelile pamonga na weni.<sup>40</sup>Petelo akawħumisa wogħa panje għa kyumba, akatova manung'una akayupa, hinu akahyukila mhīgħa, akalonga, "Tabita, uyimuki." Akawposola mihu ghaki na paamlolile Petelo akatama pahi.

<sup>41</sup>Hinu Petelo akampegha liwoko lyaki akamuyinula, na paawakemili wakwinila na wahovitililwi na wangwana ghau, akawapegha akiwela mkomu <sup>42</sup>Mghalu hau ukamanyika Yafa hyogha, na wandu watangala wakamkwinila Bambu. <sup>43</sup>Ihumilile Petelo akalikala machuwa matangala Yofa pamonga na mundu mwenikukemwa Simoni, mghola ngosi.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Kuwelili na mundu mtenu kumbwani wa Kaisalila, lihina lyaki wamkemili Kolnelio, awelili mkulu wa kipinga kya Kiitalia. <sup>2</sup>Awelili angumpala Sapanga na amyupili Sapanga na lighuta lyaki lyogha; ahumisile mapesa matangala kwa Wayahudi na ayupili kwa Sapanga machuwa hyogha.<sup>3</sup>Lipindi lya isaa itisa pamuhi, akalola mawonu mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga anguhika kwa mweni. Mtumikila akamlongela "Kolnelio!<sup>4</sup>Kolnelio akamlola mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga na awelili na holu ngulu nesu akalonga <sup>5</sup>"Hai ni niki mkulu?" Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akamlongela "Mayupo ghako na hupo ghako kwa wangalihindu zikwela kunani handa ngumbungumbu kweni uwela wa Sapanga."<sup>6</sup>Hinaa ulaghili wandu kuyenda kummbwani wa Yafa kumyegha mundu mmonga mweni kukemwa Simoni avile hilahila angukemwa Petelo.<sup>7</sup>Badili gha mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mwenikuwela akilongela na mweni kuhuka, Kolnelio akawakema watumikila wa ukaya ghaki, waivili na mtovangondo mwenikuwela akimyupa Sapanga paghati gha watovangondo wenikuwela wangumtumikila.<sup>8</sup>Kolnelio awalongelilile hyogha yahumilile na akawalaghila Yafa.<sup>9</sup>Lichuwa lihikile lipindi lya isaa isita wakiwela mnjila na wakiva pabehi na kuhika mmbwani, Petelo akakwela kunani kulipaghala kuyupa.<sup>10</sup>Na hilahila akawela na njala na apalile kindu kya kulyegha, ila lipindi wangu wanguteleka mulyo, akalangilwa mawonu,<sup>11</sup>akalola kundumba kuwopwa na kyombu kinguhuluka na kindu kitenu handa nguu ngulu ikihuluka pahi kweni mhanga kumbandi zyaki zyogha injechi.<sup>12</sup>Mghati ghaki kuwelili na ndambu zyogha zya mikokoloyeni mawoku manjechi na weni kukwava kunani gha mhanga, na wambongu wa kundumba.<sup>13</sup>Kangi lilowi likalongela kwa mweni "Uyimuki, Petelo uhinji na ulyeghi"<sup>14</sup>Ila Petelo akalongela "Ng'ogha nagha, Bambu kwaikiva niyesili ng'ogha kulyegha kindu chochosi ningikipala ng'ogha na kindaka.<sup>15</sup>Ila lilowi likahika kwa mweni kangi kwa lihanja lya ivili "Kila kakighulula Sapanga ukotoho kukikema ndaka wala kipalilwe ng'ogha."<sup>16</sup>Hai ihumilile lihanja lya itatu, na kila kyombu kikawela kitolwa kangi kunduma.<sup>17</sup>Na lipindi Petelo pakawela kundyangilu gha kuhanganikila kunani gha hagha mawonu yangumaanisa niki, Uloli, wandu wenikuwela walaghilwa na Kolnelio wakaghola kuulongo gha lilyangu, wakikonya njila gha kuyenda kweni lighuta.<sup>18</sup>Na wakakema na kukonya yiwa Simoni avile hilahila akemilwi Petelo handa awelili angulikala pala.<sup>19</sup>Lipindi lila Petelo awelili akiliwachila kunani gha hagha mawonu, Mpumulo akalongela na mweni, "Uloli wandu waitatu wangukuahakula.<sup>20</sup>Uyimuki na uhuluki pahi na uyendi na weni. Ukotoho kutila kuyenda na weni, kwaikiva niwalaghila."<sup>21</sup>Petelo akahuluka pahi kwa weni na kulongela "Nenga na yula mngumuhakula. Kwa kyani muhika?"<sup>22</sup>Wakalonga, "Mlamula mmonga avile lihina lyaki Kolnelio, mundu wa haki na kupala kumyupa Sapanga, na wandu wangumalonelela maha kumlima wogha wa Kiyahudi, kalongelwa na mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kutulaghila ili kuyenda kulighuta lyaki, ili ayoghanili ujumbi kuhuma kwa wenga."<sup>23</sup>Petelo akawakema wayingila mghati na kulikala pamonga na mweni. Malawila ihikile akayimika akayenda pamonga na mweni, na walongo wamayaghani kuhuma Yafa wakakongine nayu.<sup>24</sup>Lichuwa lihikile waikile ku Kasalia. Na Kolnelio awelili akiwalindila; na awelili kawakema pamonga walongo ghaki na waghanja ghali wa pabehi.<sup>25</sup>Lipindi Petelo akiyingila mghati, Kolnelio akamksukila na kugondama mbaka pahi kweni maghulu ghaki kwa kumtundamila.<sup>26</sup>Ila Petelo aka myuinula na kulonga, "Ugholoki; nenga mweni hilahila ni mundu."<sup>27</sup>Lipindi Petelo akiwela angulongela nayu, akayenda mghati na akalola wandu walikungula pamonga.<sup>28</sup>Akawalongela, "Mwenga maweni mngumanya yiwa ng'ogha selia gha Kiyahudi kukongana na mwenga au kutyangilwa na mundu avile ng'ogha wa mlima hau. Ila Sapanga kanilangisha nenga yiwa inipalile ng'ogha nenga kumkema mundu yeyosi ni uhakata au ndaka.<sup>29</sup>Na ndiwa kwaikiva nihika bila hodi, nilaghililwe kwaikiva gha hali. Kwa nagha niwakonyi kwa kyani mlaghililwe kwaikiva gha nenga."<sup>30</sup>Kolnelio akalonga, "Machuwa manjechi yahongile, lipindi handa hali niwelili nikiyupa lipindi lya isaa itisa pamuhi mghati gha lighuta lyangu; nikalola kuulongo għantu mundu kaghola akiwela na nguu mbulete,<sup>31</sup>Akanlongela , "Kolnelio mayupo ghako yayogħanilwa kwa Sapanga, na hupo ghako kwa wangali hindu ziwela ngumbungumbu kuulongo għa Sapanga.<sup>32</sup>Kwa nagha ulaghili mundu Yafa na akamkemi mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa Simoni ahiki kwa wenga, avile hilahila angukemwa Petelo. Avile angulikala kwa mghola ngosi mmonga mwenikukemwa Simoni na hayu lighuta lyaki liinglikala mmbali għa bahali.<sup>33</sup>Uvkili mħkasu msitali hau, "Na mweni paatehika atelongela na mwenga," uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko għa dahile.<sup>34</sup>Ndiwa Petelo akawopola mlomo ghaki na kulongela, "Chakaka, nijumila yiwa Sapanga kahela upendeleu.<sup>35</sup>Badili ghaki, kila mlima mundu yeyosi mweni kumyupa na kughola matendu għa haki angujumilwa nayu.<sup>36</sup>Ungumanya ujumbi apeghili kwa wandu wa Izilaili, paawelili akitangasa Habali Maha għa upongu kupyitla Yesu Kilisito avile ni Bambu wa wogħa-<sup>37</sup>mwenga maweni mngumanya mghalu uhumilile, uvile uhumila ku Yudea hyogha na litumbu lile ku Galilaya, badili għa ubatisu uvili Yohana autangasili.<sup>38</sup>mghalu uwelili ungumlongeleta Yesu Kilisito vila Sapanga kamtaya mahuta Mpumulo Mmbulete pee na kwa makakala. Ayendili akighola għa maha na kulamisa wogħa wahakililwe na Lihyukana, kwaikiva Sapanga awelili

pamonga nayu.<sup>39</sup> Twenga ni wahighilisa wa mighalu hyogha ayaghophile kumilima gha Uyahudi na ku Yelusalemu-hayu ni Yesu wamkomili na kumvamba kulibiki.<sup>40</sup> Hayu mundu Sapanga amuhindulile lichuwa lya itatu na kumpegha kumanyika,<sup>41</sup> ng'ogha kwa wandu wogha, ila kwa wahighilisa wahaghulilwi pambila gha Sapanga-twenga twaweni, tulyeghili na mweni na kunywewha na mweni badili gha kuhinduka kuhuma kwa kihu.

<sup>42</sup>Katulaghila kutangasa kwa wandu na kuhighilisa yiwa hayu ndiwa avile Sapanga amuhaghulile kuwela mlamula wa wala wenikuwela wakomu na wahovile.<sup>43</sup> Kupitila mweni walota wogha wahighilisi, ili yiwa kila mweni kukwinila kumweni atepokela ulekeselo wa sambi kupitila lihina lyaki.<sup>44</sup> Lipindi Petelo pakayendelela kulongela hagha, Mpumulo Mbuleti akawamemesa wogha wenikuwela wakiyghanila ujumbi ghaki.<sup>45</sup> Wandu wala wakola lipinga lya wakwinila wenikuyingiswa jandu-wala wogha wahikile na Petelo-wakangasilwi, kwaikiva gha hupo gha Mpumulo Mbuleti pee ayitilwi hilahila kwa milima.<sup>46</sup> Kwaikiva wayoghanilile hagha wandu wa milima wangulongela kwa luga zighangi na kumyupa Sapanga. Petelo akayanga,<sup>47</sup> "Kuvili na mundu yeyosi mwenikuwesa kungingama masi ili wandu wakotoho kubatiswa, wandu hagha wampokela Mpumulo Mbuleti pee handa twenga?"<sup>48</sup> Ndiwa akawalaghila wabatiswi kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito. Kuulongolo wakamluwa atami na weni kwa machuwa matenu.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Wandumindumi na walongo wala wawelile haku Yudea wayoghanilile yiwa wandu wamilima walipokela lilando lya Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Petelo ayendili haku Yelusalemu, lila lipinga lya wandu wayingisilwi jandu wakatumbula kumkosola, wakilonga, <sup>3</sup>"Ukongana na wandu wayingiswa ng'ogha jandu na kulyegha na weni!"<sup>4</sup>Ila Petelo atumbulile kulongela mghalu kwa utali; akilonga, <sup>5</sup>"Niwelile ninguyupa kumbwani wa Yafa, na nikalola mawonu gha kyombu kikihuluka pahi handa nguu ngulu kikihuluka kuhuma kundumba kumbembi zyaki zyogha njechi. Kika huluka kwa nenga. <sup>6</sup>Nikilolile na kuliwachila kunani ghaki. Nikalola mikokolo yeni maghulu manjechi wenikulikala mumlima, na mikokolu gha kumwitu na mikokolu yeni kukwava na wambongo wa kunani.<sup>7</sup>Hinu nikayoghanila lilowi likilongela, "Uyimuki, Petelo, uhinji na ulyeghi!" <sup>8</sup>Nikalongela, "Ng'ogha nagha, Bambu, kumlomu gha nenga kuyesili ng'ogha kuyingila kundu chochosi kiwela ng'ogha kimbuleti pee au kindaka" <sup>9</sup>Ila lilowi likayanga kangi kuhuma kundumba, kila Sapanga kakitangasa yiwa ni maha, ukotoho kukikema yiwa ni kimbuleti pee ng'ogha, <sup>10</sup>Hai ihumilile mihanja itatu, na kila kindu kikatolwa kangi kuyenda kundumba.<sup>11</sup>Uloli, lipindi lila wandu waitatu wawelile wagholoka kuulongolo gha lighuta lila tuwelili; walaghilwa kuhuma ku Kaisalia kuhika kwa nenga. <sup>12</sup>Mpumulo akanilongela kuyenda na weni, na nikotoho kuwakanila. hagha walumi isita wakayenda pamonga na nenga na tuyendili kulighuta lya mundu mmonga. <sup>13</sup>Akatulongela vila kamloka mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kaghola mghti gha lighuta ghaki akilonga, "Nilaghili Yafa nikamyeghi Simoni avile angukemwa kwa lihina ghangi Petelo. <sup>14</sup>Atelongela ujumbi kwa wenga kupitila hau utelokoka wenga na lighuta lyako lyogha."<sup>15</sup>Panitbulile kulongela na weni, Mpumulo Mbuleti pee akahika kunani gha weni handa ahikile kwa twenga haku mtumbulo. <sup>16</sup>Ningukumbwike milando gha Bmbu, vila aillongile, "Yohana abatisili kwa masi; ila mtebatiswa kwa Mpumulo Mbuleti pee."<sup>17</sup>Hilahila Sapanga kapegha hupo handa atupeghili twenga patukwinilile ku Bambu Yesu Kilisito, nenga na ghani, yiwa ninguwesa kumngingama Sapanga?

<sup>18</sup>Pawayoghanilile mighalu hai, wahuyisile ng'ogha, ila wamuyinulile Sapanga na kulonga, "Sapanga kayegha mlekeselo kwaikiva gha wamilima hilahila."<sup>19</sup>Hinu wakwinila wavile maghaso yatumbulile kukihu kya Sitefano wakalandala kuhuma Yelusalemu- wakwinila hagha wayendili kutali, mbaka Foinike, Kilipo na Antiokia. Wawalongelile ujumbi kulongeleta Yesu weka yaki kwa Wayahudi na ng'ogha kwa mghangi yeyosi. <sup>20</sup>Ila amonga gha weni ni wandu kuhuma Kipulo na Kilene, wahikile Antiokia na kulongela na Wayunani na kumtangasa Bambu Yesu. <sup>21</sup>Na liwoko lya Bambu likawela pamonga na weni, na wandu watangala wakakwinila na kumuhyukila Bambu. <sup>22</sup>Habali zyau zikahika mumapulkilo gha lipinga limkwinila Kilisito lya Yelusalemu; na wakamlaghila Balinaba ayendi mbaka Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Paahikile na kulola hupo gha Sapanga akahekelela; na awatayili moyu wogha kuhighala na Bambu kumioyu ghau. <sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva awelili mundu maha na kamemeswa na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee na ukwinila na wandu watangala wakayogheseka ku Bambu.<sup>25</sup>Kuulongolo Balnaba akayenda ku Taliso kumloka Sauli. <sup>26</sup>Paampatile, akamyegha Antiokia. Ikawla kwa Lichuva lyogha wakalikungula pamonga na lipinga lya wweni kukwinila Kilisito na kuwavula wandu watangala. Na wavulwa wakakemwa wakilisito kwa lihanja lya mtumbulo haku Antiokia.<sup>27</sup>Na kumachuwa hagha walota wakahulaka kuhuma ku Yelusalemu mbaka Antiokia. <sup>28</sup>Mmonga wa weni ni Agibo ndiwa lihina lyaki, akaghola akilongoswa na Mpumulo yiwa njala ikalipa itehumila kumlimawogha mwogha. Hai ihumilile lipindi lya Kilaudio.<sup>29</sup>Kwa nagha, wavulwa, kila mmonga vila kahighilwa, walamulile kuyegha mitanga kwa walongo wenikuwela ku Uyahudi. <sup>30</sup>Wagholile nagha; watumili mapesa kwa mawoko gha Balinaba na Sauli.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi hali nkosi Helode akalangiha liwoko lyaki kwa amonga gha wala wenikuhuma kulipinga ili kuwahakila.  
<sup>2</sup>Akamkomu Yakobu mlongu ghaki Yohani kwa lipanga .<sup>3</sup>Badili gha kulola yiwa inguwahekelesa wayahudi akamkamula na petelo kangi hai iwelili lipindi lya mibumunda ivikilwi simika ng'ogha. <sup>4</sup>Paamkamulili akamvika muuwopa na akavika vipinga vinjechi vya watovangodo ili kumgholokela awelili akiwachila kamyegha kwa wandu badili gha pasaka.<sup>5</sup>Petelo akavikwa muuwopwa ila mayupo yakaghola kwa maka kala na konganiko kwa ikiva gha mweni kwa sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Lichuwa pambila Helode kuyenda ng'ogha kumtola uhiku hau Petelo awelili kuwonja paghati gha watovangodo waivili akiva kuwopwa na minyololu miivili na waghholokela kuulongolo gha mlyango wawelili wakigholokela mulighuta lya wawopwa.<sup>7</sup>Lola mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapaanga bwitu akamuhumila na mhana ukalili mghati akamtova petelo mulubafu na kumyinula akilonga "yimuka uloposeli"ndiwa minyololu awelili awopilwi ika hungu ka kuhuma ki miwoko ghaki. <sup>8</sup>Mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga akamlongela vala ngulu ghako na vilatu ghako petelo akaghola nagha mtumiikila wa kundumba wa sapanga akamlongela vala vasi la wenga na unikovikela.<sup>9</sup>Nagha Petelo akamkovekela mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga na akahuka panji.kakwinila ng'ogha kigholilwi na mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga handa ni chakaka awahili anguwona mawono. <sup>10</sup>Badili gha kuphita lindu lya mtumbulo na la ivili,wakahika kweni geti lya hyuma lya kuyingila kuyenda mmbwani,likalifughula lyeni kwa ikiva ghaweni.wakahuka panji wakasuka kweni njila,bwitu mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga akamleka "petelo pa ajimanyili,akalonga "hinaa nikwinila yiwa Bambu amyegħili mtumikila ghaki wa kundumba ili kunihumisa kumiwoku gha Helodi,na kwa mawachilo gha wandu wogha wa vyahudi"<sup>11</sup>11 Petelo paaimanyile, akalongela, "Hinaa nikwinila yiwa Bambu amlaghilile mtumikila wa kundumba ili kunihumisakumawoko gha Helode, na kwa mawachilo gha wandu wogha wa Uyahudi. <sup>12</sup>Badili gha kumanya hayu maliamu nyongo ghaki yohani avile ni maliku wakilisito watangala wakonganili wakiyupa.<sup>13</sup>paatovili kweni mlango wa kipingika,mtumikila mmonga mħinja angukemwa Roda akahika kuhungula. <sup>14</sup>paamanjili ni lilowi lya petelo kwa luheku akasindwa kuhungula mlyango;badili ghaki akabħutuka mbilo mghati għa kyumba na kuwalongela yiwa petelo kaghloka kuulongologha mlyango. <sup>15</sup>nagħa wakalonga kwa mweni "wenga ni mlukwali ila akayende yiwa ni chakaka ni mweni wakalonga "hayu ni mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga wa mweni".<sup>16</sup>ila petelo ayendili kutova mlyango na pawahungula mlyango wakamlola na wakakangaswa nesu petelo akawawonesa kwa liwoku watami nuu na akawalongela vila Bambu amuhumilili kulighuta lya wawopwa akalonga, <sup>17</sup>"muwalongeli hagħha mighalu yakobu na walongo ghaki"hinu akahuka akayenda mbandi ghangi.<sup>18</sup>pakuwelili pamuhi,kukawela na luhungu paghati għa watovangondo kukovekela na kihumilili kwa petelo. <sup>19</sup>badili għa helodi kumhakula na kamlola ng'ħa akawakonya waghholokela na akalaghila wakomwi akayenda kuhuma uyahudi mbaka kaisalia na kutana haku.<sup>20</sup>Helodi awelili na lilaka kunani għa wandu wa Tilo na Sidoni.wakayenda kwa pamonga kwa mweni wakawela na ughanja na bulasito ndundami wa nkosi,ili awatange hinu wakayupa amani ,kwaikiva mlimaghao ipokelili mulyo kuhuma kumlima għa nkosi. <sup>21</sup>lichuwa lihaghulilwi helodi akavalu nguu għa kinkosi na akawatangasila wandu.<sup>22</sup>wandu wakatova lilowi "hai ni lilowi lya sapanga wala lilovi ng'ogha lya mundu. <sup>23</sup>Bwitu mtumikila wa sapanga wa kundumba akamtova kwaikiva awelili kampegħha ng'ogha sapanga ukwilikihi;akalyegħwa na wangongolo na akahova.<sup>24</sup>Ila lilandu lya sapanga likakula na kulandala.<sup>25</sup>Badili għa Balinaba na Sauli kuyomola lihengu lyao wakahuka pala wakħħuya Yerusalemu wakamtola na Yohani avile lihina lya kuwelekwa ni Maliko.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mu kanisa lya Antiokia,pakibha na baasi ya walimu na manabii,bhakibha Barnaba ,Simeoni(ywaa kemwite Nigeria)lukio ywa kirene manaeni (mlongo ywaabbeli bha mwahi ywa herode kilongosi ywa mkoaa) na <sup>2</sup>sauli.Bhakibha bhakimtundanila bambu na kutabha lupumulo lutakatifu akalongile"mundengele barnaba na sauli wagole lihengu labhakemi lite." <sup>3</sup>Baada ya likanisa kutabha kuyupa na kubhika mabhoko ghabhe kunani ya bhandu habba,,wakabhaleka bhayende.<sup>4</sup>Hinu Barnaba na Sauli bhamtundamilite lupumulo lutakatifu na walihuluku kuyenda seleukia,kuhuma aku walisafiri mubahari kuyenda kisiwa cha kipro. <sup>5</sup>bhakiba mu mji bha salami,walilitangasa muhalo ghwa sapanga mu sinagogi gha mayahudi.pia bhakibha pamonga na yohana marko anda msaidizi bhabhe.<sup>6</sup>pabayendite mu kisiwa choha mpaka pafo,bha kakongwie mundu fulani muhawi ,myahudi nabii bha uhwangi ambaye lihina lyaki likibha bar <sup>7</sup>yesu. muhabi ayu alishilikiana na liwali serigio paulus ywaakibha mundu ywaabbina malangu mundu ayu akibhaalika barnaba na sauli kwa ikibha akipala kuyubhanila mhalo bha sapanga. <sup>8</sup>lakini elima "yola mhabhi"(naha lihina lyake lilivyotafsiliwa abhapengite,ayighite kumpendola yola liwali abhuke mu imani.<sup>9</sup>lakini sauli ywaakemwile paulo akibah atweliaghwe na lupumulo mtakatifu akamsila miho. <sup>10</sup>na akalongela,ghwenga mwana bha ibilisi bhakutwelile aina hyoa za uhwangi ghwenga ni mihakata bha kila aina ya haki.na ukomiteng'oha kughalambula ndela za Bambu zilizonyooka,je namuwesaghe?<sup>11</sup>Hinu ulole lubhoko lwa Bambu lubhui kunani kwino na mbheghe mwangalola, namlibhoneng'oha lichubha kwa nuda"mala mongo ukunguna gisa viponite kunani mwa elimasi akatumbula pala kutindila pala akiyupa bhandu bhamlongohe kwa kumkamula mabhoko. <sup>12</sup>Bada ya liwali kulola chikipitilite,aliamini kwa ikibha alishangasa kwa mabhulo kuhusa Bambu. <sup>13</sup>Hinu Paulu na bhaghanja bhaki walisafile mumachi kuhuma pafu na kuhika parge mu familio,lakini Yohana abhalekite na kubhuya Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup>Paulu na mghanja ghwaki walisafile kuhuma parge na wakahiko Antiokia, ya pisidia akubhayendite mu sinagogi lichubha lansabato na kutama pasi. <sup>15</sup>Baada ya kusoma selia ya manabii hilongosi bha masinagogi abhatumilite ujumbi bhakulo ngela"bhalongo anda mbinabho ujumbi bha kutia moyo bhandu hapa mlongele"<sup>16</sup>kwahiyao paulu ayemile na kubhapungila mabhoko, alongile"bhalumi bha islaeli na mwenga mungumtii sapanga myubhanile. <sup>17</sup>Sapanga bha habba bhandu bha islaeli bhaki haghulighwa na bhatati bhitu na kubhagola bhandu bhamaheli pabhatamile mu nchi misri, na kwa libhoko lyaki kuyinuliwa akibhalongoha panja kwake. <sup>18</sup>kwa miaka arobaini akibhahimbilia mu jangwa.<sup>19</sup>Baada ya kuhalabchia mataifa saba mu nchi ya kaanani, akiwapegha bhandu bhitu nchi yabhe kwa urithi. <sup>20</sup>Matukilo agha ghapitilite saidi ya miaka mia nne na hamsini,baada ya hindu ehe hyowa, Sapanga akibhapegha walamula mpaka Samweli nabii.<sup>21</sup>Baada ya agha bhandu bhoha walimyupa mfalme, hivyo SSapanga aliwapasa sauli na mwanakihi mundu bha kabilia lya Benjamin kubheghe mfalme kwa miaka arobaini. <sup>22</sup>kisha baada ya sapanga kum,bhua mu ufalme amyinulite Daudi kwamba sapanga alongile, nimpatiti Daudi mwana wa Yese kubheghe mundu apendezwaye na moyo gwanenga,ambae naagole kila kindu chanikipalite.<sup>23</sup>kuhuma mu lukolo lwa mundu ayu Sapanga ailetile islaeli mkombosi, Yesu anda nilivyoahidi <sup>24</sup>kugola.Ayi itumbwile kupitila kabla ya Yesu kuhika,yohana atangise kwanza ubatiso ghwa toba kwa bhandu bhoha bha islaeli. <sup>25</sup>Naye yohana paakibha akiyomolela lihengo lyake,alongile,mungusani nenga ni ghani?nenga yula ng'oha,lakini myubhanile ywaahike kuhyetu kwanenga sisitahili kulegesa hilatu hya makongono ghaki. <sup>26</sup>Bhalongo bhalongo bha lukolo bha ablhamumu,na bhaki ambaao kati yino mnaomtundamila Sapanga,ni maghambo ghitukwamba ujumbi aghu ghwa ukombosi utumwite. <sup>27</sup>kwa bhala bhabhatama Yelusalemu,na watawala bhabhe, hawakuumanyang'oha ujumbi hwa ulhalisi na wala hawakuumanyang'oha ujumbi ghwa manabii ambaao wanguusoma kila sabato;kwa hiyo walimtimilisa ujumbi ghwa manabii kwa kwa kumsukulu Sapanga.<sup>28</sup>japokuwa bhatpiteng'oha sababu nzuri kwa kuhwegha mgati yaki, amyupite pilatu amkome. <sup>29</sup>pabayomolite mambo ghoha yayandikibhe kuhusu ywene,walimhuluha kuhuma kumikongo na kumlasa mulikabuli.<sup>30</sup>lakini Sapanga amhuhulite kuhuma kwa bhabhahwile. <sup>31</sup>Abnonikine kwa machua gha maheli kwa bhabhayendite pamonga naye kuhuma Galilaya kuyenda Yelusalemu bhandu habba hinu ni masahidi bha bhandu.<sup>32</sup>hivi tungubhaletela habali njema kuhusu ahadi bhaphapasite mambui bhitu. <sup>33</sup>Sapanga abhekite ahadi hisi kwitu, bhana bhabhe muele amfufulite Yesu na kumbuyisa kangi muuhai alipia bhaliyandikiti mu sabuli ya pili, gwenga ni mwanangu lelo niwa tati ghwako. <sup>34</sup>pia kuhusu uchakaka ni kwamba alimhuhula kuhuma wafu ili kwamba mbele ghwake, ukotokuhalabhika alongile naha nitakupegha utakatifu na baraka halisi za Daudi.<sup>35</sup>Hii ndiyo sababu kulongela pia mu sabuli yenge hautoluhusu mtakatifu ghwini kulola uozo. <sup>36</sup>kwa kuwa baada ya Daudi kutumikila mapenzi ya Sapanga mu kisasi khaki,agholwike pamonga na tati ghwaki na aubhonite ualibifu. <sup>37</sup>lakini aliyemfufula na sapanga hakuulola ng'oha uhalibifu.<sup>38</sup>Hivyo na imanyike kwinu bhalonga kupitila mundu ayu msamaha wa sambi umehibiliwa. <sup>39</sup>kwa ywene kila ywaaminie angubhalangiwa haki na mambo ghoha ambayo selia ya musa isingewapatila haki.<sup>40</sup>Hivyo basi muwe waangalifu kwamba walicholongeleta manabii

isipitile kwino.<sup>41</sup>ulole enyi mnaozalau na mkashangae na mkaangamie, kwa vle ningugola mu lichuwa lino, lihengu ambalo muwesang'oha kuamini hata kama mundu atawalongela.<sup>42</sup>wakati paulu na barnaba pabhabhukite bhandu bhakabhayupa walongele mihalo ayi lichuwa la sabato ijayo.<sup>43</sup>wakati wa mukutano wa sinagogi uyomwike wayahudi wamaheli na waongofu thabiti waliwafuata paulu na barnaba,ambao walongue nabho na waliwahimiza bhayeyendelele mu manemu ya Sapanga.<sup>44</sup>Sabato yiifatite, kalibum mji mzima ukusanyike kuyubhanila muhalo ghwa sapanga.<sup>45</sup>Wayahudi pabhalolite mukutano walijawa na wifu na kulongela mihalo iliyopingwa hindu yiwalongela na Paulu na walimtukana.<sup>46</sup>Ila Paulo na Balinaba walongelili kwa mgangamalo na kulongela, "Iwelili ni maha yiwa lilando lya Sapanga lilongelwi huti kwa mwenga. Kwaikiva mngulihukumulila kutali kuhuma kwa mwenga na kujilola yiwa mpalilwe ng'ogha ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela, mloli tutewahyukila milima.<sup>47</sup>Handa ivile Bambu katulaghila, akilonga, 'Niwavika mwenga handa mhana kwa wandu wa milima, yiwa myeghi ulokola kwa mbandi zyogha zya mlimawogha."<sup>48</sup>Milima payayoghanilile hali, wahekelelili na kuliwinula lilando lya Bambu. Watangala wenikuaghulwa kwa ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela wakwinilili.<sup>49</sup>Lilando lya Bambu lilandalile mlima wogha.<sup>50</sup>Ila Wayahudi wawaluwili wala wajihumisili na wadala maha, hilahila na vilongosi wa mbwani. Hatha yasoselili mahakilo kunani gha Paulo na Balnaba na wawataghile panje gha mimbaka gha mbwani.<sup>51</sup>Ila Paulo na Balnaba wapumundili lifu lya maghulu għau. Hinu wakayenda kumbwani wa Ikonia.<sup>52</sup>Na wavulwa wamemesilwi na luheku pamonga na Mpumulo Mbuleti pee.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Ikahumile mghati gha ikonia yiwa Paulo na Balnaba wagingilili pamonga mghati mwa lighuta lya kakonganikila wayahudi na kulongela vila ivile lipinga likulunga lya wandu wayahudi na wayunani wakwinilili. <sup>2</sup>Ila wayahudi wayitikila ng'ogha chongesili malangu wandu wammanya ng'ogha Sapanga na kuwaghola kuwela wahakata kwa walongo.<sup>3</sup>Kwa nagha walikalili haku kwa lipindi litali wakilongela kwa uhighilis kwa uweso wa Bambu, kunu akihumisa ahighilis kulongela ujumbi wa manemu ghaki.Agholile nagha kwa kuhumisa vilangili na makangaso vigholwi kupitila mawoko gha Paulo na Balnaba. <sup>4</sup>Ila mbandi ngulu gha mlima ilekanikili amonga gha wandu wawelili pamonga na wayahudi na amonga pamonga na wandumindumi.<sup>5</sup>Lipindi wandu wammanya ng'ogha Sapanga na wayahudi pawayesa kuwasongesela vilongosi ghau kuwaghola uhakata na kuwapondangila maganga Paulo na Balnaba. <sup>6</sup>wakalimanya hali na kutuilila kumilima gha Likaonia lisitila na Delbe,na kumahala kungutindila palu, <sup>7</sup>na haku watangasili habali maha.<sup>8</sup>Na haku lisitila pawelili na mundu mmonga mweni kalikala kawela ng'ogha na makakala kumaghulu ghaki mlemedu kuhuma kumtima wa nyongo ghaki kayesa ng'ogha kutyanga. <sup>9</sup>Mundu hayu amuyoghanilile Paulo akilongela Paulo akamkasila mihu na akalola yiwa awelili na ukwinila wa kulamiswa. <sup>10</sup>Hinu akalonga kwa haya mundu kwa litwilya kunani"ugholoki kwa maghula ghako" yula mundu akajumba kunani na kutumbula kutyanga.<sup>11</sup>Lipinga lya wandu pawalola kila akigholili Paulo,wakayinula lilowi lyau,wakilonga kulugu gha kilkaonia "milungu ituhulukila kwa njila gha kimundu"<sup>12</sup>wakamkema Balnaba"zeu"n a Paulo"helme" kwa ikiva awelili mlongaji mkulu. <sup>13</sup>Mtambika wa zeu avile lighuta lyaki lya Sapanga liwelili panje gha milima, akayegha ng'ombi kambaku na mtungu wa mana mbaka kulilyango lya milima, mweni na lipinga wapalile kuyegha matambiku. <sup>14</sup>Ila wandumindumi Balnaba na Paulo pawayo ghanila hali, wakabalula nguuy zyau na kwa kuloposela wakayenda panje kulipinga wakilila, <sup>15</sup>na kulongela"mwenga wandu kwa jyani mngughola mighalu hai?na twenga hilahila ni wandu wenikuwela handa mwenga ,Tunguwayeghela habali maha yiwa mghalambule kuhuma kuvindu havi via maha ng'ogha na kumyendela Sapanga mwenikuela mkomu,hali na kila kinda kyeni kuwoneka. <sup>16</sup>kulipindi lipitile awalekesili wandu wammanya ng'ogha kuyenda kunjila zyau weni.<sup>17</sup>Ila kambila,kuhuka bila mhihilisa,kuhali agholile maha na akawapatila ndonya kuhuma kundumba na lipindi lya masau, awamemesili miyu kwa milyo na luheku"<sup>18</sup>Hata kwa milandu hai Paulo na Balnaba kwa sida wangingamili lipinga kuwayeghela litambika. <sup>19</sup>Ila amonga gha wayahudi kuhuma ku Antioquia na Ikonia wahikili kusongesela lipinga. wakamtova maganga Paulo na kumhukumula mbaka panje,wakiliwachila awelili kahova. <sup>20</sup>Pamonga na wagha wavulwa wawelili wagholoka pabehi na mweni akayimuka,wakayingila mmasi lichuwa lya ipili, ayendilu Delbe na Balnaba. <sup>21</sup>Badili gha kuvula habali maha kumlima hula na kughola wavulwa watangala wakahuya ku lisitila,mbaka ikoniamu na mbaka Antioquia. <sup>22</sup>Wayendelelili kugangamalisa nafusi zya wavulwa na kutaywa moyu kuyendelela kumkwinila, akalonga"lasima tuyingilu kumunkosi wa Sapanga kwa kupitila mageso matangala"<sup>23</sup>pawawahaghula kwa ikiva gha weni wagogolo wa kila lipinga lya weni kukwinila na wakiva wayupa na kuwopa mulyo, wawaphegħili kwa Bambu avile weni wamkwini. <sup>24</sup>hinu wapitili ku pisidia,wakahika ku pamfilia. <sup>25</sup>lipindi pawalongela milando ku Pelga, wakahuluka kuyenda ku Atalia. <sup>26</sup>kuhuma haku wakwelili meli mbaka ku Antioquia kuvile wawelili wajihumisa kwa manemu gha Bambu kwa ikiva gha lihengu livile hinaa wawela walitimilisa.<sup>27</sup>pawahikile ku Antioquia,na kulikungula lipinga lya pamonga wakahumisa habali gha mighalu ivile sapanga kaghola kwa weni, na vila kawawoposela mlyangu wa ukwinila kwa wandu wammanya ng'ogha Sapanga. <sup>28</sup>watamili kwa lipindi litatu na wavulwa.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Wandu watenu wahlukili kuhuma Uyahudi na kuwavula walongo, wakilonga, "Pamteyingiswa ng'ogha jandu handa ndyangilu gha Musa, muwesa ng'ogha kulokolwa." <sup>2</sup>Lipindi Paulo na Balnaba pawawelili na ngondu na masindano gha milando pamonga na weni, walongo walamulile yiwa Paulo, Balnaba, na amonga wayendi Yelusalemu kwa wandumindumi na wagogolo kwaikiva gha lilando hali.<sup>3</sup>Kwa nagha, kwa kulaghilwa kwau na lipinga lyam wamkwinila Kilisito, wapitili ku Foiniki na Samalia wakitangasa kughalambuka lukani kwa wandu wammanya ng'ogha Sapanga. Wayegħili luheku lukulu kwa walongo wogħa, <sup>4</sup>Pawahikile ku Yelusalemu, wapokelilwi na lipinga lyam wamkwinila Kilisito na wandumindumi na wagogolo, na wakapegħha milando għa mighalu hyogħha ivile Sapanga kaghola pamonga na weni.<sup>5</sup>Ila wandu watenu wenikukwinila, wenikuwela kulipinga lyam Mafalisyu, waghlokkela na kulongela, "Ni maha kuwayingisa jandu na kuwalaghila wakamuli selia għa Musa." <sup>6</sup>Hinu wandumindumi na wagogolo waghlokkile pamonga kuwachilila hau mghalu.<sup>7</sup>Badili għa malongelano matali, Petelo agholokili na kulongela kwau, "Walongo mngumanya yiwa lipindi lihipi lipitile Sapanga agholile mħagħġolu pagħati għa mwenga, yiwa kwa mlomo wa nenga Milima iyogħanili lilando lyam Habali Maha, na kukwinila.<sup>8</sup>Sapanga, mweni kumanya mioyu, anguhighilisa kwau, anguwapegħha Mpumulo mbuleti pee, handa aigholile kwa twenga; <sup>9</sup>na kaghola ng'ogha mlekanu pagħati għa twenga na weni, akgħola mioyu ghau kuwela maham kwa ukwinila.<sup>10</sup>Kwa nagha, kwakyani mngumuyesa Sapanga yiwa mviki nila kunani għa ntandala għa wavulwa ivile hata watati wa twenga wala twenga tuwesa ng'ogħha kufmilika? <sup>11</sup>Ila tungukwinila yiwa tutelokolwa kwa manemu għa Bambu Yesu, handa wawela.<sup>12</sup>Lipinġa lyogħha linyamalile pawawelili wakimuyogħanila Balnaba na Paulo pawawelili wakipegħha milando għa vilangihi na makakangaso yavili Sapanga ayaghħolile pamonga na weni pagħati għa wandu wa milima.<sup>13</sup>Pawalekili kulongela, Yakobo ayangili akilonga, "Walongo mniyogħanili.<sup>14</sup>Simoni kalongeleta vila mtumbulo Sapanga kwa manemu awatangile Milima ili lukani alipatili kuhuma kwau wandu kwaikiva għa lihna lyaki.<sup>15</sup>Milando għa walota ingujumilana na hali handa iyandikilwe.<sup>16</sup>Badili għa mighalu hai niteħuya na kuchenga kangi kibimilo kya Daudi, kiguwili pai; niteyinula na kulamisa uyalamisu ghaki,<sup>17</sup>ili yiwa wandu wahighalile wamuhakuli Bambu, pamonga na wandu wa mlimahyogħha wenikukemwa kwa lihna lyā nenga.<sup>18</sup>Havi ndiwa ailonge Bambu mwenikugħola mighalu hai yenikumanyika kuhuma haku dahile.<sup>19</sup>Hinu, usauli ghangu ni yiwa tukotoho kuwapatila sida wandu wa Milima wamuhyukile Sapanga;<sup>20</sup>ila tuyandikile kwau yiwa walikali kutali na uyalamiso wa ling'omung'omu, lumatamat lwa ungongola, na vila vipuputilwi, na mwahi.<sup>21</sup>Kuhuma viwelekwa vya wagogolo kuvili na wandu kukila mlima wangutangasa na kumsoma Musa ku masinagogi kila Sabato.<sup>22</sup>Kwa nagha ikawoneka yiwa iwahekelesa wandumindumi na wagogolo, pamonga na lipinġa lyogħha lyam wamkwinila Kilisito, kumhaghlu Yuda mweni kukemwa Balnaba, na Sila, wenikuwela vilongosi wa lipinġa lyam wamkwinila Kilisito, na kuwalaghila ku Antiokia pamonga na Paulo na Balnaba.<sup>23</sup>Wayandikile nagħha, "Wandumindumi, wagogolo na walongo, kwa walongo wa wammanya ng'ogħha Sapanga wenikuwela ku Antiokia, Shamu na Kilkija. jambu.<sup>24</sup>Tuyogħanilile yiwa wandu watenu wavile tuwapatile ng'ogħha amuli hai, wahukile kwa twenga na wawagħasili kwa mavulo yenikuyegħha lung'ai kunafusi għa mwenga.<sup>25</sup>Kwa nagħha iwoneka maha kwa twenga wogħha kuhaghlu wandu na kuwalaghila kwa mwenga pamonga na wapalwa wa twenga Balnaba na Paulo,<sup>26</sup>wandu weni kuvika ukomu ghau kukiġi kwaikiva għa lihna lyam Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>27</sup>Kwa nagħha tumlagħla Yuda na Sila, waewalengħela mighalu hai hyogħha.<sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva iwonekanili maha kwa Mpumulo Mkwilikihi na kwa twenga, kukotoħo kuvika kunani għa mwenga mhigo mkulunga kupiti mighalu hai yenikuwela għa lasima;<sup>29</sup>yiwa mhyuk kuhuma kuvindu vyenī kuhumiswa kwa ling'omung'omu, mwahi, vindu vya kupopotolwa, na ungongola. Handa mteivika kutali na havi, itewela maha kwa mwenga. Kwahele.<sup>30</sup>Hinu, pawalandaliswi, wahulikilile ku Antiokia; badili għa kukungula konganiko pamonga, wakapegħha liħamba.<sup>31</sup>Pawawelili waisoma, wahekelelili kwaikiva għa kutaywa moyu.<sup>32</sup>Yuda na Sila, na walota, wawatayili moyu walongo kwa milando itangala na kuwataya makakala.<sup>33</sup>Badili għa kulikala lipindi litenu haku, wakalandaliswa kwa upongu kuhuma kwa walongo kwa wala wawalaghilili.<sup>34</sup>Ila iwonekanili maha Sila kuhighala kula.<sup>35</sup>Ila Paulo na waghħangi watamili ku Antiokia pamonga na waghħangi watangħala, kuvile wavulili na kutangasa lilando lyam Bambu.<sup>36</sup>Badili għa machuwa matenu Paulo akalonga kwa Balnaba, "Na tuhuyi hina na kuwatyangħila walongo kukiġi mbwani kula tutangasili lilando lyam Bambu, na kuwalola vila wawela.<sup>37</sup>Balnaba apalile hilahila kuyenda na Yohana mwenkukemwa Maliku.<sup>38</sup>Ila Paulo aliwachilile yiwa iwela ng'ogħha maha kumtola Maliku, awalekili haku Pamflia na kayendelela ng'ogħha na weni kulihengu.<sup>39</sup>Hinu pala kukahumila mabisano makulu kwa nagħha wakalekanila, na Balnaba akamtola Maliku na kuyenda kwa meli mbaka Kiplo,<sup>40</sup>Ila Paulo amuħagħħulile Sila na kuhuka, badili għa kutaulwa na walongo kumanemu għa Bambu.<sup>41</sup>Na ayendili kupyitila Shamu na Kilkija, akigħamalisa mapinga għa wamkwinila Kilisito.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Paulo hilahila paahikile ku Delbe na Lisitila; na uloli, pala pawelili na mvulwa mwenikukemwa Timoseo, ni mhongolo alelilwi na nyongo gha Kiyahudi avile ni mkwinila na tati ghaki awelili ni Mgiliki. <sup>2</sup>Wandu wa Lisitila na Ikonia walihighilisilile maha. <sup>3</sup>Paulo ampalile ili ayendi na mwensi, hinu akamtola na kumuyingisa jandu kwaikiva gha Wayahudi wenikuwela haku kwaikiva wogha wammanyile yiwa tati ghaki ni Mgiliki. <sup>4</sup>Pawawelite wakiyenda wapitili kumbwani na kupegha malaghililo kwa mapinga gha wamkwinila Kilisito ili kuyayitikila malaghililo hagha yenikuyandikwa na wandumindumi na wagogolo haku ku Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Hinu mapinga gha wamkwinila Kilisito yakagangamaliswa kuukwinila na wenikukwinila wakayongeseka kwa utangala kila lelo. <sup>6</sup>Paulo na myaki wakayenda ku Filicia na Galatia, kwaikiva Mpumulo wa Sapanga awakanisili kutangassa lilando haku kweni mlima wa Asia. <sup>7</sup>Pawahikili pabehi na Misia, wayesili kuyenda Bisinia, ila Mpumulo wa Yesu akawakanisa. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha kakayenda ku Misia wakahika mbaka kummbwani wa Tloa. <sup>9</sup>Mawonu yakamuhikila Paulo uhiku, kuwelili na mundu wa Makedonia kaghuloka, akimkema na kulonga "Mhiki mtutangi haku Makedonia." <sup>10</sup>Paulo paalolile mawonu hagha, bwitu tukajiyandala kuyenda Makedonia, akimanya yiwa Sapanga atukemili kuyenda kuwatangasila Habali Maha. <sup>11</sup>Hinu tukahuka kuhuma Troa, tukayenda monga kwa monga Samotlake, na lichuwa lihikile tukahika mmbwani gha Neopoli. <sup>12</sup>Kuhumila pala tukayenda Filipi uvili nimmonga gha mbwani wa Makedonia, mlima wa maha kuwilaya na ulongosi wa Kilumi na tukalikala machuwa matenu. <sup>13</sup>Lichuwa lya kupumulila, tukayenda panji gha lilyango kwa njila gha lweni, mahala kuvile tuwachilile kutewela na mahala pa kugholela mayupo. Tutamile pahi na kulongela na akina nyongo wenikuhika pamonga. <sup>14</sup>Mdala mmonga mwenikukemwa Lidiya, mwensi kuwusa sambalau, kuhuma kumbwani wa Tiatila, mwensi kumuyupa Sapanga, atuyoghanilile. Bambu akamuwoposola muyu ghaki na kuyagholela mahengu milando aileongile Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Badili gha kubatiswa, mwensi na lighuta lyaki lyogh, atuluwili na kulonga, "handu mnitolile yiwa nenga na mchakaka ku Bambu, hinu ninguwatuwa muyingili na kutama kwa nenga." Akatuluwa nesu. <sup>16</sup>Ikawela yiwa, patuwela tunguyenda kumahala pakuluwila, msikana mmonga mwenikuwela na lihoka lya umanyi akakongine na twenga. Amyeghilile bambu ghaki fwaida zitangala kwa kulota. <sup>17</sup>Mdala hayu amkovekelile Paulo pamonga na twenga, akitova lilowi na kulongela, "Hagha walumi ni watumikila wa Sapanga mwenikuwela mkulu, wanguwatangasila mwenga habali gha ulokola." <sup>18</sup>Agholile nagha kwa machuwa yatangala, ila Paulo akiwela kahyomeelswa na tendu hali, ahyukile kuhyetu na kumlongela lihoka, "Ningukulaghila kwa lihina lya Yesu umuhuki mghati ghaki." Na mwensi akahuka na kumleka lihanja limonga. <sup>19</sup>Babambu ghaki pawalolile yiwa litumaini lya kupokela fwaida lihuka, wakawakamula Paulo na Sila na kuwablula kusoku kuulongolo gha weni ulongosi. <sup>20</sup>Pawawa yegha kala kwa walamula, wakalonga, "Hagha walumi ni Wayahudi na wanguyambusa fuju ngulu kumbwani wa twenga. <sup>21</sup>Wanguvula mighalu ivile selia ng'ogha twenga kuipokela hilahila kukovekela handa Waloma." <sup>22</sup>Lipinga likawayimukila kihyeu Paulo na Sila, walamula wakalalula nguu zyau na kuwahumisila na kulamula watovwi hyatu <sup>23</sup>Badili gha kuwatova hyatu itangala, wakawatagha mgelesa na kumlamula mgholokela wa mgelesa kuwaholokela maha. <sup>24</sup>Badili gha kupokela amuli hai, mgholokela wa mgelesa akawatagha kukyumba kya mghati mwa gelesa na kuwawpa maghulu ghau kumahala kawavika. <sup>25</sup>Lipindi lya uhiku wa mandandu, Paulo na SIL wakawela wakiluwa na kuimba uyimbo wa kumuyinula Sapanga, kunu wahungwa waghangi wakiwayaghanila. <sup>26</sup>Bwitu kukahumila lihihimilo likulunga na mighomba gha mgelesa ikatikika, milyango gha gelesa ikawoposoka, na minyololu gha wawopwa wogha ikalegeswa. <sup>27</sup>Mgholokela wa mgelesa akayimka kuhuma muluwono na akalola milyangu yogha gha mgelesa iwoposolwa; hinu akatola lipanga lyaki kwaikiva apalile kuikoma mwensi kwaikiva aiwachilile wawopwa wogha wahuka kala, <sup>28</sup>Ila , Paulo akatova lilowi kwa lilowi likulunga, akilonga "Ukotoho kuikoma kwaikiva wogha twa baha." <sup>29</sup>Mgholokela wa mgelesa akaluwa limbamba liyegħwi na akayingila mghati mwa gelesa kwa kuloposela, akihihimila na kutila, akawaguwila Paulo na Sila, <sup>30</sup>na kuwahumisa panje gha gelesa na kulongela, "Watundamilwa, nigholi kyani ili mbati kulokoka?" <sup>31</sup>Na weni wakamlongela, "Umkwili Bambu Yesu na wenga utelokoka pamonga na lighuta lyako." <sup>32</sup>Wakalongela lilando lya Bambu kwa mwensi, pamonga na wandu wogha wenikuwela ukaya ghaki, <sup>33</sup>Mgholokela wa gelesa awatolile uhiku hula na kuwawofula kumahala wahakililwi, mwensi pamonga na wandu wa ukaya ghaki wakabatiswa bwitu. <sup>34</sup>Akawayegħha Paulo na Sila ukaya ghaki na kuwayandalila mulyo. Na mwensi akawela na luheku lukulunga pamonga na wandu wa ukaya ghaki kwaikiva wamkwinilile Sapanga. <sup>35</sup>Paiwelile pamuhi, walamula wakalaghila ujumbi kwa yula mgholokela wa gelesa wakilonga, "Walekeseli wala wandu wayendi," <sup>36</sup>Mgholokela wa gelesa akammanyisa Paulo hila milando apeghilwi yiwa, "Walamula wayegħili ujumbi niwalekeseli muhuki; hinu muhuki panje na tuyendi kwa upongu." <sup>37</sup>Ila Paulo akawalongela, "Watutovili paluagħha, wandu wenikuwela ni Walumi bila kutulamula na walamulile kututagħha mgelesa; hinu hinaa wangupala kutuhumisa kwa kifisu? Ng'ogħa, itweskana ng'ogħa,

weni baha wahiki kutuhumisa mahala haku."<sup>38</sup>Waghlokelo wakawamanyisa walamula kunani gha milando hila, walamula wakatila nesu pala pawamanyile yiwa Paulo na Sila ni Walumi.<sup>39</sup>Walamula wakahika na kuwaluwa wahki, na pawawahumisa panje gha gelesa, wawaluwili Paulo na Sila wahuki panje gha mmbwani ghau.<sup>40</sup>Kwa nagha Paulo na Sila wakahuka panje gha gelesa wakahika ukaya kwa Lidia. Paulo na Sila pawawalolile walongo, wakawataya moyu na hinu kuhuka kumbwani hula.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Na pwawatyangilili kumimbwani gha Amfipoli na Apolonia, wahikile mbaka mmbwani wa Tesolonike ivile kuwelili na lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi. <sup>2</sup>Handa iwela ndyangilu gha Paulo, akayenda kwa weni, na kwa lipindi lya machuwa itatu gha kupumulila alongilile na weni kunani gha mayandiku.<sup>3</sup>Awelili akiyawoposelela mayandiko na kuwalongela yiwa, impalile Kilisito ahakiliki na hindu kuhinduka kangi kuhuma kukihu. Awalongilile, "Hayu Yesu nenguwalongela habali zyaki ndiwa Kilisito"<sup>4</sup> Amonga gha Wayahudi wakakweghwa na kukongine na Paulo na Sila, pamonga na Wagiliki wampala Sapanga, akina nyongo watangala wahwangi na lipinga likulunga lya wandu.<sup>5</sup>Ila amonga gha Wayahudi wenikukwinila ng'ogha, wenikumemwa na wifu, wakayenda kusoko na kuwatola amonga gha wandu wahakata, wakakungula lipinga lya wandu pamonga, na kuyambusa fuju mbwani, hinu wakavamila lighuta lya Jasoni, wakipala kuwakamula Paulo na Sila ili kuwayegha kuulongolo gha wandu.<sup>6</sup>Ila pawasindwa kuwalola, wakamkamula Yasoni na amonga gha walongo waghangi na kuwayegha kuulongolo gha maofisa wa mbwani, wakitova lilowi, "Hagha walumi waghalafulile mlimawogha wahika mbaka haku hilahila.<sup>7</sup>Walumi hagha wapokelilwi na Yasoni wanguipughanya selia gha Kaisali, wangulonga kuvili na nkosi mghangi mwenikukemwa Yesu."<sup>8</sup>Lipinga na maofisa wa mmbwani pawayoghanila mighalu hai, wakayingilwa na holu.<sup>9</sup>Badili gha kuwela watola kala mapesa gha samani gha ugholokela kuhuma kwa Yasoni na waghangi, wakawaleka wayendi.<sup>10</sup>Uhiku hula walongo wakamlahila Pulo na Sila Beloya. Na pawahikile kula wayendili kulighuta lya kukonganika Wayahudi.<sup>11</sup>Wandu wala wawelili ni weni umanyi kupiti wala wandu wa Tesolonike, kwaikiva wawelili na luhujulu lwa kupokela lilando kwa malangu ghau, na kuleosa mayandiko kila lelo ili kulola mayandiko yalongewa ndiwa yawela handa ingupalwa.<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha watangala wa weni wakawinila, wakiwela na wadala weni mkweghu mkulunga wa Kigiliki na walumi watangala.<sup>13</sup>Ila Wayahudi wa Tesolonike pawamanyile yiwa Paulo angutangasa lilando lya Sapanga haku ku Beloya, wakayenda haku na kujongesela na hinu kutumbula fuju kwa wandu.<sup>14</sup>Kwa kuloposela, walango wakamuhumisa Paulo kwa njila gha lihiwa, ila Sila na Timoseo wakahighala pala.<sup>15</sup>Wala walongo wamuhumisili Paulo wakayenda nayu mbaka ku Asene, Pawamlekili Paulo haku, wakapokela malaghilokwa mweni yiwa, Sila na Timoseo wahiki kwa mweni kwa kuloposela iwesekana.<sup>16</sup>Na lipindi akiwalindila haku Asene, mpumulo ghaki ukahyoma mghati mwaki kwa vila kaulola mbwani vila umema ming'omung'omu itangala.<sup>17</sup>Hinu akalongelana ku lighuta lya kukongankila Wayahudi na Wayahudi wala weni kumpala Sapanga na kwa wala wogha akonganilile nau kila lelo kusoku.<sup>18</sup>Ila amonga gha Wanafalisafa wa Waepikuleo na Wasitoiko wakamhikila. Na waghangi wakalonga, "Ni niki angukilongela hayu mwenikulongela nesu mng'enya? Waghangi wakalonga, "Inguwoneka angutangasa habali gha mulungu mhenja," kwaikiva angutangasa habali gha Yesu na uhinduko.<sup>19</sup>Wakamtola Paulo na kumyegha ku Aleopago, wakilonga, "Tunguwesa kumanya hagha mavulo hyono unguyalongela?"<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva unguyegha mighalu mihyonu kumapulukilo gha twenga. Kwa nagha tungupala kumanya hai mighalu ingumaanisa niki?"<sup>21</sup>(Na wandu wogha wa Asene pamonga na wahlenja wenikuwela kwau, wangutumila lipindi lyau au kulongela na kuyoghanila kunani gha mghalu mhyonu.)<sup>22</sup>Kwa nagha Paulo akaghholoka paghati gha Aleopago na kulongela, "Mwenga wandu wa Asene, ningulola mwenga yiwa ni wandu wa dini kila njila.<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva kukutyanga kwa nenga na kulola vindu vya mwenga vya kuyupila, nilola milando iyandikwa kumonga gha kihanja kya maganga gha mwenga, kikilongela, "KWA SAPANGA AMANYIKA NG'OGHA." Hinu, hau mungumyupa kunu mungummanya ng'ogha, ndiwa hayu ninguwamanyisa mwenga.<sup>24</sup>Sapanga mweni kulumba mlimawogha na kila kindu kyeni kuwela mghati, kwaikiva ni Bambu wa kundumba na mlima, kanguwesa ng'ogha kulikala kumalighuta yenikuchengwa kwa mawoko.<sup>25</sup>Na hilahilakangutumikilwa ng'ogha na mawoku gha wandu handa angupala kindu kwa weni, kwaikiva hayu mweni anguwapegha wandu ukomu na mbumulilo na vindu vighangi vyogha.<sup>26</sup>Kupitila mundu mmonga, akaghola milima hyogha gha wandu wenikulikala kunani gha wuso wa mlimawogha, na akawavikila lipindi na mimbaka kumahala wangulikala.<sup>27</sup>Kwa nagha, wangupalwa kumuhakula Sapanga, na paikiweskana wamuhi kila nam wampati, na kwa uchakaka kakutali ng'ogha na kila mmonga wa twenga.<sup>28</sup>Kwa mweni tungulama, tungutuya na kuwela na ukomu tuwela nau, handa vila myandika wa mwenga mmonga wa saili paalongile 'tu wawelekwa ghaki.'<sup>29</sup>Kwa nagha paikawela twenga twa wawelekwa wa Sapanga, tungupalwa ng'ogha kuliwachila yiwa ulungu ni handa sahabu, au saba, au maganga, ling'omung'omu lyeniku hongolwa kwa umanyi na mawachilo gha wandu.<sup>30</sup>Kwa nagha, Sapanga atamili nuu lipindi lila lya undyungi, ila hinaa anguwalaghila wandu wogha kila mahala wapat kuleka sambi.<sup>31</sup>Hai ni kwaikiva kavika lichuwa atelamula mlimawogha kwa haki kwa mundu avile amuhaghulile. Sapanga ayegħili uhighilu wa mundu hayu kwa kila mundu pala paamuhindulile kuhuma kukihu.<sup>32</sup>Na wandu wa Asene pawayogħanile habali gha kuhindulwa kwa wahovili, amonga wa weni wakampugħanya Paulo, ila waghangi wakalongela "Tutekuyogħanila kangi kwa habali għa mghalu"<sup>33</sup>"hau" Badili għa pala, Paulo akawaleka.<sup>34</sup>Ila

amonga gha wandu wakakongine nayu wakakwinila, akiwela Dionisio Mwaleopago, na Mdala mwenikukemwa Damali na waghangi pamonga na weni.

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mighalu hila, Paulo akahuka ku Asene kuyenda ku Kolinto. <sup>2</sup>Haku akakongine na myahudi mwenikukemwa Akwila mundu wa likabila lya Ponto, mweni na mhumbu ghaki mwenikukemwa Pilisila wahikili kuhuma haku Italia, kwaikiva Klaudia alaghilile Wayahudi wogha wahuki ku Roma; Paulo akahika kwa weni; <sup>3</sup>Paulo akalikala na kughola mahengu pamonga na weni kwaikiva mweni angughola lihengu lyeni kulandana na weni. Weni wawelili ni wagħola nguu zya kuchengela mahema. <sup>4</sup>Paulo akalongelana na weni kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi kila lichuwa lya kupumulila. Awakwegħili Wayahudi pamonga na Wagħiliki. <sup>5</sup>Ila Sila na Timoseo pawahikile kuhuma ku Makedonia, Paulo akahukumulwa na Mpumulo kuwalongela Wayahudi yiwa Yesu ndiwa Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Lipindi Wayahudi pawamngingamili na kumpughanya, hinu paulo akapukuta nguu ghaki kuulongolo għa weni, na kuwalongela, "Mwahi għa mwenga na uweli kunani għa mutu għa mwenga maweni; Nenga nivili ng'ogħa na kya kukonywa. Kuhuma hinaa na kuyendelela, ninguwayendela Milima." <sup>7</sup>Hinu akahuka kuhuma pala akayenda kulighuta lya Tito Yusito, Mundu mweni kumuyupa Sapanga. Lighuta lyaki lyapabehi na lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi. <sup>8</sup>Kilisipo, kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi pamonga na wandu wa ukayangħaki wakamkwinila Bambu. Wandu watangala wa Kolinto wamyogħanilile Paulo akilongela wakakwinila na kubatista. <sup>9</sup>Bambu akamlongela uhiku kwa njila għa mawonu, "Ukotoho kutila, ila ulongeli na ukotoho kunyamala. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva nenga na pamonga na wenga, na kwahela mwenkuyesa kukuhakila, kwaikiva nivili na wandu watangala kumlima hau." <sup>11</sup>Paulo akalikala haku kwa lipindilya lichuva limonga na miehi isita akivula lilando lya Sapanga pagħati mwa weni. <sup>12</sup>Ila Galio paagħolilwe kuwela mlongosa wa Akaya, Wayahudi wagħolokile pamonga kihyetu na Paulo na kumyegħa kuulongolo għa kikalilo kya ulamulo, <sup>13</sup>wakilonga, "Mundu hayu anguwachongesela wandu wamuyupi Sapanga kihyetu kya selia." <sup>14</sup>Lipindi Paulo paapalile kulongela, Galio akawalongela Wayahudi, "Mwenga Wayahudi, handa ingaliwela ni uhakata au uyalamisu, ingaliwela maha kuwagħolela. <sup>15</sup>Ila kwaikiva ni kukonya, yenikulongela milando na mahina, na selia zya mwenga, hinu mlamuli mwenga maweni. Nenga nipala ng'ogħa kuwela mlamula kwa habali għa mighalu hai." <sup>16</sup>Galio akawalaghila wahuki kuulongolo għa kikalilo kya ulamulo. <sup>17</sup>Hinu wakamkamula Sositene, kilongosi wa lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi, wakamtova kuulongolo għa kikalilo kya ulamulo. Ila Galio kalola ng'ogħa wakigholile ni kindu. <sup>18</sup>Paulo, badili għa kulikala pala kwa lipindi litali, awalekili walongo na kuyenda kwa meli ku Silia pamonga na Pilisila na Akwila. Pambilha għa kuhuka kuufuku, amolieħ hwila ghaki kwaikiva awelili kalapa kuwela mtumikila wa Sapanga. <sup>19</sup>Pawahikile ku Efeso, Paulo akamleka Pilisila na Akwila pala, ila mweni akayingila kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi na kulongela na na Wayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Pawamlongelile Paulo alikali na weni kwa lipindi litali, mweni akanili. <sup>21</sup>Ila akahuka kwa weni, akawalongela, "Niteħuya kangi kwa mwenga, paikawela ni mapalo għa Sapanga." <sup>22</sup>Paulo paakahika ku Kaisalia, akakwela kuyenda kujambusa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lya Yelusalemu, hinu akahuluka pahi kulipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lya Antiokia. <sup>23</sup>Badili għa kulikala kwa lipindi pala, Paulo akahuka kupyitila mahala pa Galatia na Filigia na kuwataya moyu wavulwa wogħha. <sup>24</sup>Myahudi mmonga mwenikukemwa Apolo, mwenikuwelekwa haku ku Alekisandilia, ahikile ku Efeso. Awelili akilongela kwa umaha na mmaheli kumayandiko. <sup>25</sup>Apollo awelili kalongelwa kumavulo għa Bambu. Kwa vila kawela na uyangalo ku mpumulo, alongelili na kuvula kwa umaha mighalu yenikulongela Yesu, ila amanyile hela ubatiso wa Yohana. <sup>26</sup>Apollo akatumbula kuulongela kwa uhighilu kulighuta lya Sapanga. Ila Pilisila na Akwila pawamyogħanila, wakaghola ughanja na mweni na wakamlongela nila għa Sapanga kwa umaha. <sup>27</sup>Paapalile kuhuka kuyenda ku Akaya, walongo wamtayili moyu na kuwayandikila lihamba wavulwa wenikuwelaku Akaya ili wapati kumpokela. Paahikili, kwa manemu awatangile nesu wala wakwinilile. <sup>28</sup>Kwa makakala ghaki na malangu, Apollo awapitili Wayahudi paluagħa akilangħiha kupyitila mayandiko yiwa Yesu ndiwa Kilisito.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Ikawela yiwa Apollo paawelili kukolinto, Paulo akayenda ku nyanda zya kunani na kuhika kunjila gha Efeso, na akakongine na wavulwa wtenu haku. <sup>2</sup>Paulo akawalongela, "Ghuli, mpokelili Mpumulo mbuleti pee pamkwinilile?" Wakamlongela, "Ng'ogha, tuwesa ng'ogha hata kuyoghanila kulongeleta hayu Mpumulo mbuleti pee." <sup>3</sup>Paulo alongilile, "Hinu mwenga mbatisilwi ghuli?" Wakalonga, "Kuubatiso wa Yohana. <sup>4</sup>Hinu Paulo akayanga, Yohana abatisili kwa ubatiso wa kuleka sambi. Akawalongela wala wandu yiwa wangupalwa kumkwinila yula avile angalihika badili ghaki, ingumaanisa, Yesu." <sup>5</sup>Wandu pawayoghanilile habali hai, wakabatiswa kwa lihina lya Bambu Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Na ikawela Paulo pakavika mawoko ghaki kunani gha weni, Mpumulo Mbuleti pee akahika kunani gha weni na wakatumbula kulongela kwa luga na kulota. <sup>7</sup>Jumula ghau iwelili walumi wenikuhika ikumi na ivili. <sup>8</sup>Paulo ayendili kulighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi akalongela kwa uhigilis u kwa lipindi lya miei itatu. Awelili akilongosa malongelano na kuwakwegha wandu kulongeleta mighalu yenikulongeleta unkosi wa Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Ila Wayahudi waghangi wawelile na kinyengu na wenikuyitikila ng'ogha, watumbulile kulongela mahakata kulongeleta njila gha Kilisito kuulongolo gha lipinga. Hinu Paulo akalekana nau na akawabaghula wenikukwinila kutali na weni. Na mweni atumbulile kulongela kila lelo kulikuta lya Tilano. <sup>10</sup>Hai iyendelelili kwa lipindi lya machuva ivili, kwa nagha wogha wenikuwela wangulikala ku Asia wayoghanilile lilando lya Bambu, wogha Wayahudi na Wayunani. <sup>11</sup>Sapanga awelili akighola mighalu mikulunga kwa mawoku gha Paulo, <sup>12</sup>yiwa hata wavina walamisilwi, na mipumulo mihakata ikawahuka, lipindi pawatola lesu na nguu zihumile kuhigha gha Paulo. <sup>13</sup>Ila pawelili na Wayahudi weni kutungandunga wakiyenda mwanja kupitila mahala pala, wakilitumila lihina lya Yesu kwaikiva gha utumikila wau weni baha. Wakiwalongela wala wenikuwela na mihoka mihakata: Wakilonga, "Ninguwalamula muhuki kwa lihina lya Yesu avile Paulo angumutangasa." <sup>14</sup>Wenikughola hagha wawelili wana isaba wa kuhani Mkulu wa Kiyahudi, Skewa. <sup>15</sup>Mipumulo mihakata ikawayanga, "Yesu ningummanya, na Paulo ningummanya; ila mwenga ni aghani?" <sup>16</sup>Yula mpumulo mhakata mghati gha mundu akawajumbila watunga ndunga na akawasinda makakala na kuwatova. Ndiwa wakatuwa kuhuma kulila lighuta wakiwela ngelengi na kuhakilwa. <sup>17</sup>Mghalu hau ukamanyika kwa wogha, Wayahudi na Wayunani, wavile walikalile haku Efeso. Wakawela na holu nesu, na lihina lya Bambu likatundamilwa nesu. <sup>18</sup>Hila hila, watangala wa wakwinila wakahika na kukonganika na wakighilisa matendu mahakata wayaghophile. <sup>19</sup>Watangala wenikuwela wakighola uganga wakakungula hitabu vyau, wakavilungusa kuulongolo gha kila mundu. Lipindi weni pawavalangila samani gha vindu vila, iwelili vipandi ihamsini elufu vyu feza. <sup>20</sup>Hinu Lilando lya Bambu likalandala kwa utali nesu kumakakala. <sup>21</sup>gha Paulo kutimilisa lihengu lyaki kula Efeso, Mpumulo akamlongosa kuyenda ku Yelusalemu kupitila ku Makedunia na Akaya; Akalonga, "Badili gha kuwela haku, ningpalwa niwoneki ku Rumi hilahila." <sup>22</sup>Paulo akawalaghila Makedonia wavulwa ghaki waivili, Timoseo na Elasito, wavile wawelile wamtanga. Ila hayu mweni akgighala ku Asia kwa lipindi. <sup>23</sup>Lipindi hali kuhumilile fuju ngulu haku Efeso kulongeleta hai njila. <sup>24</sup>Mhongola mmonga lihina lyaki Demetrio, mwenikuwela kaghola ving'omung'omu vyu feza vyu mulungu Diana, ayegħili biasala ngulu kwa mafundi. <sup>25</sup>Hinu akawakungula mafundi wa lihengu hali na kulonga, "Watundamilwa, mngumanya yiwa kubiasala hai twenga tunguyingisa mapesa yatangala. <sup>26</sup>Mngulola na kuyoghanila yiwa, ng'ogha weka haku Efeso, ila pabehi Asia hyogha, hayu Paulo kawayambusa na kuwaghala ambula wandu watangala. Angulonga yiwa kwahela milungu ivile igholwa kwa mawoko. <sup>27</sup>Na ng'ogha weka ivile uhakata yiwa biasala gha twenga itewela ipalwa ng'ogha kangi, ila hilahila na lighuta lya mulungu mdala mwenikuwela mkulu Diana anguwsa kutolwa kuwela kahela umaha. Kangi angaliwesa hata kuyalamisa ukulu ghaki, mweni avile Asia na diana wangumyupa. <sup>28</sup>Pawayoghanila hagħa, wakamemwa na lilaka na wakatova lilowi, wakilonga, "Diana na Waefeso ni mkulu." <sup>29</sup>Mrbwani wogħa ukamema fuju, na wandu wakatula mbilu pamonga mghati gha likuta lya kuhinila. Wakawakamula wayenda mwanja wayaki na Paulo, Gayo na Alistaliko, wahumili ku Makedonia. <sup>30</sup>Paulo apalile kuyingila kulipinga lya wandu, ila wavulwa wamkanisili. <sup>31</sup>Hilahila, amonga għa maafisa wa mbwani wa Asia wenikuwela wagħanja ghaki wakamyegħela ujumbi kwa makakala kumluwa akotoho kuyingila kulikuta lya kuhinila. <sup>32</sup>Amonga għa wandu wawelili wakilonga kindu haki na wagħangi mighalu hula, kwaikiva lipinga lya wandu liwelili lihanganyikilwa. Watangala wa weni wawesili ng'ogha hata kumanya kwakyani wakahika pamonga. <sup>33</sup>Wayahudi wakamyegħha Iskanda panje għa lipinga lya wandu na kumvika kunani kuulongolo għa wandu. Isikanda akaghħola kilangħi kwa liwku lyaki kulongela kwa wandu. <sup>34</sup>Ila pawamanyile yiwa mweni ni Myahudi, wogħa wakatova lilowi kwa lilowi limonga kwa lipindi lya masaa maivili, "Diana ni mkulu wa Waefeso." <sup>35</sup>Badili għa myandika wa mmbwani kunyamalisa lipinga, akalonga, 'Mwenga walumi wa Efeso, ni ghani mwenikumanya ng'ogha yiwa mlima hau wa Efeso ni mvika wa lighua lya mulungu Diana mkulu na ilapicha vila iguwa kuhuma kundumba? <sup>36</sup>Kulola yiwa mighalu hai itwesekana ng'ogha, tungupalwa kuwela na

kufumilila na mkotoho kughola chochosi kwa kuloposesla.<sup>37</sup> Kwaikiva muwakema wandu hagha haku kuulamulo wavile ng'ogha wapokola wa lighuta lya mulungu na ng'ogha weni kumlighu mulungu wa twenga mdala.<sup>38</sup> Kwa nagha, handa Demetilio na mafundi wenikuwela pamonga na mwensi wavile na masitaka kwa yeysi, mahala paulamlo palipala na walamlu wapala. Na wayegħwi kuulongolo għa njengakaya.<sup>39</sup> Ila handa wenga pauhakula chochosi kulonjelela mighalu mighangi, yategholelwa kasi kunjengakaya maha.<sup>40</sup> Kwachakaka tuwela kuuhakata wa kulongelwa kulonjelela fuju lichuwa hali. Kwahela lukani lwa makologħanyu hagħha, na tutewela ng'ogħa na uweso wa kuyalонgelela.<sup>41</sup> Badili għa kulonġela hagħha, awalekesili makongħano wayendi.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha fuju kuyomoka, Paulo akawakema wavulwa na kuwataya moyu. Hinu kuwataula na kuhuka kuyenda ku Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Na mweni pakapita kala kumimbwani hila na awelili akiwataya moyu wakwinila, akayingila ku Uyunani. <sup>3</sup>Badili gha mweni kuwela pala kwa lipindi ly a miei itatu, miteghu ichengilwi kwa mweni na Wayahudi paawelili akiwela pabehi kuwela na mwanja kwa njila gha bahali kuyenda ku Shamu, hinu aliwachilile kupitila Mkedonia. <sup>4</sup>Wala wayendili nayu mbaka Asia wawelili Sopatilo, mwana wa Pilho kuhuma ku Belea; Alisyaliko na Sekundo, wogha kuhuma kuwakwinila wa Wasesoloni; Gayo wa Delbe; Timoseo; Tikiko na Tilifimo kuhuma ku Asia. <sup>5</sup>Ila wandu hagha walongola kala na wawelili wangutulindila kula Tiloa. <sup>6</sup>Kwa njila gha bahali kuhuma ku Filipi badili gha machuwa gha mibumunda itaywa ng'ogha simika, na kumachuwa maitano tutewahikila haku Tiloa. Tulikalile haku kwa machuwa isaba. <sup>7</sup>Hata lichuwa lya mtumbulo lya lijuma, patuwelili tulikungla pamonga ili kumegha libumunda, Paulo alongelili na wakwinila. Awelili akiyandala kuhuka kilau ghaki, hinu akayendelela kulongela mbaka uhiku wa mandandu. <sup>8</sup>Kuwelili na mimbamba mitangala kukyumba kya kunani kuvile tulikungulile pamonga. <sup>9</sup>Ku dilisa awelili kalikala mhongolo mmonga lihina lyaki Utiko, avile akolilwi na lughono litopehu. Hata Paulo paawelili akitangasa kwa lipindi litali, mhongolo hayu, akiwela kawonja, akaguwa pahi kuhuma kugholofa gha itatu na alokotilwi akiwela kahova. <sup>10</sup>Ila Paulo ahulukili pahi, akajinyolosa mweni kunani ghaki, akamkumbata. Hinu akalongela, "Mkotoho kutenyuka moyu, kwaikiva kamkomu." <sup>11</sup>Hinu akakwela kang kugholofa na akametula likati, akalyegha. Badili gha kulongela nau kwa lipindi litali mbaka malawila pee, akahuka. <sup>12</sup>Wakamyegha yula mhongolo akiwela mkomu wakahekelela nes. <sup>13</sup>Twenga weni tuhongolili kuulongolo gha Paulo kwa meli na tukayendela ku Aso, kuvile twenga tuyandalile kumtola Paulo haku. Haki ndiwa hayu mweni apalile kughola, kwaikiva apalile kuyenda kupitila mlima myumu. <sup>14</sup>Paatuhikilile haku Aso, tukamkweelsa kumeli tukayenda Mitileni. <sup>15</sup>Na twenga tukahuka kuhuma haku na lichuwa lya ivili tukahika mbandi gha ivili gha kihawa kya Kio. Lichuwa lihikile, tukahika kukihawa kya Samo, na kilau ghaki tukahika kumlima wa Mileto. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva Paulo awelili kalamula kuyenda mwanja kupitila ku Efesp, ili yiwa akotoho akatumila lipindi lolosi ku Asia; kwaikiva awelili na lukani lwa kuyenda kwa kuloposela kuhika njenji ku Yelusalemu kwaikiva gha mhambu wa Pentekosite, handa paikawesekana mweni kughola nagha. <sup>17</sup>Kuhuma ku Mileto akalaghila wandu mbaka ku Efeso na akawakema wagogolo wa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito.

<sup>18</sup>Pawahikile kwaki, akawalongela mwenga maweni mngumanya kuhuma lichuwa lya mtumbulo panihika haku Asia, vila niwelile kwa mwenga lipindi lyogha. <sup>19</sup>Nimtumikila Bambu kwa unyenekela wogha na kwa masosi, na mahakilo yanikolile nenga kwa uhakata wa Wayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Mngumanya vila nilikanisa ng'ogha kutangasa kwa mwenga kindu chochosi kyenikuwela maha, na vila nenga niwavulile lipala lipala na hilahila kuyenda lighuta kwa lighuta. <sup>21</sup>Mngumanya vila nenga niyendelelili kuwakanisa Wayahudi na Wayunani kunani gha kumuhuyila Sapanga na ukwinila ku Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>22</sup>Na hinaa, mloli, nenga, panikawela ningumuyitikila Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee kuyendela ku Yelusalemu, nikotoho kumanya mighalu ivile itenihumila nenga haku, <sup>23</sup>ila kwaikiva Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee angunihighilisa nenga kukila mmbwani na angulonga yiwa minyololu na maghaso ndiwa vingunilindila. <sup>24</sup>Ila nenga niliwachilile ng'ogha yiwa kulama kwa nenga ni kwa njila yeysosi gha samani kwa nenga, ili mbati kuyomola mwanja ghangu na lihengu nipokelili kuhuma kwa Bambu Yesu, kutangasa Habali Maha gha manemu gha Sapanga. <sup>25</sup>Na hinaa, uloli, ningumanya yiwa wogha, paghati gha wala niyendili kuwatangasila Unkosi, mtenilola ng'ogha wuso kangi. <sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha ninguwahighilisila lelo hai, yiwa nivili ng'ogha na uhakata kumwahi gha mundu yeysosi. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva nilikanisa ng'ogha kuwatangasila mapalo hyigha mgha Sapanga. <sup>28</sup>Kwa nagha muweli mihi kunani gha mwenga maweni, na kunani gha lipinga lolosi livile Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee kawavika mwenga kuwela waghlokela. Muweli mihi kuhunga lipinga lya Bambu, livile alihemelili kwa mwahi ghaki mweni. <sup>29</sup>Ningumanya yiwa badili gha kuhuka nenga mweni, ghalu mwitu wakalipa wateyingila kwa mwenga na wakaleka kuliwonela luhungu lipinga. <sup>30</sup>Ningumanya yiwa hata paghati gha mwenga maweni amonga gha wandu watehika na kulongela mighalu gha kubyodosa, ili kuwakwegha wavulwa wawakovekeli weni. <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagha muweli mihi, mngumbuki yiwa kwa machuva maitatu niwesili ng'ogha kuleka kuwavula kila mmonga wa mwenga kwa masosi uhiku na pamuhi. <sup>32</sup>Na hinaa nenga ninguwayegha kwa Sapanga, na kwa lilando lya manemu ghaki, livile linguwesa kuwachenga na kuwapegha ulihi pamonga na weni wogha wenikuyegħwa kwa Sapanga. <sup>33</sup>Niwelili ng'ogha na lumamatata lwa mapesa, sahabu, au nguu.

<sup>34</sup>Mungumanya mwenga maweni yiwa mawoko hagha yanipatila vindu ghangu mweni na vindu vya wala wenikuwela pamonga na nenga. <sup>35</sup>Kumighalu hyogha niwapeghili mlandano wa vila ingupalwa kuwatanga wala wanyengemangili kwa kughola lihengu, na vila mngupalwa kukumbwike milando gha Bambu Yesu, milando ivile mweni ailongelili: "Ni maha kupegha kupiti kupokela." <sup>36</sup>Badili gha kulonga ndambu hai, atovili manung'una akayupa pamonga na weni. <sup>37</sup>Wogha wakalila nesu na kumguwila Paulo kuntandala na kumbusi.

<sup>38</sup>Wanyengemangili kupiti hyogha kwaikiva gha kila kivile awelili kalongela, yiwa katu wateulola ng'ogha wuso ghaki kangi. Hinu wakamyegha kumelikebu.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi patuwelili tulekana nau, na tuyenda mwanja mbahali, tukahika monga kwa monga kumlima wa Kosi, na kilau ghaki tukahika kumbwani wa Rodo, na kuhuma haku tukahika mmbwani wa Patala. <sup>2</sup>Patupatile meli yeni kuhubuka kuyenda kufoinike, tukwelile kuyenda tukayenda mwanja.<sup>3</sup>Patuhikile kuulongolo gha kihiwa kya Kipro, tukaileka mbandi gha soto, tukayenda mbaka Silia, tukavika nanga kumlima wa Tiro, kwaikiva haku ndiwa meli ipalilwe kuhulusa mhigo ghaki. <sup>4</sup>Badili gha kuwalola wavulwa, tukalikala haku machuwa isaba. Wavulwa hagha wakamlongela Paulo kupidila kwa Mpumulo yiwa mweni akotoho kuhika ku Yelusalemu.<sup>5</sup>Hata patutimilisa machuwa ghala, twenga tukahuka tukayenda zyedu. Wogha pamonga, na wadala għau na wana għau, watuyegħili kunjila zyedu mbaka patuhukili panje għa mbwani. Hinu tukatova manung'una pwani, tukayupa, tukataulana kila mmonga. <sup>6</sup>Tukakwela meli, kunu na weni wakahuya ukaya kwau kangi.<sup>7</sup>Hata patuyomola mwanja wa twenga kuhuma Tiro, tukahika kutolemai. Pala tujambusilile walongo, na kulikala naweni kwa lichuwa limonga. <sup>8</sup>Kilau ghaki tukahuka tukayenda kukaisalia. Twenga tukayingila ukaya kwa Filipo, mtangasa wa Habali Maha, mwenikuwela mmonga wa wala isaba, na twenga tukalikala pamonga na mweni.

<sup>9</sup>Mundu hayu awelili na mabiti wainane wabikila wavile walotili.<sup>10</sup>Badili għa kulikala haku kwa machuwa matenu, akahuluka kuhuma Uyahudi mlota mmonga mwenikukemwa agabo. <sup>11</sup>mweni ahikili kwa twenga na akatola ngoyi għa Paulo. Kwa hau ajiwopili magħulu na mawoku nghaki mweni na kulongela, "Mpumulo Mmbuleti pee angulonga nagħha," Wayahudi wa Yelusalemu watemuwopa mundu mwenikuwela na ngoyi hai, na weni watemyegħha kumawoko għa wandu wa milima.<sup>12</sup>Patuyogħanila mighalu hai, twenga na wandu wenikuwela wangulikala kumahala pala tumluwili Paulo akotoho kukwela kuyenda ku Yelusalemu. <sup>13</sup>Ndiwa Paulo ayangile, "Mngughola niki, mngulila na kunitenjula moyu ghangu? Kwaikiva niliyandala kala, ng'ogħa weka kwa kuwopwa, ila hilahila kuhovila haku Yelusalemu kwaikiva għa lihina lya Bambu Yesu." <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva Paulo apalile ng'ogħa kukwiegħwa, tulekili na kulonga, "Hinu mapalo għa Bambu na yagħoleki." <sup>15</sup>Badili għa machuwa hagħha, tukatola miħaku għa twenga na tukakwela ku Yelusalemu. <sup>16</sup>Amonga għa wavulwa kuhuma ku Kaisalia hilahila wakovekanili na twenga. Wakamyegħha mundu mmonga mwenikukemwa mnasoni, mundu wa Kipro, mvulwa wa dahile.<sup>17</sup>Patuhikile ku Yelusalemu, walongo watupokelili kwa luheku. <sup>18</sup>Kilau ghaki Paulo ayendili pamonga na twenga kwa Yakobo, na wagogolo wogħa wawelili pala. <sup>19</sup>Badili għa kuwajambusa, awapeghħili habali imongħi badili għa ighangi għa mighalu ivile Sapanga ayaghħolile pagħati għa milima kupidila lihengu lyaki.<sup>20</sup>Lipindi pawayogħanilile hagħha, wakamuyinula Sapanga, na wakamlongela, "Ungulola, mlongo, kuvile na mailfu maninga wenikukwinila pagħati għa Wayahudi. Weni wogħa wavili na lukani lwa kukola selia.

<sup>21</sup>Walongelwa kulon gelela wenga, yiwa unguvula Wayahudi wenikulikala pagħati għa milima kulekana na Musa, na yiwa unguwalongela wakotoho kuwayingisa jandu wana wau, na wakotoho kukovekela ndyangilu għa dahile.

<sup>22</sup>Tungupalwa tugholi niki? Bila holu wateyogħanila yiwa wenga uhika.<sup>23</sup>Hinu ugholi kila twenga tungukulongħa hinaa; tuvili na wandu wanjechi weni kuvika nasili.<sup>24</sup>Watoli wandu hagħha na ulighululi mweni pamonga na weni, na uwahipili mahipo għau, ili wawesi kumoa mutu għau. Hinu kila mmonga apati kumanya yiwa mighalu walongelilwi kulon gelela wenga ni għa uhwangi. Watejivula yiwa wenga hilahila unguvovekela selia.<sup>25</sup>Ila kwa habali għa milima weni kuwela wakwinila, tuyandikile na kupeghha malagħilo yiwa wangupalwa kulikinga na vindu vyeniku humisililwa litambiku kwa ling'omung'omu, na mwahi, kukovekelana na kila kipuputulilwi, na walikingi na ungongola.<sup>26</sup>Ndiwa, Paulo akatola walumi, na lichuwa lya ipili, akajihulula mweni pamonga na weni, akayingila kulighuta lya Sapanga, kutangasa lipindi lya lichuwa lya kulighulula, mbaka litambiku liyegħwi kwaikiva għa kila mmonga.<sup>27</sup>Machuwa hagħha isaba payahikile pabehi għa kuyomoka, amonga għa Wayahudi kuhuma ku Asia wakamlola Paulo kulighuta lya Sapanga, na makongano wakahyoma, na wakamnyolosela mawku. <sup>28</sup>Wawelili wangutova lilowi, "Wandu wa Izilaeli, mtutangi. Hayu ni yula mundu mwenikuwavula wandu kila mahala mighalu ivile ni kihyetu na wandu, selia, na mahala haku. Hilahila kawayegħha Wayunani kulighuta lya Sapanga na kupavika ndaka mahala haku pambuleti pee."<sup>29</sup>Kwaikiva mtumbulo wawelili wamlola Trofimo Muefeso akiwela pamonga na mweni kumbwani, na weni waliwachilile Paulo kamyegħha kulighuta lya Sapanga.<sup>30</sup>Mlima wogħa uwelili na holu, na wandu wakatula mbilo pamonga na kumkamula Paulo. Wakamuhumisa panje għa lighuta lya Sapanga, na milyango bwitu ikawopwa.<sup>31</sup>Pawawelili wakiyesha kumkoma, habali zikamuhikila mkulu wa watovangondo wa ugholokela yiwa Yelusalemu yogħha iwlili imema fuju.<sup>32</sup>Lipindi lilalila akawatola watovangondo na mkulu wau akalit uilila lipingga. Lipindi wandu pawamlolile mkulu wa watovangindo na watovangondo, wakaleka kumtova Paulo.<sup>33</sup>Hinu mkulu wa watovangondo akamhikila na akamkamula Paulo, na akalamula awopwi minyololu miivili. Akamkonya mweni ni ghani na kaghola niki.

<sup>34</sup>Amonga għa wandu kulipinga wawelili walilongela kindu haki na wagħangi kighangi. Kwaikiva mkulu awesili ng'ogħa kuwalongela chocħosi kwaikiva għa lila lilowi, akalamula Paulo ayegħwi mghati għa ngom.<sup>35</sup>Hinu

paahikile kungasi, akatolwa na watovangondo kwaikiva gha fuju gha lipinga.<sup>36</sup> Kwaikiva lipinga lya wandu limkovekelili na wawelili wakiyendelela kutova lilowi, "Mumuhumisi hayu!"<sup>37</sup> Paulo paawelili anguyegħwa mghati għa ngomi, amlongelili mkulu wa watovangondo, "Ninguwesa kukulongela kindu?" Yula mkulu wa watovangondo akalonga, "Għuli ungiżongela Kiyunani?<sup>38</sup> Ghuli, wenga kwa ng'ogħa yula Mmisili mwenikuwela haku mtumbulo alongosili uhyuko na atolile magħaudi ielufu njechi kumwitu?"<sup>39</sup> Paulo akalongela, "Nenga na Myahudi, kuhuma kumbwani wa Tarso għa Kilikia. Nenga ni mundu wa mlima umanyika nesu. Ninguwaluwa, mnilekeseli nilongeli na wandu."<sup>40</sup> Lipindi mkulu pakampeghha fwasi, Paulo akaghholoka kungasi na akalangiha kilangihi kwa wandu wa liwoko lyaki. Lipindi papawelili na ujji nesu, akalongela na weni kwa Kiebulania. Akalongela.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Walongo na watati wa nenga, myoghanili kulitetela kwa nenga niteughola kwa mwenga hinaa." <sup>2</sup>Makongano pawayoghanila Paulo akilongela na weni kwa kiebulania, wakanyamala. Akalonga,<sup>3</sup>Nenga na Myahudi, niwelekwa mbwani wa Tarso kumahala gha Kilikia, ila nipatile ilimu kumbwani hau, kumaghulu gha Gamalieli. Nivulilwi kukovekelana na njila chakaka zya selia zya watati wa twenga. Nenga niwela na uyangala wa Sapanga, handa mwenga wogha vila muwela lelo. <sup>4</sup>Niwhakahiloile kwa njila hai mbaka kuhova; nikawawopa walumi na wadala na kuwatagha mgelesa. <sup>5</sup>Hata mtambika mkulu na wagogolo wogha wanguwesa kuyegha uhighilisu yiwa mbokelili lihamba kuhuma kwa weni kwaikiva gha walongo weni kuwela ku Dameski,kwa nenga kuyenda mwanja haku. Iwelili niwayeghi wandu Yelusalemu wa njila hila ili wawopwi na kunyokolwa.<sup>6</sup>Thumilile yiwa pala paniwelili nikiyenda mwanja nikawela pabehi na kuhika Damesiki, lipindi lyamamu bwitu mhana mkulu ukahumila kundumba ukatumbula kunilangasila. <sup>7</sup>Nikaguwa pahi na kuyoghanila lilowi likinilongela, 'Sauli, Sauli kwa kyani ungunihyomelesa?' <sup>8</sup>Nikayanga, 'Wenga ni ghani, Bambu?' Akanilongela, 'Nenga na Yesu Mnazaleti, nivile wenga ungunihyomelesa.'<sup>9</sup>Wala wenikuwela na nenga walolile mhana, ila wayoghanilile ng'ogha lilowi lyamamu alongelili na nenga. <sup>10</sup>Nikalongela, 'Nigholi kyani, Bambu?' Bambu akanilongela, 'Ugholoki na uyingili Damesiki; haku utelongelwa kila kindu ungupalwa kughola.' <sup>11</sup>Niwersili ng'ogha kulola kwaikiva gha mhana hula, ndiwa nikayenda ku Damesiki kwa kulongoswa na mawoko gha wala wenikuwela na nenga.<sup>12</sup>Haku nikakongine na mundu mwenikukemwa Anania, awelili ni mundu akolile selia na mwenikutundamilwa kuulongolo gha Wayahudi wogha wenikulikala haku. <sup>13</sup>Akahika kwa nenga, akaghholoka kuulongolo gha nenga, na kulongela, Mlongo ghangu Sauli, upati kulola, 'Kwa lipindi lilalila nikamlola.<sup>14</sup>Akalonga, 'Sapanga wa watati wa twenga kakuhaghula wenga upati kumanya mapalo ghaki, kumlola yula mweni haki, na kuyoghanila lilowi lyenikuhuma kumlomo ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva utewela mhigilisa kwa mweni kwa wandu wogha kunani gha uyalolile na kuyoghanila. <sup>16</sup>Hinu hinaa kwa kyani ungulindila? Uyimuki, ubatiswi, ukawofuli sambi syako, ukilikema lihina lyaki.<sup>17</sup>Badili gha kuhika ku Yelusalemu, na paniwela nikiyupa mghati gha lighuta lyamamu Sapanga, ikahumila yiwa nipeghilwi mawonu. <sup>18</sup>Nikamlola akinilongela, 'Njenji na uhuki ku Yelusalemu kwa kuloposela, kwaikiva watejumila ng'ogha uhighilisu ghako kulongelela nenga.<sup>19</sup>Nikalongela, 'Bambu, wau weni wangumanya niyawopili mgelesa na kuwatova wala wakukwinilile kukila lighuta lyamamu kumonganikila Wayahudi. <sup>20</sup>Na mwahi gha Sitefano mhigilisa wa wenga iyitilwi, nenga hilahila niwelili nigholoka pabehi na kujumila na niwelili nikigholokela nguu zya wala wamkomili.'<sup>21</sup>Ila anilongelili, 'Uyendi, kwaikiva nenga nitekulaghila uyendi kutali kwa wandu wa milima."<sup>22</sup>Wandu wakamlekesela alongeli kunani gha lilando hali. Ila kuulongolo watovili lilowi na kulongela, "Muhumisi mundu hayu kumlima; kwaikiva angupalwa ng'ogha alikali."<sup>23</sup>Pawawelili wakitova lilowi, na kutagha nguu zyau na kutagha malihu kunani,<sup>24</sup>kilongosi wa watovangondo mkulu akalamula Pulo ayegħwi kungomi. Akalaghila akonywi kunu angutovwa hyatu, ili hayu mweni amanyi kwakyanī wwawelili wakimtovila lilowi vila.<sup>25</sup>Hata pawawelili wamuwopa kwa ngoyi, Paulo akamlongela yula mlamula mwenikugholoka pabei na mweni, Ghuli! ni maha kwa mwenga kumtova mundu mwenikuwela Mlumi na kambila kulamulwa?"<sup>26</sup>Yula malamula pakayoghanila milando hai, akayenda kwa mkulu wa watovangondo na kumlongela, akilonga, "Ungupala kughola niki? Kwaikiva mundu hayu ni mlumi."<sup>27</sup>Kilongosi mkulu wa watovangondo akahika na kumlongela, Nilongeli, ghuli wenga kwa mundu wa Rumi?" Paulo akalonga, "Ndiwa."<sup>28</sup>Kilongosi akamuyanga, "Ni kupytila mapesa ngenju ndiwa nikapokela kuwela mundu wa Rumi." Ila Paulo akamlongela, "Nenga na mrumi wa kuwelekwa."<sup>29</sup>Hinu wala wenikuwela wajiyandala kuyenda kumkonya wakahuka na kumleka lipindi lilalila. Na mkulu wa watovangondo na mweni akatila, pakamanya Paulo ni mrumi, na kwaikiva kamuwopa.<sup>30</sup>Lichuwa likihile, kilongosi mkulu wa watova ngondo apalile kumanya uchakkaka kulongeleta masitaka gha Wayahudi kwa Paulo. Hinu akamuwoposola vihungu vyaki akalamula wakulu wa watambika na njengakaya hyogha wakonganiki. Akamyegha Paulo pahi, na kumvika paghati gha weni.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Paulo akawalola monga kwa monga wandu wa njengakaya na kulongela, "Walongo wa nenga, nilikalile kuulongolo gha Sapanga kwa lukani maha mbaka hai lelo." <sup>2</sup>Mtambika mkulu Anania akawalahila wala wagholokile pabehi na mweni wamtovi mlomo ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Ndiwa Paulo akamlongela, "Sapanga atekutova wenga, likuta lyenikupakalwa chokaa. Ulikala ukinilamula kwa selia, na wenga unguaghila nitovwi kihyetu na selia?"<sup>4</sup>Wala wenikuwela wagholoka pabehi na mweni wakalongela, "Havi ndiwa ungumlighu mtambika mkulu wa Sapanga?" <sup>5</sup>Paulo akalonga, "Walongo wa nenga, nenga nimanyile ng'ogha yiwa hayu ni mtambika mkulu. Kwaikiva iyandikwa, utelongela ng'ogha uhakata kunani gha mlongosa wa wandu ghako." <sup>6</sup>Paulo pakalola mbandi imonga gha njengakaya ni Msadukay na waghangi Mafalisayu, akayongesa lilowi na kulonga, "Walongo wa nenga nenga na Mafalisayu, mwana wa Mafalisayu. Na kwaikiva gha nagha ninguliwachila kwa uhigiliso uhinduko wa kihu ningulamulwa nau." <sup>7</sup>Pakayalongela hagha, mabisano makulu yakahumila paghati gha Mafalisayu na Masadukayu, na mkongano ukalekanika. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva Msadukay wangulonga yiwa kwahela uhinduko, mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wala mpumulo, ila Mafalisayu wangulonga yiwa hagha hyogha yanguwoneka.<sup>9</sup>Fuju ngulu ikahumila na amonga gha wayandika wenikuwela mbandi gha Mafalisayu wakaghola na kulongeletana, wakilonga, "Tulolile ng'ogha kihakata chochosi kwa mundu hayu. Ghuli handa mpumulo au mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kalongela na mweni weka?" <sup>10</sup>Lipindi kukahumila milano mikulunga, mkulu wa watova ngondo atilile yiwa Paulo angalibalulwa vipandi vipandi na weni, hinu akalaghila watova ngondo wahuluki pahi na kumtola kwa makakala kwa wajumbi wa njengakaya, na kumyegha kungomi.

<sup>11</sup>Uhiku uhikile Bambu agholokile pabehi na mweni na kulonga, "Ukotoho kutila, kwaikiva unihighilisa ku Yelusalemu, hinu utehighilisa ku Roma." <sup>12</sup>Pakuchia, amonga wa Wayahudi wagholile lilaghano na kukema kilapo kunani gha weni baha; walangile yiwa watelyegha ng'ogha wala kunywegha chochosi mbaka pawamkoma Paulo.

<sup>13</sup>Kuwelili na wandu kupiti ialobaini wenikuwela wavikili mteghu hau. <sup>14</sup>Wakayenda kwa wakulu wa watambika na wagogolo na kulonga, "Tujivika weni kukilapo kikulu, tukotoho kulyegha chochosi mbaka patumkoma Paulo. <sup>15</sup>Hinu hinaa, njengakaya imlongeli mkilu wa watovangondo amyeghi kwa mwenga, iwoneki handa mngulamula mghalu ghaki kwa uchakaka. Kwa twenga tuliyandala kala kumkoma pambilha gha kuhika haku."<sup>16</sup>Ila mwana wa mhcha ghaki na Paulo ayoghanilile yiwa kuwelili na mteghu, akayenda akayingila mghati gha ngomi na kumlongela Paulo. <sup>17</sup>Paulo akamkema mlamula mmonga akalongela, 'Umyeghi mhongolo hayu kwa mkulu wa watovangondo; kwaikiva kana lilando lya kumlongela."<sup>18</sup>Hinu mlamula akamtola yula mhongolo akamyegha kwa kilingosi mkulu wa watovangondo akamlongela, "Paulo yula muwopwa anikemili akapala nikuyegħeli mhongolo hayu kwa wenga. Kana lilando lya kumlongela." <sup>19</sup>Yula kilongosi wa watovangondo mkulu akamkamula liwoku akajivika na mweni mmbali, na akamkonya, "Ni kindu niki ungupala kumlongela?"<sup>20</sup>Mhongolo yula akalonga, "Wayahudi wajumilana kukuluwa umyeghi Paulo kilau kunjenga kaya iweli handa wangupala kupokela habali kuhuma kwa mweni kwa uchakaka nesu. <sup>21</sup>Hinu wenga ukotoho kujumila kwaikiva wandu kupiti ialobaini wangumnyatila. Wajiwopa kwa kilapo, wakotoho kulyegha wala kunywegha hata pawatemkoma. Hata hinaa waliyandala kala, wakilindila ulekeselo kuhuma kwa mwenga."<sup>22</sup>Hinu yula kilingosi mkulu wa watovangondo akamleka mhongolo ayendi zyaki, badili gha kumlagħilila "ukotoho kumlongela mundu yeyosi yiwa unilongela hagha." <sup>23</sup>Akawakema walamula waivili akalonga muwayandali watovangondo imia imbili kuyenda ku Kaisalila na watovangondo wakwela falasi isabini, na weni migħo imia ivili, mteħuka samu għa itatu uhiku.

<sup>24</sup>Akawalongela kuyandala mikokolo ivile Paulo atemtolna na kumyegħa maha kwa Feliki Gavana. <sup>25</sup>Akayandika lihamba kwa ndambu hai, <sup>26</sup>Kilaudia Lisia kwa mlamula mkwilikihi Feliki, jambu. <sup>27</sup>Mundu hayu akamulilwi na Wayahudi wakawela pabehi kumkoma, ndiwa nikayenda pamonga na lipinga lya watovangondo nikamlokola, panipatile habali yiwa mweni ni mundu kuhuma kwa warumi. <sup>28</sup>Nipalile kumanya yiwa kwa kyani wamsitikli, hinu nikamyegħa kunjengakaya. <sup>29</sup>Nikalola yiwa awelili kasitakilwa kwaikiva għa milando għa selia ghau, wala kasitakilwa lilando lolosi lya kupalwa kukomwa hata kuwopwa. <sup>30</sup>Hinu ikamanyika kwa nenga yiwa kuvili na mghali wakupala kumkoma, hinu kwa kuloposela nikamyegħa kwa wenga, na kuwalaghila wala wenikumsitaki hilahila wayegħi masitaka ghaki kulongolo għa wenga. Wakataulana.<sup>31</sup>Hinu wala watovangondo wakayitikila amuli; wakamtola Paulo wakamyegħa hata Antipatili uhiku. <sup>32</sup>Lichuwa lihikile, watovangondo watangala wakawaleka wala wakwela falasi wayendi pamonga na mweni, na weni wakahuya kungomi. <sup>33</sup>Na wakwela falasi pawahikile ku Kaisalia, na kumpeghha mlamula lila lihamba, wakamvika Paulo kuulongolo ghaki. <sup>34</sup>Na mweni mlamula pakalisoma lila lihamba, akamkonya Paulo ahumilile kumbwani ghani; paamanyile yiwa ni mundu wa Kilikia,<sup>35</sup>akalonga, "Nitekuyogħaniila wenga pawatehika wala weni kukusitaki," akalaghila avikwi kuikulu għa Helode.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha machuwa itano, Anania mtambika mkulu, amonga gha wagogolo na mlongela mmonga mwenikukemwa Telitulo, wakayenda pala. Wandu hagha wayegha masitaka kumsitaki Paulo kwa gavana. <sup>2</sup>Paulo pakaghola kuulongolo gha gavana, "kwaikiva gha wenga tuvili na upongu mkulu; na kwa mawonu ghako yanguyegha mghalambulo mmaha kumlima wa twenga; <sup>3</sup>hinu kwa kushukwile kogha tungupokela kila kindu ukighila, jambu mtundamilwa Feliki.<sup>4</sup>Ila nikotoho kukughasa nesu, ningukuluwa uniyoghanili milando mayaghani kwa ulungwana ghako. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva tumpata mundu hayu mweni kinyengu, na anguyambusa Wayahudi wogha kuhyuka kumlimawogha. Na kangi ni kilongosi wa Wanazalayo. (Uvkili mkasu: Mahala gha milandu gha msitali hau 24:6 <sup>6</sup>Na kangi ayesili kilitaya lighuta ly a Sapanga ndaka hinu tutemkamula, uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko gha dahile). (Uvkili mkasu msitali hau<sup>7</sup>Lisiasi, afisa, alihika na akamtola kwa makakala kumawoku gha twenga, uwela ng'ogha kumayandiko maha gha dahile). <sup>8</sup>Paumkonya Paulo kulongeleta mighalu hai, hata utewesa kuivula ni kindu niki tumsitakila.' <sup>9</sup>Wayahudi na weni wakamsitaki Paulo, wakilonga yiwa hai mighalu iwelile chakaka.<sup>10</sup>Liwali pakampungila liwoko ili Paulo alongeli, Paulo akayanga, "Ningumanya yiwa kwa machuwa matangala uwela mlamula wa mlima hau, na nivili na luheku kuilongela mweni kwa wenga.

<sup>11</sup>Unguwesa kuhighilisa yiwa yapita ng'ogha machuwa yapiti ikumi na ivili kuhuma panikwela kuyenda kuyupa ku Yelusalemu. <sup>12</sup>Na pawanilolile kulighuta ly a Sapanga, nisindanili ng'ogha na mundu yeyosi, na nigholile ng'ogha fuju kumkongano, wala kumalighuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi wala mghati gha mmbwani; <sup>13</sup>na hata wanguwesa ng'ogha kuhighilisa kwa wenga masitaka wanguyasitaki kwa nenga.<sup>14</sup>Ila ningujumilamhalimkwa wenga, yiwa kwa njila hila ivile wanikemili sehebu, kwa njla haihai ningumtumikila Sapanga wa tati zya twenga. Nenga na mchakaka kwa hyogha yenikuwela kuselia na mayandiko gha walota. <sup>15</sup>Nivile na mgangamalu hulahula kwa Sapanga uvile hata na weni wanguulindila, kuhika kwa uhinduko wa wahovili, kwa wogha weni haki na wenikuwela ng'ogha na haki; <sup>16</sup>na kwa hali ningughola lihengu ili niwelni lukani luwela ng'ogha na uhakata kuulongolo gha Sapanga na kuulongolo gha wandu kupitila mighalu yogha.<sup>17</sup>Hinnaa badili gha machuwawa yatangala nihika kuyegha mtanga kwa mlima ghangu na hupo gha feza. <sup>18</sup>Panigholile nagha, Wayahudi watenu wa Asia wakanilola mghati mwa mhambu wa ughululo mghati gha lighuta ly a Sapanga, bila lipinga ly a wandu wala fuju. <sup>19</sup>Wandu hagha wavili wapalilwe kuwela kuulongolo gha wenga hinaa na walongeli kila wawela nachu kunani gha nenga handa wavile na lilando lolosi.<sup>20</sup>Au wandu hagha weni na walongeli yiwa ni uhakata ghani waulolile kwa nenga panigholokile kuulongolo gha njengakaya gha Kiyahudi; <sup>21</sup>ila weka kwaikiva gha kindu kimonga nikilongilile kwa lilowi panigholokili paghati gha weni, 'ni kwaikiva gha uhinduko.'<sup>22</sup>Feliki awelili kalongelwa maha kulongeleta njila, na akamalila mkongano. Akalonga, "Lisia mkulu wa watovangondo paatehika pahi kuhuma Yelusalemu nitehumisa ulamulo kunani gha masitaka gha mwenga."<sup>23</sup>Ndiwa akamlaghila mlamula amgholokeli Paulo, ila aweli na fwasi na akotoho kuwela mundu wa kuwakanisa waghanja ghaki wakotoho kumtanga na kumtyangila.<sup>24</sup>Badili gha machuwa matenu, Feliki akahuya na Dulusila mhumbu ghaki mwenikuwela Myahudi, akalaghila kumkema Paulo na akayoghanila kuhuma kwa mweni habili gha ukwinila mghati gha Kilisito Yesu.<sup>25</sup>Ila Paulo paawelili akilongelana na mweni kulongeleta haki, kuwela na kuikanisa mweni na ulamulo hula utehika, Feliki akawela na holu akayanga, 'Uyendi kutali kwa hinaa, ila panitepata lipindi kangi, nitekukema.'<sup>26</sup>Lipindi lilalila, aliwachilile yiwa Paulo atempegha mapesa kwa nagha akamkema mianja itangala akalongela na mweni.<sup>27</sup>Ila machuva maivili yahongile, Polikio Fesito akawela mlamula badili gha Feliki, ila Feliki apalile kuwahekelesa Wayahudi, hinu akamleka Paulo pahi gha ugholokela.

## Chapter 25

<sup>1</sup>Ndiwa Fesito pakayingila kumbwani hau na badili gha machuwa maitatu ayendili kuhuma Kaisalia mbaka Yelusalemu. <sup>2</sup>Mtambika mkulu wa Wayahudi wakola mlima wakayegha masitaka kunani gha Paulo kwa Fesito, na walongile kwa makakala kwa Fesito. <sup>3</sup>Na wamluwili Fesito agholi ulungwana kunani gha habali zya Paulo apati kumkema ku Yelusalemu ili wawesi kumkoma kunjila. <sup>4</sup>Ila Fesito ayangile yiwa Paulo awelili muwopwa ku Kaisalia, na yiwa mwensi atehuya haku njenji. <sup>5</sup>Alongile, "Kwa nagha, wala wenikuwesa, wanguwesa kuyenda haku na twenga. Handa kuvile na kindu kihakata kwa mundu hayu, mngupalwa kumsitaki." <sup>6</sup>Badili gha kulikala machuwa mainane au ikumi kupiti, akahuya Kaisalia. Na lichuwa lihikile akalikala kukikalilo kya ulamulo na kulamala Paulo ayegħwi kwaki. <sup>7</sup>Paahikile Wayahudi kuhuma ku Yelusalemu wakaghola pabehi, wakahumisa masitaka matangala matopehu yavile wawesa ng'ogħa kuyahighilisa. <sup>8</sup>Paulo alitetelile na kulongela, 'Ng'ogħa kunani gha Wayahudi, ng'ogħa kunani għa lighħuta lya Sapanga, na ng'ogħa kunani għa Kaisali, nighola mahakata. <sup>9</sup>Ila Fesito apalile kuipendekesa kwa Wayahudi, na hinu akamyanga Paulo kwa kulongela, 'Għuli, ungupala kuyenda ku Yelusalemu na kulamulwa na nenga kulonjelela mighalu hai haku?' <sup>10</sup>Paulo akalonga, 'Ningugħoloka kuulongolo għa kikalilo kya ulamulo kya Kaisali ivile ningupalwa kulamulwa. Niwakosela ng'ogħa Wayahudi, handa wenga vila ungumanya maha.' <sup>11</sup>Paikawela ngosa na handa nigholile kila kipalwa kihu, nikanila ng'ogħa kuhova. Ila handa masitaka ghau ng'ogħa kindu, kwahela mundu kanawesa kuniyegħha kwa weni. Ningumluwa Kaisali.' <sup>12</sup>Badili għa Fesito kulongela na njengakaya akayanga, "Ungumluwa Kaisali; uteyenda kwa Kaisali." <sup>13</sup>Badili għa machuwa matenu, nkosi Agilipa na Belinike wahikile Kaisalia kughola mwanja wa weka kwa Fesito. <sup>14</sup>Badili għa kulikala haku kwa machuwa matangala, Fesito akayegħha kesi għa Paulo kwa nkosi; Akalonga, 'Mundu mmonga alekilwi haku na Feliki handa muwopwa. <sup>15</sup>Paniwelili ku Yelusalemu watambika wakulu na wagogolo wa Wayahudi wayegħili masitaka kunani għa mundu hayu kwa nenga, na weni wakonyili kumananī għa ulamulo kwa mwensi. <sup>16</sup>Kwa hali nenga niwayangile yiwa ng'ogħa ndyangilu għa Waloma kumuhumisa mundu kwa upendeleu badili ghaki, msitakilwa angupalwa kuwela na fwasi għa kuawwesa wasitaki ghaki na kuliteta kuhani għa masitaka hagħha. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagħha, pawahikile pamonga haku, niwesili ng'ogħa kulindila ila lichuwa lihikile nitamili kukitamilo kya ulamula mundu hayu ayegħwi mghati. <sup>18</sup>Lipindi wasiitaki pawaghħolokili na kumsitaki, niliwachilile iwa kwahela masitaka makulu yayegħilwi kunani ghaki. <sup>19</sup>Badili ghaki, wawelili na masindano kumilando mitenu pamonga na mwensi kulonjelela dini ghau na kulonjelela Yesu avile awelili kahova, ila Paulo angulongela iwa kamkomu. <sup>20</sup>Niwelili nigubikwa vila ningupalwa kuleġġi kloġisti mghalu hau, na nikamkonya handa angaliyenda ku Yelusalemu kulamulwa kulonjelela mighalu hai. <sup>21</sup>Ila Paulo pakakemwa avikwi pahi għa ugholokela wa Nkosi, nilaghilile avikwi hata panitemyegħha kwa Kaisali. <sup>22</sup>Agilipa alongili na Fesito, "ningalipala hilahila kumuyogħanila mundu hayu." "Fesito, akalongela, "Kilau utemuyogħanila." <sup>23</sup>Hinu kilau ghaki, Agilipa na Belinike wahikile na mhambu utangala; wahikile kulikuta na maafisa wa wa watovangondo, na wandu wakola mlima wa mmbwani. Na Fesito paalaghilile, Paulo ayegħwi kwa weni. <sup>24</sup>Fesito akalongela, "Nkosi Agilipa, na wandu wogħa wenikuwela baha pamonga na twenga, mngumlola mundu hayu; lipiġa lyogħa lya Wayahudi haku Yelusalemu na haku hiala hila wapalile niwasauli, na weni wakatova lilowi kwa nenga yiwa akotoho kulama. <sup>25</sup>Nilolile yiwa kaghola ng'ogħa lolosi lyenikumghola ahovi; ila kwaikiva kamkema nkosi, nilamulili kumyegħha kwa mwensi. <sup>26</sup>Ila nivili ng'ogħa na kindu kikulu kya kuyandika kwa Nkosi. Kwaikiva għa nagħha, nimyegħha kwa wenga, nesunesu kwa wenga, Nkosi Agilipa, ili mbati kuwela na kindu kya kuyandika kulonjelela kesi. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva ningulola ingumaanisa kindu ng'ogħa kumyegħha muwopwa na bila kuwonesa masitaka ghaki.

## Chapter 26

<sup>1</sup>Hinu, Agilipa akamlongela Paulo, 'unguwesa kulitetela hinaa.' Ndiwa Paulo akalangisha liwoko lyaki akajitetela nagha. <sup>2</sup>"Ningulola ni mweni luheku, Nkosi Agilipa, ili kughola kesi ghangu kuulongolo ghako lelo kunani gha masitaka hyogha gha Wayahudi. <sup>3</sup>Nesunesu, kwaikiva wenga ni mmanyi wa ndyangilo zya Wayahudi na vila wangukonya. Hinu ninguluwa uniyoghanili kwa kuponga.<sup>4</sup>Chakaka, Wayahudi wogha wangumanya vila nilikalile kuhuma uhongolo gha nenga kumlima wa nenga haku Yelusalemu. <sup>5</sup>Wangunimanya kuhuma mtumbulo na wangupalwa kujumila yiwa nilamili handa Mfalisayu, dini yen ugholokela mkalipa kwa twenga weni..<sup>6</sup>Hinaa nigholoka baha ili nilamulwi kwaikiva nenga nilolile laghililo livile Sapanga aligholile na watati wa twenga. <sup>7</sup>Hali ni lilaghilo livile makabila gha twenga ikumi na ivili yanguwachilila kupokela handa pawamyupa Sapanga kwa kuyangala uhiku na pamuhi. Ni kwaikiva gha litumaini hali, nkosi Agilipa, Yiwa Wayahudi wangunisitaki.

<sup>8</sup>Kwakyani paghati gha twenga anguliwachila ni mkangaso yiwa Sapanga anguhindula wandu?<sup>9</sup>Lipindi litenu niliwachilile mwensi yiwa ningalighola mighalu itangala kunani gha lihina lya Yesu wa Nazareti. <sup>10</sup>Nigholile hagha ku Yelusalemu; niwawopili wakwinila watangala kugelesa, na niwelili na uwesa kuhuma kwa wakulu wa watambika kughola nagha; na lipindi wangukomwa, nitovili kula kunani gha weni. <sup>11</sup>Mianja mitangala niwahakilile kumighuta gha kukonganikila Wayahudi hyogha na niyesili kuwaghola walekani na ukwinila ghau. Niwelili na lilaka nesu kunani gha weni na niwawingili hata kumimbwani gha kuuhenja. <sup>12</sup>Lipindi paniwelili nikighola hagha, niyendili ku Damesiki, nikiwela na uweso na malaghilo kuhuma kwa watambika wakulu; <sup>13</sup>paniwelili kunjila lipindi lya pamuhi, Nkosi, ilolile mhana kuhuma kundumba wenikuwela mkalipa kupiti lijuwa na ling'anyikili kututindila nenga na wandu wenikuwela na mwanja pamonga na nenga. <sup>14</sup>Twenga wogha patuguwile pahi, nikayoghanila lilowi likilongela na nenga likilongela kuluga gha Kiebulania: Sauli, Sauli! Kwakyani ungunihakili? Ni yuyughu ng'ogha kwa wenga kuutova kwa maghulu mgotha. <sup>15</sup>Ndiwa nikalongela, 'Wenga kwa ghani, Bambu?' Bambu akayanga, 'Nenga na Yesu nivile ungunihakila. <sup>16</sup>Hinaa uyinuki ugholoki kwa maghulu ghako; kwaikiva kwa lukani hali nenga niwoneka kwa wenga, nikuhaghula kuwela mtumikila na mhigilisa kunani gha mighalu ivile unguimaya kulongelela nenga hinaa na mighalu nitekulangiha kuulongolo; <sup>17</sup>Na nitekulokola kuhuma kwa wandu na wandu wa milima kula nitekulaghila, <sup>18</sup>kuwoposola mihu ghau na kuwahumisa mlwisa kuyenda kwendi mhana na kuhukakumakakala gha lihyukana wamhukile Sapanga; ili wapati kupokela kuhuma kwa Sapanga ulekeselo wa sambi na ulihi uvile niwapegha wala niwalekanisa kwa ukwinila uwela kwa nenga. <sup>19</sup>Hinu, nkosi Agilipa, niwesili ng'ogha kuhyuka mawonu gha kundumba, <sup>20</sup>ila, kwa wala wenikuwela ku Damesiki mtumbulo, na hinu ku Yelusalemu na milima wogha wa Judea, na hilahila kwa wandu wa milima mighangi, nitangasili yiwa mleki sambi na kumhyukila Sapanga, wagholi matendu yenikuyendana na kuleka sambi. <sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha Wayahudi wanikamulile kulighuta lya Sapanga, wakayesa kunikoma. <sup>22</sup>Sapanga kanitanga mbaka hinaa, hinu nigholoka na kuhighilisa kwa wandu wakulu ng'ogha na kwa wala wakulu kunani gha yala yavili walota na Musa walongile yiwa yatehumila na ng'ogha vighangi; <sup>23</sup>yiwa Kilisito lasima ahakiliki na atewela wa mtumbulo kuhinduka kuhuma kuwahovile na kutangasa mhana kwa Wayahudi na wandu wa milima hyogha. <sup>24</sup>Paulo paamalilile kulitetela, Fesito akalonga kwa lilowi likulunga, 'Paulo, wenga ni msihisih! masomo ghako yakughola kuwela msihisih. <sup>25</sup>Ila Paulo akalongela, Nenga na msihisih ng'ogha, mtundamilwa Fesito; ila kwa uhigiliso ningulongela milando gha chakaka weka.

<sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva nkosi angumanya ughati gha milando hai; na kwa nagh, ningulongela kwa upakesu kwa mwensi, kwaikiva nivili na uhigilisu yiwa kwhela chochosi kihighwa kwa mwensi; kwaikiva hali ligholeka ng'ogha mmbali. <sup>27</sup>Ghuli, ungukwinila walota, Nkosi Agilipa? Ningumanya yiwa ungukwinila. <sup>28</sup>Agilipa akamlongela Paulo, 'Kwa lipindi lihipi unguwesa kunikwegha nenga na kunighola Mkilisito?' <sup>29</sup>Paulo akalongela, "Ningumuwa Sapanga yiwa, kwa lipindi lihipi au litali, ng'ogha wenga weka, ila wogha weni kuniyoghanila lelo, wenga handa nenga, ila bila mhai minyololu gha mgelesa."<sup>30</sup>Ndiwa nkosi akaghuloka, na mlamula, na Belnike hilahila, na na wala wenikuwela walikala pamonga na weni, <sup>31</sup>pawahukile kulikuta, wakalongelana weni kwa weni na kulongela, 'Mundu hayu kapalwa ng'ogha kihu wala kihungu.' <sup>32</sup>Agilipa akamlongela Fesito, "Mundu hayu angaliwesa kuvikwa pekesu handa angalidumula ng'ogha lufani kwa Kaisali."

## Chapter 27

<sup>1</sup>Pailamulwa yiwa tungupalwa kuyenda kuitila mmasi kuyenda Italia, wakamyegha Paulo na wawopwa waghangi kwa afisa mmonga wa watovangondo lya Kiloma mwenikukemwa Julio, wa lipinga lya Agusitani.

<sup>2</sup>Tukakwela meli kuhuma Adilamitamu, ivile iwlili iyendi mmbali mmbali gha ufuku gha Asia. Hinu tukayingila mubahali. Alisitaka kuhuma Tesalonike gha Makedonia akayenda pamonga na twenga.<sup>3</sup>Lichuwa lihikile tukatula nanga kumbwani wa Sidoni, kuvile Julio amgholelili Paulo ulungwana na akamlekesela kuyenda kwa waghanja ghaki kupokela ulungwana wau. <sup>4</sup>Kuhuma pala tukayenda mubahali tukayenda kutindila kihwa kya Kipro kivile kingingamili liyegha, kwaikiva liyegha liwelili lingutuyumbisa .<sup>5</sup>Badili gha kuwela tuyenda kumasi yenikuwela pabehi na Kilikia na Pamfilia, tukahika mila, mlima wa Lisia. <sup>6</sup>Pala yula afisa wa watovangondo wa Kiloma, akailola meli kuhuma Alekisandilia ivile iwlili iyendi kuyenda Italia Akatukwelesa mghati ghaki.<sup>7</sup>Badili gha kuwela tuyenda mbolimboli kwa machuwa matangala na ikawela tuhika kwa uyuyughu ng'ogha pabehi na Kidinasi, lupepo lutulekesela ng'ogha kangi kuyenda njila hila, hinu yukayenda mmbali mmbali gha kisisi kya Klete tukingingama liyegha, tukilolana na ku Salmone. <sup>8</sup>Tukayenda mmbali mbali gha ufuku kwa ukamala, mbaka tukahika kumahala wapakemili Fali Haveni yenikuwela pabehi na mmbwani wa Lasi<sup>9</sup>Tuwelili tutola lipindi litangala nesu, na lipindi lya uwopo wa Kiyahudi uwelili upita hilahila, na hinaa iwellili maha ng'ogha kuyendelela na mwanja. Hinu Paulo akatulongela,<sup>10</sup>na kulonga, "Walumi, ningulola mwanja uvile tungupala kuutola utewela na uhakata na hasala ngenju, ng'ogha weka gha mihighu na meli, ila hilahila gha ukomu wa twenga." <sup>11</sup>Ila afisa wa watovangondo wa Kiroma akamyoghanila nesu bambu ghaki na mweni meli, kuiti mighalu hila ivile ilongelilwi nesu na Paulo.<sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva kivuku kiwelili ngogha mahala payuyughu kulikala lipindi lya lupepo, mabahalia watangala wakatusauli tuyendi kuhuma pala, ili kwa njila yeysesi patuwesa kuuhikila mbwani wa Foinile, tulikali pala lipindi lya lupepo. Foinike ni bandali haku Klete, na ingulola kukasikazini mashaliki na kusini mashsliki.<sup>13</sup>Liyegha lya kusini palitumbulile kuwumba mboli mboli, mabahalia waliwachilele yiwa tupata kila tuvile tungukihakula. Waka nyakula nanga na kutumbula mmbali mmbali gha Klete pabehi na ufuku.<sup>14</sup>Ila badili gha lipindi lihipi liyegha likalipa, lyenikukemwa lya kaskazini mashaliki, likatumbula kututova kuhuma ng'wambu gha kihwa.<sup>15</sup>Lipindi meli paiwonelwa na kusindwa kulijumila liyegha, tukajumilana na hali hai, tukayenda na weni.<sup>16</sup>Tukatula mbilo kuitila hila mbandi iwlili ikilingingapa liyegha lya kihwa kyenikukemwa Kauda; na kwa maghasu yatangala tukawesa kulkola wato.<sup>17</sup>Badili gha kuwela waukweghili, watumilile ngoi kuwopa meli. Watilile yiwa tungaliwesa kuyenda kumahala peni mhanga utangala wa Syiti, hinu wakahulusa nanga na wakayendeswa mmbalimbali.<sup>18</sup>Tutovilwi kwa makakala nesu na liyegha, hinu lichuwa lihikile mabahalia wakatumbula kutagha mihighu kuhuma mmeli.<sup>19</sup>Lichuwa lya itatu, mabahalia wakatumbula kuhumisa masi kwa mawoko ghau weni.<sup>20</sup>Lipindi livile lijuwa na ndondwa vitulangasila ng'ogha kwa machuwa matangala, lyambil liyegha likulunga litutovili, na litumanini yiwa tungalilokwa yahukile.

<sup>21</sup>Badili gha kuwela wayenda lipindi litali bila mulyo, pala Paulo akaghloka paghati gha mabahalia akalongela, "Walumi, mpalilwe kuniyoghanila, na tungalitupula mng'ogha nanga kuhuma ku Klete, ili kuwela na uyalamiso hau na hasala.<sup>22</sup>Na hinaa ninguwahekelesa mjitayi moyu, kwaikiva kutewela ng'ogha na kuyalamisa ukomu paghati gha mwenga, ila hasala gha meli weka.<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva uhiku uhukile mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, ivile hayu Sapanga nenga na wa mweni, na avile ningumyupa hilahila- mtumikila ghaki agholokili mmbali mwa nenga<sup>24</sup>na kulonela, "Ukotoho kutiola Paulo. Lasima ugholoki kuulongolo gha Kaisali, na uloli, Sapanga kuulungwana ghaki kakupegha hagha wogha wavile wanguyenda mwanja pamonga na wenga.<sup>25</sup>Hinu, walumi, muipegħa moyu, kwaikiva ningumkwinila Sapanga, yiwa itewela handa nilongelilwi.<sup>26</sup>Ila ni lasima tughasiki kwa kutovwa kuamonga gha vihiwa.<sup>27</sup>Pauhikile uhiku wa ikumi na njechi, patuwelilim tukiyendesa haku na kula kubahali gha Adilatiki, handa uhiku wa mandandu vila, mabahalia waliwachilile yiwa wavili pabehi na mlima myumu.<sup>28</sup>Watumilile lilowi kupima utali wa masi na wakapokela mita iselaisini na isita, badili gha lipindi lihipi wakapinga kangi wakapokela imita iisilini na isaba.<sup>29</sup>Watilile yiwa mtumbulo tunguwesa kutova mghomba, hinu wakahulusa inanga injechi kuhuma kumahala pakuvilika nanga na wakaluwa yiwa malawila kungalihiha njenji.<sup>30</sup>Wala mabahalia wawelili wanguhakula vila wanguwesa kuileka weka hila meli na wahulusili mmasi wato sokombi sokombi zya kulokolela ukomu, na wakajighola yiwa wangutagħha nanga kuhuma mbandi gha kuulongolo għa wato.<sup>31</sup>Ila Paulo akamlongela yula mtovangondo mgholokela wa Kiloma na wala watovangondo, "Mutewesa ng'ogha kulokoka paikawela hagħha watovangondo wanguhighala mmeli."<sup>32</sup>Hinu wala watovangondo wakadumula ngoi zya hila wato na ikalekwa itolwi na masi.<sup>33</sup>Lipindi mhana wa malawila pauwelili unguLangasa, Paulo akawaluwa wogħa wawesi kulyegħha hata mayaghani. Akalonga, "Hali ni lichuwa lya ikumi na njechi mngulindila bila kulyegħha, mlyegħha ng'ogha kind.<sup>34</sup>Hinu ninguwaluwa mtoli mulyo mayaghani, kwaikiva hai ni kwa ukomu wa mwenga; na kwahela hata hwila mmonga wa mutu għa mwenga

itewesa kuyalamika.<sup>35</sup> Pakayomola kulonga yala, akatola libumunda akamshukwile Sapanga kuulongolo gha mihu gha kila mundu. Hinu akametula libumunda akatumbula kulyegha.<sup>36</sup> Hinu wogha wakataywa moyu na weni wakatola<sup>37</sup> mulyo. Tuwelili wandu imiambili na isabini na isita mghati gha meli.<sup>38</sup> Pawalyegħili na kukwila, waqaighola meli iweli yuyugħu kwa kutagħha nganu mghati għa bahali.<sup>39</sup> Paiwelili pamuhi, wamanyile ng'ogħa mlima myumu, ila walolile mahala għa mlima myumu kweni kuyingila mmasi kweni kuwela na mhanga utangala. wakalongelana handa wanguwesha kuyendesa meli kuyendela pala.<sup>40</sup> Hinu wakalegesa nanga wakazileka mmbahali. akaulipindi lila lila wakalegea ngoi zya tanga na wakayinula mbandi għa kuulongolo kuyendela kweni liyegħa, hinu wakayenda mahala pala kweni mhanga utangala.<sup>41</sup> Ila wakahika kumahala peni kukongine kwa mikondu miivili, na meli ikayendela kumhangha. na hila mbandi għa kuulongolo għa meli iż-ikatumbula kuvetuka kwaikiva għa ukalipa wa mawimbi.<sup>42</sup> Mghalu wa wala watova ngondo uwelili ni kuwakoma wawopwa, ili yiwa kwahela kuwela mweni kuyogħeleta na kutyelembuka.<sup>43</sup> Ila yula mtovangondo wa Kiloma apalile kumlokola Paulo, hinu akāngingama mghalu hula wa weni; na akawalaghila wala wenikuwela kuyogħeleta, wajumbi kuhuma mmeli mtumbulo na wayendi kumlima myumu.<sup>44</sup> Hinu walumi wagħangi watekovekela, wagħangi kunani għa vipandi vya mbau na wagħangi kunani għa vindu vighħangi kuhuma mmeli. Kwa nila hai ikahumila yiwa wogħa tuteħika tukiva wakomu kumlima myumu.

## Chapter 28

<sup>1</sup>Patuhikiswa tukiva wakomu, tukamanya yiwa kihwa kingukemwa Malita. <sup>2</sup>Wandu wakola mlima wa pala watupeghili ulungwa na ila ng'oghaulungwana weka, ila wakosili lyoto na kutukema wogha, kwaikiva gha ndonya na lupepo lweni kuwela lukiyendelela. <sup>3</sup>Ila Paulo paawelili kakungula mhighu wa hanju na kuuvika mlyoto, njoka msokombi mweni sumu akahuka kweni zila hanju kwaikiva gha lila lifuki, na akajitindila kuliwoko lyaki. <sup>4</sup>Wandu wenikaya wa pala pawawonile mng'ongolo anguning'inila kuhuma kuliwoku lyaki, wakalongelana weni kwa weni, "Mundu hayu chakaka ni mkoma wandu avile katyelembuka kubahali, ila haki imlekesela ng'ogha kulama." <sup>5</sup>Ila mwensi akamtaghila yula mng'ongolo kulyoto na apatile ng'ogha uhakata wowosi. <sup>6</sup>Weni wamlindilile atutumuki handa uvina au aguwi bwitu na kuhova. Ila badili gha kumlola kwa lipindi litali na kumlola yiwa kwahela mghalu uwoneka yiwa mhakata kwaki wakaghambula mawachilo għau na kulonga awelili Sapanga. <sup>7</sup>Hinu mahala pala pabehi pawelili na mlima wenikuwela ni hindu għa mklu wa kihwa, mundu mwenikukemwa Pablo. atukemili na kutugħolela ulungwana kwa machuwa maitatu. <sup>8</sup>Ihumile yiwa tati wa Pablo akolilwe na ulwala na uvina wa kupweka pweka. Na paulo paamuyendelile, ayupili na kuvika mawoko kunani ghaki, na kumlamisa. <sup>9</sup>Badili għa hali kuhumila, wandu wagħangi pala kukisima wenikuwela wanguvina hilahila wayendili na walamsilwi. <sup>10</sup>Wandu wakatutundamila kwa utundamilu utangala. Patuwela tunguliyandala kuyenda mwanja, watupeghili vila tungu vipala. <sup>11</sup>Badili għa miehi miitatu, tuyendili mwanja mghati għa meli għa Isikanda ivile iwelile itovwa lupepo pala kukihiwa, ivile vilongosi ghaki wawelili walongo waivili mavila. <sup>12</sup>Badili għa kuwela tutula kummbwani wa Silakusa, tutamili pala kwa machuwa maitatu.

<sup>13</sup>Kuhuma pala tuyendili mwanja tukihika kumlima wa Regio. Badili għa lichuwa limonga lupepo lwa kusini likahumila bwitu. <sup>14</sup>Haku tukonginili na amonga għa walongo na watukemili tulikali na weni kwa machuwa isaba. Kwa njila hai tukahika Rumi. <sup>15</sup>Kuhuma kula wala walongo, Badili għa kuwela wayogħanila habali zya twenga, wakahika kutupokela haku kusoku lya Apia Habali zyako na hoteli itatu. Paulo pakawwalola wala walongo Sapanga akashukwile Sapanga akajivika uhīhilis. <sup>16</sup>Patuyingila ku Roma, Paulo akalekesewa kulikala weka yaki pamonga na yula mtovangondo mwenikuwela akimgholokela. <sup>17</sup>Hinu iwelili badili għa machuwa maitatu Paulo awakemili pamonga wala walumi wenikuwela vilongosi pagħati għa Wayahudi. Pawahikile pamonga, akalongela kwa weni, "Walongo, pamonga na yiwa nighola ng'ogha uhakata wowosi kwa wandu hagħha au kughola kihyetu na ndyangilu għa watati wa twenga watulongolile, nihumisilwi handa muwopwa kuhuma Yelusalemu mbaka kumawoku għa Walumi. <sup>18</sup>Badili għa kunkonya, wapalile kunkileka pekesu, kwaikiva kuwelili ng'ogha na lukani lwa nenga kupeghħwa unyokolu wa kihu. <sup>19</sup>Ila wala Wayahudi pawalongelil kihyetu kya lukani lwau, niklasimiswa kutenjula lufaa kwa Kaisalia, pamonga na yiwa iwelili ng'ogha handa ninguyegħha misitaka kunani għa mlima wa nenga. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva għa kutenjula lufaa kwa nenga, hinu, niluwili kuwalola na kulongela na mwenga. Ni kwaikiva għa kila kyenikuwela Izilaili kana uhīhilis kwa ikiva għa haki, niwopwa kwa kihungu haki. <sup>21</sup>Hinu wakamlongela, "Tupokelioli ng'ogha liħamba kuhuma Yudea kulkulon ġelexa wengħha, wala kwahela mlongo mweni kuhika na kuyegħha milando au kulongela lilando lolosi liħakata lyeni kulkulon ġelexa wengħha. <sup>22</sup>Ila tungupala kuyogħanila kuhuma kwa wengħha unguliwachila niki kulongelana na hali lipinga lya wandu hagħha, kwaikiva ingumanyika kwa twenga yiwa hali lipinga lingulon ġelexa kihyetu kila mahala." <sup>23</sup>Pawawelili wavika lichuwa kwaikiva għa mweni, wandu watangala nesu wamuhikilie kumahala awelili angulikala. Alkalongela hula mghalu kwa weni na kuhīħilisa unkosi wa Sapanga. Ayesili kuwakwegħha kulon ġelexa Yesu, kwa njila zyogħha ivili kuhuma kuselia zya Musa na kuhuma kwa walota, kutumbulila malawila mbaka lumihi. <sup>24</sup>Amonga għa weni wakwēghilwi kulon ġelexa mighalu hila ilongelilwe. Lipindi wagħangi wakwinilile ng'ogha.

<sup>25</sup>Pawasindilwi kujumilana weni kwa weni, wahukile badili għa Paulo kulongela mghalu hau mmonga, Mpumulo mkwilikihi alongile maha kupyitila Isaya mlotu kwa watati wa mwenga. <sup>26</sup>Ailongile, 'Uyendi kwa wandu hagħha ulongi, "Kwa mapulukilo għa mwenga mteyogħanila, ila mtemanya ng'ogha; na kwa mihu għa mwenga mtelola ila mtegħalambula ng'ogħha. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva għa mioyu għa wandu hagħha iwela na ulepelelu, mapulukilo għau yayogħanila kwa sida, wafumbata mihu ghau; ili lukani wakotoho kutambula kwa mihu ghau, na kuyogħanila kwa mapulukilo għau, na kumanya kwa mioyu ghau, na kuhyuka kangi, na ningaliwalamisa." <sup>28</sup>Kwa nagħha, mnugħiġi kumanya yiwa hau ulokola wa Sapanga uyegħwa kwa wandu wa Milima, na wateyogħanila.' (Uviki mħażu: msitħali hau <sup>29</sup>"Lipindi paawelili kalongela mighalu hai, wahukile, wakiwela na masindanu makulu pagħati għa weni." uwela ng'ogħha kumayandiko għa dahile). <sup>30</sup>Paulo atamili kulighuta lyaki apangilie kwa machuva hyogħha ivili, na awakemili wogħha wenikuhiha kwaki. <sup>31</sup>Awelili akitangasa unkosi wa Sapanga na awelili akivula mighalu kunani għa Bambu Yesu Kilisito kwa uhīħilis wogħha. Kwahela amkanisile.

## Romans

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mndumindumi wa Yesu Kilisito, akemilwi kuwela mndumindumi, na kubaghulwa kwaikiva gha Habali Maha gha Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Hai ndiwa hila Habali Maha alaghilili dahile kupitila walota ghaki kumayandiko mambuleti.

<sup>3</sup>Ni kulonjelela Mwana ghaki, awelekili kuhuma ukolu wa Daudi kwa njila gha kihigha.<sup>4</sup>Mweni atangasilwi kwa Mwana wa Sapanga kwa makakala gha Mpumulo wa umbuleti kwa uhinduki wa kihu, Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa twenga. <sup>5</sup>Kupitila mweni tupokela manemu na undumindumi kwa uytikila wa ukwinila paghati gha milima hyogha, kwaikiva gha lihina lyaki. <sup>6</sup>Paghati gha milima hai, mwenga hilahila mkemwa kuwela wa Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>7</sup>Lihamba hali ni kwa wogha weni kuwela ku Rumi, weni kupalwa na Sapanga, wakemilwi kuwela wandu wambuleti. Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga, na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kweni kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>8</sup>Mtumbulo, ningumshukwile Sapanga wanenga ku Yesu Kilisito kwaikiva gha mwenga wogha, kwaikiva ukwinila wa twenga ungutangaswa ku mlimawogha wogha. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga ni mhigilisa ghangu, avile ningumtumikila kwa mpumulo ghangu ku Habali Maha gha Mwana ghaki, vila ninguyendelela kukuwalongelegelela. <sup>10</sup>Machuwa hyogha ninguluwa kumayupo ghangu yiwa kwa nila yoyosi nipati kumwihi kuwela na fwauda hinaa kwa mapalo gha Sapanga kukuhika kwa mwenga.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva ningupala kuwalola, ili mbati kuwapegha mwenga amonga gha hupo gha Sapanga, mbati kuwagangamalisa.

<sup>12</sup>Ningumaanisa, ninguliwachila nitetaywa moyu pamonga na mwenga., kwa nila gha ukwinila wa kila mmonga wa twenga, gha mwenga na ghangu.<sup>13</sup>Hinaa walongo, ningupala ng'ogha mleki kumanya yiwa, mihanja itangala nipalile kuhika kwa mwenga, ila ningingamilwi mbaka hinaa. Nipalile nagha ili kuwela na matungula kwa mwenga handa iwela hilahila paghati gha wandu wa milima. <sup>14</sup>Wayunani wangundai na wahenja hilahila, wamanyi na wandyungi. <sup>15</sup>Kwa nagha, kwa mbandi ghangu, nenga niliyandala kala kutangasa Habali Maha kwa mwenga hilahila weni kuwela haku ku Roma.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva niiwonela ng'ogha honi Habali Maha, kwaikiva ni uwesa wa Sapanga weni kuyegha ulokola kwa kila mweni kukwinila, kwa Myahudi mtumbulo na kwa Myunani hilahila. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva haki gha Sapanga ihighilisa kuhuma ukwinila hadi ukwinila, handa iyandikilwi, "Mweni haki atelama kwa ukwinila."<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva unyokolu wa Sapanga uhighilisa kuhuma kundumba kwa uhyuka na uhakata wogha wa wandu, uvile kwa nila gha ululunganyi unguhigha uchakaka. <sup>19</sup>Hai ni kwaikiva, hyogha yeni kuwesa kumanyikana kukumlongelegelela Sapanga ni lipala kwa weni. Kwaikiva Sapanga kawamanyisa.<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva mighalu ghaki yeni kuwoneka ng'ogha magha iwela lipala kuhuma kulumbwa kwa mlimawogha. Yangumanyika kupitila vindu vilumbilwi. Mighalu hai ni uwesa ghaki wa machuwa yayendelela na ndyangilu gha ulungu. Mwihu ghaki, wandu hagha wakotoho kuwela na lya lulitetela. <sup>21</sup>Hai ni kwaikiva pamonga na yiwa wammanyili Sapanga, wamyinulili ng'ogha mweni handa Sapanga, hilahila wamshukwile ng'ogha. Badili ghaki, wawela wasihihi kumawachilo ghau, na miyu ghau yeni undyungi itayilwi lwisa.<sup>22</sup>Wajikemili yiwa ni weni umanyi, ila wakawela wandyungi. <sup>23</sup>Waughalambulili ukwilikihi wa Sapanga mweni kuwela ng'ogha na uyalamiso mlandano wa wuso wa mundu mwenekuwela na uyalamiso, na gha mbongu, mikokolu yeni maghulu manjechi, na gha viumbi vyeni kukwava. <sup>24</sup>Kwa nagha Sapanga awalekili wakovekeli lumamatata lwa miyu ghau kwa undaka, kwa mihigha ghau kupughanywa paghati gha weni. <sup>25</sup>Ni weni wenikughalambula chakaka gha Sapanga kuwela uhwangi, na weni kuyupa na kutumikila viumbi badili gha mulumba, mweni kuwela anguyinulwa machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, Sapanga awalekili wakovekeli lumamatata lwa lwa honi, kwaikiva wahumbu ghau waghalambulili ndyangilu gha kutumila udala ghau kihyetu na vila inguwela. <sup>27</sup>Hilahila, walumi wakaleka ndyangilu gha kuwapala wadala badili ghaghi wakapalana weni kwa weni kwa lumamatata. Hagha wawelili walumi waigholile na walumi wayau għala wapalilwi ng'ogha kuyaghola, na wavile wapokelili unyokolu wa namba ghaki.<sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva wakanili kuwela na Sapanga kumalangu ghau, awalekili wakovekeli malangu ghau għa maha ng'ogha, wagholi mighalu hila għa maha ng'ogha.<sup>29</sup>Wamema na upwel iż-żogħi, uhakata, lumamatata na umundu ng'ogha, wamemeswa na wiflu, ukomawandu, magombi, uhwangi na lukani luħakata.

<sup>30</sup>Weni hila hila ni wandu weni kulongela longela milando għa wandu kwa uhakata, weni kukupikila, na weni kumhyomela Sapanga. Weni makologħanyo, kinyengħu, na mikwina kwina. Weni ni weni kuitungila mahakata, na weni kuyitikila ng'ogha walela ghau. <sup>31</sup>Weni wavile ng'ogha na umanyi, wajumilwa ng'ogha, wavile ng'ogha na mapalo għa ndyangilu għa wambuji għau, na weni kuwela ng'ogha na luhungu.<sup>32</sup>Wangumanya selia għa Sapanga, yiwa wandu weni kughola mighalu għa nagħha wangupalwa wahovi. Ila ng'ogha wangugħola weka mighalu hai, weni hilahila wangjumilana na weni kughola mighalu hai.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha uvile ng'ogha na kya kulitetela, wenga mweni kulamula, kwaikiva ku ghala ungumlamula mghangi ungujivika kuulamulo mweni. Kwaikiva wenga mweni kulamula ungughola mighalu hilahila. <sup>2</sup>Ila tungumanya yiwa ulamulo wa Sapanga nagha chakaka kwa hagha weni kughola mighalu handa hai.<sup>3</sup>Ila wenga uliwachilile hali, wenga mweni kulamula wala weni kughola mighalu hai pamonga na yiwa wenga ungughola mighalu hai hai. Ghuli wenga utehyeta ulamulo wa Sapanga? <sup>4</sup>Au unguliwachila mayaghani nesu utangala wa ulungwana ghaki, kuhika ng'ogha njenji kwa unyokolu ghaki, na ufumilifu ghaki? Ghuli, ungumanya ng'ogha yiwa ulungwana ghaki ungupalwa kukuyegha kukuleka sambi.<sup>5</sup>Ila kwa vila mgangamalu ghako na kwa moyu ghako weni kuwela ng'ogha na kuleka sambi ungujivikila mweni ngoku gha unyokolu kwa lichuwa lila lya unyokolu, ningumaanisa, lichuwa lila lya ugubutulo wa ulamulo wa haki gha Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Mweni atemhipa kila mundu kipimu kilandine na matendu ghaki; <sup>7</sup>kwa wala weni uchakaka wa matendu maha waihakulila uyunulo, utundamilu na kukotoho kuyalamika, atewapegħa ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>8</sup>Ila kwa wala wenikuwela na ubinafusi, weni kuyitikila ng'ogha chakaka ila wanguyitikila upokola, unyokolu na lilaka likalipa litehika. <sup>9</sup>Sapanga ateyegħa njala na lung'ai kunani għa kila nafusi għa mundu agholile uhakata, akitumbula kwa Myahudi, na kwa Myunani hilahila.<sup>10</sup>Ila uyunulo, utundamilu na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kutehika kwa kila mundu mweni kughola għa maha, ingutumbula kwa Myahudi, na kwa Myunani hilahiala. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva kuvile ng'ogha na ubagholo kwa Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila wala wagħolile mahakata lipindi selia iwela ng'ogha wateyalamika bila selia, na handa vila watangala wagħolile mahakata kukovekelana na selia watelamulwa kwa selia.<sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva ng'ogha wayogħanila wa selia wenikuwela na haki kuulongolo għa Sapanga, ila wala weni kughola selia watevalangililwa haki. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva wandu wa milima, wavile wawela ng'ogha na selia, wangughola kwa ndyangilu ghau mighalu għa selia, weni, wawela selia kwa nafusi zyau, pamonga na yiwa weni wavile ng'ogha na selia.<sup>15</sup>Kwa hali wangulangħi yiwa matendu yeni kupalwa kwa kukovekelana na selia yayandikwa mghati għa mioyu ghau. mioyu ghau inguhighilisa, na mawachilo ghau weni yanguwasitaki au yanguwaghlolokela weni,<sup>16</sup>na hilahila kwa Sapanga. Hatha yatehumila kulichuwa livile Sapanga atelamula vifisu vya wandu wogħa, kulandana na Habali Maha għangu, kwa njila għa Tesu Kilisito<sup>17</sup>Tulungi yiwa ungujikema mweni Myahudi, mweni kulikala kuselia, uhekelei kwa kuliżinula ku Sapanga,<sup>18</sup>uyamanyi mapalo ghaki, na kuyesa mighalu ivile ingulandana ng'ogha nayu, badili għa kulongoswa na selia.<sup>19</sup>Na tulungi yiwa unguhighilisa yiwa wenga mweni ni kilongosi wa wangali mihu, mhana kwa wala weni kuwela mlwisa,<sup>20</sup>mvula wa wandyungi, mvula wa wana, kwaikiva kukovekelana na selia ungumanya uchakaka wa mighalu għa uvulaji na għa chakaka.<sup>21</sup>Wenga hinu, mweni kutangasila mghangi, ghuli, ujivuli ng'ogha mweni? Wenga mweni kutangasa wakotoho kuhija, ghuli wenga unguhija ng'ogha?<sup>22</sup>Wenga mweni kulonga ukotoho ughola ngongola, ghuli ugholi ng'ogha? Wenga mweni kuhyomela ling'omung'omu, ghuli unguhija kulighuta lya Sapanga?<sup>23</sup>Wenga mweni kuliżinula kuselia, ghuli ungumpughanyisa ng'ogha Sapanga kukuvetula lagħililo?<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva "Lihina lya Sapanga lingupughanywa pagħati għa wandu wa milima kwaikiva għa mwenga," handa iyandikilwi.<sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva kuyingiswa jandu chakaka kwa maha ikiva uteyitikila selia, ila handa ikawela wenga kwa mvetula wa selia, kuyingiswa jandu kwa wenga kunguwela kuyingiswa jandu ng'ogha.<sup>26</sup>Hinu paikawela, mundu mweni kuyingiswa jandu ng'ogha anguyendelela kukola kila kipalwa na selia, ghuli kula kukotoho kuyingiswa jandu kwaki kutelolwa ng'ogha yiwa kayingiswa jandu?<sup>27</sup>Na yulamweni kuyingiswa jandu ng'ogha kwa kumoyu atekkulamula ng'ogha handa katimila selia? Hai ni kwaikiva uvile na mayandiko yailongile jandu ila wambila unguvetula selia!<sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva mweni ng'ogha Myahudi mweni kuwela kwa muwoneko għa panji; hata kuyingiswa lijandu ng'ogha kula kwa panji hela kuhigha.<sup>29</sup>Ila mweni ni Myahudi wa mghati, na lijandu ni lya moyu, kumpumulo, ng'ogha kumayandiko. Myinulo wa mundu wa nagħha unguhumila ng'ogha kwa wandu ila kwa Sapanga.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Hinu ni fwaida niki kawela nayu Myahudi? Na fwaida gha kuyingila jandu ni niki? <sup>2</sup>Ni maha hinaa kwa kila njiala. Pambilha gha hyogha, Wayahudi wapeghilwi ugubutulo kuhuma kwa Sapanga.<sup>3</sup>Ila, itewela ghuli ikiva amonga wa Wayahudi wawela ng'ogha na ukwinila? Ghuli, kukotoho kukwinila kwa weni kuteghola uchakaka wa Sapanga kuwela uhwangi? <sup>4</sup>Ng'ogha nagha. Badili ghaki, Uleki Sapanga awonekii kuwela chakaka, pamonga na yiwa kila mundu ni mhwangi. Handa iwelili iyandikwa, "Yiwa uwesi kuwoneka mweni haki kumilando ghako, na uwesi kusinda pausingila kuulamulo."<sup>5</sup>Ila paikawela mahakata gha twenga yanguwonesa haki gha Sapanga, tulungi kyani? Sapanga kang'ogha mbaghula lipindi paawapegha unyokolu ghaki, ghuli ka nagha? Ningulonela kukovekelana na mawachilo gha mundu. <sup>6</sup>Ng'ogha nagha! Ni kwa ukulu niki hinu vila Sapanga atetulamula mlimawogha?<sup>7</sup>Ila paikawela chakaka gha Sapanga kupidila uhwangi ghangu inguhumisa uyunulo mtangala kwaikiva gha mweni, kwa kyani nambila kulamulwa handa mweni sambi? <sup>8</sup>Kwa kyani tukotoho kulonga, handa tukupikiliwi na handa waghangi vila wanguhighilisa yiwa tungulonga, "Tugholi uhakata, ili gha maha yahiki"?

<sup>9</sup>Hinu ni kyani? Tunguliteta weni? Ng'ogha. Kwaikiva twenga tuwalamula kala Wayahudi na Wayunani wogha pamonga, yiwa wawela pahi gha sambi. <sup>10</sup>Hai ni handa iyandikilwi: "Kwahela mweni haki, hata mmonga.

<sup>11</sup>Kwahela Mundu mweni kumanya. Kwahela mundu mweni kumhakula Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Wogha wahyuka. Weni kwa pamonga wawela wawela ng'ogha na umaha. Kwahela mweni kughola gha maha, ng'ogha, hata mmonga.

<sup>13</sup>Makolumelu ghau ni limambi liwela lipala. lulimi lwau lungonga. Sumu gha njoka iwela pahi gha milomu ghau.

<sup>14</sup>Milomu ghau imema pamonga na utungu. <sup>15</sup>Maghulu ghau yavile na mbilu gha kumwagha mwahi. <sup>16</sup>Uyalamiso na mahakilo viwela kunjila zyau. <sup>17</sup>Wandu hagha wamanya ng'ogha njila gha kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana.

<sup>18</sup>Kwahela holu gha Sapanga kuulongolo gha miyu ghau.<sup>19</sup>Hinaa tungumanya yiwa chochosi selia kila ingulonga, ingulonga na wala weni kuwela pahi gha selia. Hai ni ili iwelli kila mlomu uwopwi, na nagha yiwa mlimawogha uwesi kugholwa kindu kwa Sapanga. <sup>20</sup>Hai ni kwaikiva kwahela mhiga utevalangililwa haki kwa matendu gha selia kuulongolo gha miyu ghaki. Kwaikiva kupidila selia unguhika umanyi wa sambi.<sup>21</sup>Ila hinaa bila selia, haki gha Sapanga imanyikana. Ilongelilwi kwa selia na Walota,<sup>22</sup>hai ni, haki gha Sapanga kupidila ukwinila ku Yesu Kilisito kwa wala wogha weni ukwinila. kwaikiva kwahela mlekan. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva wogha waigholile sambi, na kupungulwa na ukwilikihi wa Sapanga. <sup>24</sup>Wavalangililwi haki yaghi yaghi kwa manemu ghaki kwa njila gha ukombola weni kuwela ku Kilisito.<sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga amuhumisili Kilisito Yesu aweli ukonganiso kwa njila gha ukwinila kumwaghi ghaki. Amhumisili Kilisito handa uhighiliso wa haki ghaki, kwaikiva gha kulekesela sambi siyendili,<sup>26</sup>kuufumilfu ghaki. hagha hyogha yahikili ili kuwonesa haki ghaki lipindi hali lya hinaa. Hai iwelli ili awesi kujihighilisa mweni kuwela haki, na kuwonesa yiwa kangumvalangilila haki mundu yeyosi kwaikiva gha ukwinila ku Yesu.<sup>27</sup>Kwa kugha hinaa kulitutumula? Kulekaniswa, kwa mighomba liki? Mighomba gha matendu? Ng'ogha, ila kwa mighomba gha ukwinila.<sup>28</sup>Hinu tungumalila kwa kulonga yiwa mundu anguvalangililwa haki kwa ukwinila bila matendu gha selia.<sup>29</sup>Au Sapanga ni Sapanga wa Wayahudi weka? Ghuli mweni ng'ogha Sapanga wa wandu wa milima hilahila? Hina, wa milima hilahila.<sup>30</sup>Paikawela kwa chakaka Sapanga ni mmonga, atewavalangilila haki weni kuwela na lijandu kwa ukwinila, na wayingiswa jandu ng'ogha kwa njila gha ukwinila.<sup>31</sup>Ghuli twenga tungughalambula selia kwa ukwinila? Ng'ogha! Kihyetu kya hagha, twenga tunguihighilisa selia.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Tutelonga kyani kangi yiwa ABlahamu, tati wa twenga kwa njila gha higha, kawoneka? <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela ABlahamu avalangililwi haki kwa matendu, angaliwela na lukani lwa kuliinula, ila ng'ogha kuulongolo gha Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva mayandiko yangulonga ghuli? "Ablahamu amkwinilili Sapanga, na ikavalangilwa kwa mweni kuwela haki." <sup>4</sup>Hinaa kwa mundu mweni kughola haki, mahipo ghaki yangavalangilwa ng'ogha yiwa ni manemu, ila kuwela ni lideni. <sup>5</sup>Ila kwa mundu mweni kughola ng'ogha lihengu ila angumkwinila mweni kumvalangilila haki mweni kuwela ng'ogha mtumikila kwa Sapanga, ukwinila wa mundu hayu uvalangilwa kuwela haki. <sup>6</sup>Daudi hilahila angulongela highili kunani gha mundu avile Sapanga kamvalangila haki bila matendu. <sup>7</sup>Akalonga, "Wahighilwa wala wavile mahakata ghau yalekeselwa na wala wavile sambi syau sigubikwa. <sup>8</sup>Kahighilwa mundu yula avile Bambu kamvalangila ng'ogha sambi." <sup>9</sup>Hinu ghuli highili hazi ni kwa wala wenikuyingiswa jandu hela, au hilahila kwa wala wayingiswa jandu ng'ogha? Kwaikiva tungulonga, "kwa ABlahamu ukwinila ghaki uvalangililwi kuwela ni haki." <sup>10</sup>Hinu ivalangililwi ghuli? Lipindi ABlahamu awelili ku jandu, au pambila kuyingiswa jandu? Iwelili ng'ogha kukuyingiswa jandu, ila kukukoto kuyingiswa jandu. <sup>11</sup>ABlahamu apokelili kilangihi kya kuyingiswa jandu. Hau uwelili ni muhuli wa hila haki gha ukwinila awelili nayu kala pambila gha kuyingiswa jandu. Mwihu wa kilangihi haki ni yiwa agholikiwi kuwela tati wa wogha weni kukwinila, hata paikawela wawela kukuyingiswa jandu ng'ogha. Hai ingumaanisa yiwa haki itevalangwa kwa weni. <sup>12</sup>Hai hilahila imaanisili yiwa ABlahamu agholikili kuwela tati wa jandu ng'ogha weka kwa wala weni kuhumila na lijandu, ila hilahila wala weni kukovekela lyayu lwa watati gha twenga ABlahamu. Na hau ndiwa ukwinila kawela nau kwa wala wayingiswa ng'ogha jandu. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva iwelili ng'ogha kwa selia yiwa laghililo lipeghilwi kwa ABlahamu na uwelekwa ghaki, laghililo hali yiwa watewela walihi wa mlimawogha. Ila, iwelili kupitila haki gha ukwinila. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva handa wala wa selia ndiwa walih, ukwinila uwela yaghiyaghi, na laghililo lighalambuka. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva selia inguyegha unyokolu, ila pala pawela ng'ogha na selia, hilahila kwahela kukotoho kuyitikila. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha hali linguhumila kwa ukwinila, ili iweli ni kwa manemu. Kumwihu ghaki, laghililo ni chakaka kwa uwelekwa wogha. Na wawelekwa hagha ng'ogha weka wala weni kumanya selia, ila hilahila wala wavile wa ukwinila wa ABlahamu. Kwaikiva mweni ni tati wa twenga wogha, <sup>17</sup>handa iyandikwa, "Nikughola wenga kuwela tati wa milima itangala." ABlahamu awelili ku uwela wa yula amkwinilili, ingumaanisa, Sapanga avile anguwapegha wahovile ukomu na kuikema mighalu ivile iwela ng'ogha na iwoneki. <sup>18</sup>Pamonga na mighalu hyogha gha panji, ABlahamu kwa makakala amkwinilili Sapanga kwa machuwa yatehika. Hinu akawela tati wa milima itangala, kukovekelana nakila kilongilwi, "Ndiwa vila utewela uwelekwa ghako." <sup>19</sup>Mweni kawela ng'ogha mpweli kuukwinila. ABlahamu ajumilili yiwa mhiga ghaki mweni uhovili kala- awelili na machuva pabehi na kuhika imia imonga. Hilahila ajumilili kuwela kwa kuhova kwa tumbu lya Sala. <sup>20</sup>Ila kwaikiva gha laghililo lya Sapanga, ABlahamu kawela ng'ogha na kuyumbila kukukwinila. Ila, atayilwi makakala kuukwinila na amyinulili Sapanga. <sup>21</sup>Awelili akimanya chakaka gha kuwela kila kivile Sapanga kalaghila, awelili hilahila na uweso wa kukitimilisa. <sup>22</sup>Kwa nagha hai hilahila ivalangililwi kwa mweni kuwela ni haki. <sup>23</sup>Hinaa iyandikwa ng'ogha weka kwa fwaida ghaki, yiwa ivalangililwi kwa mweni. <sup>24</sup>Iyandikiliwi kwaikiva gha twenga hilahila, kwa wenikuvikilwa kuvalangililwa, twenga tuwela tungukwinila kwa hayu mweni kumuhindula Bambu wa twenga Yesu kuhuma kuwahovili. <sup>25</sup>Hayu ni yula avile ahumisilwi kwaikiva gha mahakata gha twenga na kuhindulilwa ili tupati kuvalangililwa haki.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva tuvalangililwa haki kwa njila gha ukwinila, tuvile na kulikala maha na Sapanga kwa njila gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Kupitila mweni twenga hilahila tuvile na njila kupitila ukwinila kumanemu hagha yavile mghati mwaki tungugholoka. Tutehekelela kumakakala atupeghili Sapanga kwaikiva gha kuulongolo, makakala yala tuteghola kuukwilikihi wa Sapanga.<sup>3</sup>Ngogha hali weka, ila hilahila tunguhekelela kumahakilo gha twenga. Tungumanya yiwa mahakilo yangulela ufumilifu. <sup>4</sup>Ufumilifu ungulela kujumilwa, na kujumilika kunguyegha makakala kwaikiva gha kuulongolo. <sup>5</sup>Makakala hagha yangutenyula ng'ogha moyu, kwaikiva upalo wa Sapanga utaywa kumiyo gha twenga kupitila Mpumulo wa Sapanga, avile ayeghilwi kwa twenga.<sup>6</sup>Kwa patuwela wambila wapweli, kwa lipindi ly a chakaka Kilisito ahovili kwaikiva gha wahakata. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva itewela ndopa mmonga kuhova kwaikiva gha mundu mweni haki. Hai ni yiwa, pangi mundu angaliyesa kuhova kwaikiva gha mundu maha.<sup>8</sup>Ila Sapanga kahighilisa upalo ghaki mweni kwa twenga, kwaikiva lipindi patuwela wambila na sambi, Kilisito ahovili kwaikiva gha twenga. <sup>9</sup>Hinu kupiti hyogha, hinaa kwaikiva tuvalangilwa haki kwa mwahi ghaki, tutelokolwa kwa hai kuhuka kuunyokolu wa Sapanga.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva, ikiva lipindi patuwela wahakata, tukonganisilwi na Sapanga kwa njila gha kihu kya Mwana ghaki, kupiti hyogha, badili gha kuwela tukonganiswa kala, tutelokolwa kwa kulama kwaki. <sup>11</sup>Ng'ogha nagha hela, ila hilahila tutehekelela ku Sapanga kupitila Bambu Yesu Kilisito, kupitila hayu avile hinaa tupokela ukonganisu hau.<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha hinu, handa kupitila mundu mmonga sambi iyengilili mumlima, kwa njila hai kihu kiyingilili kwa njila gha sambi. Na kihu kikalandala kwa wandu wogha, kwaikiva wogha wagholile sambi.<sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva mbaka selia, sambi iwelili kumlima, ila sambi inguvalangika ng'ogha papawela ng'ogha selia.<sup>14</sup>Hata nagha, kihu kilongosili kuhuma Adamu mbaka Musa, hata kunani gha wala wagholile ng'ogha sambi handa kukotoho kuyitikila kwa Adamu, avile ni mlandano wa mweni avile angalihika.<sup>15</sup>Ila hata nagha, hupo gha helahela ng'ogha handa uhakata. Kwaikiva paikawela kwa uhakata wa mmonga watangala wahovili, nesunesu manemu gha Sapanga na hupo kwa manemu gha mundu mmonga, Yesu Kilisito, iyendelela kuyongeseka kwa watangala<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva hupo ng'ogha handa matungula gha yula aigholile sambi. Kwakiva kwa mbandi ghangi, ulamulo wa unyokolu uhikili kwaikiva gha uhakata wa mundu mmonga, kihu kikalongosa kupitila mmonga. Ila kwa mbandi ghangi, hupo gha yaghi yaghi yeni kuhuma kukuvalangililwa haki kihikili badili gha mahakata matangala.<sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva, ikiva kwa mahakata gha mundu mmonga, kihu kikalongosa kupitila mmonga, nesu nesu wala wenikuwela watepokela manemu yatangala pamonga na hupo gha haki watelongosa kupitila kulama kwa mmonga, Yesu Kilisito.<sup>18</sup>Hinu, handa kupitila uhakata mmonga wandu wogha wahikili kweni ulamulo, pamonga na yiwa kupitila tendu limonga ly haki kukahika kuvalangililwa haki gha kulama kwa wandu wogha.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva handa kupitila kukotoho kuyitikila kwa mundu mmonga watangala wagholilwe weni sambi, hinu kupitila uytikilo wa mundu mmonga watangala wategholwa weni haki.<sup>20</sup>Ila selia iyengilili pamonga, ili yiwa uhakata uwesi kulandala. Ila mahala penikuwela sambi iyendelelili kuwela itangala, manemu yayongesekili hata kupiti.<sup>21</sup>Hai ihumilili ili yiwa, handa sambi pailongosa kukihu, ndiwa hata manemu yanguwesa kulongosa kupitila haki kwaikiva gha kulama kwa machuwa yayendelela kupitila Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa twenga.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Tulongi kyani hinu? Tuyendeleli kusambi ili manemu yayongeseki? <sup>2</sup>Ng'ogha nagha. Twenga tuhovili kusambi, tunguwsa ghuli kulikala kuhai? <sup>3</sup>Ghuli mmania ng'ogha yiwa wala wabatisilwi ku Kilisito wabatisilwi kukihu kyaki?<sup>4</sup>Tuwelili tusikwa pamonga na mweni kupitila ubatiso wa kihu. Hai igholekili ili yiwa handa vila Kilisito vila kayinulwa kuhuma kihu kupitila ukwilikihi wa Tati, ili na twenga tuwesi kutyanga kuuhyonu wa kulama. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela tukonganiswa pamonga na mweni kumlandano wa kihu kyaki, hilahila tutekonganiswa kuuhinduko ghaki. <sup>6</sup>Twenga tungumanya nagha, umundu wa twenga wa dahile uhakililwi pamonga na mweni, ili yiwanhigha wa Sambi uyalamiswi. Hai ihumilili ili tokotoho kuyendeleta kuwela wahusutu wa sambi. <sup>7</sup>Mweni mweni kuhova kaghola mweni haki kukovekelana na sambi.<sup>8</sup>Ila paikawela tuhova pamonga na Kilisito, tungukwinila yiwa tutelama pamonga na mweni hilahila. <sup>9</sup>Tungumanya yiwa Kilisito kahindulilwa kuhuma kukihu, na yiwa kang'ogha mundu mweni kuhova kangi. Kihu kimlongosa ng'ogha kangi. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva kwa habali ya kihu kila ahovili kwaikiva gha sambi, ahovili lihanja limonga kwaikiva gha wogha. Hata nagha, kulama kula angulama, angulama kwaikiva gha Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Kwa njila hai hai, na mwenga hilahila mngupalwa kuivalangila kuwela mhova kusambi, ila wakomu kwa Sapanga ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha ukotoho kulekesela sambi ilongosi mhighta ghako lukani uwesi kuyitikila lumamatata ghaki. <sup>13</sup>Ukotoho kutola mahala gha mhighta ghako kusambi handa vyombu viwela ng'ogha na haki, ila mjiyeghi weni kwa Sapanga, handa wenikuwela wakomu kuhuma kukihu. Na myeghi mahala gha mhighta gha mwenga handa vyombu nya haki kwa Sapanga. <sup>14</sup>Mkotoho kuleka sambi iwalongosi. Kwaikiva muwela ng'ogha pahi gha selia, ila pahi gha manemu. <sup>15</sup>Niki hinu? Tugholi sambi kwaikiva tuwela ng'ogha pahi gha selia, ila pahi gha manemu? Ng'ogha nagha. <sup>16</sup>Mmania ng'ogha yiwa kwa hayu mwenga mngujitola weni handa watumikila ndiwa avile mwenga mnguwela watumikila ghaki, hayu mngupalwa kumuyitikila? Hai ni chakaka pamonga na yiwa mwenga ni wahusutu kusambi yeri kuwayegha kukihu, au wahusutu wa uyitikila wenikuyegha haki. <sup>17</sup>Ila ashukwilwi Sapanga! kwaikiva muwelili wahusutu wa sambi, ila muyitikila kuhuma mmoyu hila njila gha mavulo mpeghilwi. <sup>18</sup>Mgholwa pekesu kuhuma kusambi, na mgholwa wahusutu wa haki. <sup>19</sup>Ningulangela handa mundu kwaikiva gha ulepelelu wa mihigha gha mwnga. Kwaikiva handa vila mhumisa vikongonu nya mihigha gha mwenga kuwela wahusutu kwa ndaka na uhakata, kwa njla hai hai, hinaha mhumisi vikongonu nya mihigha gha mwenga kuwela wahusutu wa haki kwa mghululo. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva pamuwelili wahusutu wa sambi, muwelili pekesu kutali na haki. <sup>21</sup>Kwa lipindi lila, muwelili na litungula ghani kwa mighalu ivile hinaa mnnguiwonela honi? Kwaikiva kumwihu gha hagha ni kihu. <sup>22</sup>Ila kwaikiva hinaa mgholwa pekesu kutali na sambi na mgholeka wahusutu kwa Sapanga, mvili na litungula kwaikiva gha ughululo. Kumwihu ni ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva msahala wa sambi ni kihu, ila hupo gha sapanga gha yaghi yaghi ni ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela ku Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa twenga.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Au mmanya ng'ogha, walongu ghangu (kwaikiva ningulongela na wandu weni kumanya selia), yiwa selia ingumlongosa mundu paanguwela mkomu? <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva mdala mweni kuposwa kawopwa na selia kwa mlumi ghaki aanguwela mkomu, ila paitewela mlumi ghaki atehova, atewela kavikwa pekesu kuhuma kuselia gha ndowa. <sup>3</sup>Hinu, lipindi mlumi ghaki akali angulikala, ikiva angulama na mlumi mghangi, atekemwa mngongola. Ila paikawela mlumi ghaki kahova, kanguwela pekesu kutali na selia, hinu atewela ng'ogha mngongola ikiva angulama na mlumi mghangi. <sup>4</sup>Kwa nagha, walongo ghangu, mwenga hilahila mgholilwi kuwela mhova kwa selia kwa njila gha mhighta wa Kilisito. iwela nagha ili mpati kukonganisa na mghangi, kwa mweni avile kahinduliwa kuhuma kukihu ili tuwesi kumlelela Sapanga matungula. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva patuwela kundyangilu gha highta, lumatamata lwa sambi luyimusilwi kuvikongonu vya twenga kwa njila gha selia na kulelela kihu matungula. <sup>6</sup>Ila hinaa tuhindulilwa kuhuma kuselia. tuhovila hila ndyangilu itungingamili. ili twenga tupati kutumikila kungalilu hyonu gha Mpumulo, na ng'ogha ndyangilu gha dahile gha yandiko. <sup>7</sup>Tulungi kyani hinu? Selia ni sambi? Ng'ogha nagha. Hata nagha, ningalimanya ng'ogha sambi, ingaliwela ng'ogha kwa njila gha selia. Kwaikiva ningalimanya ng'ogha kupala handa selia ingalilonga ng'ogha, "Ukotoho kupala." <sup>8</sup>Ila sambi ipatili fwasi kwa hila amuli na ikayegha mghatingha nenga kila njila gha kupala. Kwaikiva sambi bila selia ihova. <sup>9</sup>Na nenga niwelili mkomu haku mtumbulo bila selia, ila paihika hila amuli, sambi ikapokela ukomu, na nenga nikahova. <sup>10</sup>Hila amuli ivile ingaliyegha ukomu ihyukili na kuwela kihu kwa nenga. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva sambi ipatili fwasi kwa hila amuli na ikaningonga. Kupitila hila amuli, inikomili. <sup>12</sup>Hinu selia ni kwilikihi, na hila amuli ni kwilikihi, gha haki, na maha. <sup>13</sup>Hinu hila ivili maha iwelili kihu kwa nenga? Ikotoho kuwela nagha katu. Ila sambi, ili iwoneki yiwa ni sambi nesu kupidila hila maha, iyegħili kihu mghati gha nenga. Hai iwelili ili kupidila hila amuli, sambi iyongeseki kuwela ihakata nesu. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva tungumanya yiwa selia ndyangilu ghaki ni għa kumpumulo, ila nenga na undu wa kumhigha. Niwuswa pahi għa uħusut wa sambi. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva lila niligholile, nilimanya ng'ogha lukani. Kwaikiva lila ningulipala kughola, nilighola ng'ogha, na lila nilihyomela, ndiwa ningulighola. <sup>16</sup>Ila handa panilighola lila nilipala ng'ogha, ninguyitiklana na selia yiwa selia ni kindu maha. <sup>17</sup>Ila hinaa ng'ogha nenga nafusi ghangu mweni kulighola hali, ila ni hila sambi yenikulikala mghati għa nenga. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva nningumanya yiwa mghati ghangu, ningumaanisa mghati għa mhighta ghangu, ungulikala ng'ogha mghati mwa nenga. Kwaikiva lumatamata lwa lila liwela maha luwela mghati għa nenga, ila ningulughola ng'ogha. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva lila lya maha ningulipala nilighola ng'ogha. ila lila lihakata nilipala ng'ogha ndiwa ningulighola. <sup>20</sup>Hinaa handa ningugħola lila nilipala ng'ogha, ng'ogha nenga mweni kulighola, ila ni hila sambi yeri kulikala mghati għa nenga. <sup>21</sup>Nimanya, kangi, kuvili na kanuni mghati għa nenga għa kupala kughola lila livile maha, ila uhakata uwela bahala mghati għa nenga. <sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva ninguhekelelela selia għa Sapanga kwa umundu wa mghati. <sup>23</sup>Ila ningulola selia yeri kuwela weka kuvikongonu vya mhighta ghangu. Ingutova ngondu selia għa hyonu kumalangu ghangu. Ingunighola nenga kuwela mħusutu kwa selia għa sambi yeri kuwela kuvikongonu vya mhighta ghangu. <sup>24</sup>Nenga na mundu mweni kunyengemala! Ni għani atenilokola na mhighta hau wa kihu? <sup>25</sup>Ila ningushukwile kwa Sapanga kwa Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa twenga! Hinu, nenga mweni kwa malangu ghangu ningutumikila selia għa Sapanga. Ila, kwa mhighta ningutumikila selia għa sambi.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha kwahela ulamulo wa unyokolu kunani gha weni kuwela ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva selia gha Mpumulo wa ukomu hula weni kuwela ku Kilisito Yesu inighola nenga kuwela pekesu kutali na selia gha sambi na kihu. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva kila kivile selia isindilwi kughola kwaikiva iwelili na ulepelelu kumhigha, Sapanga agholile. Amyegħili mwana ghaki wa weka kwa mlandano wa higha wa sambi aweli litambiko lya sambi, na alamuli sambi kumhigha. <sup>4</sup>Agholile nagha ili malaghilo gha selia yatimiliswi mghati mwa twenga, twenga tuwela ng'ogha na ndyangilu gha kihigha, ila kwa kukovekela mighalu gha Mpumulo. <sup>5</sup>Wala weni kukovekela mhighta wanguliwachilla mighalu gha kumhigha, ila wala weni kukovekela Mpumulo wnguwashila mighalu gha Mpumulo. <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva lukani lwa mhighta ni kihu, ila lukani lwa Mpumulo ni ukomu na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana. <sup>7</sup>Hai ni kwaikiva lula lukani lwa higha ni uhakata kunani gha Sapanga, kwaikiva lungukovekela ng'ogha selia gha Sapanga, hata iwesa ng'ogha kuiyyitika. <sup>8</sup>Wala weni kukovekela mhighta wanguwesa ng'ogha kumhekelesa Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Pamonga na hagħa, muwela ng'ogha kumhigha ila kumpumulo, handa ni chakaka yiwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga angulikala mghati mwaki. Ila handa mundu kawela ng'ogha na mpumulo wa Kilisito, hayu kamundu ghaki ng'ogha. <sup>10</sup>Handa Kilisito kawela mghati għa mwenga, mhighta uhova kwa mighalu għa sambi, ila mpumulo ni mkomu kwa mighalu għa haki<sup>11</sup>Ikiva Mpumulo wa yula amuhindilil Yesu kuhuma kukihu angulikala mghati mwa mwenga, hayu mweni kumuhindula Kilisito kuhuma kukihu ateipegha hilahila mihigha għa mwenga għa kihu ukomu kwa njila għa Mpumulo ghaki, mweni kulikala mghati għa mwenga.<sup>12</sup>Hinu, walongo ghangu, twenga twa wadeni, ila ng'ogha kwa mhighta yiwa tulikali kwa ngalilu għa kihigha. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela mngulikala kwa ngalilu għa kihigha, muwela pabehi kuhova, ila paikawela kwa Mpumulo mnġuyakoma matendu għa kihigha, na mwenga mtelama.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva vila watangala wangulongsu na Mpumulo wa Sapanga, hagħa ni wana wa Sapanga. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva mpokela ng'ogha mpumulo wa uhusutu hata mtili. Badili ghaki, mpokelik mpumulo wa kugħolwa kuwela wana, na hai kwa yeni tungulila, "Abba, Baba!"<sup>16</sup>Mpumulo mweni anguhiġħilisa pamonga na mipumulo għa twenga yiwa twa wana wa Sapanga. <sup>17</sup>Ikiva twa wana, hinu twa walihi hilahila, walihi wa Sapanga. Na twenga twa walihi pamonga na Kilisito, ikiva kwa chakaka tunguhakilwa na mweni ili tupati kukwilikiwa pamonga na mweni.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva ninguvalanga mahakilo għa lipindi hali yiwa kindu ng'ogha pangonganisa na ukwulikihi hula utegħibutulwa kwa twenga. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva viumbi vyogħha hila hila vingulindila maheli għatangala kugħibutulwa kwa wana wa Sapanga.<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva kulumba hilahila kuyegħilwi pahi għa uchakaka ng'ogha, ng'ogħa kwa kupala mweni, ila kwaikiva għa mweni baha kuyaghola. Ni kulitumaini,<sup>21</sup>yiwa kulumba kweni kuteviku pekesu na kuyegħwa kuuħusutu wa uyalamiso, na kuyingiswa kuupekesu wa ukwilikihi wa wana wa Sapanga.<sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva tungumanya yiwa kulumba vilavila kunguvina na kuhakilika kwa utungu pamonga hata hinaa.<sup>23</sup>Ng'ogħa nagħha hela, ila na twenga twaweni weni kuwela na mapegho għa Mpumulo- twenga hilahila tunguvina kunafusi, tukilindila kugħolwa wana, ingumaanisa ukombola wa mihigha għetru.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva ni kwa ulindilo hau tuloskolilwi. Ila kindu kilindililwi pakiwoneka kwahela kwahela mlindilo kangi, kwaikiva ni ghani mweni kukilindila kila angukilola?<sup>25</sup>Ila patukkilindila kindu yukilola ng'ogħa, tungukilindila kwa umaha.<sup>26</sup>Kwa njila hai hai, Mpumulo hilahila angututanga kuulepelelu tuwela nau. kwaikiva tumanya ng'ogħa kuyupa vila ingupalwa tuyupi, ila Mpumulo mweni angutuyupila kwa kung'ung'ulika kula kuwesa ng'ogħa kulongħeleka.<sup>27</sup>Na mweni mweni kuleħsa mioyu angumanya malangu għa Mpumulo, kwaikiva anguyuppa kwaikiva għa weni wenikukwinila kukovekelana na mapalo għa Sapanga.<sup>28</sup>Na twenga tungumanya yiwa kwa wogħa weni kumpala Sapanga, hayu angughola mighalu hyogħa pamonga kwa ulungwana, kwa wala wogħa wenikukemwa kwa lukani Iwaki.<sup>29</sup>Kwaikiva wala wogħa awamanyili kuhuma asili, hilahila awahaghulili kuhuma asili walandaniswi na mlandano wa Mwana ghaki, ili hayu aweli muwelekwa wa mtumbulo pagħati għa walongo watangala.<sup>30</sup>Na wala awahaghulili kuhuma asili, na weni awakemili hilahila. Na wala awakemili, weni awavalangilile haki. Na wala awavalangilile haki, weni akawakwilkisa.<sup>31</sup>Hinu tulungi kyani kunani għa mighalu hai? Sapanga pakawela mbandi għa twenga, nighani mwenikuwela kunani għa twenga?<sup>32</sup>Hayu mweni kumleka ng'ogħa Mwana ghaki mweni ila amħumisili kwaikiva għa twenga wogħa atelekaghuli kutupegha na mighalu hyogħa pamonga na mweni?<sup>33</sup>Ni ghani atewasitaki wahaghulwa wa Sapanga? Sapanga ndiwa mweni kuwalangilila haki.<sup>34</sup>Ni ghani atewawonela luhungu unyokolu? Kilisito Yesu ndiwa aħovili kwaikiva għa twenga, na kupiti hagħa, mweni hilahila ahindulilwi. Na mweni angulongosa pamonga na Sapanga mahala pa utundamilu, na kangi ndiwa mwenikutuyupila twenga.<sup>35</sup>Ni ghani atetubaghula na upalo wa Kilisito? Kulepelela hindu, au lung'ai, au mahakilo, au njala, au ngelengi, au vitisu, au lipanga?<sup>36</sup>Handa iyandikilwi, "Kwa fwaida ghako tungukomwa pamuhi hyogħha. Tuvalangililwi handa kondolu wa kuhinjwa."<sup>37</sup>Kumighalu hai hyogħa twenga twa kupiti wasinda kuhayu mweni kutupala.<sup>38</sup>Kwaikiva nikwiegħwa kala yiwa hata kihu, hata ukomu, hata watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, hata ulongosi, hata vindu vyeni kuwela, hata vindu viteħika, hata

## Chapter 8

makakala,<sup>39</sup> hata yenikuwela kunani, hata yenikuwela pahi, hata kiumbi kighangi, kitwesa ng'ogha kutubaghula na upalo wa Sapanga, na hayu ni Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa twenga.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Ningulonga chakaka ku Kilisito. Ningulonga ng'ogha uhwangi, na lukani lwangu linguhighilisa pamonga na nenga na nenga ku Mpumulo wa Sapanga, <sup>2</sup>yiwa kuvile na kunyengemala kukulu na maumifu yenikuleka ng'ogha mghati gha moyu ghangu. <sup>3</sup>Yiwa ningalipala nenga mwensi kulapilwa na kubaghulwa kutali na Kilisito kwaikiva gha walongo ghangu, wala wa ukaya kihigha. <sup>4</sup>Weni ni Waizilaeli. Wenikuwela na ngalilu gha kugholeka wana, wa ukwilikihi, wa malaghanu, na hupo gha selia, kumyupa Sapanga, na ahadi. <sup>5</sup>Weni ni walongola ivile Kilisito kahika kwa utundamilu kuvala mhiga hau- avile mwensi ni Sapanga wa vyogha. Na mwensi ayinulwi machuwa yayendelela. Hina. <sup>6</sup>Ila ng'ogha yiwa malaghilo gha Sapanga yalepelela kutimila. Kwaikiva ng'ogha kila mundu mwensi kuwela ku Izilaeli ka Muizilaeli chakaka. <sup>7</sup>Ng'ogha hata kwa uwelekwa wa Ablahamu yiwa ni wana ghaki chakaka. Ila, "Ni lipitila Isaka uwelekwa ghako utekemwa." <sup>8</sup>Hai ni yiwa, wana wa higha ng'ogha wana wa Sapanga. Ila ni wana wa laghililo wangulolwa kuwela handa uwelekwa. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva hali ndiwa lilando lya laghililo: "Kulipindi handa hali nitehika, na Sala atepeghwa mwana." <sup>10</sup>Ng'ogha hali weka, ila badili gha Rebeka kukola ndumbu kwa mundu mmonga, Isaka tati wa twenga- <sup>11</sup>yiwa wana wawelili wambila kuwelekwa na awelili kaghola ng'ogha mghalu wowosi maha au mhakata, ili yiwa lukani lwa Sapanga kukovekelana na mhaghulo ligholoki, hata ng'ogha kwa matendu, ila ni kwaikiva gha yula mwensi kukema.

<sup>12</sup>Ilongilwi kwa mwensi, "Mkulu atemtumikila mnung'un." <sup>13</sup>Handa ivila iyandikilwi: "Yakobo nimpalili, ila Esau nimhyomelili." <sup>14</sup>Hinu tutelonga kyani? Ghuli kuvile na umbindingu kwa Sapanga? Ng'ogha nagha. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva angulonga kwa Musa, "Nitewela na mtanga kwa yula nitemtanga, na nitewela na luhungu kwa yula temuwonela luhungu." <sup>16</sup>Kwa nagha, ng'ogha kwaikiva gha yula mwensi kupala, na ng'ogha kwaikiva gha yula mwensi kutula mbilo, ila kwaikiva gha Sapanga, avile anguwonesa luhungu. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva mayandiko yangulonga kwa Falao, "Kwa lukani hali lya weka nikuyinulili, ili niwonesi makakala ghangu kuitila wenga, na ili lihina lya nenga litangaswi kumlima wogha." <sup>18</sup>Hinu, Sapanga anguwela na luhungu kwa yeysosi mwensi kumpala, na kwa yula mwensi kumpala, angumghola aweli mwensi kinyengu. <sup>19</sup>Hinu utelonga kwa nenga, "Kwa kyani ambila angulola uhakata? Ni ghani avile kafumilila mapalo ghaki?" <sup>20</sup>Kihyetu ghaki, mundu, wenga kwa ghani mwensi kuyanga kihyetu na Sapanga? kuvile na kuwesa kokosi kukila kifunywa funywa kulonga kwa mhongola, "Kwa kyani unigholile nagha nenga?" <sup>21</sup>Ghuli mhongola kahela haki kulutupi ghaki kughola kyombu kya utumikilo wa weka kuhumila kulidongi lilalila, na kyombu kighangi kwa kutumilwa kila lelo? <sup>22</sup>Ghuli handa Sapanga, mwenukuwela kana myandalu wa kuwonesa unyokolu ghaki na kughola makakala ghaki kumanyika, afumilili kwa ufumilifi wa kubaka vyombu vya unyokolu vyeni kuyandalwa kwa kuyalamisa? <sup>23</sup>Ghuli handa aigholile nagha ili awonesi utangala wa ukwilikihi ghaki kunani gha vyombu vya luhungu, vivile aviyandalili kala kwaikiva gha ukwilikihi?

<sup>24</sup>Ghuli handa aigholile hilahila kwa twenga, avile hilahila atukemili, ng'ogha weka kuhuma kwa Wayahudi, ila hilahila kuhma kwa Wayahudi, ila hilahila kuhuma kwa wandu wa milima? <sup>25</sup>Handa aivilongile hilahila ku Hosea: "Nitewakema wandu ghangu wavile wawelili ng'ogha wandu ghangu, na mpalwa ghaki avile apalilwe ng'ogha.

<sup>26</sup>Na itewela yiwa pala pailongilwe kwa weni, 'Mwenga wa wandu ghangu ng'ogha,' pala watekemwa 'wana wa Sapanga mwenukuwela mkomu,' <sup>27</sup>Isaya angulila kukovekelana na Izilaili, "Handa uvalangi wa wana wa Izilaili ingaliwela handa mhanga wa bahali, itewela ni mahighalo wavile watelokolwa. <sup>28</sup>Kwaikiva Bambu atelitola lilando lyaki kunani gha mlima, njenji na kwa kutimila. <sup>29</sup>Na handa vila Isaya aivilongile haku mtumbulo, "Handa Bambu wa watovangondu katulekela ng'ogha kuhyetu uwelekwa kwaikiva gha twenga, tungaliwela handa Sodoma, na tungaligholwa handa Gomola. <sup>30</sup>Tutelonga niki hinu? Yiwa wandu wa mlima wavile wanguhakula ng'ogha haki, wapatili haki, haki kwa ukwinila. <sup>31</sup>Ila Izilaili, avile ahakulili selia gha haki, kaihikila ng'ogha. <sup>32</sup>Kwa kyani ng'ogha nagha? Kwaikiva waihakula ng'ogha kwa ukwinila, ila kwa matendu. Walikwalili kunani gha liganga lya kulikwala, <sup>33</sup>handa vila iyandikilwi, "Uloli, niwonjesa liganga lya kulikwala ku Sayuni na mghomba wa kupokela ng'ogha. Hayu avile angukwinila kuhali atewela ng'ogha na honi."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Mlongo, lukani lwa moyu ghangu na mayupo ghangu kwa Sapanga ni kwaikiva gha weni, kwaikiva gha ulokola ghau. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva ninguwahighilisila yiwa wavile na myangalo kwaikiva gha Sapanga, ila ng'ogha kwaikiva gha umanyi. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva wangumanya ng'ogha haki gha Sapanga, na wanguhakula kuchenga haki ghau weni. Wawela ng'ogha wayitikila kwa haki gha Sapanga.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva Kilisito ndiwa utimila wa selia kwaikiva gha haki gha kila mundu mweni kukwinila. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva Musa anguyandika kulongela haki ivile inguhika kuhuma kuselia: "Mundu avile angughola haki gha selia atelama kwa haki hai."<sup>6</sup>Ila haki yenikuhuma kukukotoho kutovana ingulonga nagha, "Ukotoho kulonga kumoyu ghako, 'Ngani atejumba kuyenda kundumba?' (Hai ni kumyegha Kilisito pahi). <sup>7</sup>Na ukotoho kulonga, 'Ngani atehuluka kulyou?'" (Hai ni, kumyegha Kilisito kunani kuhuma kukihu).<sup>8</sup>Ila ingulonga niki? "Lilando liwela pabehi na wenga, kumlomo ghako na kumoyu ghako." Hali ni lilando lya ukwinila, livile tungutangasa. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva handa kwa mlomu ghako ungumjumila Yesu yiwa ni Bambu, na kukwinila kumoyu ghako yiwa Sapanga amuhindulili kuhuma kuwafu, utelokoka. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva kwa moyu mundu angukwinila na kupokela haki, na kwa mlomo angujumila na kupokela ulokola.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva liyandiko lingulonga, "Kila mweni kumkwinila atekolwa ng'ogha na honi." <sup>12</sup>kwaikiva kwahela mlekanu paghati gha Myahudi na Myunani. Kwaikiva Bambu yulayula ni Bambu wa wogha, na ni naisa kwa wogha weni kumkema. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva kila mundu mweni kulikema lihina lya Bambu atelokoka.<sup>14</sup>Ni kwa ukulu ghani wanguwesa kumkola hayu avile wamkwinila ng'ogha? Na kwa ukulu ghani wanguwesa kukwinila kwa hayu avile wamyoghanila ng'ogha? Na wateyoghanila ghuli pakawela ng'ogha mtangasa?<sup>15</sup>Na kwa ukulu ghani wanguwesa kutangasa, ila wayegħwa? - Handa iyandikilwi, "Ni kwa ukulu ghani vila iwela maheli magħħulu għa wala weni kutangasa habali zya luheku lwa mighalu maha!"<sup>16</sup>Ila wogha wayogħanilile ng'ogha Habali Maha. Kwaikiva Isaya angulonga, "Bambu, ni ghani ayogħanilile ujumbi wa twenga?" <sup>17</sup>Hinu ukwinila unguhika kukovekelana na kuyogħanila kwa lilando lya Kilisito.<sup>18</sup>Ila ningulonga, "Għuli wayogħanila ng'ogha?" Hina, kwa uchakaka nesu. "Lilowi lyau lihuka kala panji kumlima wogħa, na milando ghau kuyenda kumwihu għa mlimawogħa."<sup>19</sup>Kupiti hyogħa, "Għuli Izilaeli kamanya ng'ogħa?" Mtumbulo Musa aīnġi, 'Nitewachokola kuwavika wiflu kwa wandu wenikuwela ng'ogħa mlima. Kwa njila għa mlima uwela ng'ogħa na umanyi, nitewachochela mbaka mhyomi."<sup>20</sup>Na Isaya ni mweni makakala nesu angulonga, "Nipatikanili na wala wavile wanihakula ng'ogħa. Niwonekanili kwa wala wenikunipala ng'ogħa." Ila kwa Izilaeli angulonga, "Machuwa hyogħa nilangilile liwoku lyangu kwa wala wayitikila ng'ogħa na kwa wandu wakamala."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Hinu ningulonga, ghuli, Sapanga awakanili wandu ghaki? Katu hata mayaghani. Kwaikiva nenga hilahila ni Muizilaeli, wa ukolu wa Ablahamu, wa likabila lya Benyamini. <sup>2</sup>Sapanga kawakanila ng'ogha wandu ghaki, awamanyile kuhuma mtumbulo. Ghuli mmanyia ng'ogha liyandiku lingulonga niki kulongela Eliya, vila kamluwa Sapanga kunani gha Izilaeli? <sup>3</sup>"Bambu, wawakoma walota ghako, na weni wabomola vihanja vyaku vichengelwa kwa maganga. Nenga weka yangu nihighala, na weni wanguhakula ukomu ghangu."<sup>45</sup>Ila Sapanga kayanga niki kwa wenga? "Nivika kwaikiva gha nenga wandu ielufu isaba wenikuwela wamtovela ng'ogha baali manung'una." Hata nagha, lipindi hali lya hinaa hilahila kuwela na weni kuhighala kwaikiva gha ubaghula wa manemu.<sup>6</sup>Ila paikawela ni kwa manemu, ng'ogha kangi kwa matendu. kihyetu ghaki manemu tatewela ng'ogha kangi manemu. <sup>7</sup>Ni niki kangi? Mghalu uvile Izilaeli awelili akiuhakula, kaupata ng'ogha, ila wahaghulwa wakaupokela, na waghangi watayilwi utopehu. <sup>8</sup>Ni handa iyandikilwi: "Sapanga kawapegħha mpumulo wa kuwesa ng'ogha, mihu ili wakotoho kulola, na mapulukilo ili wakotoho kuyugħanila, mbaka lelu hai."<sup>9</sup>Na Daudi angulonga, "Uleki mesa sau na ziweli wafu, mteghu, mahala pakulikwala, na kuhuyisika uhakata kwa weni. <sup>10</sup>Uleki mihu ghau itaywi lwisa ili wakotoho kulola. Ukarayinamisi mighongu ghau machuwa yayendelela."<sup>11</sup>Hinu ningulonga, "Għuli, walikwala hata kugewa ikotoho kuwela nagħha machuwa yayendelela . katu badili ghaki kwa kulepelela kwa weni, ulokola uhika kwa milima, ili hagħha weni wataywi wifū. <sup>12</sup>Hinu paikawela kusindwa kwa weni ni unaisa wa mlimawogħha, na paikawela hasala ghau ni unaisa wa milima, ni kwa ukulunghani itewela kutimila kwa weni?<sup>13</sup>Na hinaa ningulongela na mwenga wandu wa mlima. Kwaikiva niwela mndumindumi kwa wandu wa milima ghangi, ninguitutmulila utumikila ghangu. <sup>14</sup>Pangi nitewataya wifū wenikuwela mhīġha mmonga na nenga. Pangi tutewalokola amonga għa weni.<sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva ikiva kulemwa kwa weni ni majumilanu għa mlimawogħha, kupokelwa kwa weni kutewelaghħi ila ukomu kuhuma kwa wahovili? <sup>16</sup>Handa matungula għa mtumbulo ni ngoku, ndiwa iwela kwa lidongi lya ukowa. Handa mkegħha ni ngoku, maputila na yenī hilahila.<sup>17</sup>Ila paikawela amonga għa maputila yadumulwa, handa wenga, liputila lya kumanyahi lya mzeituni, likulililwi pagħati għa weni, na handa ukonganili pamonga na weni kumikegħha għa unaisa wa mzeituni,<sup>18</sup>ukotoho kujitutumula kunani għa maputila. Ila paikawela ungujiyinula, ng'ogħha wenga mwieni kuitanga mkegħha, ila mkegħha, ingukutanga wenga.<sup>19</sup>Hinu utelonga, "Miputila idumulilwi ili mbati kukulilwa mlisina." <sup>20</sup>Hai ni chakaka. Kwaikiva għa kukotoho kukwinila kwa weni wakadumuwa, ila wenga ugholokili maha kwaikiva għa ukwinila ghako. Ukotoho kuijwachililka mweni kwa ndyangilu għa kunani nesu, ila utili.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela Sapanga kayaleka ng'ogħha maputila għa asili, atekuwonela ng'ogħha luhungu na wenga hilahila.<sup>22</sup>Uloli, hinu, matendu maha na ukalipa wa Sapanga. Kwa mbandi imonga, ukalipa uhikili kunani għa Wayahudi weni kuwela wagħwili. Ila kwa mbandi ghangi, luhungu lwa Sapanga lunguhika kunani għa wenga, ikiva pauteyendelela kuulungwana ghaki. Kihyetu na hali wenga hilahila utedumulilīwa kutali.<sup>23</sup>Na hilahila pawateyendelela kukukotoho kukwinila kwa weni, watekulilwa kangi. Kwaikiva Sapanga kana uweso wa kuwakulila kangi.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela mwenga mdumulilwi panji kwa mzeituni wa asili ni mzeituni wa kumanyahi, na kihyetu kya asili mkulililwi kumzejtuni weni kuwela maha, ng'ogħha ngulu nesu hagħha Wayahudi, wavile ni handa maputila għa asili kuwesa kukulilwa kangi mgħati għa mzeituni wa weni baha?<sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva walongo mbala ng'ogħha mkotoħo kumanya, kukovekelana na kifisu haki, ili mkotoħo kuwela na luhala kukuliwachilila kwa mwenga weni. Kifisu haki ni kwa ugħaqamalu uhumila ku Izilaili, mbaka kutimila kwa milima kula kuteħika.<sup>26</sup>Hinu Izilaeli wogħha watelokoka, handa iyandikili: "Kuhuma Sayuni ateħiha Mkombola. Ateuhumisa uhakata kuhuma kwa Yakobo.<sup>27</sup>Na hali litewela lilagħanu lyang Pamona na weni, lipindi paniteħumisa sambi syau."<sup>28</sup>Kwa upandi mmonga kulon ġelex Habali Maha, watehyomelwa kwaikiva għa mwenga. Kwa mbandi ghangi kukovekelana na ubaghħula wa Sapanga, wapalwa kwakiva għa wambui.<sup>29</sup>Kwaikiva hupo na kukola kwa Sapanga kungughalambuka ng'ogħha.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva haku kuhyetu mwenga muwelili mumkosela Sapanga, ila hinaa mupokela luhungu kwaikiva għa kukosela kwa weni.<sup>31</sup>Kwa njila haiħi, hinaa hagħha Wayahudi wamkosela, Kumwiħu ghaki ni yiwa kukovekelana na luhungu mpeghilwi mwenga wanguwesa hilahila kupokela luhungu.<sup>32</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga kawawopa wandu wogħha kukkosela, ili awesi kuwawonela luhungu wogħha.<sup>33</sup>Vila yawela makulu unaisa na luhala na malangu għa Sapanga! Unguloleswa ng'ogħha ulamulo ghaki, na njila zyaki zimanika ng'ogħha!<sup>34</sup>Kwaikiva ni ghani mweni kumanya lukani lwa Bambu? Au ni ghani kwawela msauli ghaki?<sup>35</sup>Au ni ghani mtumbulo kampeghha kindu Sapanga, ili ahuyisilwi?"<sup>36</sup>Kwaikiva kuhuma kwa mweni, na kwa njila ghaki na kwa mweni, vindu vyogħha viwela. Kwa mweni uweli ukwilikihi machuwa yayendelela. Hinaa.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha ninguwaluwa, walongo, kwa luhungu lwa Sapanga, muihumisi mihigha gha mwenga iweli litambiku likomu, mbuleti, lyeni kujumilika kwa Sapanga. Hai ndiwa kuyupa kwa mwenga kweni umaha. <sup>2</sup>Hata mkotoho kukovekela vila unguyenda mlimawogha hau, ila mghalambuswi kwa kugholwa hyonu lukani lwa mwenga. Mgholi nagha mpati kumanya mapalo gha Sapanga yeni kuwela maha, gha kumuhekelesa na yatimila.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva ningulonga, kwaikiva gha manemu nipeghilwi, yiwa kila mundu mweni kuwela paghati mwa mwenga kapalwa ng'ogha kuliwachila nesu kunani ghaki mweni kupiti vila angupalwa kuliwachila. Ila, angupalwa kuliwachila kwa luhala, handa vila Sapanga kawapegha kila mmonga uwesu mtenu wa ukwinila.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva tuwela na vikongonu vitangala kumhigha mmonga, ila ng'ogha vikongonu vyogha vyeni lihengu limonga. <sup>5</sup>Hilahila, twenga weni kuwela watangala twa mhighta mmonga ku Kilisito, na vikongonu kila mmonga kwa myaki.<sup>6</sup>Tuvile na hupo wekaweka kwa kukovekelana na manemu mpeghilwi. Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni ulota, na igholeki kwa kukovekelana na ukwinila ghaki. <sup>7</sup>Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni utumikila, na atumikili. Ikiva mghangi kana hupo gha kuvula, hinu, avuli. <sup>8</sup>Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni kuwahekelesa wandu, hinu, awahekelesi. Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni kupegha, agholi nagha kwa unyenyeckela. Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni kulongosa, na ligholeki kwa kuwela mihu. Ikiva hupo gha mundu ni kuwonesa luungu, na igholeki kwa luheku.<sup>9</sup>Upalo ukotoho kuwela wa umbindingu. Myomelesi uhakata; mkoli yeni kuwela gha maha. <sup>10</sup>Kulongeleta upalo wa ulongo, mpalani mwenga kwa mwenga. Kulongeleta utundamilu, mtundamilani mwenga kwa mwenga.<sup>11</sup>Kulongeleta kuyangala, mkotohokuwela nying'inying'. Kulongeleta mpumulo, muwelni na luhujulu. Kulongeleta Bambu, mumtumikili.<sup>12</sup>Mhekeleli kumakakala muwela nayu kulongeleta machuwa yahika. muwelni na ulindilu kulung'ai lwenu. Myendeleli kukuyupa. <sup>13</sup>Mkonganiki kukuwatanga wakwinila. Muhakuli njila zitangala zya kuwonesa unyenyeckelu.<sup>14</sup>Muwatakili highili wogha wala wangu wahakili mwenga; muwahighili na mkotoho kuwalapila.<sup>15</sup>Mhekeleli pamonga na weni kuhekelela, mlie pamonga na wala weni kulila. <sup>16</sup>Muweli na lukani lumonga mwenga kwa mwenga. Mkotoho kuwachola kwa kujiyinula, ila muwajumili wandu wa ndyangilu gha pahi. Mkotoho kuwela na luhala kunani gha mawachilo gha weni bahala.<sup>17</sup>Mkotoho kumuhipa mundu yeysi lihakata kwa lihakata. Mgholi mighalu maha kumihu gha wandu wogha. <sup>18</sup>Handa paiwesekana, handa vila ivikwa kwa mwenga, muwelni na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovanan na wandu wogha.<sup>19</sup>Wapalwa mkotoho, mkotoho kuhuyisilana mahakata weni kwa weni, ila muhyeti unyokolu wa Sapanga. Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Kuhuyisila ni kwa nenga; Nenga nitehipa, angulonga Bambu." <sup>20</sup>Ila paikawela muhakata wa wenga kana njala, umpeghi mulyo. Pakawela na uyumiloko, umpeghi masi anyweghi. Kwaikiva paughola nagha, utempalila makala gha lyoto kunani gha mutu ghaki."<sup>21</sup>Ukotoho kusindwa na uhakata, ila uusindi uhakata kwa yenikuwela gha maha.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Kila fwasi na iweli uytikila kwa ulongosi wa kunani, kwaikiva kwahela ulongosi ila uhika kuhuma kwa Sapanga hela. Na ulongosi hula uwela uvikwa na Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Kwa nagha yula mweni kungingama ulongosi hayu angukingama amuli gha Sapanga, na wala weni kungingama watepokela kulamulwa kunani ghau weni.

<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva vilongosi ng'ogha vitisu kwa wala weni kughola gha maha. Ghuli ungupala kukotoho kutila ulongosi? Ugholi yala yavile maha, na uteyinulwa na yeni. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva ni mtumikila wa Sapanga kwa wenga kwaikiva gha maheli. Ila ikiva uteghola mahakata, utili; kwaikiva angupapa ng'ogha lipanga ikiva kwahela lukani. Kwaikiva ni mtumikila wa Sapanga, mhuyisila kwa unyokolu kunani gha yula mweni kughola uhakata. <sup>5</sup>Kwa nagha ungupalwa uytikili, ng'ogha hela kwaikiva lilaka, ila hilahila kwaikiva gha lukani. <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva gha hali hilahila unguhipa kodi. Kwaikiva weni ulongosi ni watumikila wa Sapanga, wavile wanguyendelela kughola mghalu hau.

<sup>7</sup>Mumhipi kila mmonga kila wanguwapala muwahipi; kodi kwa mweni kupalwa kuhipwa kodi; usulu kwa mwenikupalwa kuhipa usulu; holu kwa mweni kupala holu; utundamilu kwa mweni kupala utundamilu.

<sup>8</sup>Mkotoho kuwela na lideni na mundu, ila kupalana mwenga kwa mwenga. Kwaikiva hayu mweni kumpala mundu wa pabehi ghaki katimilisa selia. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva, "Uteghola ng'ogha ngongola, utekomma ng'ogha, utehija ng'ogha, utewela ng'ogha na luhujulu," na paikawela kuvile na amuli ghangi hilahila, ijumulwa kusendesi hai: "Utempala mundu wa pabehi ghako handa wenga mweni vila unguipala." <sup>10</sup>Upalo ungumhakila ng'ogha mundu wa pabehi ghako. Kwa nagha, upalo ni utimila wa selia. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva gha hali, mngumanya lipindi, yiwa ni liwela kala lipindi lya kuhuka kuhuma kulughono. Kwaikiva ulokola wa twenga upabehi kupiti lipindi lila tukwinilili mtumbulo. <sup>12</sup>Uhiku uyendelela, na pamuhi kwa pabehi. na tuviki mmbali matendu gha lwisa, na tuvali migoha gha mhana. <sup>13</sup>Na tuyendi vila ingupalwa, handa kumhana, ng'ogha kwa mhambu wa uhakata au ulowela. Na tukotoho kuyenda kungongola au lumamatata lwensi kuwesa ng'ogha kungingamwa, na ng'ogha kuumbindingu au wifu. <sup>14</sup>Ila tumvali Bambu Yesu Kilisito, na tukotoho kuvika fwasi kwaikiva gha mhiga, kwa lumamatata lwaki.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Mumpokeli yoyosi mweni kuwela mpweli kuukwinila, mkileka kumulamula kwa mawachilo ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Mundu mmonga kana ukwinila wa kulyegha chochosi, na mghangi mwenikuwela ni mpweli angulyegha likolu gha mahamba weka. <sup>3</sup>Mundu mweni kuwela angulyegha kila kindu akotoho kumpughanya hayu mweni kulyegha ng'ogha kila kindu. Na hayu avile kangulyegha ng'ogha kila kindu akotoho kumulamula mghangi avile angulyegha kila kindu. kwaikiva Sapanga kampokela kala. <sup>4</sup>Wenga kwa ghani, wenga mweni kumlamula mtumikila avile ni mtumikila wa mundu ghangi? Ni kulongolo gha Bambu ghaki yiwa angugholoka au anguguwa. Ila ateyinula, kwaikiva Bambu anguwesa kumghola agholoki. <sup>5</sup>Mundu mmonga anguwona lichuwa limonga ly a maha nesu kupiti lichuwa lighangi. Mghangi angulola machuwa hyogha yngulandana. Uleki kila mundu na akwegwi na kukovekelana na malangu ghaki mweni. <sup>6</sup>Hayu avile angukola lichuwa, angukola kwaikiva gha Bamb. Na kwa hayu mweni kulyegha, angulyegha kwaikiva gha Bambu, kwaikiva angumpegha Sapanga kushukwile. Hayu mwenikulyegha ng'ogha, angulikingama kukotoho kulyegha kwaikiva gha Bambu. Hayu hilahila angumshukwile Sapanga. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva kwahela mweni kulama kwa nafusi ghaki, na kwahela mweni kuhova kwaikiva gha mweni. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela tungulama, tungulama kwaikiva gha Bambu. na paikawela tunguhova tunguhova kwaikiva gha Bambu. Hinu paikawela tungulama au tunguhova twenga twa hindu gha Bambu. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva ni kwa lukani hali Kilisito ahovili na kulama kangi, yiwa aweli Bambu wa wogha wa wahovile na weni kulama. <sup>10</sup>Ila wenga kwa kyani ungumlama mlongu ghako? Na wenga, kwa kyani ungumpughanya mlongu ghako? Kwaikiva twenga wogha tutegholoka kuulongo gha kikalilo kya ulamulo kya Sapanga.

<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Handa vila ningulama," angulonga Bambu, "Kwa nenga kila linung'una litetovwa, na kila lulimi litelonga uyinulo kwa Sapanga." <sup>12</sup>Hinu, kila mmonga wa twenga ateyegha livalangu lyaki mweni kwa Sapanga. <sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha, tukotoho kuyendelela kangi kulamulana, ila badili ghaki ulamuli nagha, yiwa kwahela mwenikuhika na kuvika ungingamu au mteghu kwa mlongu ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Ningumanya na nikweghwa ku Bambu Yesu, yiwa kwahela kindu kiwela ndaka kyeni baha. Ni kwa hayu weka mwenikuliwachila yiw chochosi ni ndaka, kwaikiva kwa mweni ni ndaka. <sup>15</sup>Ikiva kwaikiva gha mulyo mlongu ghako angung'ung'ulika, unguyenda ng'ogha kuupalo. Ukotoho kumkologhanya kwa mulyo ghako mundu avile kwaikiva ghaki Kilisito ahovili. <sup>16</sup>Hinu mkotoho kuleka matendu gha mwenga gha maha yayambusi wandu wawapughanyi. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva unkosi wa Sapanga ng'ogha kwaikiva gha mulyo na kinywegha, ila ni kwaikiva ha haki, kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana, na luheku ku Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva hayu mweni kumtumikila Kilisito kwa njila hai kajumilika kwa Sapanga na kajumilika kwa wandu. <sup>19</sup>Kwa nagha hinu, na tuhakuli mighalu gha kulikalakwa kukotoho kutovana na mighalu ivile yeni kumchenga mundu na mghangi. <sup>20</sup>Ukotoho kuyalamisa lihengu ly Sapnga kwaikiva gha mulyo. Vinu vyogha kwa uchakaka ni uyinulo, ila ni vihakata kwa mundu yula mwenikuwela pakalyegha vingumbuyambusa mweni kulikwala. <sup>21</sup>Ni maha kukotoho kulyegha miwondu, hata kunywegha dvai, hata chochosi kivile kwa haki mlongu ghako angung'ung'ulika. <sup>22</sup>Hau ukwinila wa weka uwelanau, uuviki paghati gha wenga mweni na Sapanga. Kahighilwa yula avile kailamula ng'ogha mweni kukila angukijumila. <sup>23</sup>Mweni holu kalamulwa paikawela angulyegha, kwaikiva inguhuma ng'ogha kuukwinil. Na chochosi kihumila ng'ogha na ukwinila ni sambi.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa twenga tuwela na makakala tungupalwa kuutola upweli, na tupalwa ng'ogha kuihekelesa twa weni. <sup>2</sup>Kila mmonga wa twenga amhekelesi mundu wa pabehi ghaki kwaikiva ni mghalu maha, kwa likani lwa kumchenga. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva hata Kilisito kaihekelesa ng'ogha mweni. Badili ghaki, iwelili handa vila iyandikilwi, "Malignu gha wala weni kukulighu yanikola nenga." <sup>4</sup>Kwa chochosi kilongola kuyandikwa, kiyandikilwi kwa kutulongela, kwa lukani yiwa kupitila uvfumilif na kupitila kutaywa moyu na mayandiku tungaliwela na makakala. <sup>5</sup>Hinaa Sapanga wa ufumilif na wa kutaya moyu awapegħi kuwela na lukani lilandine na kila mmonga kukovekelana na Yesu Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Awesi kughola nagha kwa lukani lumonga muwesi kumuyinula kwa mlomu mmonga Sapanga na Tati wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha mumpokeli kila mmonga, handa vila Kilisito Kawapokela mwenga, kwa ukwilikihi wa Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Kwa kyani ningulonga yiwa Kilisito kaghofla mtumikila wa lijandu kwa lukani lwa chakaka għa Sapanga. agholile nagha ili awesi kuhighilisa malaghilo wapeghilwi watati, <sup>9</sup>na kwa milima kumkwilikiha Sapanga kwa manemu ghaki. Handa vila iyandikwa, "Kwa nagha nitehumisa uyunulo kwa wenga pagħati għa milima na kuyimba ukwilikihi kulihina lyako."<sup>10</sup>Kangi ingulonga, "Mhekeleli, mwenga wandu wa milima, pamonga na wandu ghaki." <sup>11</sup>Na kangi, "Mumyinuli Bambu, mwenga milima hyogħa; uleki wandu wa milima hyogħa wamycinuli mweni."<sup>12</sup>Kangi Isaya angulonga, "Kutewela na lisina lya Yese, na mmonga yula ateyinuka kulongosa kunani għa milima. Milima watewela na litumaini kwa mweni."<sup>13</sup>Hinna Sapanga wa litumaini awamemesi na luheku lyogħa na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kwa kukwinila, ili yiwa muwesi kuyendelela kulitumaini, kwa makakala għa Mpumulo wa Sapanga.<sup>14</sup>Nenga mweni nikwegħwa na mwenga, walongo ghangu. Nikwegħha yiwa hilahila mwenga maweni mmemeswa na ulungwana, mmemeswa na malangu hyogħa. Ningukwegħha yiwa, mwenga mnguvesa hilahila wangulongelana kwa mkasu kila mmonga na myaki.<sup>15</sup>Ila ninguyandika kwa makakala nesu kwa mwenga kunani għa mighalu mitenu ili kuwakumbusa kangi, lukani lwa hupo nipeghilwi na Sapanga.<sup>16</sup>Hupo hai iwelili yiwa niwesi kuwela mtumikila wa Yesu Kilisito ayegħilwi kwa milima, kulihumisa handa mtambika wa Habali Maha għa Sapanga. Ningaliwesa kughola nagħha ili kujihmisa kwa nenga kwa milima kuwelij kujumilwa, kubaghulwa na Sapanga kwa njila għa Mpumulo wa Sapanga.<sup>17</sup>Hin luheku lwangu luwela ku Kilisito Yesu na kumighalu ghangu.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva nitewesa ng'ogħa kuyesa kulonga lolosi ila yiwa Kilisito katimilisa kupitila kwa nenga uyitikilo wa milima. Hai mighalu itimiliswa kwa lilando na tendu,<sup>19</sup>kwa makakala għa vilangħi vya kukangasa, na kwa makakala għa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. Hai iwelili ili yiwa kuhuma Yelusalemu, na na kutindilila kutali handa Iililik, niwesi kuitola parji kwa kutimila Habali Maha għa Kilisito.<sup>20</sup>Kwa njila hai, lukani lwangu luwela kutangasa Habali Maha, ili niwesi kuchenga mghombha kunani għa mundu ghangi.<sup>21</sup>Handa iyandikilwi: "Avile wawela ng'ogħa na habali zyaki ahikili watemlola, na wala wavile wamyoġħanila ng'ogħa watemmancya."<sup>22</sup>Kwa nagħha niwelili hilahila ningingamwa mihanja itangala kuhika kwa mwenga.<sup>23</sup>Ila hinna, nahela kangi mahala poposi kumimbwani hai, na niwelili na luhujlu kwa machuwa itangala kuhika kwa mwenga.<sup>24</sup>Hinu mihanja hyogħa panikiyenda ku Hisipania, ningtumainila kuwalola pambita, na kuwesa kupokelwa njila ghangu na mwenga, badili għa kuwela nihekelela kukongħe na mwenga kwa lipindi.<sup>25</sup>Ila hinna ninguyenda ku Yelusalemu kuwatumikila wakwinila.<sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva iwahekelesili wandu wa Makeduni na Akaya kusanga mapesa handa mghalu wa weka kwa wandu wavile ng'ogħa na hindu pagħati għa wakwinila haku Yelusalemu.<sup>27</sup>Ndiwa, iwelili kwa mapalu ghau, na chakaka, wawela wadni wau. Kwaikiva paikawela milima ikonganika na weni kumighalu ghau għa kimpumulo, wangupalwa na weni hilahila kuwatumikila kukuwapegħha hindu.<sup>28</sup>Kwa nagħha, lipindi panitmilisa nagħha na na kuwela na kubaka kwa litungula hali kwa weni, nenga niteyenda mnjila pamonga na mwenga haku Hisipania.<sup>29</sup>Ningumanya yiwa, lipindi panihika kwa mwenga, niteħika kuutimila wa highili zya kumpumulo.<sup>30</sup>Hinna ninguwaluwa, walongo, kwa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, na kwa upalo wa Mpumulo, yiwa mkongħi pamonga na nenga kumayupo għa mwenga kwa Sapanga kwaikiva għa nenga.<sup>31</sup>Mluwi yiwa niwesi kulokolwa kuhuma kwa weni wenikuwela ng'ogħa na uyitikila ku Yudea, na yiwa utumikila ghangu haku Yelusalemu uwesi kupokelwa na wakwinila.<sup>32</sup>Mluwi yiwa ninguwesa kuhika kwa mwenga kwa luheku kupitila mapalo għa Sapanga, na yiwa niwesi kuwela pamonga na mwenga, mbati kupumulia.<sup>33</sup>Na Sapanga wa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana aweli pamonga na mwenga wogħha. Hina.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Ningumyegha kwa mwenga Fibi mhacha wa twenga, avili ni mtumikila wa lighuta lyeni kuwela, <sup>2</sup>ili yiwa mnguwesa kumpokela ku Bambu. Mgholi nagha kukila kya samani kya wakwinila, na mgholoki pamonga na mweni kumghalu wowosi atewela anguupala. Kwaikiva hayu mweni kawela mtumikila wa wandu watangala, na kwaikiva gha nenga mweni. <sup>3</sup>Mumjambusi Pilisika na Akila, wagħola lihengu pamonga na nenga ku Kilisito Yesu, <sup>4</sup>wenikuwela kwa kulama kwa nenga waliyingisili kukihu kwaikiva gha nenga mbati kuwela mkomu. Ninguwashukwile weni, na ng'ogha nenga hela, ila hilahila kwa wandu weni kumkwinila Kilisito hyogha għa milima. <sup>5</sup>Ujambusi lipinga lyeni kumkwinila Kilisito lyeni kuwela kuukaya ghau. Umjambusi Epanieto mpalwa wa nenga, avile ni muwelekwa wa mtumbulo wa Kilisito ku Asia. <sup>6</sup>Umjambusi Mliamu avile kaghola lihengu kwa kuyangala kwaikiva għa mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Mjambusi Androniko na Yunia, wagħanja ghangu, na wawopwa pamonga na nenga. Ni wa maha nesu pagħati għa wandumindumi, wavile hilahila walongolili kummanja Kilisito pambilha għa nenga. <sup>8</sup>Umjambusi Ampliato, mpalwa wa nenga ku Bambu. <sup>9</sup>Mjambusi Urbano, mghola lihengu pamonga na nenga ku Kilisito, na Stakisi mpalwa ghangu. <sup>10</sup>Mjambusi Apele, mwenikujumilwa ku Kilisito. Wajambusi wogħa weni kuwela kulighuta lya Alistobulo. <sup>11</sup>Nijambusili Herodioni, għanja ghangu. Nijambusili wogħa wenikuwela kulighuta lya Narkiso, wenikuwela ku Bambu. <sup>12</sup>Nijambusili Trifaina na Trifosa, wenikughola lihengu kwa kuyangala ku Bambu. mjambusi Persisi mpalwa, avile kaghola lihengu nesu kwa Bambu, <sup>13</sup>Nijambusili Rufo mwenikuħagħulwa ku Bambu na nyongo ghaki na ghangu. <sup>14</sup>Mjambusi Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, na walongo wogħa weni kuwela pamonga na weni. <sup>15</sup>Nijambusili Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na mhacha ghaki, na Olompa, na wakwinila wogħa wenikuwela pamonga na weni. <sup>16</sup>Nijambusili kila mmonga kwa busi mbuleti. Mapinga hyogħa yenikumkwinila Kilisito yangwajambusa. <sup>17</sup>Hinnaa ninguwaluwa, walongo, kuliwachila kunani għa wala weni kuyambusa mlekanu na ngingamu. Wanguyenda kihyetu na mavulo yavile mijivula kala. Mhyuki mhuki kwa weni. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva wandu handa hagħha wangumtumikila ng'ogħa Kilisito Bambu, ila mitima ghau weni. Kwa milando ghau pyekuu na kuyinula kwa uhwangi wangungonga miyu għa wenikuwela ng'ogħa na mahakata. <sup>19</sup>Kwa mlandano wa uyitikila wa mwenga mungumuhi kila mmonga. Kwa nagħha, ninguhekelela kunani għa mwenga, ila niguwapala mwenga muwelji na luhal kungalilu għa ulungwana, na kukotoho kuwela na mahakata kuulongolo għa uhakata. <sup>20</sup>Sapanga wa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana atehika njenji kumyalamisa lihyukana pahi għa lyayu għa mwenga. Manemu għa Bambu Yesu Kilisito yaweli pamonga na mwenga. <sup>21</sup>Timoseo, mghola lihengu pamonga na nenga, anguwajambusa, na Lukio, Yasoni na Sospeter, wagħanja ghangu. <sup>22</sup>Nenga, Tertio, mweni kuyandika ujumbi hau, niguwjajambusa kulihina lya Bambu. <sup>23</sup>Gayo, mwenikunivika maha na kwa lipinga lyogħa lyenikumkwinila Kilisito, linguwajambusa. Erasto, mvika ngoku wa mmbwani, anguwajambusa, pamonga na Kwarto avile mlongo. <sup>24</sup>(Ukoli: Ku jumbi zya dahile, musitali hau uwela ng'ogħa. Uloli Walumi 16:20. "Manemu għa Bambu Yesu Kilisito yaweli na mwenga wogħa. Hina.") <sup>25</sup>Hinnaa kwa yula mweni uweso kughola mgholoki kukovekelana na Habali Maha na mavulo għa Yesu Kilisito, kukovekelana na ugubutulo wa kifisu kihighwa kwa lipindi litali, <sup>26</sup>ila hinaa kigubutulwa kala na kughola kimanyiki na mayandiko għa ulota kukovekelana na amuli għa Sapanga wa machuwa yayendelela, kwa uyitikila wa ukwinila pagħati għa milima hyogħa? <sup>27</sup>Kwa Sapanga wa weka mweni luhal, kupyitila Yesu Kilisito, kuweli na ukwilikihi machuwa yayendelela hyogħha. Hina.

## 1 Corinthians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo mweni kukemwa na Kilisito Yesu kuwela mndumindumi kwa mapalo għa Sapanga, na Sostene mlongo wa twenga, <sup>2</sup>kwa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito wa haku Korintho, kwa wala wavile wakonganiswa na Kilisito Yesu, wavile wakolwa kuwela wandu wambuleti. Tunguwayandikila hilahila wala wogħa weni kulikema lihina lya Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito kumahala kogħha, Bambu wa weni na watwenga. <sup>3</sup>Manemu na kuponga kuweli kwa mwenga kula kunguhuma kwa Tati Sapanga wa twenga na Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Machuwa hyogħa ningumshukwile Sapanga wa nenga kwikiva għa mwenga, kwaikiva għa manemu għa Sapanga yavile Kilisito Yesu kawapegħha. <sup>5</sup>Kawaghola kuwela wanaisa kukila njila, kukulongela na pamonga na malangu hyogħha. <sup>6</sup>Kawaghola wanaisa, handa uhighilis kulungelela Kilisito yiwa kahighiliswa kuwela chakaka pagħati mwa mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagħha mpungulwa ng'ogħa na hupo zya kimpumulo, handa vila muwela na luħejju lwa kulindila

ugubutulo wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>8</sup> Atewagamgamalisa mwenga hilahila mbaka kumwihu, ili mkotoho kulalamikilwa lichuwa lya Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>9</sup> Sapanga ni mchakaka avile awakemili mwenga kuukonganiko wa Mwana ghaki, Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa Twenga.<sup>10</sup> Hinaa ninguwaluwa wahaja na wahacha ghangu, kupitila lihina lya Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, yiwa wogha mijumili, na yiwa kukotoho kuwela na milekanu paghati mwa mwenga. Ninguwaluwa yiwa mkonganili pamonga kulukani lumonga na liwachilo limonga.<sup>11</sup> Kwaikiva wandu wa lighuta lya Kloé wanipeghili habali yiwa kuvile na mlekano unguyendelela paghati gha mwenga.<sup>12</sup> Ningumaanisa nagha: Kila mmonga wa mwenga angulonga, "Nenga ni wa Paulo," au "Nenga ni wa Apolo" au "Nenga ni wa Kefa" au "Nenga ni wa Kilisito."<sup>13</sup> Ghuli! Kilisito kalekanika? Ghuli! Paulo awambilwi kwaikiva gha mwenga? Ghuli! Mbatisilwi kwa lihina lya Paulo?<sup>14</sup> Ningumshukwile Sapanga yiwa nimbatisa ng'ogha yeyosi, ila Kilisipo na Gayo.<sup>15</sup> Hai iwelili yiwa kwahela yeyosi angalilonga mbatisilwi kwa lihina lya nenga.<sup>16</sup> (Hilahila niwabatisili wa lighuta lya Stefania. Kupiti haku, nimanya ng'ogha yiwa nimbatisili mundu ghangi).<sup>17</sup> Kwaikiva, Kilisito kanilaghila ng'ogha kubatisa ila kutangasa Habali Maha. Kanilaghila ng'ogha kutangasa kwa milando gha luhalu lwa kimundu, ili iwa makakala gha lipingika lya Kilisito yakotoho kuhumiswa.<sup>18</sup> Kwaikiva ujumbi wa lipingika ni usihisihi kwa wala weni kuhova. Ila kwa wala wavile Sapanga anguwalokola, ni makakala gha Sapanga.<sup>19</sup> Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Nitekologhanya malangu gha weni luhalu. Nitekologhanya umanyi wa weni malangu."<sup>20</sup> Kakugha mundu mweni luhalu? Kakugha mweni malangu? Kakugha mweni kulonga na kukwegha wa mlimawogha hau? Ghuli, Sapanga kaghalambula ng'ogha luhalu lwa mlimawogha hau kuwela undyungi?<sup>21</sup> Kuhuma mlimawogha uwela kuluhala ghaki ummanyile ng'ogha Sapanga, umhekelesili Sapanga kuundyungi għau għa kutangasa ili kulokola wala weni kukwinila.<sup>22</sup> Kwa Wayahudi wangukonya vilangħi vya makangaso na kwa Wayunani wanguhakula luhalu. <sup>23</sup> Ila tungumtangasa Kilisito mwenikuvambwa, mwenikuwela kikwasu kwa Wayahudi na ni undyungi kwa Wayunani.<sup>24</sup> Ila kwa wala wavile wakemilwi na Sapanga, Wayahudi na Wayunani, tungumtangasa Kilisito handa makakala na luhalu lwa Sapanga.<sup>25</sup> Kwaikiva undyungi wa Sapanga uvili na luhalu kupiti għa wandu, na ulepelelu wa Sapanga uvili na makakala kupiti wa wandu.<sup>26</sup> Uloli ukemu wa Sapanga kunani għa mwenga, wahaja na wahacha ghangu. Ng'ogha watangala wa mwenga weni kuwela na luhalu kuuwesa wa kimundu. Ng'ogha watangala wa mwenga muwelili na makakala. Ng'ogha watangala wa mwenga muwelekili kuukulu.<sup>27</sup> Ila Sapanga ahaghulile vindu vindyungi vya kumlimawogha ili kuvipughanyisa vyen luhalu. Sapanga ahaghulile kyeni kuwela na ulepelelu kumlimawogha kukipughanisa kyeni makakala.<sup>28</sup> Sapanga ahaghulile kila kivile kya ndyangilu għa pahi na kipughaniswa kumlimawogha. Ahaghulile hata vindu vivile vivalangilwa ng'ogha kuwela hindu, kwa kuvighola ng'ogha viwoneki hindu ng'ogha.<sup>29</sup> Agholile nagħha ili akotoho kuwela mweni kuwela na kya kulongela kya kuitutumula kuulongolo ghaki.<sup>30</sup> Kwaikiva għa kila Sapanga akigholile, hinaa muwela mghati għa Kilisito Yesu, avile kagħoleka luhalu kwaikiva għa twenga kuhuma kwa Sapanga. Awelili haki għa twenga, umbuleti na ukombola.<sup>31</sup> Handa matungula, handa liyandiko vila lingulonga, "Mweni kuliġinula, ajiġinuli ku Bambu."

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Panihikili kwa mwenga wahaja na wahacha ghangu, nihika ng'ogha kwa milando gha ukweghu na luhala handa vila nitangasili chakaka yeni kujihiha kulongelela Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Nilamulile kukoto kumanya chochosi paniwela paghato gha mwenga ila Yesu Kilisito, na mweni avambilwi. <sup>3</sup>Na niwelili na mwenga kuulepelelu, na ku holu, na kukuhihimila nesu. <sup>4</sup>Na ujumbi ghangu na kutangasa kwa nenga kuwelili ng'ogha kumilando gha ukweghu na luhala. Badili ghaki, yawelili kukumpughanisa Mpumulo na gha makakala, <sup>5</sup>ili yiwa ukwinila wa mwenga ukotoho ukotoho kuwela kuluhala gha wandu, ila ku makakala gha Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Hinaa tungulongela luhala paghati gha wandu weni kukula kimpumulo, ila ng'ogha luhala lwa mlimawogha hau, au gha vilongosi wa machuwa hagha, wavile wangupita. <sup>7</sup>Badili ghaki, tungulongela luhala lwa Sapanga kuuchakaka weni kulihigha, luhala lulihigha luvile Sapanga aluhaghulile pambila gha lipindi ly aukwilikihi wa twenga. <sup>8</sup>Kwahela yeysosi wa vilongosi wa lipindi hali mwenikumanya luhala hali, handa wangalimnya kulipindi lila, wangalimvamba ng'ogha Bambu wa ukwilikihi. <sup>9</sup>Ila handa iyandikililwi, "Mighalu ivile kwahela lisu liyalola, kwahela lipulikilo liyayoghanila, mawachilo yaliwachila ng'ogha, mighalu ivile Sapanga kayayandala kwaikiva gha wala wenikumpala mweni." <sup>10</sup>Hai ni mighalu ivile Sapanga kagubutula kwa twenga kupitila Mpumulo, kwaikiva Mpumulo angulolesa kila kindu, hata mighalu gha mghati gha Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva ni ghani mweni kumanya mawachilo gha mundu, ila mpumulo wa mundu mghati ghaki? Hinu hilahila, kwahela mweni kumanya mighalu gha mghati gha Sapanga, ila Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Ila tupokela ng'ogha mpumulo wa mlimawogha, ila Mpumulo avile anguhuma kwa Sapanga, ili yiwa tuwesi kumanya kwa upekesu mighalu tupeghilwi na Sapanga. <sup>13</sup>Tungulongela mighalu hai kwa milando, ivile luhala lwa mundu lunguwsa ng'ogha kuvula, ila ivile Mpumulo angutuvula. Mpumulo angughalambula milando gha kimpumulo kwa luhala gha kimpumulo. <sup>14</sup>Mundu mweni kuwela ng'ogha wa kimpumulo kapokela ng'ogha mighalu ivile ni gha Mpumulo wa Sapanga, kwaikiva hagha ni usihsishi kwa mweni. Kawesa ng'ogha kuyamanya kwaikiva yangumanyika kimpumulo. <sup>15</sup>Kwa yula wa kimpumulo angulamula mighalu hyogha. Ila angulamuwl na waghangi. <sup>16</sup>"Ni ghani mwenikuwsa kuyamanya mawachilo gha Bambu, avile anguwesa kumvula mweni?" Ila tuvile na mawachilo gha Kilisito.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Na nenga, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, nilongile ng'ogha na mwenga handa wandu kimpumulo, ila handa na wandu wa kihigha. Handa na wana wanung'una ku Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Niwayongesili mawele na ng'ogha miwondu, kwaikiva muwelilu mkula ng'ogha kuwesa kulyegha miwondu. Na hata hinaa mkula ng'ogha.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga wambila wa kihigha. Kwaikiva wiflu na kuitutumula vinguwoneka paghati gha mwenga. Ghuli, mngulikala ng'ogha kukovekelana na mhiga, na ghuli, mtyanga ng'ogha handa ndyangilu gha kimundu? <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva mmonga angulonga, "Ningumkovekela Paulo," Mghangi angulonga "Ningumkovekela Apolo," mlakala ng'ogha handa wandu? <sup>5</sup>Apolo kaghani? na Paulo ni ghani? Watumikila wa yula mumkwinila, kwa kila avile Bambu ampeghili lihengu.<sup>6</sup>Nenga nikulilili, Apolo akataya masi, ila Sapanga akamelesa. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha, ng'ogha mweni kukulila wala mweni kutaya masi kana chochosi. Ila ni Sapanga mweni kumelesa.<sup>8</sup>Hinu mwenikukulila na mwenikutaya masi wogha wangulindine, na kila mmonga atepokela lihomosi lyaki kukovekelana na lihengu lyaki. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva twenga twawaghola lihengu wa Sapanga, mwenga ni litawa lya Sapanga, lighuta lya Sapanga.<sup>10</sup>Kukovekelana na manemun gha Sapanga nipeghilwi handa mchenga mkulu, niuvikili mghomba, na mghangi anguchenga kunani ghaki. Ila mundu angupalwa kuwela mihu vila anguchenga kunani ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva kwahela mghangi mwenikuwesa kuchenga mghomba mghangi kupiti gha hula uchengilwi, uvile ni Yesu Kilisito.<sup>12</sup>Hinaa, ikiva mmonga wa mwenga anguchenga kunani ghaki kwa sahabu, feza, maganga gha mapesa yatangala, mibiki, manyahi, au mahamba,<sup>13</sup>lihengu lyaki litegubutulwa, kwa mhana wa pamuhi utelihighilisa. Kwaikiva litehighilisa na lyoto. Lyoto liteyesu umaha wa lihengu lya kila mmonga lila aligholile.<sup>14</sup>Handa chochosi mundu akichengili kitehighala, mweni atepokela hupo. <sup>15</sup>Ila handa lihengu lya mundu paliteyalamika kwa lyoto, atewela na hasala. Ila hayu mweni atelokolwa, handa vila kuhyeta kulyoto.<sup>16</sup>Mngumanya ng'ogha yiwa mwenga ni lighuta lya Sapanga na yiwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga angulikala mghati mwa mwenga?<sup>17</sup>Handa mundu kalikologhanya lighuta lya Sapanga, Sapanga atemyalamisa mundu hayu. Kwaikiva lighuta lya Sapanga, ni mbuleti, na mwenga hilahila.<sup>18</sup>Mundu akotoho kulindanga mweni, handa yeysi paghati gha mwenga kanguwachila yiwa kana luhala kulipindi hali, aweli handa "ndyungi" ndiwa atewela na luhala.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva luhala lwa mlimawogha hau ni undyungi kuulongolo gha Sapanga, kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Anguwawomela weni luhala kwa uhakata ghau"<sup>20</sup>Na kangi "Bambu angumaya mawachilo gha weni luhala ni uhwangi."<sup>21</sup>Hinu mundu akotoho kuitutumulila wandu! Kwaikiva vindu vyogha ni vya mwenga.<sup>22</sup>Handa ni Paulo, au Apolo, au Kefa, au mlimawogha, au kulama, au kihu, au vindu vyeni kuwela hamu, au vila vitehika. Vyogha ni vya mwenga,<sup>23</sup>na mwenga ni wa Kilisito na Kilisito ni wa Sapanga.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Havi ndiwa mundu angutuvalanga twenga, handa watumikila wa Kilisito na wabadili wa vifisu vya chakaka vya Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Ku hali, kila kingupalwa kwa ubadili gha ni yiwa waweli wa kutumainilwa.<sup>3</sup>Ila kwa nenga ni kindu kinung'una nesu yiwa ningulamulwa na mwenga au kulamulwa kwa kimundu. Kwaikiva nijilamula ng'ogha hata nenga mweni. <sup>4</sup>Nijilamula ng'ogha nenga mweni, hai imaanisa ng'ogha yiwa nenga ni mweni haki. Ni Bambu mweni kunilamula.<sup>5</sup>Kwa nagha, mkotoho kulonga ulamulo kunani gha lolosi pambilha gha lipindi, pambilha gha kuhika kwa Bambu. Ateiyegha kumghana mighalu yeni kulihigha mlwisa na kugubutula lukani lwa moyu. Ndiwa kila mmonga atepokela kuyinulwa kwaki kuhuma kwa Sapanga.<sup>6</sup>Hinaa, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, nenga mweni na Apolo nitumila njila hazi kwaikiva gha mwenga. Ili yiwa kuhuka kwa twenga mnguwesa kumanya ingumaanisa niki pailongwa, "Ukotoho kuyenda kupiti vila kiyandikwa." Hai ni yiwa kwahela mmonga wa mwenga mweni kuitutumula kunani gha mghangi. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva ni ghani mwenikulola mlekanu paghati mwa mwenga na mghangi? Ni niki uwela nachu ukipokelili ng'ogha yaghi yaghi? Handa upokela kala yaghi, kwa kyani mnguitutumula handa mghola ng'ogha nagha?<sup>8</sup>Muwela navyu kala vyogha mvile mngalivipala! Mvile kala na unaisa! Mtumbula kulongosa- na yiwa mngukola nesu kupiti twenga! Chakaka, ninguwatakila kukola kwa maha ili yiwa tukoli pamonga na mwenga. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha ninguliwachila Sapanga katuvika twenga wandumindumi handa kutulangha wa kumwihi kumusitali wa ngondu na handa wandu wenikulamulwa kuhova. Tuwela handa kimbwanga kumlimawogha, kwa watumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba na wandu.<sup>10</sup>Twenga twa wandyungi kwaikiva gha Kilisito, ila mwenga ni weni luhala ku Kilisito. Twa wanyengamala, ila mwenga mvile na makakala. Mngutundamilwa, ila twenga tungupughanywa. <sup>11</sup>Hata lisaa hali tuvile na njala na uyumililo, twahela nguu, tuvile na matovu, na kangi tuwela ng'ogha na maghuta.<sup>12</sup>Tungughola lihengu kwa kuyangala, kwa mawoku gha twenga weni. Patupughanywa, tunguhighila. Lipindi patuhakilwa, tungufumilila. <sup>13</sup>Patulighwa, tunguhuyisa kwa unyalinyali. Tuwela, na twambila tunguvalangilwa kuwela handa kulemwa na mlimawogha na ndaka kwa mighalu hyogha.<sup>14</sup>Ninguyandika ng'ogha mighalu hai kuwapughanyisa mwenga, ila kuwakemela mwenga handa wana ghangu niwapala. <sup>15</sup>Pamonga na yiwa mvile na wavula maikumi ielufu ku Kilisito, mvile ng'ogha na watati watangala. Kwaikiva niwela tati wa mwenga ku Kilisito Yesu kupitila Habali Maha. <sup>16</sup>Hinu ninguwaluwa mgholi handa nighola nenga.<sup>17</sup>Hali ndiwa lukani nimyegha kwa mwenga Timoseo, mpalwa wa nenga na mwana mchakaka ku Bambu. Atewakumbusa njila zyangu ku Kilisito, handa ninguvula kila mahala na kila lipinga lyeni kumkwiniila Kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Hinaa amonga gha mwenga wanguitutumula, wakighola handa nitehika ng'ogha kwa mwenga.<sup>19</sup>Ila nitehika kwa mwenga njenji, handa Bambu paakipala. Ndiwa nitemanya ng'ogha ilando gha weni hela wenikujiyinula, ila ningulola makakala ghau. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva unkosi wa Sapanga unguwela ng'ogha ku milano ila kumakakala. <sup>21</sup>Mngupala niki? Nihiki kwa mwenga na hyatu au kwa upalo na kumpumulo wa unyalinyali?

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Tuyoghanila habali yiwa kuvile na ngongola paghati gha mwenga, ndanbu hai gha iwela ng'ogha hata paghati gha wandu wa milima. Tuvile na habali yiwa mmonga wa mwenga anguwonja na mhumbu wa tati ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Na mwenga mnguijyinula! Badili gha kung'ung'ulika? Yula mweni kughola nagha angupalwa kuhumiswa paghati mwa mwenga.<sup>3</sup>Pamonga na yiwa napamonga ng'ogha na mwenga kihigha ila napamonga na mwenga kimpumulo, nimlamula kala hayu agholile nagha, handa vila niwelili haku. <sup>4</sup>Pamkonganika pamonga kulihina lya Bambu wa twenga Yesu, na mpumulo wa nenga unguwela pala handa kwa makakala gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu, nimlamula kala mundu hayu. <sup>5</sup>Nimyegha kala mundu hayu kwa lihyukana ili yiwa mhighta ghaki uyalamisi, ili mpumulo ghaki uwesi kulokolwa kulichuwa lya Bambu.<sup>6</sup>Kuitutumula kwa mwenga ng'ogha kindu maha, Mmanya ng'ogha yiwa simika mayaghani inguyalamisa lidongi lyogha? <sup>7</sup>Mjighululi mwenga weni simika gha dahile, ili yiwa muweli lidongi lihyonu, ili yiwa muweli libumunda lisasa ng'ogha. Kwaikiva, Kilisito, Mwana Kondolu wa twenga wa pasaka kahinjwa kala. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha tuhini mhambu hau ng'ogha kwa simika gha dahile, simika gha ndyangilu ihakata na uhakata. Badili ghaki, tuhini mhambu na libumunda litaywa ng'ogha simika gha unyenyekele na chakaka.<sup>9</sup>Niyandikili kulihamba lyangu yiwa mkotoho kukonganika na wangongola.

<sup>10</sup>Ningumaanisa ng'ogha wangongola wa mlimawogha hau, au na weni lumamatata au wapokola au wayupa ling'omung'omu kwa kulikala kutali na weni, hinu mngalipalwa mhuki kumlimawogha.<sup>11</sup>Ila hinaa ninguwayandikila kukotoho kulihanganya na yeysi mweni kukemwa mhacha au mhaja ku Kilisito, ila angulikala kuungongola au avile mwenilumamatata, au mpokola, au myupa ling'omung'omu, au mwenikulihu au mlowela. Mkotoho kulyegha na mweni mundu wa nagha. <sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha nitejikonganisa ghuli kuwalamula wenikuwela panji gha lipinga lya kumkwinila Kilisito? Badiloi ghaki, mwenga muwalamula ng'ogha wenikuwela mghati gha lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito?<sup>13</sup>Ila Sapanga anguwalamula wenikuwela panji. "Mumuhumisi mundu muhakata paghati gha mwenga"

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Mmonga wa mwenga paanguwela na mahakata na myaki, anguyesa kuyenda kunjengakaya gha wawela ng'ogha na haki kupiti kuulongolo gha wakwinila? <sup>2</sup>Mmanyा ng'ogha yiwa wakwinila wateulamula mlimawogha? na paikawela mteulamula mlimawogha, muwesa ng'ogha kulamula mighalu gha maha ng'ogha? <sup>3</sup>Mmanyа ng'ogha yiwa tutewalamula watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga? Kwa ukulu ghani kupiti, tunguwesa kulamula mighalu gha kulama haku? <sup>4</sup>Ikiva tunguwesa kulamula mighalu gha kulama haku, kwakyani mnguyesa kuyegha masitaka kuulongolo gha wamkwinila ng'ogha Kilisito? <sup>5</sup>Ningulongela hagha kwa honi gha mwenga. Kwahela mwenikuwela na luhala paghati gha mwenga wa kutimila kuvika mighalu maha paghati gha mlongo na mlongo? <sup>6</sup>Ila handa iwela hinaa, mkwinila mmonga anguyenda kunjengakaya kumsitaki mkwinila mghangi, na masitaka hagha yanguvikwa kuulongolo gha mlamula mweni kukwinila ng'ogha! <sup>7</sup>Uchakaka ni yiwa kuvile na ulepelelu paghati gha Wakilisito uvile uyegha kala maghasu kwa mwenga. Kwa kyani mkotoho kuhakilika kwa mahakata? Kwa kyani mngujumila kungongwa? <sup>8</sup>Ila mghola uhakata na kungonga waghangi, na hagha ni wahaja na wahacha wa mwenga! <sup>9</sup>Mmanyа ng'ogha yiwa wenikuwela ng'ogha wa haki wateulihhi ng'ogha unkosi wa Sapanga? Mkotoho kukwinila uhwangi. Wangongola, wenikuyupa ling'omung'omu, wangongola, wawonja na walumi wayau, wawonja na wana wanung'una, <sup>10</sup>wahija, wawimi, walowela, wapokola, wenikulighu- kwahela paghati gha hagha ateulihhi unkosi wa Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Na hagha wawelili amonga gha weni ni mwenga. Ila mghululwa kala, ila muwofulwa kala, ila mbaghulwa kala kwa Sapanga, ila mgholwa haki kuulongolo gha Sapanga kulihina lya Bambu Yesu Kilisito na Mpumulo wa Sapanga wa twenga. <sup>12</sup>"Vindu vyogha ni maha kwa nenga" ila ng'ogha kila kindu kyeni fwaida. "Vindu vyogha ni maha kwa nenga," ila nitelongsowa ng'ogha na kimonga kya havi. <sup>13</sup>"Mulyo ni kwaikiva gha mtima, na mtima ni kwaikiva gha mulyo," ila Sapanga atevihumisa vyogha. Mhiga ulumbwa ng'ogha kaikiva gha unggongola, badili ghaki, mhiga ni kwaikiva gha Bambu, na Bambu ateupegha vindu mhiga. <sup>14</sup>Sapanga amuhindulili Bambu na twenga hilahila atetuhindula kwa makakala ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Mmanyа ng'ogha yiwa mihigha gha mwenga ivile na mkonganiko na Kilisito? Mnguwesa ghuli kuvihumisa vikongonu nya Kilisito na kuyenda kuvikonganisa na mngongola? Hai iwesekana ng'ogha! <sup>16</sup>Mmanyа ngogha yiwa mwenikukongana na mngongola kawela mhiga mmonga na mweni? Handa liyandiko vila lingulonga, "Waivili watewela mhiga mmonga." <sup>17</sup>Ila mwenikukonganika na Bambu anguwela mhiga mmonga na mweni. <sup>18</sup>Muhyeti ngongola! "Kila sambi aigholile mundu ni panji gha mhiga ghaki. Ila ngongola, mundu angughola sambi mhiga ghaki. <sup>19</sup>Mmanyа ng'ogha yiwa mihigha gha mwenga ni lighuta lya Sapanga Mmbulete, mweni kulikala mghati mwa mwenga, yula avile mpeghilwi kuhuma kwa Sapanga? Mmanyа ng'ogha yiwa ng'ogha wenibaha? <sup>20</sup>Yiwa mhemelilwi kwa mapesa yatangala. Kwa nagha Mumyinuli Sapanga kwa mihigha muwela nayu.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Kulonjelela mighalu mniyandikilile: Kuvile na lipindi livile ni maha mlumi akotoho kuwonja na mhumbu ghaki.<sup>2</sup>Ila kwaikiva gha mayeso yatangala gha ngongola kila mngwana aweli na mhumbu ghaki, na kila mhumbu aweli na mngwana ghaki.<sup>3</sup>Mngwana angupalwa kumpegha haki ghaki gha ndowa, na hilahila mhumbu na mweni kwa mngwana ghaki. <sup>4</sup>Ng'ogha mhumbu mwenekuwela na ulongosi kunanin gha mhiga ghaki, ni mngwana. Na hilahila, mmngwana kahela ulongosi kunanin gha mhiga ghaki, ila mhumbu kawela nau.<sup>5</sup>Mkotoho kuwela wawimi pamuwonja pamonga, ila paikawela mjumilana kwa lipindi ly a weka. Mgholi nagha ili kupata lipindi ly kuyupa. Hinu mnguwesa kuwuyilana kangi pamonga, ili yiwa lihyukana likotoho kuwayesa kwa kulepelela kuikanisa weni. <sup>6</sup>Ila ningulonga mighalu hai kwa heyali na ng'ogha handa amuli. <sup>7</sup>Ningupala kila mmonga angaliwela handa nenga vila niwela. Ila kila mmonga kana hupo ghaki kuhuma kwa Sapanga. Hayu kana hupo hai, na yula kana hupo hila.<sup>8</sup>Kwa wala waposwa ng'ogha na wala wahovili na walumi ghau ningulonga yiwa, ni maha kwa weni handa wakahighala wakali kuposwa, handa vila niwela nenga. <sup>9</sup>Ila handa wawesa ng'ogha kuikanisa, wangupalwa kuposwa. Kwaikiva mbaha kwa weni kuposwa kupiti kuyaka lumatamata.<sup>10</sup>Hinaa kwa wala wenikuposwa ninguwapegha amuli, ng'ogha nenga ila ni Bambu. "Mhumbu akotoho kulekana na mngwana ghaki." <sup>11</sup>Ila handa kailekanisa kuhuma kwa mngwana ghaki, ahighali nagha akalikuposwa au pang'i ajumilani na mngwana ghaki. Na "Mngwana akotoho kumpegha lihamba ly a kulekana mhumbu ghaki."<sup>12</sup>Ila kwa mwenga mhigala, ningulonga- nenga, ng'ogha Bambu- Handa kuvile na mundu yeyosi kana mhumbu mwenikukwinila ng'ogha na kangujumila kulikala nayu, kapalwa ng'ogha kumleka.<sup>13</sup>Handa mhumbu kana mngwana mweni kukwinila ng'ogha, na handa angujumila kulikala nayu, akotoho kumleka.<sup>14</sup>Kwa mngwana mweni kukwinila ng'ogha ateghululwa kwaikiva gha ukwinila hla kawela nau mhumbu ghaki. Na mhumbu mweni kukwinila ng'ogha ateghululwa kwaikiva gha mngwana ghaki mweni kukwinila. Kihyetu na hagha wana wa mwenga wangaliwela wambuleti ng'ogha, ila kwa chakaka waghululika.<sup>15</sup>Ila myaku mweni kukwinila ng'ogha pakahuka na ayendi. kwa njila hai, mhaja au mhacha kawopwa ng'ogha na vilapu ghau. Sapanga katukema tulamim kwa kuponga. <sup>16</sup>Ungumanya ghuli handa mhumbu, pang'i utemlokola mngwana ghako? Au ungumanya ghuli mngwana, pang'i utemlokola mhumbu ghako?<sup>17</sup>Kila mmonga alami ngalilu handa Bambu vila kawagawila, kila mmonga handa Sapanga vila kamkema. Hau ni ulongolelo wa nenga kwa mapinga hyogha yeni kumkwini Kilisito. <sup>18</sup>Kawela mwenikuwela kayingiswa jandu lipindi pakakemwa kukwinila? akotoho kuyesa kuhumisa kilangohi kyaki kya jandu. Kawela yeyosi mweni kukemwa kuukwinila kayingiswa jandu ng'ogha? Kangupalwa ng'ogha kuyingiswa jandu. <sup>19</sup>Kwa hali pang'i iweli kayingiswa jandu au kayingiswa jandu ng'ogha kwahela uhakata. Kyeni uhakata ni kuyitikila amuli zya Sapanga.<sup>20</sup>Kila mmonga ahighali kuukemwa ghaki vila kawela paakemilwi na Sapanga kukwinila. <sup>21</sup>Uwelili mhusutu lipindi Sapanga paakukemili? Ukotoho kukamula hali. Ila handa unguwesa kuwela pekesu, ugholi nagha. <sup>22</sup>Kwa mmonga mweni kukemwa na Bambu handa mhusutu ni mundu pekesu ku Bambu. Handa vila, mmonga mwenikuwela pekesu paakemilwi kukwinila ni mhusutu wa Kilisito. <sup>23</sup>Muhemelwa kala kwa mapesa ghatangala, hinu mkotoho kuwela wahusutu wa wandu. <sup>24</sup>Wahacha na wahaja gha nenga, kungalilu yoyosi kila mmonga wa twenga patukemilwi kukwinila, tuhighali handa nagha? <sup>25</sup>Hinaa wala wogha wavile waposa ng'ogha, nivile ng'ogha na amuli kuhuma kwa Bambu. Ila ninguwapegha kila ningukiwachila handa niwoneka. Kwa luhungu lwa Bambu, lweni kujumilika. <sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha, ninguliwachila nagha kwaikiva gha ughasu, ni maha mlumi ahighali handa kawela.<sup>27</sup>Uwopwa kwa mdala na kilapo kya ndowa? Ukotoho kupala upakesu kupitila hai. Uvile na upakesu kuhuma kwa mhumbu au uposwa ng'ogha? Ukotoho kuhakula mhumbu. <sup>28</sup>Ila handa ukiposa, ughola ng'ogha sambi. Na handa mdala kaposwa ng'ogha pakaposwa, kaghola ng'ogha sambi. Yambilala wala wanguposana wangupokela ughasu wa wekaweka. Na nenga ningupala niwahyetisi hagha.<sup>29</sup>Ila ningulongela nagha, wahacha na wahaja ghangu, lipindi ni lihipi. Kuhuma hinaa na kuyendelela, wala wenikuwela na wahumbu walikali handa wawela nau ng'ogha. <sup>30</sup>Wogha wenikuwela na unyengemalo waigholi handa wawela ng'ogha na unyengemalo, na wogha weni kuhekelela, wagholi lhahila handa wawela ng'ogha na kuhekelela, na wogha weni kuhemela kindu chochos, handa wahemela ng'ogha chochos. <sup>31</sup>Na wogha wenikuyangala na mahengu gha mlimawogha hau, waweli handa wavile ng'ogha na mahengu gha kumlimawogha. Kwaikiva ndyangilu zya mlimawogha zinguhikila mwihu ghaki.<sup>32</sup>Ningupala muweli pekesu kwa maghasu hyogha. Mlumi mwenikuposa ng'ogha angughola mahengu gha Bambu, vila ingumuhekelesa mweni.<sup>33</sup>Ila mlumi mweni kuposa anguhighala na kulolela mighalu gha kumlimawogha, vila ingupalwa kumhekelesa mhumbu ghaki,<sup>34</sup>kalekanika. Mhumbu mwenikuposa ng'ogha au bikila angughola mahengu gha Bambu, njila zya kuilekanisa kumhigha na kumpumulo. Ila mdala aposilwi anguhighala na kulolesa mighalu gha kumlimawogha, vila angupalwa kumuhekelesa mhumbu ghaki.<sup>35</sup>Ningulonga nagha kwa fwaida gha mwenga maweni, na nivika ng'ogha mteghu kwa mwenga. Ningulonga nagha kwaikiva ni haki, ili

yiwa mnguwesa kuikonganisa na na Bambu bila kikwasu chochosi.<sup>36</sup> Ila handa mundu anguliwachila kawesa ng'ogha kumgholela kwa utundamilu mhinja ghaki, kwaikiva gha lumatamata lwaki luna makakala nesu, uleki aposani nayu handa aipalile, ng'ogha sambi. <sup>37</sup>Ila handa kaghola ulamula kukotoho kuposa, na kwahela milando gha ulasima, na paikawela anguwesa kulongosa lumatamata lwaki, ateghola maha ikiva atemposa. <sup>38</sup>Hinu, mweni kumposa mhinja ghaki angughola maha, na yeyosi avile anguhaghula kukotoho kuposa ateghola maha nesu.

<sup>39</sup>Mhumbu kawopwa na mngwana ghaki lipindi kamkomu. Ila handa mhumbu pakahova, kapekesu kuposwa na yeyosi mweni kumpala, ila ku Bambu hela. <sup>40</sup>Yambilia kumalamulo ghangu, atewela na luheku nesu handa atelikala handa kawela. Na ninguliwachila yiwa na nenga hilahila nivile na Mpumulo wa Sapanga.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa kulongelela milyo ipeghwa litambiko kwa ling'omung'omu; tungumanya yiwa "twenga wogha tuvile na malangu." Malangu yanguyegha kuitutumula, ila upalo unguchenga. <sup>2</sup>Paikawela mundu yeyosi anguwachila yiwa angumanya mghalu mtenu, mundu hayu kambila kumanya vila angupalwa kumanya. <sup>3</sup>Ila paikawela mmonga wa weni kampala Sapanga, mundu hayu angumanyikana nayu.<sup>4</sup>Hinu kulongelela kulyegha milyo iyegħwa litambiku kwa ming'omung'omu; tungumanya yiwa "ming'omung'omu ng'ogha kindu kumlimawogha hau," na yiwa kwahela Sapanga ila mmonga hela. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva kuvile na watangala weni kukemwa milungu ikiva ni kundumba au kumlima wogha, handa vila wawela milungu na mabambu watangala. <sup>6</sup>"Pamonga na yiwa kwa twenga kuvile na Sapanga mmonga hela avile ni Tati, vindu vyogha vihuma kwa mwensi, na twenga tungulikala kwa mwensi, na Bambu mmonga Yesu Kilisito, avile kwa mwensi vindu vyogha vinguwoneka, na kwa mwensi twenga tunguwoneka."<sup>7</sup>Hata nagha, umanyi hau uwela ng'ogha mghati għa kila mmonga. Badili ghaki, wagħangi wakonganili kumayupo għa mang'omung'omu haku dahile, na hata hinaa wangħlyegħha mulyo wa nagħha handa kindu kihumiswa litambiko kwa ling'omung'omu. Lukani lwa lubyodoswa kwaikiva lilepelela.<sup>8</sup>Ila mulyo utetuhighilisa ng'ogħha twenga kwa Sapanga. Twenga twawahakata ng'ogħha nesu handa tulyegħha ng'ogħha, wala wa maha nesu ikiva tutelyegħha. <sup>9</sup>Ila muweli mihu yiwa upekesu wa mwenga ukotoħo kuwela lukani lwa kumhyomelesa mwensi kuwela kalepelela kuukwinila. <sup>10</sup>Uyesi kuliwachila yiwa mundu kakulola, wenga mwensi kuwela na umanyi, ungħlyegħha mulyo kulighuta lya ling'omung'omu. Lukani lwaiki mundu hayu luteħiġħilika ng'ogħha hata mwensi nayu alyegħi vila vihumiswa litambiku kwa ling'omung'omu?<sup>11</sup>Kwa nagħha kwaikiva għa umanyi ghako wa uchakaka kunani għa ngalilu għa ling'omung'omu, mhacha au mhaja ghako mwenikuwela kalepelela, avile hilahila Kilisito ahovili kwaikva għa mwensi, anguyalamiswa. <sup>12</sup>Hinu, paughola sambi kwa mhacha au mhaja ghako na kuhakila lukani lwa lweni kulepelela, mngugħola sambi kwa Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Kwa nagħha, ikiva mulyo unguyambusa kumhyomelesa mhacha au mhaja, nitelyegħha ng'ogħha liwondu machuwa hyogħha, ili nikotoħo kumyambusa mhacha au mhaja ghangu kuguwa.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Nenga nang'ogha pekesu? Nenga na mndumindumi ng'ogha? Nenga nimlola ng'ogha Yesu Bambu wa twenga? Mwenga mwamatungula gha lihengu lyangu ng'ogha ku Bambu? <sup>2</sup>Ikiva nenga namndumindumi ng'ogha kwa waghangi, kwa utali ni mndumindumi kwa mwenga. Kwaikiva mwenga ni uhigiliso wa undumindumi ghangu ku Bambu.<sup>3</sup>Hau ndiwa utetela wa nenga kwa wala weni kunilolesa nenga. <sup>4</sup>Ghuli tuwela ng'ogha na haki gha kulyegha na kunywegha? <sup>5</sup>Twahela haki kutola mhumbu mweni kukwinila handa waigholile wandumindumi waghangi, na walongo wa Bambu, na Kefa? <sup>6</sup>Au ni nenga weka yangu na Barnaba tuvile tungupalwa kughola lihengu?<sup>7</sup>Ni ghani mwenikughola lihengu handa mtovangondu kwa mapesa ghaki mweni? Ni ghani mwenikupala mzabibu na akotoho kulyegha matungula ghaki? Au ni ghani mwenikuhunga lipinga na akaleka kunywegha mawele ghaki? <sup>8</sup>Ghuli ningulonga hagha kwa uwesa wa kimundu? Selia nayu ingulonga ng'ogha hagha? Kwaikiva iyandikwa kuselia gha Musa, "Ukotoho kumuwopa ng'ombi mlomo paangunyukuta mpunga."<sup>9</sup>Ni chakaka yiwa haku Sapanga angumpala ng'ombi? <sup>10</sup>Au ghuli kalonga ng'ogha hagha kwaikiva gha twenga? iyandikwa kwaikiva gha twenga, kwaikiva hayu mweni kutukutula mpunga angupalwa kutukutula kwa matumaini, na hayu mweni kubena angupalwa abeni kwa matumaini, gha kukongine kumabeno. <sup>11</sup>Ikiwela tukulilili vindu nya kumpumulo paghati gha mwenga, Ghuli! Ni lilando likulu kwa twenga tukibena vindu nya kuhigha kuhuma kwa mwenga?<sup>12</sup>Ikiva waghangi wapatili haki hai kuhuma kwa mwenga, Ghuli! Twenga ng'ogha watali? Hata nagha, tupala ng'ogha haki hai,. Badili ghaki, tufumilili mighalu hyogha badili gha kuwela kikwasu kya Habali Maha gha Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Mmanya ng'ogha yiwa wogha wenikughola lihengu kulighuta lya Sapanga wangupokela mulyo ghau kulighuta lya Sapanga? Mngumanya ng'ogha yiwa wogha weni kughola lihengu kuluhanja wangupata kipandi kya kila kiyeghwa kuluhanja? <sup>14</sup>Kwa njila hai hai, Bambu alaghilili yiwa wogha wenikutangasa Habali Maha wangupalwa wapati kulama kukovekelana na hai Habali Maha.<sup>15</sup>Ila niyanga ng'ogha haki zyogha hazi. Na niyandika ng'ogha hagha ili mghalu wowosi ugholeki kwaikiva gha nenga. Ni mbaha nenga nihovi kupiti mundu yeysesi kughalambula haku kuitutumula kwa nenga. Kwaikiva ikiva ningutangasa Habali Maha, nivile ng'ogha lukani lwa kuijyinula, <sup>16</sup>kwaikiva ni lasima nigholi nagha. Na chondi kwa nenga panileka kutangasa Habali Maha!<sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva panighola nagha kwa kupala mweni, nivile na hupo. Ila paikawela ng'ogha kwa kupala mweni, nambila nivile na lihengu nipeghilwi kuwela mbadili. <sup>18</sup>Hinu hupo ghangu ni niki? Yiwa panitangasa, niteyegha Habali Maha bila mapesa na bila kutumila kwa utimila wa haki ghangu niwela nayu ku Habali Maha.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva pamonga na yiwa niwela pekesu kwa wogha, nigholilwi muhusutu wa wogha, ili yiwa niwesi kuipatila watangala nesu. <sup>20</sup>Kwa Wayahudi niwelili handa Myahudi, ili niwapati Wayahudi. Kwa wala wenikuwela pahi gha selia, niwelili handa mmonga wa weni mwenikuwela pahi gha selia ili niwapati wala wenikuwela pahi gha selia. Nigholile nagha pamonga na yiwa nenga mweni niwela ng'ogha pahi gha selia.<sup>21</sup>Kwa wala wenikuwela panji gha selia, niwelili handa mmonga wa weni panje gha selia, pamonga na yiwa nenga mweni niwela ng'ogha panji gha selia gha Sapanga, ila pahi gha selia gha Kilisito. Nigholile nagha ili niwapati wala wenikuwela panji gha selia. <sup>22</sup>Kwa wenikuwela wanyalinyali, ili niwapati wenikuwela wanyalinyali. Niwela kundyangilu zyogha kwa wandu wogha ili kwa njila zyogha nipati kuwalokola amonga. <sup>23</sup>Na nenga ningughola mighalu hyogha kwaikiva gha Habali Maha, ili nipati kukongine kuhighili.<sup>24</sup>Mmanya ng'ogha yiwa kumbilu wogha weni kusindana wangutula mbilu, ila mwenikupokela hupo ni mmonga? Hinu mtuli mbilu ili mpati hupo. <sup>25</sup>Mundu wa kudinga anguikanisa kumighalu hyogha lipindi anguwela kumavulo. Weni wangughola nagha ili wapokeli hupo yeni kuyalamika, ila twenga tungutula ili tupati hupo iwesa ng'ogha kuyalamika. <sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha nenga nitula ng'ogha papawela ng'ogha na hupo au nitovani limbandi yaghi yaghi. <sup>27</sup>Ila ninguughasa mhiga ghangu na kuughola handa muhusutu, ili yiwa panimalila kuwatangasila waghangi, nenga mweni nikotoho kuwela wakukanilwa.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Ningupala mwenga mmanyi wahaja na wahacha ghangu, yiwa watati wa twenga wawelili pahi gha lihindu na wogha wapitili kubahali. <sup>2</sup>Wogha wabatisilwi waweli wa Musa mghati gha lihindu na mghati gha bahali, <sup>3</sup>na wogha walyegħili mulyo hulahula wa mpumulo. <sup>4</sup>Wogha wanywiegħili kinywegħha kilakila kya mpumulo. Kwaikiva wanywiegħili kuhuma kumghomba wa mpumulo uwakovekelili, na mghomba hula uwelili ni Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Ila Sapanga kahekeleswa ng'ogha nesu na watangala ghau, na mindumbi ghau iyanjasili kulivagħha. <sup>6</sup>Hinu mighalu hai hyogħa iwelili mlandanu kwa twenga, ili twenga tukotoħo kuwela wandu wa luhujulu luhakata handa na weni waigholile. <sup>7</sup>Mkotoħo kuwela wayupa ming'omung'omu, handa wagħangi wau vila wawelili. Hai ni handa iyandikilwi, "Wandu watamili pahi wakilyegħha na kunywegħha, na wayinukili kuhina kwa lumatamata lwa ngongola." <sup>8</sup>Tukotoħo kughola ngongola handa watangala wa weni vila wagħolile. Wakahova lichuwa limonga wandu isilini na itatu ielufu kwa lukani hali. <sup>9</sup>Tukotoħo kumyesa Kilisito, handa watangala wa weni vila waigholile na wakayalamiswa kwa njoka. <sup>10</sup>Na hilahila mkotoħo kung'ung'ulika, handa watangala wa weni vila wang'ung'ulikili na kuyalamiswa na mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mweni lihengu lyā kihu. <sup>11</sup>Hinu mighalu hai igholekili handa milandanu kwa mwenga. Ikayandikwa ili kutukanisa twenga- tuwelili tuwachililwa na mwihu għa dahile. <sup>12</sup>Kwa nagħha kila mwenikujilola kaghloka aweli mihi ili akotħo kuguwa. <sup>13</sup>Kwahela liyeso lyenikuwakola mwenga likawela lyā weka kwa wandu. Ila Sapanga ni mchakaka. Atewaleka ng'ogha myeswi kupiti uweso wa mwenga. Pamonga na liyoso kuwela mweni atewapegħha mlyangu wa kuhukila, ili muwesi kusinda. <sup>14</sup>Kwa nagħha, wapalwa wa nenga, muhyeti mayupo għa ling'omung'omu. <sup>15</sup>Ningulonga na mwenga handa wandu weni luħala, ili mulamuli kunani għa lila ningulilongela. <sup>16</sup>Kikombi kya highili tungukitumila kuhighila, ng'ogħa mkongano wa mwahi għa Kilisito? Libumunda lila tungulimetula, ng'ogħa mkongano wa mhīġha wa Kilisi? <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva libumunda ni limonga, twenga tuwela watangala tħalli mhīġha mmonga. Twenga wogħa tungupokela libumunda limonga kwa pamonga. <sup>18</sup>Muwaloli wandu wa Izilaeli: Ghuli! Wala wogħa wenikuwela litambiku ng'ogħa wakwinila ng'ogħa kukihanja? <sup>19</sup>Ningulonga niki hinu? Yia ling'omung'omu ni kindu? Au yiwa muljo weni kupeghha litambiku kwa ling'omung'omu ni kindu. <sup>20</sup>Ila ningulongela kunani għa vindu vila wanguvipeghha litambiku wandu wammanya ng'ogħa Sapanga wa kumlima, yiwa wanguyegħha vindu havi kwa mahoka na ng'ogħa kwa Sapanga. Na nenga nipala ng'ogħa mwenga kukonganika na mahoka! <sup>21</sup>Muwesa ng'ogħa kunywegħela kikombi kya Bambu na kikombi kya mahoka. Muwesa ng'ogħa kuwela na mkonganiko kumesa għa Bambu na kumesa għa mahoka. <sup>22</sup>Au tungumtaya Bambu wifū? Tuvile na makakala kupiti mweni? <sup>23</sup>"Vindu vyogħa ni maha," Ila ng'ogħa vyogħa vyen kuwela maha kuvitumila. "Vindu vyogħa ni maha," Ila ng'ogħa vyogħa vyenikuwachenga wandu. <sup>24</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga angalihakula maheli ghaki hela. Badili ghaki, kila mmonga angalihakula aheli għa myaki. <sup>25</sup>Mnguwsa kulyegħha kila kindu kyeni kuwuswa kusoku mkileka kukonya- ukoni kwaikiva għa lukani. <sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva "Mlimawogħa ni hindu għa Bambu, na vyogħa vyen kuumemesa." <sup>27</sup>Na mundu mweni kukwinila ng'ogħa pakawakema myendi kulyegħha, na mngupala kuyenda, mlyegħi choħosi kila anguwapegħha mkotoħo kukonya mighalu għa lukani. <sup>28</sup>Ila mundu pakawalongela, "Mulyo hau unguhumila kultambiku lyā wamkwinila ng'ogħa Sapanga," mkotħohomkulyegħha. Hai nikwaikiva għa mweni yula mwenikuwalongela, na kwaikiva għa lukani. <sup>29</sup>Na nenga nimaanisa ng'ogħa lukani lwa mwenga, ila lukani lwa yula mghangi. Kwaikiva kwa kyani upekesu wa nenga ulamulwi na lukani lwa mundu mghangi? <sup>30</sup>Ikiva nenga ningutumila muljo kwa kushukwile, kwa kyani nilighwi kwa kindu kivile nishukwile kwa kyeni? <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagħha, choħosi mngulyegħha au kunywegħha, au choħosi mngugħola, mgholi hyogħha kwaikiva għa ukwilikihi għa Sapanga. <sup>32</sup>Mkotoħo kuwaghola Wayahudi au Wayunani wanyengemali, au lipinga lyā wandu weni kumkwinila Kilisito. <sup>33</sup>Myesi handa nenga vila ninguvesa kuwahekelesa wandu wogħa kwa mighalu hyogħa. Nihakula ng'ogħa hupo ghangu mweni, ila għa watangala. Na nenga ningugħola nagħha ili wapatikulokolwa.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Mnihakuli nenga, handa na nenga vila ningumkovekela Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Hinaa ninguwayinula kwaikiva gha vila mngunikumbwike kumighalu hyogha. Ninguwayinula kwaikiva muakola mapokelo handa vila niyayeghili kwa mwenga. <sup>3</sup>Hinu ningupala mmoanyi yiwa Kilisito ni mutu wa kila mlumi, na mlumi ni mutu wa mdala, na yiwa Sapnga ni mutu wa Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kila mlumi mweni kuluwa au kulongela ulota pakawela kagubka mutu angupughanisa mutu ghaki..<sup>5</sup>Ila kila mdala mwenikuluwa au kulongela ulota nakawela mutu ghaki uwela lipala angupughanisa mutu ghaki. Kwaikiva ni handa wammoa hwila ghaki. <sup>6</sup>Ikiva handa mdala kagubika ng'ogha mutu ghaki, na adumulwi hwila zyaki ziwelli hupi. Kwaikiva paikawela ni honi kwa mdala kudumula hwila zyaki au kumowa, hinu agubiki mutu ghaki.<sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva impala ng'ogha mlumi kugubika mutu ghaki, kwaikiva mweni ni mlandanu na ukwilikihi wa Sapanga. Ila mdala ni ukwilikihi wa mngwana. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva mlumi kahumila ngogha kumdala. Ila mdala ahumili kumlumi.<sup>9</sup>Kangi mlumi kalumbwa ng'ogha kwaikiva gha mdala. Ila mdala alumbilwi kwaikiva gha mlumi. <sup>10</sup>Hai ndiwa kwaikiva mdala angupalwa kuwela na kilangili kya ulongosi kunani gha mutu ghaki, kwaikiva gha watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga.<sup>11</sup>Hata nagha, ku Bambu, mdala kaweka ng'ogha kumleka mlumi, au mlumi kumleka mdala. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila mdala ahumili kwa mlumi, hilahila mlumi ahumili kwa mdala. Na vindu vyogha kuhuma kwa Sapanga.<sup>13</sup>Mulamuli mwa weni: Ghuli! ni maha mdala amluwi Sapanga akiva mutu ghaki wa lipala? <sup>14</sup>Ghuli hata ndyangilu weka iwawonesa ng'ogha yiwa mlumi pakawela na hwila ndali ni honi kwa mweni? <sup>15</sup>Ghuli ndyangilu iwawonesa ng'ogha yiwa mdala pakawela na hwila ndali ni ukwilikihi kwa mweni? Kwaikiva kapeghwa zila hwila ndali handa nguu ghaki. <sup>16</sup>Ila paikawela mundu yeyosi angupala kusindana kunani gha hali, twenga tuvile ng'ogha na njila ghangi.<sup>17</sup>Kumalaghilo yahika, nenga niwayinula ng'ogha. Kwaikiva pamkonganika, ng'ogha kwa fwaida ila kwa hasala. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva niyoghanila pamkonganika kukonganiko lya wamkwiniha Kilisito, kuvile na milekano paghati gha mwenga, na kwa mayaghani ningujumila. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva ni lasima paweli na kuhukumulana hukumulana paghati gha mwenga, ili yiwa wala weni kujumilwa wamanyiki kwa mwenga.<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva pamkonganila, kila mngukilyegha ng'ogha mulyo wa Bambu. <sup>21</sup>Pamlyegha, kila mmonga angulyegha mulyo ghaki pambilha waghangi walyegha ng'ogha. hata hayu kana njala, na hayu kalowela. <sup>22</sup>Ghuli kuwela ng'ogha na mighuta gha kulyeghela na kunyweghela? Ghuli mpughanyili lighuta lya Sapanga na kuwapughanisa wenikuwela wangali hindu? Nilongi kyani kwa mwenga? Niwayinuli? Nitewayinula ng'ogha kwa hali!<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva nipokelili kuhuma kwa Bambu kila kivile niwapegha mwenga yiwa Bambu Yesu, uhiku hula paahyukilwi, atolili libumunda. <sup>24</sup>Badili gha kushukwile, akaumetula na kulonga, "Hau ndiwa mghigha ghangu, weni kuwela kwaikiva gha mwenga. Mgholi nagha kwa kuvika ngumbungumbu gha nenga kwa mwenga."<sup>25</sup>Na nagha nagha akatola kikombi badili gha kulyegha, na kulonga, "Kikombi haki ni lilaghanu hyonu kumwahi ghangu. Mgholi nagha mihanja itangala kala pamnywegha, kwa kungumbuka nenga."<sup>26</sup>Kwa kila lipindi pamlyegha libumunda hali na kunyweghela kikombi, mungutangasa kihu kya Bambu mbaka lipindi paatehika.<sup>27</sup>Kwa nagha, kila mwenikulyegha libumunda hali au kunyweghela kikombi kaki kya Bambu vila ipalwa ng'ogha, atewela kaipatila uhakata kwa higha na mwahi gha Bambu. <sup>28</sup>Mundu ajikonyi mweni mtumbulo, na nagha alyeghi libumunda na kunyweghela kikombi. <sup>29</sup>Kwaikiva mweni kulyegha na kunyweghha na kaleka kumanya mhighta, angulyegha na kunyweghha ulamulo ghaki mweni. <sup>30</sup>Hali ndiwa lukani wandu watangala paghati gha mwenga ni wavina na walepelelwa, na amonga gha mwenga wahova.<sup>31</sup>Ila patujilolesa weni tutelamulwa ng'ogha. <sup>32</sup>Ila patulamulwa na Bambu, tungunyokolwa ili tukotoho tukalamulwa pamonga na mlimawogha.<sup>33</sup>Kwa nagha, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, pamkonganika mpati kulyegha, mlindilani. <sup>34</sup>Mundu pakawela na njala, na alyeghi kuukaya ghaki, ili yiwa pamkonganika pamonga ikotoho kuwela ikotohokuwela ulamulo. Na kulongelela mighantu myandikile, nitewalonga panihika.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kulonjelela hupo gha kumpumulo, wahaja na wahacha ghangu nipala ng'ogha mleki kumanya. <sup>2</sup>Mngumanya yiwa pamuwela mummanya ng'ogha Sapanga mlongosilwi kukovekela ling'omung'omu lilongela ng'ogha, kwa njila zyozyosi mlongosilwi na zyeni. <sup>3</sup>kwa nagha ningupala mmanyi yiwa kwahela yeyosi mweni kulonjela kwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga akilonga. "Yesu kalapilwa." Kwahela yeyosi atelonga, "Yesu ka Bambu," ila ku Mpumulo wa Sapanga.<sup>4</sup>Hinu kuvile na hupo weka weka, ila Mpumulo ni hayu yula yula. <sup>5</sup>Na kuvile na utumikila weka weka, ila Bambu ni hayu yulayula. <sup>6</sup>Na kuvile na ndambu wekaweka zya mahengu, ila Sapanga ni hayu yulayula mweni kughola mahengu hyogha kuwogha.<sup>7</sup>Hinu kila mmonga angupeghwa ugubutulo wa Mpumulo kwa fwaida gha wogha. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva mundu mmonga kapeghwa na Mpumulo lilando lya luhala, na mghangi lilando lya umanyi kwa mpumulo yulayula.<sup>9</sup>Kwa mghangi angumpegha ukwinila kwa Mpumulo hayu hayu, na mghangi hupo gha kulamisa kwa Mpumulo mmonga. <sup>10</sup>Kwa mghangi matendu gha makakala, na mghangi ulota. Na kwa mghangi uweso wa kumanya mipumulo, mghangi ndambu wekaweka zya luga, na kwa mghangi kughalambula luga. <sup>11</sup>Ila Mpumulo ni yulayula mweni kughola mahengu hagha hyogha, kumpegha kila mundu hupo kwa vila kahaghula mweni.<sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila mhighta ni mmonga, na weni uvile na vikonganu vitangala, na vikonganu vyogha ni vya mhighta hula hula, hilahila na Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva ku Mpumulo mmonga twenga wogha tubatisilwi kuwela mhighta mmonga, yiwa twa Wayahudi au Wayunani, yiwa twawahusutu au pekesu, na wogha tunywesilwi Mpumulo mmonga.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva higha ng'ogha kikonganu kimonga, ila ni vitangala. <sup>15</sup>Paikawela lighulu litelongela, "Kwaikiva nenga ng'ogha liwoku, nenga ng'ogha mbandi gha mhighta," hai inguughola ng'ogha kukotoho kuwela mbandi gha mhighta. <sup>16</sup>Na paikawela lipulikilo litelonga, "Kwaikiva nenga na lisu ng'ogha, nenga na mbandi gha mhighta ng'ogha," hai inguughola ng'ogha kukotoho kuwela mbandi gha mhighta. <sup>17</sup>Paikawela mhighta wogha utewela lisu, kungaliwela kugha kuyoghanila? Paikawela mhighta wogha ukawela lipulikilo, kungaliwela kugha kumanya yiwa ingunung'ila au ng'ogha?<sup>18</sup>Ila Sapanga avikili kila kikonganu kya mhighta kumahala ghaki handa aliwachilile mweni. <sup>19</sup>Na handa vyogha vighaliwela kikonganu kimonga, mhighta ungaliwela kugha?<sup>20</sup>Hinu hinaa vikonganu ni ngenju, ila mhighta ni mmonga.<sup>21</sup>Lisu linguwesa ng'ogha kulonjela liwoku, "Ningukupala ng'ogha uhuki." Hilahila mutu unguwesa ng'ogha kulonjela maghulu, "Ninguwapala ng'ogha muhuki."<sup>22</sup>Ila vikonganu vya mhighta vila vinguwoneka kuwela na utundamilu mayaghani vingupalwa nesu.<sup>23</sup>Na vikonganu vya mhighta vila tunguliwachilila yiwa vivile na utundamilu mayaghani, tunguvipegha utundamilu nesu, na vikonganu vya twenga viwela ng'ogha na ukweghu viwela na umaheli nesu.<sup>24</sup>Na hinaa vikonganu vya twenga vyeni kuwela na mkweghu viwela ng'ogha na ulasima wa kugeghwa utundamilu, kwaikiva viwela kala na utundamilu. Ila Sapanga kavikonganisa vikonganu vyogha pamonga, na kavipegha utundamilu mkulu kupiti vila vitundamilwa ng'ogha.<sup>25</sup>Agholile nagha ili pakotoho kuwela na mlekano kumhighta, ila vikonganu vyogha viwikani kwa upalo wa mmonga.<sup>26</sup>Na lipindi kikonganu kimonga pakihakilika, vikonganu vyogha vinguluma kwa pamonga. Au lipindi kikonganu kimonga kikitundamilwa, vikonganu vyogha vihekeleli kwa pamonga.<sup>27</sup>Hinaa mwenga ni mhighta wa Kilisito, na vikonganu kila kmonga weka yaki.<sup>28</sup>Na Sapanga kavika kulipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito mtumbulo wandumindumi, na ivili ni walota, itatu ni wavula, hinu wala wogha wenikughola matendu makulunga, hinu hupo gha ulamisu, wala weni kutanga, wala wenikughola lihengu lya kulongosa, na wogha wenikuwela na ndambu wekaweka zya luga.<sup>29</sup>Ghuli twenga wogha twa wandumindumi? Twenga wogha ni walota? Twenga wogha ni wavula? Ghuli twenga wogha tungughola matendu gha makangaso?<sup>30</sup>Ghuli twenga wogha tuvile na hupo gha kulamisa? Twenga wogha tungulonjela kwa luga? Twenga wogha tungughalambula luga?<sup>31</sup>Mhakuli nesu hupu zyeni kuwela ngulu. Na nenga nitewalangha njila iwela maha nesu.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Nilungi yiwa ningulongela kwa luga zya wandu na zya watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga. Ila panilepelela upalo, niwela saba yeni kulila au lidebi lyeni kulila mghati pakiwela lipala. <sup>2</sup>Na yiwa nivile na hupo gha ulota na umanyi wa chakaka wa chakaka ziwela mkifisu na malangu, na yiwa nivile na ukwinila wa kuhumisa mitumbi. Ila panikawela nahela upalo, nega na kindu ng'ogha. <sup>3</sup>Na tulungi yiwa ninguhumisa vila ninguvikola vyogha na kuwapegha wangalimihu walyeghi, na yiwa ninguhumisa mhighta ghangu ili nihomwi lyoto. Ila handa niwela ng'ogha na upalo, ingunifwaidisa ng'ogha kindu.<sup>4</sup>Upalo ungfumilila na ungupegha. Upalo ungujiyinula ng'ogha au kulikwina. Uwela ng'ogha na kinyengu au utatala. <sup>5</sup>Unguhakula ng'ogha mighalu ghaki, ungujola ng'ogha utungu kwa kuloposela, kangi unguvalanga ng'ogha mahakata. <sup>6</sup>Unguhekelelela ng'ogha wihi, Badili ghaki, unguhekelelela kuchakaka. <sup>7</sup>Upalo ungfumilila mighalu hyogha; unguwinila mighalu hyogha, uvili na makakala kumighalu hyogha, na ungugholoka kumighalu hyogha.<sup>8</sup>Upalo uvile ng'ogha na mwihu. Paikawela kuvile na ulota, wogha uteyenda. Paikawela kuvile na luga, zitepela. Paikawela kuvile na malangu, yateyenda. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva tungumanya kwa mayaghani na tungughola ulota kwa mayaghani. <sup>10</sup>Ila paihika hila yeni kutimila, ila itimila ng'ogha iteyenda.<sup>11</sup>Paniwelili mwana, nilongile handa mwana, niliwachilili handa mwana, nilamulili handa mwana. Paniwelili mundu mkomu, nivikilikutali mighalu gha kiuwana. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva hinaa tungulola handa kukiou, handa wuso mlwisa, ila lipindi lila tungulola wuso kwa wuso. Hinaa ningumanya kwa mayaghani, ila lipindi hali nitemanya nesu handa na nenga vila nimanyika nesu. <sup>13</sup>Ila hinaa mighalu hai miitatu inguyendelela: Ukwinila, litumainimlitehika, na upal. Ila lila lyenikuwela kulu kupiti hagha ni upalo.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Muhakuli upalo na kupala nesu hupo zya kumpumulo, nesu nesu mpati kuhumisa ulota. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva hayu mwensi kulongela kwa luga angulonga ng'ogha na wandu ila angulongela na Sapanga. Kwaikiva kwahela mwениkumanya kwaikiva angulonga mighalu ijifisili ku Mpumulo. <sup>3</sup>Ila hayu mwensi kuhumisa ulla, angulonga na wandu na kuwachenga, kuwataya moyu, na kuwahekelesa. <sup>4</sup>Hayu mwensi kulonga kwa luga angujichenga mwensi, ila hayu mwensi kuhumisa ulota anguchenga lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Hinaa ningupala yiwa mwenga wogha mlongeli kwa luga hyonu. Ila kupiti hagha, ningupala yiwa uhumi ulota. Hayu mwensi kuhumisa ulota ni mkulu kupiti hayu mwensi kulongela kwa luga (pangi kuweli na wakughalambula), ili yiwa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lipati kuchengwa. <sup>6</sup>Ila hinaa, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, panihika kwa mwenga na kulongela kwa luga, nitewela niwatanga niki mwenga? Niwesa ng'ogha, ila ningulongela na mwenga kwa njila gha ugubutulo, au kwa njila gha malangu, au ulota, au kwa njila gha livulo. <sup>7</sup>Ikiva vindu viwela ng'ogha na ukomu handa filimbi au kinubi pavihumisa ng'ogha lilowi liwela ng'ogha na uweka, itemanyika ghuli yiwa ni kyombu ghani kinguhinwa? <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela balagumu litehumisa lilowi limanyika ng'ogha, ni kwa njila ghani mundu atemanya yiwa ni lipindi lya kulyandala kwa ngondou? <sup>9</sup>Hilahila na mwenga. Pamhumisa kwa lulimi lilando liwela ng'ogha lya lukani, ni kwa njila ghani mundu atemanya kila mngukilongela? Mtewela mkilongela, na kwahela atemanya kila mngukilongela. <sup>10</sup>Niwela ng'ogha na holu yiwa kuvile na luga zitangala weka weka kumlima wogha, na kwahela hata imunga yenikuwela ng'ogha na umaha. <sup>11</sup>Ila paikawela nimanya ng'ogha luga itenu ingumaanisa niki, nitewela muhenja kwa yula mwensi kulongela, na hayu mwениkulongela atewela mhenja kwa nenga. <sup>12</sup>Hilahila na mwenga. Kwaikiva mngupala nesu kulola uhigiliso wa Mpumulo, mupali yiwa myendeleli nesu kulichenga lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Hinu hayu mwensi kulonga kwa luga na aluwi apegħwi kughalambula. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva paniluwa kwaluga, mpumulo ghangu unguyupa, ila malangu ghangu yanguwela yangulepelela matungula. <sup>15</sup>Nigholim niki? Niteyupa kwa mpumulo ghangu, ila hilahila niteyupa kwa malangu ghangu. Niteyimba kwa mpumulo ghangu, na niteyimba kwa malangu ghangu. <sup>16</sup>Kihyetu kyaki, paumuyinula Sapanga kwa mpumulo, hayu mwениkuwela mhenja ateyitika ghuli "Hina" paushukwile, pakawela kamanya ng'ogha yala unguyalongela? <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva ni chakaka wenga unguashukwile maha, ila yula mghangi anguchengwa ng'ogha. <sup>18</sup>Ningumshukwile Sapanga kwaikiva ningulongla kwa luga kupiti mwenga wogha. <sup>19</sup>Ila kulipinga lya wenikumkwinila Kilisito ni mbaha nilongeli milando miitano kwa umanyi ghangu ili mbati kuwavula wagħangi, kupiti kulonga milando ikumi ielufu kwa luga. <sup>20</sup>Wahaja na wahacha ghangu, mkotoho kuwela wana kukuliwachila kwa mwenga. Badili ghaki, kwa uhakata, muwelji handa wana wang'enya. Ila kukuliwachila kwa mwenga mkawelim wandu wakomi. <sup>21</sup>Iyandikwa kuselia, "Kwa wandu wa luga ghanti na kwa milomu gha wahlenja nitelongana wandu hagha. hata nagħha wateniyogħanila ng'ogha," angulonga Bambu. <sup>22</sup>Hinu, lulimi ni kilangihi, ng'ogha kwa wenikukwinila, ila kwa wala wakwinila ng'ogha. Ila kuhumisa ulota ni kilangihi, ng'ogha kwa wala wakwinilang'ogha, ila kwaikiva għa wenikukwinila. <sup>23</sup>Hinu paikawela lipinga lyogħa lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito lijkungula pamonga na wagħha walongi kwa luga, na wahlenja na wenikukwinila ng'ogha wayingila, ghuli watewesa ng'ogha kulonga yiwa muiyingilwa na lukwali? <sup>24</sup>Ila paikawela wogħa mnguhimisa ulota na mwienikukwnila ng'ogha au mhenja akayingila, atekwegħwa na hyogħa ayayogħanilile. Atelamulwa na hyogħa yāngulogħwa. <sup>25</sup>Kifisu kya moyu ghaki kingaliwopolwa. Kumwiċi ghaki, angaliguwa kifulifuli na kumyupa Sapanga. angalijumila yiwa Sapanga kapaghati għa twenga. <sup>26</sup>Niki kinguhika hinu, wahaja na wahacha ghangu? Pamkongine pamonga, kila mmonga kanasabuli, mavulo, magubutulo, luga au ughalambulo. Mgholi kila kindu ili yiwa mchendi lipinga lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito. <sup>27</sup>Paikawela yeyosi angulongela kwa luga, waweli waivili au waitatu, na kila mmonga kusamu. Na mundu ni lasima aghalambuli kila kilongelwa. <sup>28</sup>Ila paikawela handa pawela ng'ogha na mundu wa kughalambula, hinu kila mmpnha wa weni alikali jii mghati għa lipinga lya wenikumkwinila Kilisito. Hinu kila mmpnha alongeli wekayaki na kwa Sapanga. <sup>29</sup>Na walota waivili au waitatu walongi, na wagħangi wawayogħanili kwa kumanya kila wakilongile. <sup>30</sup>Ila yula alikalile pakagħubutulilwa mghalu kuutumikila, yula awelili akilongela na atami nuu. <sup>31</sup>Kwaikiva kila mmonga wa mwenga anguwsa kuhumisa ulota mmonga badili għa mghangi ili yiwa kila mmonga awesi kuivula na wogħa wawesi kutaywa moyu. <sup>32</sup>Kwaikiva mipumulo għa walota iwela pahi għa uolesu wa walota. <sup>33</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga ng'ogħa Sapanga wa magombi, ila wa upongi. Handa iwela kumapinga għa wenikumkwinila Kilisito wogħa. <sup>34</sup>Iwapalile wadala watami nuu kulipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. Kwaikiva wangulekesewa ng'ogħa kulongela. Badili ghaki, wangupalwa kuwela kuunyenye kela, handa vila selia ingulonga. <sup>35</sup>Handa kuvile na choħosi wangkipala kuivula, hinu wawakonyi wangwana ghau ukaya. Kwaikia ni honi kwa mdala kulongela kulipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. <sup>36</sup>Għuli lilando lya Sapanga li humili kwa mwenga? Għuli liwahikila mwenga hela? <sup>37</sup>Paikawela mundu kajilola yiwa ni mlota au wa kumpumulo, angupalwa amanyi mighalu hai ninguwayandikila yiwa ni malaghililo għa

Bambu.<sup>38</sup>Ila pakamanya ng'ogha hagha, mumleki akotoho kumanyika.<sup>39</sup>Hinu, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, mpali nesukuhumisa ulota, na mkotoho kumkanisa mundu yeyosi kulongela kwa luga.<sup>40</sup>Ila mighalu hyogha igholeki kwa umaha na kwa na kukovekela hatua.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa nenguakumbusa, wahaja na wahacha, hila Habali Maha niwatangasilli, ivile muipokelili na kugholoka kwa yeni. <sup>2</sup>Ni ku Habali Maha hai mlokolwa, handa mtekola maha lilando niwatangasilili, ila mkwinilili hela.

<sup>3</sup>Handa mtumbulo vila niipokelili kwa umaha niiyegħili kwa mwenga handa iwela; yiwa kukovekelana na mayandiko, Kilisito ahovili kwaikiva għa sambi tusighol, <sup>4</sup>kukovekelana na mayandiko asikilwi, na yiwa ahindukili lichuwa lya itatu. <sup>5</sup>Na yiwa akamuhumila Kefa, hinu kwa wala ikumi na ivili. <sup>6</sup>Hinu akawahumila kwa pamonga wahaja na wahacha kupiti wandu imiatano. Wamonga wa weni wambila wakomu, ila amonga għa weni wawonja luwono. <sup>7</sup>Hinu akamuhumila Yakobo, hinu wandumindumi wogħa. <sup>8</sup>Mwihu wa hyogħa, anihumilili nenga, handa vila kwa mwana awelekili kulipindi lipalilwi. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva nenga ni mnunguna pagħati għa wandumindumi. Nipalwa ng'ogħa kukemwa mndumindumi, kwaikiva nilihakilili lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito.

<sup>10</sup>Ila kwa manemu għa Sapanga niwela handa niwoneka, na manemu ghaki kwa nenga yawelili ng'ogħa yagħi yagħi. Badili ghaki, nigholile kuyangala kupiti wogħa. Ila iwela ng'ogħa nenga, ila manemu għa Sapanga yeni kuwela mghati għa nenga. <sup>11</sup>Kwa nagħha handa ni nenga au weni, tungutaghħasa nagħha na tungukwinila nagħha.

<sup>12</sup>Hinna handa Kilisito warmtangasili handa ahovile kwa kihu, inguwela ghuli amonga għa mwenga mlongi kwahela uhinduko wa wahovili? <sup>13</sup>Ila handa kwahela uhinduko wa wahovili, hinu hata Kilisito hilahila kahinduka ng'ogħa. <sup>14</sup>Na handa Kilisito kahinduka ng'ogħa, hinu kutangħasa kwa twenga ni yagħi yagħi, na ukwinila wa mwenga ni yagħi yagħi. <sup>15</sup>Na tuwoneka yiwa wahighilisa wa uhwangi kwa habali għa Sapanga, kwaikiva tumlongelile Sapanga kihyettu, kulonga amuhindulie Kilisito, na kunu kamuhindula ng'ogħa.

<sup>16</sup>Paikawela wahovili wanguhindulwa ng'ogħa, Yesu hilahila kahindulwa ng'ogħa. <sup>17</sup>Na paikawela Kilisito kahindulwa ng'ogħa, ukwinila wa mwenga ni yagħi yagħi na mwambila muwela musambi. <sup>18</sup>Hinu hata wala weniku hova ku Kilisito hilahila wayalamika. <sup>19</sup>Ikiva kwa kulikala haku weka yaki tuvile na makakala kwa lipindi lihka mghati mwa Kilisito, wandu wogħa, twenga ni wakuwonelwa luhungu kupiti wandu wogħa. <sup>20</sup>Ila hinaa Kilisito kahinduka kuhuma kuwahovili, matungula għa mtumbulo għa wala wahovili. <sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva kihu kihikili kupitila mundu, hilahila kupitila mundu uhinduko wa wahovili. <sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva handa ku Adamu wogħa wanguhova, hinu hilahila ku Kilisito wogħa wategħolwa wakom. <sup>23</sup>Ila kila mmonga kumghalu ghaki: Kilisito, matungula għa mtumbulo, na hinu wala weni kuwela wa Kilisito wategħolwa wakomu lipindi lya kuhika kwaki. <sup>24</sup>Ndiwa utewela mwihu, pala Kilisito ateyegħa unkosi kwa Sapanga Tati. Hai ni pala ateyomola ulongosi wogħa na uweso wogħa na makakala. <sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva lasima alongosi mbaka paatevika wahakata ghaki wogħa pahi għa lwayu ghaki.

<sup>26</sup>Mhakata wa kumwihu kuyalamiswa ni kihu. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva "kavika kila kindu pahi għa lwayu ghaki." Ila paingulonga "kavika kila kindu," ni lipala yiwa hai ingulongela ng'ogħa wala wenikuvika kila kindu pahi ghaki mweni. <sup>28</sup>Ikiva vindu vyogħa vivikwa pahi ghaki, hinu mwana mweni atevikwa pahi kwaki mweni mwenikuvivika vindu vyogħa pahi ghaki. Hai itehumila ili yiwa Sapanga Tati aweli hyogħa ku vyogħa. <sup>29</sup>Au hilahila wategħola niki wala wenikubatiswa kwaikiva għa wahovili? Handa wahovili wanguhindulwa katu, kwa kyani kangi wangubatiswa kwaikiva għa weni? <sup>30</sup>Na kwa kyani tuwela kuħatali kila lisaa. <sup>31</sup>Wahaja na wahacha ġħanġi, kupitila kujiġinula kwa nenga mweni kumwenga, ivile niwela nayu ku Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa twenga, ningutangħasa nagħha: nengu hova kila lelo. <sup>32</sup>Ingunifwa idisa niki, kumlolelo wa kimundu, handa nitovanili na wakokolo wakalipa haku ku Efeso, handa wandu wanguhindulwa ng'ogħa? "Uleki hinu tulyegħi na kunywiegħha, kwaikiva kilau tunguhova." <sup>33</sup>Mkotoħo kungongwa: "Mapinga mahakata yanguyalanisa ndyangilu maha.

<sup>34</sup>"Muwelni na kuikanisa weni! mlami kuhaki! mkotoħo kuyendelela kughola sambi. Kwaikiva amonga għa mwenga mvile ng'ogħa na malangu għa Sapanga. Ningulonga nagħha kwa honi għa mwenga. <sup>35</sup>Ila mundu ghangi telo, "Ni kwa ndambu niki wahovili wanguhindulwa? Na weni watħekha na ndyangilu liki għa mhīha?

<sup>36</sup>Wenga kwa ndyungi nesu! Kila ukikulili kinguwesa ng'ogħa kutumbula kukula ila pakħova. <sup>37</sup>Na kila ungukulilla ng'ogħa mhīha uvile utekula, ila ni mbeyu yeni kuchipula. Inguwesa kuwela nganu au kindu kighangi. <sup>38</sup>Ila Sapanga ateipegħha mhīha handa aipalile mweni, na kukila mbeyu mhīha ghaki mweni. <sup>39</sup>Mihiġha hyogħa ingulandine ng'ogħa. Ila kuvile na mhīha mmonga wa wandu, na mhīha mghangi wa mikokolu, na mhīha mghangi wa mbongu, na mghangi kwaikiva għa homba. <sup>40</sup>Hila hila kuvile na mihiġha għa kundumba na mihiġha għa kumlimawogħha. Ila ukwilikihi wa mihiġha għa kundumba ni ndambu imonga na ukwilikihi wa kumlimawogħha ni mghangi. <sup>41</sup>Kuvile na ukwilikihi mmonga wa lijuwa, na ukwilikihi mghangi wa mwehi, na ukwilikihi mghangi wa ndondwa. Kwaikiva ndondwa imonga ingulekanika na ndondwa iħġangi kuukwilikihi.

<sup>42</sup>Hinu ndiwa uwela hilahila uhinduko wa wahovili. Kila kingukulilwa kinguyalamika, na kila kingumela kinguyalamika ng'ogħa. <sup>43</sup>Kikulilwi kumatumilo għa machuwa hyogħa, kingumeleswa kuukwilikihi. Kikulilwa kuulepelelu, kingumeleswa ku makakala. <sup>44</sup>Kikulilwa kumhīha wa asili, kingumeleswa kumhīha wa kimpumulo. Handa pawela na mhīha wa asili, kuvile na mhīha wa kimpumulo hilahila. <sup>45</sup>Hinu hilahila

iyandikwa, "Mundu wa mtumbulo Adamu agholekili mpumulo weni kulama." Adamu wa kumwihi agholekili mpumulo weni kuhumisa ukomu.<sup>46</sup> Ila wa kimpumulo kahika ng'ogha mtumbulo ila wa asili. na hinu wa kimpumulo.<sup>47</sup> Mundu wa mtumbulo ni wa mlimawogha, achengilwi kwa lihu. Mundu wa ivili anguhuma kundumba.<sup>48</sup> Handa vila yula agholilwe kwa malihu, hinu hilahila wala wachengilwi kwa malihu. Handa vila mundu wa kundumba kawela, hilahila wala wa kundumba.<sup>49</sup> Handa vila tupapa mlandano wa mundu wa malihu, tutepapa hilahila mlandano wa mundu wa kundumba.<sup>50</sup> Hinaa ninguwalongela, wahaja na wahacha ghangu, yiwa mhighta na mwahi vinguwesa ng'ogha kulihi unkosi wa Sapanga. Wala wakuyalamika kulihi wakukotoho kuyalamika.<sup>51</sup> Uloli! Ninguwalongela mwenga kifisu kya chakaka: Tutehova ng'ogha wogha, ila wogha tuteghalambuswa.<sup>52</sup> Tuteghalambuswa kulipindi, kukuwopa lisu na kuwoposola, kutalumbeta gha mwihu. Kwaikiva talumbeta itelila, na wahovile watehindulwa na uwela wa kukotoho kuyalamika, na tuteghalambuswa.<sup>53</sup> Kwaikiva hau wa kuyalamika lasima uvali wa kukotoho kuyalamika, na hau wa kuhova lasima uvali wa kukotoho kuhova.<sup>54</sup> Ila lipindi hali lyu kuyalamika pauvikwa lyu kuyalamika ng'ogha, na hau wa kuhova paukavala wa kukotoho kuhova, ndiwa utehika ulongela uvile uyandikwa, "Kihu kimilwa kuusindi."<sup>55</sup> "Kihu, usindi ghako uwela kugha? Kihu, uwela kugha utungu ghako?"<sup>56</sup> Utungu wa kihu nisambi, na makakala gha sambi ni selia.<sup>57</sup> Ila kushukwile kumuhikili Sapanga, atupeghi twenga usindi kupitila Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito!<sup>58</sup> Kwa nagha, wapalwa wahaja na wahacha ghangu, muwel i mgangamala na mkotoho kuyumbila. Nachuwa hyogha mgholi lihengu gha Bambu, kwaikiva mngumanya yiwa lihengu lyu mwenga lyu yaghi yaghi ng'ogha.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Hinu kulongeleta mapegho kwaikiva gha wakwinila, handa niwalongilile mapinga gha wandu wamkwinila Kilisito gha haku Galilaya, hilahila mngupalwa kughola. <sup>2</sup>Kulichuwa lya mtumbulo wa wiki, kila mmonga wa mwenga aviki kindu kitenu mmbali na kukivika, handa vila mnuguwesa. Mgholi nagha ili yiwa kukotoho kuwela na kuchangisana panihika. <sup>3</sup>Na pala nitehika, yeyosi mtemhaghula, nitemlaghila pamonga na lihamba kupegha litambiku lya mwenga haku Yelusalemu. <sup>4</sup>Na handa ni maha kwa nenga kuyenda hilahila, wateyenda pamonga na nenga. <sup>5</sup>Ila nitehika kwa mwenga, lipindi ningupitila ku Makedunia. Kwaikiva nitepitilila ku Makedunia. <sup>6</sup>Pangi nitewesa kulikala na mwenga au hata kuyomola lipindi lya lupepo, ili yiwa muwesi kunitanga kumwanja għangu, kokosi ninguyenda. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva niliwachila ng'ogħa kuwalola hinaa kwa lipindi lihipi. Kwaikiva ningutumaini kulikala na mwenga kwa lipindi litenu, handa Bambu atenilekesela. <sup>8</sup>Ila nitelikala ku Efeso mbaka Pentekoste, <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva mlyāngu mkulu uwoposolwa kwaikiva gha nenga, na kuvile na wahakata watangala wenikuningingama. <sup>10</sup>Hinu lipindi Timoseo pakahika, mloli yiwa kapamonga na mwenga mkaleka kutila, angughola lihengu lya Bambu, handa ningughola nenga. <sup>11</sup>Mundu yeyosi akotoho kumpughanya. Mumtangi kunjila ghaki kwa upongu, ili yiwa awesi kuhika kwa nenga. Kwaikiva ninguliwachila ahiki pamonga na walongo. <sup>12</sup>Hinaa kwa habali gha mlongo wa twenga Apolo. Nimtayili moyu nesu kuwatyangila mwenga pamonga na mlongu. Ila alamulili kukotoho kuhika kwa hina. Hata nagha, atehika lipindi kana fwasi. <sup>13</sup>Muwelli mihi, mgholoki kwa kukamala, mgholi handa walumi, muwelni na makakala. <sup>14</sup>Hinu hyogħa mnguyaghola muyagholi kuupalo. <sup>15</sup>Mngumanya kaya għa Sitefana. Mngumanya yiwa wawelili wakwinila wa mtumbulo haku Akaya, na yiwa wajivikili weni kuutumikila wa wakwinila. Na hinaa ninguwaluwa, wahaja na wahacha għangu, <sup>16</sup>Muwelli wandu wa kunyenye kela kwa wandu handa hagħha, na kwa kila mundu mweni kutanga kulihengu na wagħpli lihengu pamonga na twenga. <sup>17</sup>Na ninguhekelela kwa kuhika kwa Sitefana, Fotunato, na Akiko. Waghholoka kumahala pavile mwenga mnġalipalwa kuwela. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva wahekelesa moyu għangu na għa mwenga. Kwa nagħha hinaa, muwamanyi wandu handa hagħha. <sup>19</sup>Mpinga għa wamkwinila Kilisto għa haku Asia wayegħha lijambuso kwa mwenga. Akila na Pilisika wanguwajambusa ku Bambu, pamonga na lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lya ukaya kwau. <sup>20</sup>Wahaja na wahacha għangu wogħa wanguwajambusa kwa busi mbuleti. <sup>21</sup>Nenga, Paulo, ninguyandika nagħha kwa liwku lyangu. <sup>22</sup>Handa yeyosi kampala ng'ogħa Bambu, hinu alanolwi. Bambu wa twenga, njoo! <sup>23</sup>Manemu għa Bambu Yesu yaweli pamonga na mwenga. <sup>24</sup>Upalo għangu uweli pamonga na mwenga ku Kilisito Yesu.

## 2 Corinthians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mndumindumi wa Kilisito Yesu kwa mapalo għa Sapanga, na Timotheo mlongo wa twenga, kwa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lya Sapanga lyenikuwela lyenikuwela ku Korintho, na kwa wakwinila wogħa weni kuwela kummbwani wogħa wa Akaya. <sup>2</sup>Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Na ayinulwi Sapanga na Tati wa Bambu Yesu Kilisito. Mmweni ni Tati wa luhungu na Sapanga wa maheli hyogħa. <sup>4</sup>Sapanga angutuhekelesa twenga kumahakilo għa tengħha hyogħa, ili yiwa tuwesi kuwahekelesa wala wenikuwela kumahakilo. Tunguwahekelesa wagħħangi kwa luheku lulalula luvili Sapanga atumili kutuhekelesa twenga. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila mahakilo għa Kilisito yanguyongeseka kwaikiva għa twenga, hilahil a luheku lwa twenga lunguyongeseka kupyitila Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Ila handa tunguhakilwa, ni kwaikiva għa luheku lwa mwenga na ulokola wa mwenga. Na paikawela tunguhekeleswa, nikwaikiva għa luheku lwa mwenga. Luheku lwa mwenga lungughola lihengu kwa kutimila pamkongine kumahakilo kwa ufumilfu handa twenga hilahila vila tunguhakilwa. <sup>7</sup>Na makakala għa twenga kunani għa mwenga ni uhighilisu. Tungumanya yiwa handa vile iwela mngukongine kumahakilo, hila hila mngukongine kuluheku. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva tungupala ng'ogħa mwenga muweli wandyungi, walongo, kulongeleta magħasu tuwela nayu haku Asia. Tuwonelilwi nesu kupiti vila tuwesa kupapa, handa tuwela ng'ogħa na litumaini lya kulama kangi. <sup>9</sup>Chakka, tuwelili na ulamulo wa kihu kunani għa twenga. Ila hai iwlili ni kutughħola twenga tukotoho kuvika litumaini kunani għa twenga twaweni, badili ghaki tuviki litumaini ku Sapanga, mwenikuhindula wahovili. <sup>10</sup>Atulokolili twenga kuhuma hagħha maafwa għa kihu, na atetulokola kangi. Tuvika makakala kwa mweni yiwa atetulokola kangi. <sup>11</sup>Ategħola nagħha handa vila mwenga hilahila vila

mngututanga kwa mayupo gha mwenga. Hinu watangala watehumisa kushukwile kwaikiva gha twenga kulukani lwa kuwapendelela manemu tupeghilwi twenga kupitila mayupo gha watangala.<sup>12</sup>Tunguitutumulila hali; uhigilis u lukani lwa twenga. Kwaikiva ni kulukani maha na umbuleti wa Sapanga yiwa tulamili twaweni kumlima. Tughola nagha nesu na mwenga, na ng'ogha kuluhala gha mlimawogha, ila badili ghaki nikumanemu gha Sapanga.<sup>13</sup>Tunguwayandikila ng'ogha chochos i kila muwesa ng'ogha kukisoma au kumanya. Nivili na makakala<sup>14</sup>yiwa kwa mayaghani mtumanya kala. Na nivili na makakala yiwa kulichuwa lya Bambu Yesu tutewela lukani lwa mwenga kwaikiva gha kinyengu kya mwenga, handa vila pamtewela kwa twenga.<sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva niwelili na makakala kulongelela hali, nipalile kuhika kwa mwenga mtumbulo, ili yiwa muwesi kupokela fwaida gha kutyangililwa mianja ivili.<sup>16</sup>Niwelili nikiliyandala kuwatyangilila lipindi panikiyenda ku Makedonia. Kangi nipalile kuwatyangila kangi lipindi panihuya kuhuma ku Makedonia, na kangi mwenga kunilaghila nenga lipindi panikiyenda ku Uyahudi.<sup>17</sup>Paniwelili nikiliwachila njila hai, ghuli, niwelili ningusitasita? Ghuli ninguyandala mighalu kukovekela na na ndyangilu gha kimundu, ili yiwa nilongi, "Ndiwa, ndiwa" na "Ng'ogha" kwa lipindi limonga?<sup>18</sup>Ila handa vila Sapanga kawela mchakaka, tungulonga ng'ogha vyogha "Ndiwa" na "Ng'ogha."<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva Mwana wa Sapanga, Yesu Kilisito, avile Silvanu, Timotheo na nenga tumtangasili paghati mwa mwenga, ng'ogha "Ndiwa" na "Ng'ogha." Badili ghaki, mweni lipindi lyogha ni "Ndiwa."<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva malaghililo hyogha gha Sapanga ni "Chakaka" ku mweni. Hinu hilahila kupitila mweni tungulonga "Hina" kwa ukwiliikihi wa Sapanga.<sup>21</sup>Hinna ni Sapanga avile angutuhighilisa twenga pamonga na mwenga ku Kilisito, na atulaghilile twenga.<sup>22</sup>Avikili muhuli kunani gha twenga na atupeghili Mpumulo ku mioyu gha twenga handa hindu gha kila kivile angalitupatila kuulongolo.<sup>23</sup>Badili ghaki, ningumluwa Sapanga kunihighilisa nenga yiwa lukani lunigholile nikotoho kuhika Korintho ni yiwa nikotoho kuwahyaghamila mwenga.<sup>24</sup>Hai ng'ogha kwaikiva tunguyesa kungingama vila ukwinila gha mwenga ungupalwa kuwela. Badili ghaki, tungughola pamonga, tungughola pamonga na mwenga kwaikiva gha luhekulwa mwenga, handa mgholoka kuukwinila gha mwenga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha nilamulile kwa mbandi ghangu mwensi yiwa ningalihika ng'ogha kangi kwa mwenga kundyangilu gha lutungu. <sup>2</sup>Handa niwayambusilila mwenga mahakilo, ni ghani angalinihekelesa nenga, ila ni yula avile ahakililwi na nenga?<sup>3</sup>Niyandikili handa nigholile ili yiwa lipindi panihika kwa mwenga nikotoho kuwesa kuhakilwa na wala wavile wangaliwela wanighola nihekeleli. Niwela na makakala kulongela mwenga wogha yiwa luheku lwa nenga niluheku lulalula muwela nau mwenga wogha. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva niwayandikilile mwenga kukovekelana na mahakilo makulunga, na lung'ai lwa moyu, na kwa masosi matangala. Nipalile ng'ogha kuwayambusilila mwenga mahakilo. Badili ghaki, nipalile mmansi upalo wa mghati niwela nau kwaikiva gha mwenga.<sup>5</sup>Handa kuvile na yeyosi kayambusa mahakilo, kayambusa ng'ogha weka kwa nenga, ila kwa ukulu mtenu- bila kuvika ukalipa nesu- kwa mwenga wogha. <sup>6</sup>Hau unyokolu wa mundu hayu kwa watangala ungubaka. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha hinaa badili gha unyokolu, mngrupalwa kumlekesela na kumtaya moyu. Mgholi nagha ili akotoho kusindwa na kunyengemala kweni kuyongeseka.<sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha ninguwataya moyu kuhighilisa upalo wa mwenga lipala kwaikiva gha mwensi. <sup>9</sup>Hali ndiwa lukani niyandikile, ili niwesi kuwayesa na kumanya yiwa handa ni wayitikila kukila kindu.<sup>10</sup>Ikiva mtemlekesela yeyosi, na nenga hilahila ningumlekesela mundu hayu. Kila nikilekesela- handa nilekesela chochosi- kilekeselwa kwa fwaida gha mwenga kuuwela wa Yesu Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Hai ni ywa lihyukana likotoho kuhika na kutugholela uhwangi. Kwaikiva twenga ng'ogha wandyungi wa mighalu ghaki.<sup>12</sup>Mlyango uwoposelilwi kwa nenga na Bambu panihikili kumbwani wa Troa kutangasa Habali Maha gha Kilisito pala. <sup>13</sup>Hata nagha, niwelili ng'ogha na upongi wa moyu, kwaikiva nimpata ng'ogha mlongo ghangu Tito pala. Hinu niwalekile na nikahuya ku Makeonia.<sup>14</sup>Ila ashukwilwe Sapanga, avile ku Kilisito mianja hyogha angutulongosa twenga kukusinda. kultipila twenga angulandala unungilo maha wa malangu ghaki kumahala kogha. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva twenga kwa Sapanga, ni manungilo maha gha Kilisito, wogha paghati gha wala walokolilwi na paghati gha wala weni kuyalamika.<sup>16</sup>Kwa wandu wavile wangualamika, ni unungilo kuhuma kukihu mbaka kihu. Kwa wala wenikulokolwa, ni manungilo maha kuhuma ukomu mbaka ukomu. Ni ghani mwenikupalwa ayendani navyu havi! <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva twenga ng'ogha handa wandu watangala wenikuwusa lilando lya Sapanga kwa fwaida. Badili ghaki, kwa umbuleti wa lukani, tungulonga ku kilisito, handa vila tungulaghilwa kuhuma kwa Sapanga, kuulongolo gha Sapanga.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ghuli, tutumbula kuluiyinula weni kangi? Tungupala ng'ogha lihamba lya vila tunguvipala kwa mwenga au kuhuma kwa mwenga, handa amonga gha wandu, ghuli tungupala? <sup>2</sup>Mwenga maweni ni lihamba lya twenga lya kila tungukipala, lyeni kuyandikwa kumioyu gha twenga, limanyika na kusomwa na wandu wogha. <sup>3</sup>Na mngulangiha yiwa mwenga ni lihamba kuhuma kwa Kilisito, lihumisilwi na twenga. Iyandikilwi ng'ogha kwa wino ila kwa Roho wa Sapanga mwenikuwela mkomu. liyandikwa ng'ogha kunani gha vibau nya maganga, ilakunani gha vibau nya mioyu gha wandu.<sup>4</sup>N hagha ndiwa makakala tuwela nayu ku Sapanga kupitila Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Tungulitutumula ng'ogha weni kwa kupala chochosi handa kuhuma kwa twenga. Badili ghaki, kuitutumula kwa twenga kunguhuma kwa Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Ni Sapanga avile atugholile tuwesi kuwela watumikila wa lilaghanu lyonu. Hali ni lilaghanu ng'ogha lya baluwa ila ni lya Mpumulo. Kwaikiva lihamba lingukoma, ila mpumulo unguhumisa ukomu.<sup>7</sup>Hinaa lihengu lya kihu liwelili lihongolwa kuhelufi kunani gha maganga lihikili kwa njila gha ukwilikihi yiwa wandu wa Izlaili walolile ng'ogha monga kwa monga ku wuso wa Musa. Hai ni kwaikiva gha ukwilikihi wa wuso ghaki, ukwilikihi uvile uwelili ungusisila. <sup>8</sup>Ghuli, lihengu lya Mpumulo litewela ng'ogha na ukwilikihi kupiti.<sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela ulamula uwelili na ukwilikihi, ni mianja mininga uwela wa haki ingulekana na kupiti nesu kuukwilikihi! <sup>10</sup>Ni chakaka yiwa, kila kigholilwe ukwilikihi mtumbula chakaka ukwilikihi kangi kuutundamilu hau, kwaikiva gha ukwilikihi weni kuyongeseka. <sup>11</sup>Kwa kuwela handa kila kivile kiwelili kingupita kiwelili na ukwilikihi, ni kwa ukulu ghani kupiti kila kuvile ni kya kulikala lipindi litali kitewela na ukwilikihi! <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva tungulikwinila hai, tuvile na makakala nesu. <sup>13</sup>Tuwela ng'ogha handa Musa, mwenikuvika likokoma kunani gha wuso ghaki, ili yiwa wandu wa Izilaeli wakotoho kulola monga kwa monga kwensi mwihu wa ukwilikihi uvile uwelili unguhuka.<sup>14</sup>Ila umanyi ghau uwelili uwopwa. Hata nagha mpaka lichuwa hali likokoma lilalila lyambila kunani gha kusoma lilaghanu lya dahile. Ivikwa ng'ogha lipala, kwaikiva ni ku Kilisito weka yaki ndiwa inguhumisilwa kutali. <sup>15</sup>Ila hata lelo, lipindi lolosi Musa paangusomwa, likokoma lingukala kunani gha mioyu ghau. <sup>16</sup>Ila mundu paanguhyuka kwa Bambu, likokoma linguhumiswa. <sup>17</sup>Hinaa Bambu ni Mpumulo. Pala pawela na Mpumulo wa Bambu, kuvile na upekesu. <sup>18</sup>Hinaa twenga wogha, pamonga na wuso uvikilwa ng'ogha likokoma, unculola ukwilikihi gha Bambu. Tungughalambulwa mghati gha muwoneko hulahula wa ukwilikihi kuhuma njila monga gha ukwilikihi kuyenda ghangi, handa iwela kuhuma kwa Bambu, avile ni Mpumulo.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha kwaikiva tuvile na utumikila hau, na handa vila tupokela luhungu, tutenyuka ng'ogha moyu. <sup>2</sup>Badili ghaki, tulema njila zyogha zya honi na zijihighili. Tungulikala ngogha kwa uhakata, na tungulitumila ng'ogha hofyo lilando lya Sapanga. Kwa kuyegha hai chakaka, tungujilangiha weni kwa lukani lwa kila mundu kuulongolo gha Sapanga.<sup>3</sup>Ila handa habali maha gha twenga ijihigha, ijihigha kwa wala weka wenikuyalamika. <sup>4</sup>Kuubaghula ghau, Sapanga wa mlimawogha hau kawadosola malangu ghau yenikukwinila ng'ogha. Kumwihu ghaki, wawesa ng'ogha kulola mhana gha Habali Maha gha ukwilikihi wa Kilisito, avile ni mlandano wa Sapanga. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva tunguitangasa ng'ogha weni, ila Kilisito Yesu handa Bambu, na twenga weni handa watumikila wa mwenga kwaikiva gha Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga ndiwa yula avile aillongile, "Mhana utelangasa kuhuma mlwisa." Kalangasa kumioyu gha twenga, kuhumisa mhana wa malangu gha ukwilikihi wa Sapanga kuhuma uwela wa Yesu Kilisito.<sup>7</sup>Ila tuvile na ngoku hai kuvyombu vya lutupi, ili yiwa imanyiki yiwa makakala makulu nesu ni gha Sapanga na ng'ogha gha twenga. <sup>8</sup>Tungughasika kukila njila, ila tutindilwa ng'ogha. Tungulola holu ila tumemwa ng'ogha na kutenyuka moyu. <sup>9</sup>Tunguhakilwa ila tulekwa ng'ogha. Tungutaghwa pahi ila tuyalamiswa ng'ogha. <sup>10</sup>Machuwa hyogha tungupapa kumihigha gha twenga kihu kya Yesu, ili yiwa ukomu wa Yesu uloleki hilahila kumihigha gha twenga. <sup>11</sup>Twenga weni kuwela wakomu machuwa hyogha tuhumiswa kuhova kwaikiva gha Yesu, ili yiwa ukomu wa Yesu uwoneki kumihigha gha twenga gha kimundu. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, kihu kingughola lihengu mghati mwa twenga, ila ukomu ungholwa lihengu mghati mwa mwenga.<sup>13</sup>Ila tuvile na mpumulo yulayula wa ukwinila kukovekelana na kila kiyandikilwi: Nikwinilili, na nagha nikalonga." Twenga hilahila tungukwinila, na ngagha hilahila tungulonga. <sup>14</sup>Tungumanya yiwa yula amhindulile Bambu Yesu hilahila atetuhindula twenga pamonga nayu. Tungumanya yiwa atetuyegha twenga pamonga na mwenga kuuwela ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Kila kindu ni kwaikiva gha mwenga ili yiwa, kwavila manemu yangulandala kwa wandu watangala, kushukwile kuyendeleli kuyongeseka kwa ukwilikihi wa Sapanga.<sup>16</sup>Hinu tungutenyuka ng'ogha moyu. pamonga na yiwa kwa panji tunguhakala, kwa mghati tungugholwa hyonu kila lelo. <sup>17</sup>Kwa lipindi hali lihupi, mahakilo hagha mayuyughu yangutuyandala twenga kwaikiva gha umachuwa yayendelela mtopehu wa ukwilikihi weni kupiti vipimu vyogha. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva tulola ng'ogha kwaikiva gha vindu vivile vinguwoneka, ila kwaikiva gha vindu viwoneka ng'ogha. Vindu vila tunguwesa kuvilola ni vya lipindi hela, ila vindu vivile viwoneka ng'ogha ni vya machuwa yayendelela.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Tungumanya yiwa handa ukaya gha mlimawogha uvile tungulikala hamu kunguyalamiswa, tuvile na lighuta kuhuma kwa Sapanga. Ni lighuta lichengwa ng'ogha kwa mawoku gha mundu, ila ni lighuta lya machuwa yayendelela, kukundumba. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva kukibimilo haki tunguvina, tukipala kuvaliswa kwa kaya ghetu kundumba. <sup>3</sup>Tungupala kwaikiva gha hali kwaikiva kwa kuvala tutewoneka ng'ogha yiwa twa ngelebgi. <sup>4</sup>Kwa uchakaka lipindi tuwela mghati gha kibimilo haki, tunguvina tukihinikilwa. Tupala ng'ogha kuvulwa. Badili ghaki, tungupala kuvaliswa, ili yiwa kila kihovile kiwesi kumilwa na ukomu. <sup>5</sup>Yula mweni kutuyandala twenga kwa kindu haki ni Sapanga, avile atupeghili twenga Mpumulo handa ahadi gha kila kitehika. <sup>6</sup>Kwa nagha muwel na makakala machuwa hyogha. Muwel miyu yiwa lipindi patuwela ukaya kuhigha, tunguwela kutali na Bambu. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva tungutunga kwa ukwinila, ng'ogha kwa kulola. Kwa nagha tuvile na makakala. <sup>8</sup>Ni maha tuweli kutali kuhuma kumhigha na ukaya pamonga na Bambu. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha tunguighola kuwela lukani lwa twenga, handa patukawela ukaya au kutali, tumuhekelesi mweni. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva ni lasima wogha tuwoneki kuulongolo gha kikalilo kya ulamulo kya Kilisito, ili yiwa kila mmonga awesi kupokela kila kingupalwa kupokelwa nayu kwa mighalu igholokilwi kuhigha, ikiwela ni kwa umaha au kwauhakata. <sup>11</sup>Kwa nagha, kwa kumanya holu gha Bambu, tunguwakwegha wandu. Vila tuwela, inguwoneka lipala na Sapanga. Ningutumaini yiwa ingumanyika hilahila kulukani lwa twenga. <sup>12</sup>Tunguyesa ng'ogha kuwakwegha mwenga kangi kutulola twenga handa wachakaka. Badili ghaki, tunguwapegha mwenga lukani lwa kultitumula kwaikiva gha twenga, ili muwesi kuwela na lya kuwayanga wala weni kuitutumulila mwoneko ila ng'ogha kila mghati gha moyu. <sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha paikawela handa tuwela na lukwale, ni kwaikiva gha Sapanga. Na paikawela tuwela kumalangu gha twenga yatimila, ni kwaikiva gha mwenga. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva upalo wa Kilisito unguuhinisa, kwaikiva tuvile na uchakaka na hali: yiwa mundu mmonga ahovili kwaikiva gha wogha, na kwa nagha, na kwa nagha wogha wahova. <sup>15</sup>Na Kilisito ahovili kwaikiva gha wogha, ili yiwa wala weni kulama wakotohokulama kangi kwaikiva gha wenibaha. Badilin ghaki, lasima walikali kwaikiva gha mweni avile ahovili na akahindulwa. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, kuhumila hinaa na kuyendelela tungumulamula ng'ogha mundu kukovekelana na ndyangilu zya kimundu, pamonga na yiwa haku mtumbulo tumlolile Kilisito kwa njila hai, Ila hinaa tumlamula ng'ogha yeyosi kwa njila hai kangi. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagha, ikiva mundu yeyosi kawela mghati gha Kilisito, mweni ni kiumbi kihyonu. Mighalu gha dahile ipita. Uloli, yawela mahyonu. <sup>18</sup>Vindu vyogha havi vinguhuma kwa Sapanga. Atukonganisili twenga kwaki mweni kupitila Kilisito, na katupatila lihengu lya ukonganisu. <sup>19</sup>Hai ni kulonga, ku Kilisito, Sapanga kana anguukonganisa mlimawogha kwaki mweni, ng'ogha kuvalanga mahakata għau kwa weni. Anguvika kwa twenga ujumbi wa ukonganisu. <sup>20</sup>Kwa nagha tunguhaghulwa handa wandu badili għa Kilisito, inguwoneka handa Sapanga awelili angughola lufwaa ghaki kupitila twenga. Tunguwaluwa mwenga kwaikiva għa Kilisito: Mkonganiswi kwa Sapanga!" <sup>21</sup>Amgholile Kilisito kuwela litambiko kwaikiva għa sambi sya twenga. mweni ndiwa avile kaghola ng'ogha sambi. Agholile nagħha ili tuwesi kugħoleka haki għa Sapanga kumweni.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Na kwa nagha, kughola lihengu pamonga, tunguwaluwa mwenga mkotoho kupokela manemu gha Sapanga bila matungula. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva angulonga, "Lipindi lijumilika niwelili miyu kwa mwenga, na kulichuwa lya ulokola niwatangili." Uloli, hinaa ni lipindi lyeni kujumilika. Uloli, hinaa ni lichuwa lya ulokola. <sup>3</sup>Tunguvika ng'ogha liganga lya kungimgama kuulongolo gha mundu yeyosi, kwaikiva tungupala ng'ogha utumikila wa twenga uyegħwi kumwoneku mhakata. <sup>4</sup>Badili ghaki, tungujihighilisa twa weni kwa matendu tunguyaghola hyogħa, yiwa twawatumikila wa Sapanga. Tu watumikila ghaki kuutangala wa kufumilila, mahakilo, lung'ai, ukamala wa kulama, <sup>5</sup>kutovwa, vifungu, magħas, kukugħola lihengu kwa kuyangala, kukuleka kusisila lipindi lya uhiku, kunjala, <sup>6</sup>kuumbuleti, malangu, ufumilifu, ulungwana, ku Pumulo wa Sapanga, kuupaloo wa chakaka.

<sup>7</sup>Tuwatumikila ghaki kulilando lya chakaka, kumakakala gha Sapanga. Tuvile na mgħoха wa haki kwaikiva għa liwoku lya kulumi na sotu. <sup>8</sup>Tungugħola lihengu kuutundamilu na kukupughaniwa, ku upughanyu na u Yinul. Tungulongwa yiwa wahwangi na ikiva twa wachakaka. <sup>9</sup>Tungugħola lihengu handa tumanyika ng'ogha na twambila tungumanyika maha. Tungugħola lihengu handa wenikuhova na -Uloli!- twambila tungulama. Tungugħola lihengu handa weni kuhakilwa kwaikiva għa matendu tunguyaghola ila ng'ogha handa wenikulamulwa hata kuhova. <sup>10</sup>Tungugħola lihengu handa weni kung'ung'ulika, ila machuwa hyogħa tuvile na luheku. Tungugħola lihengu handa wangali kindu, ila tunguwaġħola watangala waweli wanaisa. Tungugħola lihengu handa tupokela ng'ogha kindu ila handa weni kukola kila kindu. <sup>11</sup><sup>13</sup>Tulongela uchakaka wogħa kwa mwenga, Wakorintho, na miċċu għa twenga iwopoka kwa utali, <sup>12</sup>miċċu għa mwenga ingungingamwa ng'ogha na twenga ila mnġungingamwa na mawonu għa weni baha. Hinaa kukupeghħana kwa haki - ningulongela handa kwa wana- muwopoli miċċu għa mwenga kwa utali. <sup>14</sup>Mkotoho kukonganiswa pamonga na weni kukwinila ng'ogha. Kwaikiva kuvile na mkongano ghani pagħati għa haki na kuhyuka? Na kuvile na mkongano ghani pagħati għa mhana na l-wisa? <sup>15</sup>Ni majumilano ghani Kilisito anguwesa kuwela nayu na Beliari? Au hayu mweni kukwinila kana liki pamonga na hayu mweni kukwinila ng'ogha? <sup>16</sup>Na kuvile na majumilano ghani pagħati għa lighħuta lya Sapanga na ling'omung'omu? Kwaikiva twenga ni lighħuta lya Sapanga mweni kuwela mkomu, handa vila Sapanga ailongile: "Nitelikala pagħati għa na kutyanga pagħati għa weni. Nitewela Sapanga wa weni, na weni watewela wandu ghangu." <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagħha, "Mhuki pagħati għa weni, na mkalekeniswi na weni," angulonga Bambu. "Mkotoho kuyavisa kindu kimbuleti ng'ogha, na nitewakema mwenga. <sup>18</sup>Nitewela Tati kwa mwenga, na mwenga mtewela wana ghangu wa kilumi na wa kidala," angulonga Bambu Sapanga.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Wapalwa ghangu, kwaikiva tuvile na malaghilo hagha, na tujighululi twa weni kwa kila mghalu uvile ungutughola kuwela wambuleti ng'ogha kumihigha tuwela nayu na kumpumulo. Na tuuhakuli umbuleti kuholu gha Sapanga.<sup>2</sup>Mgholi njila kwaikiva gha twenga! Tumkosela ng'ogha mundu yeyosi. Tumhakila ng'ogha mundu yeyosi. Tufwaidika ng'ogha kwa fwaida gha mundu yeyosi. <sup>3</sup>Ningulonga hali ng'ogha kwa kuwang'ung'ulikila. Kwaikiva nilongela kala yiwa muwela kumiuyu gha twenga, kwa twenga kuhova pamonga na kulama pamonga. <sup>4</sup>Nivile na makakala matangala mghati mwa mwenga, na ningulitutumula kwaikiva gha mwenga. Nimemwa na luheku. Ningumemwa na luheku pamonga na yiwa na paghati gha mahakilo gha twenga hyogha.<sup>5</sup>Tuhikili ku Mkedonia, mihigha gha twenga iwelili ng'ogha na mbumulilo. Badili ghaki, tupatili lung'ai lwa njila zyogha kwa kutovwa ngondu mbandi gha panje na holu mbandi gha mghati. <sup>6</sup>Ila Sapanga, mweni kuhekelesa wala weni kutenyuka moyu, atuhekeselili kwa kuhika kwa Tito. <sup>7</sup>Iwela ng'ogha kwa kuhika kwaki hela yiwa Sapanga atuhekeselili, iwelili hilahila luheku lula Tito apokelili kuhuma kwa mwenga. Mweni atulongelili upalo mkulu kawela nau, kunyengemala kwa mwenga, na vila muwela na holu kwaikiva gha nenga. Hinu niyongeseka kuwela na luheku nesu.<sup>8</sup>Pamonga naiyiwa ujumbi ghangu uwagholtile kung'ung'ulika, nenga niujutila ng'ogha. Ila ninguujutila lipindi paniwonile ujumbi hau uwagholtile mwenga kuwela na unyengemalu, ila muwelili na kunyengemala kwa lipindi lihipi. <sup>9</sup>Hinaa ninguwela na luheku, ng'ogha kwaikiva muwelili na lung'ai, ila kwaikiva kunyengemala kwa mwenga kuwayegħili kukuleka sambi. Mkolilwi na unyengemalo wa kiulungu, hinu mhakililwi ng'ogha kwa kuyaghanisa kwaikiva gha twenga.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva unyengemalu wa kiulungu unguyegħa kuleka kula kweni kutimilisa ulokola bila gha kuwela na kuijutila. Unyengemalu wa mlimawogħa, hata nagħha, inguyegħa kihu.<sup>11</sup>Mloli unyengemalu hau wa kiulungu ulelili lukani liki lukulunga mghati mwa mwenga. Ni kwa njila ghani lukani luwela lukulu mghati mwa mwenga kuhighilisa yiwa muwela ng'ogha na lihakata. Kwa njila ghani utungu wa mwenga vila uwela mkulu, holu gha mwenga, luhujulu lwa mwenga, kuyangala kwa mwenga, na kupala kwa mwenga kulola yiwa haki ingupalwa kugħoleka! Kukila mghalu mhigħilisa weni kukotoho kuwela na lihakata.<sup>12</sup>Pamonga na yiwa niwayandikilile mwenga, niyandika ng'ogha kwaikiva gha mweni mahakata, hilahila ng'ogha kwa mundu ahakililwi na mahakata. Niyandika ili yiwa uchakaka wa mioyu gha mwenga kwaikiva gha twenga igholwi kumanyika kwa mwenga kuulongolo gha mihi għa Sapanga.<sup>13</sup>Ni kwaikiva għa hai yiwa tunguhekelela. Kumyongeseko wa luheku lwa twenga, tunguhekelela hilahila, hata kupiti kwaikiva għa kuwela na Tito, kwaikva mpumulo ghaki uhekelesilwi na mwenga wogħa.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva handa niitutumulili kwa mweni kulongelana na mwenga, niwela ng'ogha na honi. Kihyetu kyaki, handa hela kila lilando tulilongilile kwa mwenga liwelili chakaka, kuitutmula kwa twenga kwa mwenga kwa Tito yahighilisili yiwa chakaka.<sup>15</sup>Upalo ghaki kwaikiva għa mwenga hata ni mkulu nesu, handa pakumbwike uyitikila wa mwenga wogħa, vila mumpokela mweni kwa holu na kuhighimila.<sup>16</sup>Ninguhekelela kwaikiva nivile na makakala yatimila mghati mwa mwenga.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Tunguwapala mwenga mmanyi, mhaja na mhacha, kulongeleta manemu gha Sapanga yavile yayegħwa kumalipinga għa wandu wenikumkwinila Kilisito għa haku Makedonia. <sup>2</sup>Lipindi lya liyeso likulunga lya mahakilo, utangala wa luheku lwa na kuyongeseka kwa ungali kindu kwa weni ulela unaisa mkulu wa unyenrekela.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva ninguhighilisa yiwa wapegħili kwa vila wanguwesa, na hata kupiti għa vila wawesili. <sup>4</sup>Na kwa kupala kwau weni kwa kutuluwa nesu, watuluwili kwaikiva għa kukonganika kulihengu hali kwa wakwinila. <sup>5</sup>Hai ihumila ng'ogħa handa vila tuwelili tukiliwachila. Badili ghaki, mtumbulo wajihumisili weni kwa Bambu. Hinu wakajihumisa weni kwa twenga kwa mapalo għa Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Hinu tumluwili Tito, mwenikuwela kanguwesa kutumbulisa lihengu hali, kuyegħa kuutimila mghalu hau wa unyenrekela kunani għa mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Ila mwenga mvile na utangala kukila kindu-kuukwinila, kukulongela, kumalangu, kukuyangla, na kuupalo għa mwenga kwaikiva għa twenga. Hinu mhighilis yiwa mwenga mnguwela na utangala hilahila kutendu hali lya unyenrekela.<sup>8</sup>Ningulonga hali ng'ogħa amuli. Badili ghaki, ningulonga hali ili kuyesa uchakaka wa upalo wa mwenga kwa kulandanisa na luhujulu lwa wandu wagħangi. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva mngumanya manemu għa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. Pamonga na yiwa awelili mnaisa, kwaikiva għa mwenga awelili mngali kindu. ili yiwa kupitila ungali kindu ghaki muwesi kuwela wanaisa.<sup>10</sup>Kumghalu hau nitewapeghha usaulli uvile utewatanga. Lichuva limonga lipitili, mtumbulile ng'ogħa hela kughola lihengu. Ila mpalile kulighola. <sup>11</sup>Hinnaa mlitimilisi. Handa hela vila kuwelili na luhujulu na lukani għa kulighola, hinu, ghuli, mngaliwesa hilahila kuliyyegħha kuutimila, kwa vila mnguwesa. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva mvile na luhujulu lwa kughola mghalu hau, ni mghalu wa maha na ungujumilika. Lasima ugholoki kunani għa kila kawela nachu mundu, ng'ogħa kunani għa kila kawela nachu ng'ogħa mundu.<sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva lihengu hali ng'ogħa yiwa wagħangi wawesi ipatila uyuyugħu na mwenga muwesi kuhinyikilwa. Badili ghaki kuweli na ulandau. <sup>14</sup>Utangala wa mwenga walipindi hali lya hinna utetanga kwa kila wangukipala. Hai ni nagħha hilahila yiwa utangala wa weni uwesi kutanga hindu mhakulile, na yiwa kuweli na ulandine. <sup>15</sup>Hali ni handa iyandikilwi; "Hayu mweni vitangala kawelile ng'ogħa na hindu chocħosi kihighalile na yula mweni kuwela na kimayaghani kawela ng'ogħa na ulepelelu wowosi."<sup>16</sup>Ila ushukulwi Sapanga, mweni kuvika mghati għa moyu għa Tito moyu hulahula wa kuyangala kutanga uvile ninau kwaikiva għa mwenga. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva ng'ogħa weka apokelili mayupo għa twenga, ila hilahila awelili na kuyangala kulongelana na mayupo hagħha. Ahikili lwa mwenga kwa kupala mweni.<sup>18</sup>Tumlagħila pamonga na mlongu avile angulongelwa maha pagħati għa mappinga yamkwinila Kilisito kwaikiva għa lihengu lyaki kukutangasa Habali Maha. <sup>19</sup>Ng'ogħa nagħha hela, ila hilahila ahaghħilwi na mappinga yamkwinila Kilisito kuwela na mwanja pamonga na twenga kukulipapa tendu mahala wekaweka tendu hali lya unyenrekela. Hai ni kwa ukwili kihi wa Bambu mweni na kwa luhujulu lwa twenga lwa kutanga.<sup>20</sup>Tunguhjeta uwesekanu yiwa yeyosi angupalwa kulalamika kulongeleta twenga kulongelaunyekela hau tunguupapa. <sup>21</sup>Tungulikala mihu kughola kila kya utundamilu, ng'ogħa hela kuulongolo għa Bambu, ila hilahila kuulongolo għa wandu.<sup>22</sup>Hilahila tungumlaghila mlongu mghangi pamonga na weni. Tumyesha mianja itangala, na tumlola ni mweni luhujulu kwaikiva għa mahengu matangala. Hata hinna kanguyangala nesu kwaikiva għa makakala makulu avile nayu mghati mwa mwenga.<sup>23</sup>Kwa habali għa Tito, mweni ni mtumikila myangu na mghola lihengu myangu kwaikiva għa mwenga. handa kwa walongo wa twenga, wangulaghilwa na mappinga yeni kumkwinila Kilisito. Ni wandu wa kutundamilwa kwa Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Hinu, muwalangħi upalo wa mwenga, na mlangħi kwa mappinga yamkwinila Kilisito lukani lwa kuitutumula kwa twenga kwaikiva għa mwenga.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Kulonjelela utumikila kwaikiva gha wakwinila, ni maha nesu kwa nenga kuwayandikila. <sup>2</sup>Ningumanya kulonjelela luhujulu lwa mwenga, luvile nilitutumulilila kwa wandu wa Makedonia niwalongeletile yiwa Akaya iwelakala kuhuma lichuwa lipitile. Luhujulu lwa mwenga liwataya moyu watangala wa weni kughola. <sup>3</sup>Hinaa, niwalaghila walongo ili yiwa kuitutumula kwa twenga kulonjelela mwenga kukotoho kuwela kwa yaghi yaghi, na ili mngaliyandala, handa niilongile mngaliwela. <sup>4</sup>Kihyetu kyaki, handa mundu yeyosi wa Makedonia pakahika pamonga na nenga na kuwalola muliyandala ng'ogha, tungalola hagha- nilonga ng'ogha chochosi kulonjela mwenga- kwaikiva nivile na makakala nesu ku mwenga. <sup>5</sup>Hinu nilolile iwelili gha maha kuwaluwa walongo kuhika kwa mwenga na kughola mighalu njenji kwaikiva gha hupo mlaghilili. Hai ni nagha ili yiwa ziwei handa highili, na ng'ogha handa hindu ilamulwa kuwela. <sup>6</sup>Liwachilo ni hali; mundu mweni kukulila mayaghani hilahila atebena mayaghani, na yeyosi mweni kukulila kwa lukani lwa highili hilahila atebena highili. <sup>7</sup>Hinu na kila mmonga mweni kupegha handa akulilili mmoyu ghaki. Hinu na mweni akotoho kupegha kwa kunyengemala au kwa kuhukumulwa. Kwaikiva Sapanga angumpala yula mweni kupegha kwa luheku. <sup>8</sup>Na Sapanga anguwesa kuiyongesela kila highili kwaikiva gha mwenga, ili yiwa , kila lipindi, kumighalu hyogha, muwesi kupokela hyogha munguyapala. Hai itewela ili yiwa muwesi kuyongesa kila tendu maha. <sup>9</sup>Ni handa iyandikilwi: "Kalandala unaisa ghaki na kuupegha kwa wandu wavile na hindu ng'ogha. Haki ghaki inguyendelela machuwa yayendelela." <sup>10</sup>Na mweni kupegha mbeyu kwa mkulila na libumunda kwaikiva gha mulyo, hilahila atepegha na kuyongesa mbeyu gha mwenga kwaikiva gha kukulila. Mweni ateyongesa mabeno gha haki gha mwenga. <sup>11</sup>Mtepeghwa unaisa kwa kila njila ili yiwa muwesi kuwela wanyenyekela. Hai iteyegha kushukwile kwa Sapanga kupidila twenga. <sup>12</sup>Kwa kughola lihengu hali ng'ogha hela inguyavisa hindu gha wakwinila. Hilahila inguyongesa ku matendu matangala gha kushukwile kwa Sapanga. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva gha kuyeswa kwa mwenga na kuhighiliswa kwa lihengu hali, hilahila mtemeyinula Sapanga kwa uyitikila kwa ujumila wa mwenga wa Habali Maha gha Kilisito. Hilahila mtemeyinula Sapanga kwa unyenekela wa hupu gha mwenga kwa weni na kila mmonga. <sup>14</sup>Wanguwela na luhujulu na mwenga, na wanguluwa kwaikiva gha mwenga. Wangughola nagha kwaikiva gha manemu makulu gha Sapanga yawela kuna gha mwenga. <sup>15</sup>Ashukwilwe Sapanga kwa hupo ghaki yeni kuyongeseka ng'ogha!

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Nenga Paulo, mweni ningualuwa kwa unyenyekele na unyalinyali wa Kilisito. Nenga na mnyalinyali lipindi paniwela kuulongolo gha mwenga, Ila nivile na makakala kwa mwenga lipindi paniwela kutali na mwenga.

<sup>2</sup>Ningualuwa mwenga yiwa lipindi panikawela pamonga na mwenga, nitepala ng'ogha kuwela na makakala na kuitutumula mweni. Ila ninguliwachila yiwa ningupala kuwela na makakala lipindi paniwangingama wala wenikuliwachila yiwa tungulama kwa ndyangilu gha kihigha.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva pamonga na yiwa tungutyanga kuhigha, tungutovana ng'ogha ngondu kwa ndyangilu gha mhiglia.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva migoha hila tungutumila kutovanila ng'ogha gha kihigha. Badili ghaki, ivile na makakala gha kiulungu gha kuyalamisa ngomi. Inguhumisilila kutali malongelo yeni kubyodosa.<sup>5</sup>Hilahila, tunguyalamisa kila kyeni ulongosi kyeni kujiyinula kupiti malangu gha Sapanga.

Tungulighola mateka kila liwachlo kuuyitikila kwa Kilisito.<sup>6</sup>Na tungupokela uyandalu wa kunyokola kila matendu yawela ng'ogha na uyyitikila, lipindi uyyitikila wa mwenga pauwela utimila.<sup>7</sup>Uloli kila kiwela lipala kuulongolo gha mwenga. handa yeysesi angukweghwa yiwa mweni ni wa Kilisito, na uleki ajikumbusi mweni yiwa handa hela kawela ni wa Kilisito, havi ndiwa na twenga tuwela nagha.<sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva hata nakajitutumula mayaghani nesu kulongelela ulongosi gha twenga, yavile Bambu ayahumisili kwaiiva gha twenga kuwachenga mwenga na ng'ogha kuwayalamisa, nitelola ng'ogha honi.<sup>9</sup>Nipala ng'ogha hali liwoneki yiwa ninguwatisa mwenga kwa jumbi zyangu.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva amonga gha wandu wangulonga, "Jumbi zyaki zikalipa na zyeni makakala, ila kihigha mweni kana ulepelelu. Milandu ghaki ingupalwa ng'ogha kuyoghanilwa."<sup>11</sup>Hinu wandu wa nagha wamanyi yiwa kila tukilongela kwa kupitila ujumbi wa lihamba lipindi patuwela kutali, vilandise na vila tuteghola lipindi patuwela pala.<sup>12</sup>Tunguyenda ng'ogha kutali nesu handa kulikungula weni au kulilandana weni na wala weni kulyinula weni. Ila pawajiyandala weni na kila mmonga ghau, wavile ng'ogha na mawachilo.

<sup>13</sup>Twenga, hata nagha, tuteitutumula ng'ogha kupiti mimbaka. Badili ghaki, tuteghola nagha, tuteghola nagha hela mghati mwa mimbaka ivile Sapanga katupimila twenga, mimbaka yeni kuhika utali handa wa mwenga vila uwela.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva tujiyongesela ng'ogha weni patuwahikila mwenga. Tuwelili wa mtumbulo kuhika kwa utali handa wa mwenga kwa Hbali Maha gha Kilisito.<sup>15</sup>Tuitutumula ng'ogha kupiti mimbaka kulongelela mahengu gha wandu waghangi. Badili ghaki, tungutumaini handaukwinila wa mwenga vila ungukulha yiwa mbandi gha twenga gha lihengu itepanulwa nesu, na yambilha ni mghati gha mimbaka chakaka.<sup>16</sup>Tungutumaini kwa hali, ili yiwa tuwesi kutangasa Habali Maha hata kumimbwani kupiti mwenga. Tuteitutumula ng'ogha kulongelela lihengu lyeni kugholwa kumbandi ghangi.<sup>17</sup>"Ila yeysesi mweni kuiutumula, aitutumuli ku Bambu."<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva ng'oghamyula mweni kuihighilisa mweni anguhighilisa. Ila, ni ula mwenikuwela Bambu ndiwa mweni kumuhighilisa.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Ninguliwachila yiwa mngalifumilana na nenga kuamonga gha usihisihi. Ila kwa chakaka mngufumilana na nenga. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva ni mweni wifu kulongelela mwenga. Nivile na wifu wa Sapanga kwaikiva gha mwenga, kuhuma niwaahidi mwenga kweni ndowa gha mlumi mmonga. Nilaghilie kuwayegha mwenga kwa Kilisito handa Bikila mbuleti. <sup>3</sup>Ila ningutila yiwa kwa njila tenu, handa njoka vila amngongile Eva kwa uhakata ghaki, mawachilo gha mwenga yanguwesa kubyodoswa kutali kuhuma kweni mayupo chakaka na mbuleti kwa Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva kwa mlandano yiwa mundu mtenu akahika na kutangasa Yesu mghangi weka na yula tuwatangasilile. Au kwa mlandano yiwa mkapokela mpumulo mghangi weka na yula mumpokelili. Au kwa mlandano yiwa mkapokela Habali maha ghangi weka na hila muipokelili. Mkfumilila mighalu hai maha ingubaka! <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva yiwa nenga ng'ogha paghati gha wenikuwela wa ndyangilu gha pahi kwa hagha wenikukemwa wandumindumi-maha. <sup>6</sup>Ila pamonga na yiwa nenga nivulwa ng'ogha kukulongela hotuba, na nagha ng'ogha kumalangu. Kwa kila njila na kumighalu hyogha tulighola hali kumanyika kwa mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Ghuli, nigholile sambi kwa kulinyenyekesa mweni ili mwenga muwesi kuyinulwa? Kwaikiva nitangasili kwa upekesu Habali Maha gha Sapanga kwa mwenga. <sup>8</sup>Nipokolili mapingga yeni kumkwinala Kilisito maghangi kwa kupokela mtanga kuhuma kwa weni ili yiwa ningaliwesa kuwatumikila mwenga. <sup>9</sup>Lipindi paniwela na mwenga na niwelili ningali kindu, nimhyaghamila yeyosi. Kwaikiva vila nivipalile viyegħilwi na walongo wahkili kuhuma ku Makeduni. Kukila kindu nijingingamili mweni kukotoho kuwela mhigo kwa mwenga. <sup>10</sup>Handa chakaka gha Kilisito vila iwela mghati mwa nenga, haku kulinjulna kwa nenga, kutenyaliswa ng'ogha kumahala pa Akaya. <sup>11</sup>Kwa kyani? Kwaikiva niwapala ng'ogha? Sapanga angumanya yiwa ninguwapala. <sup>12</sup>Ila kila ningukighola, nitekighola hilahila. Nitekighola ili niwesi kungingama fwasi gha wala weni kuwela na luhujulu lwa fwasi gha kuwela handa tuwela kukila wakitutumulilila. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva wandu wala ni wandumindumi wa uhwangi na waghola lihengu wahwangi. Wangujighalambula weni handa wandumindumi wa Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Na hai ingukangasa ng'ogha, kwaikiva hata lihyukana angulighalambula mweni handa mtumikila wa kundumba wa mhana. <sup>15</sup>Hai ivile ng'ogha na mkangaso mkulu handa watumikila ghaki hilahila kulighalambula weni handa watumikila wa haki. Mwihu ghau kutewela handa matendu ghau vila yanguwoneka kupokela. <sup>16</sup>Ningulonga kangi: Hinu na akotoho kuwela mundu yeyosi mwenikuliwachila nenga na ndyungi. Ila handa mkaghola, mnipokeli nenga handa msihisihhi ili niwesi kulinjulna mayaghani. <sup>17</sup>Kila nikilongela kulongelela haku kuitutumula kunguhukumilwa ng'ogha na Bambu. ila ningulonga handa msihisihhi. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva wandu watangala wanguitutumula kwa njila gha mhīga, niteitutumula hilahila. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva mpapisanili kwa luheku na wasihisihi, mwenga mwa weni muwela na mvile na luhala! <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva mngupipana na mundu handa pakakuvika muuhusutu, handa anguyambusa mlekanu paghati mwa mwenga, handa pakawatumila mwenga kwa fwaida ghaki, handa pakajivika kunani, au handa pakawatova kuwuso. <sup>21</sup>Nitelonga kwa honi gha twenga kwa twenga patuwela wapweli nesu kughola nagha. Na pambila handa yeyosi pakalitutumula- ningulonġela handa msihisihhi- nenga hilahila nitelitutumula. <sup>22</sup>Ghuli, weni ni Wayahudi? Na nenga ni nagha. Ghuli, weni ni Waizilaili? Na nenga ni nagha. Ghuli, weni ni uwelekwa wa Abrahamu? Na nenga ni nagha. <sup>23</sup>Ghuli, weni ni watumikila wa Kilisito? (Ningulonga handa niwela na lukwali.) Nenga na kupiti. Niwela hata kumahengu yakamala nesu, kutali nesu gha kuwela mkihungu, kukutovwa kupiti vipimu, kukusindana na mighalu miħakata gha kiu. <sup>24</sup>Kuhuma kwa Wayahudi nipokela mihanja mhano "matovo ialobaini kuhumila limonga." <sup>25</sup>Mianja itatu nitovilwi kwa hyatu. Lianja limonga nitovilwi maganga. Mianja itatu nityeembulili kuhova mmeli. Nitumila uhiku na pamuhi kubahali lipala. <sup>26</sup>Nilwela kumianja gha kila lelo, kuhatali zya milweni, kuhatali zya wapokola, kuhatali kuhuma kwa wandu ghangu mwensi, kuhatali kuhuma kwa wandu wa milima, kuhatali gha milima, kuhatali gha mlivagħa, kuhatali għa bahali, kuhatali kuhuma kwa walongo wahwangi. <sup>27</sup>Niwela kulihengu likamala na kungallu ikamala, kuuhiku mtangala wa kukesa, kunjala na kuyumilila, mihanja itangala kukuwopa mulyo, kulupepu na ngelengi. <sup>28</sup>Kutali na kila kindu kighangi, kuvile na mkukumulano wa kila lelo kunani għa nenga wa holu ghangu kwaikiva għa mapingga għa wandu weni kumkwinala Kilisito. <sup>29</sup>Għani ni mpweli, na nenga na mpweli ng'ogha? Ghani kayambusa mghangi kuguwa msambi, na nenga nilungula ng'ogha mghati? <sup>30</sup>Handa ni lasima niitutumuli, nitejtitutumila kila kingulangiha upweli ghangu. <sup>31</sup>Sapanga na Tati wa Bambu Yesu, hayu avile angukwilikiwa machuwa yayendelela, angumanya yiwa nenga ningonga ng'ogha. <sup>32</sup>Kula Dameski, mkulu wa mmbwani pahi għa nkosi Areta awelili akigholokela mmbwani wa Dameski ili kunkamula. <sup>33</sup>Ila nivikilwi mkibjeja, kūpitila mdilisa kulikuta, na niwela babehi kuhova kuhuma kumawoku ghaki.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Ni lasima nilitutumuli, ila kwahela kyeni kuyongeseka na hali. Ila niteyendelela kumawonu na magubutulo kuhuma kwa Bambu. <sup>2</sup>Ningumanya mundu mmonga ku Kilisito avile machuva ikumi na njechi ihukili avile-ikiva kuhigha, au panji gha mhighta, nenga nimanya ng'ogha, Sapanga angumanya-anyakulilwi kunani kundumba gha itatu.<sup>3</sup>Na ningumanya yiwa mundu hayu- ikiva kumhigha, au panje gha mhighta, nenga nimanya ng'ogha, Sapanga angumanya- <sup>4</sup>atolilwi kunani mbaka kuparadiso na kuyoghanila mighalu mimbuleti nesu kwa mundu yeyosi kuyalongela. <sup>5</sup>Kwa badili gha mundu handa hayu niteitutumula, ila kwaikiva gha nenga mweni niteitutumula ng'ogha. Ila kwa upweli ghangu.<sup>6</sup>Ikiva nikapala kuitutumula, ningawela ng'ogha msihishti, kwaikiva ningaliwela ningulongela uchakaka. Ila niteleka kuitutumula, ili akotoho kuwela yeysati ateniwachilila nesu gha hagha kupiti kila kinguwoneka mghati mwa nenga au kuyoghanika kuhuma kwa nenga. <sup>7</sup>Niteitutumula ng'ogha hilahila kwaikiva gha hagha magubutulo gha kukangasa. Kwa nagha, nitememeswa ng'ogha na kinyengu, mhomni uvikilwi mghati gha mhighta ghangu, mjumbi wa lihyukana kunighasa nenga, ili nikotoho kuhyuka kuwela mweni kuitutumula.<sup>8</sup>Mianja itatu nimluwili Bambu kulongelela hali, ili mweni kuhumisa kuhuma kwa nenga. <sup>9</sup>Na mweniakanilongela, "Manemu ghangu yangubaka kwaikiva gha wenga, kwaikiva makakala yangugholwa yatimili kuulepelelu. Hinu, ningalipala nesu kuitutumula nesu kwa ulepelelu ghangu, ili yiwa uwesa wa Kilisito uwesi kulikala kunani gha nenga. <sup>10</sup>Kwa nagha ningutoseka kwaikiva gha Kilisito, kuulepelelu, kumalighu, kulung'ai, kumahakilo, kundyangilo gha unyengemalo. Kwaikiva lipindi paniwela nilepelelu, hinu ninguwela na makakala.<sup>11</sup>Nenga niwela msihishti! mwenga mnillasimisili kwa hali, kwaikiva nangaliwela niyinulwa na mwenga. Kwaikiva niwela ng'ogha ningali kindu nesu kwa hagha wenikukemwa wandumindumi- maha, pamonga na yiwa nenga nakindu ng'ogha. <sup>12</sup>Vilangghi vyachakaka vyamndumindumi vigholwili paghati gha mwenga kwa ufumilif, vilangghi na makakaso na matendu makulu. <sup>13</sup>Kwa ukulu ghani muwelili na umaha wa pahi kupiti mapigha hyogha yeni kumkwinala Kilisito yahighalile, ila yiwa niwela ng'ogha mhightu kwa mwenga? Mnilekeseli kwa uhakata hau!<sup>14</sup>Uloli! nenga niliyandala kuhika kwa mwenga kwa lihanja lya itatu. Nitewela ng'ogha mhightu kwa mwenga, kwaikiva nipala ng'ogha kindu kiwela kya mwenga. Ninguwapala mwenga. Kwaikiva wana wangupalwa ng'ogha kuvika ngoku kwaikiva gha walela. Badili ghaki, walela wangupalwa kuvika ngoku kwaikiva gha wana. <sup>15</sup>Nitehekelela nesu kutumila kutumila kwaikiva gha nafusi zyenu. Handa ninguwela nesu, ningupalwa kupalwa mayaghani?<sup>16</sup>Ila handa vila inguwela, niwahinyikila ng'ogha mhightu mwenga. Ila kwaikiva nenga ni mundu mweni umanyi nesu, nenga ni yula awakolile mwenga kwa niwela avile kawapokela mwenga kwa uhwangi. <sup>17</sup>Ghuli, nitolili kwa kuigholela fwaida kwa yeysati nimlaghila kwa mwenga? <sup>18</sup>Nimluwili Tito kuhika kwa mwenga, na nilaghilile mundu ghangi pamonga na mweni. Ghuli Tito awagholtile fwaida mwenga? Ghuli, tutyanga ng'ogha kunjila hilahila? Ghuli, tutyangili ng'ogha kulwayu lulalula?<sup>19</sup>Mnguliwachila kwa lipindi hali lyogha tuwela tukilitetela twenga twa weni kwa mwenga? Kuulongolo gha Sapanga, na ku Kilisito, tuwela tukilonga kila kindu kwaikiva gha kuwagangamalisa mwenga.<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva nivile na holu yiwa panitehika ninguwesa nikakotoho kuwalola mwenga handa ningupala. Nivile na holu yiwa mnguwesa mksindwa kulinola nenga handa mngupala. Ninguwela na holu yiwa kutewesa kuwela na malongelano, wifu, mihibuko gha lilaka, lumamatata lwa uwekaweka, umbeya, kinyengu, na magombi. <sup>21</sup>Nivile na holu yiwa panihuya kangi, Sapanga gha nenga anguwesa kuninyenyejesa kuulongolo gha mwenga. Nivile na holu yiwa nitewesa kunyengemaliswa na watangala wavile wagħola sambi pambilha għiex, na wavile waleka ng'ogha ndaka, na ungongola na mighalu għa lumamatata wanguaghola.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Hali ni lianja lya itatu yiwa ninguhika kwa mwenga. "Kila sitaka lasima lichengwi na uhigiliso wa wahighilisa waivili au waitatu." <sup>2</sup>Nilonga kala kwa hagha weni kughola sambu pambilna kwa waghangi wogha lipindi paniwelili haku lihanja lya ivili, na ningulonga kangi: Panitehika kangi, nitewafumilila ng'ogha.<sup>3</sup>Ninguwalongela mwenga hali kwaikiva mnguhakula uhigiliso yiwa Kilisito angulonga kupitila nenga. Mweni kalepelelwa ng'ogha kwa mwenga, badili ghaki, hayu ni mweni makakala mghati mwa mwenga. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva ahakililwi kuulepelelu, ila ka mkomu kwa makakala gha Sapanga. Kwaikiva twenga hilahila tulepelela mghati mwaki, ila tutelama nayu kwa makakala gha Sapanga paghati gha mwenga.<sup>5</sup>Mjilosni maweni mloli handa muwela muukwinila. Muipimi maweni. Mmanya ng'ogha yiwa Yesu Kilisito kamghati mwa mwenga? Mweni kamghati, kihyetu kyaki handa mhigiliswa ng'ogha. <sup>6</sup>Na niwela na makakala yiwa mwenga mtemanya yiwa twenga tukanilwa ng'ogha.<sup>7</sup>Hinna tunguluwa kwa Sapanga yiwa mkotoho kuwesa kughola chochosi kihakata. Niluwa ng'ogha yiwa twenga tuwesi kuwoneka yiwa tuhyeta liyeso, badili ghaki ninguluwa yiwa muwesi kughola kila kya chakaka, pamonga na yiwa tunguwesa kuwoneka tusindwa liyeso. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva twenga tuwesa ng'ogha kughola lolosi khyetu na chakaka, ila ni kwaikiva gha chakaka weka.<sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva tunguhekelela lipindi patuwela tulepelelu na mwenga mkiwela na makakala. Tunguluwa hilahila yiwa muwesi kugholwa mtimili.

<sup>10</sup>Ninguyandika mighalu hai lipindi nikiwela kutali na mwenga, ili yiwa panikawela pamonga na mwenga nipala ng'ogha kuwawonesa ukalipa mwenga. Nipala ng'ogha kutumila ulongosi Bambu kanipegha nenga niwachengi ng'ogha kuwayaghamila pahi.<sup>11</sup>Kumwihu, walongu walumi na wadala, mhekelel! mgholi lihengu kwaikiva kwaikiva gha mahuyiso, mtaywi moyu, myjumiliani mwenga kwa mwenga, mlikali kukukotoho kutovana. Na Sapanga wa upalo na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana atewela pamonga na mwenga. <sup>12</sup>Mjambusani kila mmonga kwa busi mbuleti.<sup>13</sup>Wakwinila wogha wanguwajambusa. <sup>14</sup>Manemu gha Bambu Yesu Kilisito, upalo wa Sapanga, na mkonganiko wa Mpumulo wa Sapanga uweli pamonga na mwenga wogha.

## Galatians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Nenga ni Paulo mndumindumi. Nenga namndumindumi ng'ogha kuhuma kwa wandu wala kupitila kwa wandu, ila kupitila kwa Yesu Kilisito na Sapanga Tati mweni kumuhindula kuhuma kukihu. <sup>2</sup>Pamonga na walongu wogha na nenga, ninguyayandikila malipinga yenyi kumkwinila Kilisito gha haku Galatia.<sup>3</sup>Manemu yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kweni kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu Yesu Kilisito, <sup>4</sup>mweni kujihumisa mweni kwaikiva gha sambu zila tuzighola ili atukomboli na lipindi hali lya uhakata, kuhumila na mapalo gha Sapanga wa twenga na Tati. <sup>5</sup>Kwa mweni kuweli na ukwilikihi machuwa yayendeleta.

<sup>6</sup>Ningulikangasa yiwa mnguhukila kwa kuloposela kweni Habali Maha ghangi. Ningulikangasa yiwa mnguhukila kutali kuhuma kwa mweni hayu mweni kuwakema kwa manemu gha Kilisito. <sup>7</sup>Kwahela Habali maha ghangi, ila kuvile na amonga gha wandu weni kuwayambusa mwenga lung'ai na kupala kughalambula Habali Magha gha Kilisito.<sup>8</sup>Ila pamonga na yiwa ni twenga au watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kuhuma kundumba atetangasa kwa mwenga Habali Maha hyonu kutali na hila tuitangasili kwa mwenga, hayu na alapilwi, <sup>9</sup>Handa tuilongile haku mtumbulo, na hinaa ningulonela kangi, "Ikiva kutewela na mundu mweni kuwatangasila Habali Maha ghangi weka na hila muipokelili alapilwe."<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva hinaa ninguhakula uhigiliso wa wandu au Sapanga? Ninguhakula kuwahekelesa wandu? Handa ninguyendelela kuyesa kuwahekelesa wandu, nenga namtumikila ng'ogha wa Kilisito.<sup>11</sup>Walongu, ningupala mwenga mmanyi yiwa Habali Maha hila niitangasili ihumila ng'ogha kwa wandu.<sup>12</sup>Niipokela ng'ogha kuhuma kwa mundu, hilahila nivulwa ng'ogha. Badili ghaki iwellili ni kwa ugubutulo wa Yesu Kilisito kwa nenga.<sup>13</sup>Myoghanila kala vila niwelili nikilama haku hyetu kudini gha Kiyahudi, vila niwelili nikilikhakila kwa kukalipa lipinga lya Sapanga kupiti kipimu na kuliyalamisa.<sup>14</sup>Niwelili niyendelela kudini gha Kiyahudi walongu ghangu watangala Wayahudi. Niyangalili nesu kutamaduni zya tati ghangu.<sup>15</sup>Ila Sapanga ahekilesilwi kunihagula nenga kuhuma mumtimi wa nyongo. Anikemili nenga kupitila manemu ghaki,<sup>16</sup>kumhighilisa mwana ghaki mghati mwa nenga, ili nimtangasi mweni paghati gha wandu wa milima hyogha. Nenga nihakulile ng'ogha usauli wa higha na mwahi,<sup>17</sup>na nikwela ng'ogha kuyenda Yelusalemu kwa wala weni kuwela wandumindumi pambilna gha nenga. Badili ghaki nikayenda ku Ualabuni na kuulongolo kuhuya ku Damesiki.<sup>18</sup>Hinu badili gha machuva maitatu nikakwela kuyenda Yelusalemu

kumtyangilila Kefa, nikalikala na mweni kwa lipindi lya machuwa ikumi na mhano.<sup>19</sup>Ila nilolile ng'ogha wandumindumi waghangi ila Yakobo weka, mlongo ghaki na Bambu.<sup>20</sup>Ulolli kuulongolo gha Sapanga, ningonga ng'ogha kila kila ningukiyandika kwa mwenga.<sup>21</sup>Hinu nikayenda kumimbwani gha Shamu na Kilikia.<sup>22</sup>Niwelili ng'ogha nikimanyika kwa mihi kwa mapinga yeni kumkwinila Kilisito gha haku ku Uyahudi yala yeni kuwela ku Kilisito,<sup>23</sup>ila wawelili wakiyoghanila weka "Yula mweni kuwela akituhakila hinaa angutangasa ukwinila hula awelili akiuyalamisa."<sup>24</sup>Wawelili wakimuyinula Sapanga kwaikiva gha nenga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha machuva ikumi na njechi niyendile kangi ku Yelusalemu pamonga na Barnaba. Hilahila nimtolile Tito tuyendi pamonga. <sup>2</sup>Niyendile kwaikiva Sapanga ajihighilisili kwa nenga yiwa nipalilwe kuyenda. Nivikili kuulongolo gha weni Habali Maha hila nitangasili kwa wandu wa milimahyoga. (Ila nilongelili kwa kuhigha kwa wala wawonekanili yiwa ni vilongosi maha maha). Nigholile na ili kuhighilisa yiwa niwelili nitula ng'ogha mbilo, au nitulile mbilo yaghi yaghi.<sup>3</sup>Ila hata Tito, mwenikuwela pamonga na nenga, mwenikuwela ukaya, wamlasimisili kuyingiswa jandu. <sup>4</sup>Mghalu hau uhumili kwaikiva gha walongo wa uhwangi weni kuhika kwa kuhigha kulolesa lolesa upekesu hula tuwelili nau ku Kilisito Yesu. Wapalile kutughola twenga tuweli wahusutu wa laghililo. <sup>5</sup>Twenga tugħola ng'ogha kuwatundamila hata kwa lisaa limonga, ili Habali Maha għa chakaka ihighali ikotoho għalambuka kwa mwenga.<sup>6</sup>Ila wala wenikulongelegelewa yiwa wawelili ni vilongosi wayongesili ng'ogha chochosi kwa nenga. Chochosi wawelili wakikħola kiwelili ng'ogha kya maha kwa nenga. Sapanga kapala ng'ogha mbaghħulo wa wandu. <sup>7</sup>Badili ghaki, wanilolile yiwa nijumililwi kutangasa Habali Maha kwa wala wawelili wayingiswa ng'ogha jandu. Iwelili handa Petelo atangasi Habali maha kwa wala wenikuyingiswa jandu. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga mweni kughola lihengu mghati mwa Petelo kwaikiva għa undumindumi kwa wala weni kuyingiswa jandu, hilahila agholile lihengu mghati mwa nenga kwa wandu wa ilima hyogħa.<sup>9</sup>Lipindi Yakobo, Kefa, na Yohana, wenikumanyika yiwa ndiwa wachengħi Ukilisito, wamanyile manemu manemu nipegħilwi nenga, watupokelili kuumonga nenga na Balinaba. Wagħolile naha ili tuyendi kwa wandu wa milimahyoga, na hilahila wawesi kuyenda kwa wala wayingisilwi jandu. <sup>10</sup>Hilahila wapalile twenga tuwakumbuki wandu wavile na hindu ng'ogha. Nenga hilahila nipalile kughola mghalu hau.<sup>11</sup>Lipindi Kefa paahikili ku Antiokia, nimngħingamili lipalalipala kwaikiva awelili kakosela. <sup>12</sup>Pambilha għa wandu watenu kuhika kuhuma kwa Yakobo, Kefa awelili akilyegħha pamonga na wandu wammanyngħi ng'ogħha Sapanga. Ila hagħha wandu pawahikili, akaleka na kuhuka kwa wandu wammanyile ng'ogħha Sapanga. Awelili akitila wandu wenikupala kuyingiswa jandu.

<sup>13</sup>Hilahila Wayahudi wagħhangi wakonganili na umbindingu hau pamonga na Kefa. Na kumwiċu ghaki ikawela yiwa hata Balinaba akatolwa na umbindingu ghau. <sup>14</sup>Ila panilolile yiwa wawelili wakovekela ng'ogħha Hbali Maha għa chakaka, nimlongilile Kefa kuulongolo għa weni wogħa, "Handa mwenga ni Wayahudi ila mngulama ndyangilu għa wandu wammanyngħi ng'ogħha Sapanga badili għa ndyangilu għa Kiyahudi, kwakyani mngwalasimisa wandu wammanyangħi ng'ogħha Sapanga kulikala ndyangilu għa Kiyahud?"<sup>15</sup>Twenga tħuville Wayahudi kwa kuwelekwa na ng'ogħha, "Wandu wammanyngħi ng'ogħha Kilisito weni sambi"<sup>16</sup>umanyi yiwa kwahela mweni kuvalangilwa haki kwa matendu għa lagħililo. Badili ghaki, wanguvalangilwa haki kwa njila għa ukwinila mghati għa Yesu Kilisito. Tuhikili kwa ukwinila mghati għa Yesu Kilisito ili tuvalangilwi haki kwa ukwinila mghati għa Yesu Kilisito na ng'ogħha kwa matendu għa lagħililo. Kwa matendu għa lagħililo kwahela highha weni kuvalangilwa haki.<sup>17</sup>Ila handa ikawela tungumħakula Sapanga ili atuvalangilile haki mghati għa Kilisito, tunguilolela weni hilahila tħuville na sambi, ghuli Kilisito agholilwe mħusutu wa Sambi? Ng'ogħha nagħi! <sup>18</sup>Ingumaanisa yiwa handa nikavika mawacilo għanh kwa kuyenda na lagħililo, liwachilo livile nilhumisa kala, nnguLangiha mweni yiwa namtenyula lilaghililo. <sup>19</sup>Kupitila lagħililo nihovili kwa lagħililo, hinu ningupalwa kulikala kwaikiva għa Sapanga.<sup>20</sup>Nihakilwa pamonga na Kilisito. Ng'ogħha nenga kangi mweni kulikala, ila Kilisito angulikala mghati mwa Mwana wa Sapanga, yula mweni kunipala na akajjumisa kwaikiva għa nenga. <sup>21</sup>Nenga nikanila ng'ogħha manemu għa Sapanga, kwaikiva handa haki iwelli kupitila lagħililo lagħililo, hinu Kilisito angaliwela kahova yagħi.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Wagalatia wandyungi, ni lisu ghani lihakata lyeni kuwayalamisa? Ghuli Yesu Kilisito kalangilwa ng'ogha handa mhakilwa kuulongolo gha miyu gha mwenga? <sup>2</sup>Nenga ningupalala hela kumanya hali kuhuma kwa mwenga. Ghuli mumpokelili Mpumulo kwa matendu gha laghililo au kwa kukwinila kila mkiyoghanilile? <sup>3</sup>Ghuli, mwenga mwa wandyungi handa nagha? Ghuli mtumbulili ku Mpumulo ili mkayomoli ku higha? <sup>4</sup>Ghuli mhakiliwa kwa mighalu mitangala yaghi yaghi, handa chakaka yawelili gha yaghi yaghi? <sup>5</sup>Ghuli hayu mweni kuhumisa Mpumulo kwa mwenga na kughola matendu gha makakala paghati gha mwenga hayu angughola kwa matendu gha laghililo au kwa kuyoghanila pamonga na ukwinila? <sup>6</sup>Ablahamu "Amkwinilili Sapanga akavalangilwa yiwa mweni haki." <sup>7</sup>Kwa njila hilahila mmanyi yiwa, wala weni kukwinila ni wana wa Ablahamu. <sup>8</sup>Liyandiko lilotili yiwa Sapanga angalivalangilila haki wandu wammanya ng'ogha Sapanga kwa nila gha ukwinila. Habali Maha itangasilwi mtumbulo kwa Ablahamu: "Kupitila wenga milima hyogha itehighilwa." <sup>9</sup>Ili kuulongolo wala weni ukwinila wahighilwi pamonga na Ablahamu, yula mweni uwela na ukwinila. <sup>10</sup>Wala wenikutegemela matendu gha laghililo wangulikala pahi gha ulapilo. Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Kalapilwa kila mundu yula kaikonganisa ng'ogha na mighalu hyogha yeni kuyandikwa kukihibitabu kya laghillo, kughola hyogha." <sup>11</sup>Hinaa ni lipala yiwa Sapanga kamvalangila ng'ogha haki hata mmonga kwa laghililo, kwaikiva, "mweni haki atelama kwa ukwinila." <sup>12</sup>Laghililo lihuma ng'ogha kuukwnila, ila badili ghaki, "yula mweni kughola mighalu hai kulaghililo, atelama kupitila laghililo." <sup>13</sup>Kilisito atukombolili twenga kuhuma kulilapilo lya laghililo lipindi paagholeka lilapilo kwaikiva gha twenga. kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Kalapilwa kila mundu mweni kuvambwa kunani ha libiki." <sup>14</sup>Kila kipalwi kiwelili ni highili zyeni kuwela kwa Iblahimu zingalihika kwa wandu wa milimahyogha ku Kilisito Yesu, ili tuwesi kupokela malaghilo(ahadi) gha Mpumulo kupitila ukwinila. <sup>15</sup>Walongo, ninglongela kwa njila gha kimundu. Hata lipindi lilaghilo lya kimundu livikwa kala uganganimalu, kwhahela hata mweni kuwesa kupughanya au kuyongesela. <sup>16</sup>Hinaa malaghililo yalonelelwi kwa Ablahamu na kwa kiwelekwa kyaki. Ilongela ng'ogha, "kwa kiwelekwa," kumaanisa watangala, ila badili ghaki kwa mmonga weka, "kwa kiwelekwa kyako," avile ni Kilisito. <sup>17</sup>Hinaa ningulongela nagha, laghililo livile lihikili machuva gha 420 kuulongolo, lihumisa ng'ogha lilaghano lya kuyetu lila livikilwi na Sapanga. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva handa ulihi ungalihika kwa njila gha laghililo, ungalihika ng'ogha kangi kwa njila gha malaghilo. Ila Sapanga auhumisili yaghi yaghi kwa Iblahimu kwa njila gha malaghililo. <sup>19</sup>Kwakyani hinaa laghililo likayeghwa? Liyongesilwi kwaikiva gha mahakata, mbaka uwelekwa wa Iblahimu ahiki kwa wala wavile kwa weni awelili kalaghililwa. Laghililo livikilwi kulukani kupitila watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kwa liwoko lya mkonganisa. <sup>20</sup>Hinaa mkonganisa ingumaanisa nesu ni kupiti mundu mmonga, ila Sapanga kammonga weka yaki. <sup>21</sup>Kwa nagha ghuli laghililo lya kihyetu na malaghilo gha Sapanga? Ng'ogha nagha! Kwaikiva handa laghililo livile livikwa liwelili na uweso wa kuyegha ukomu, haki ingaliwela kwa kupitila laghililo. <sup>22</sup>Ila badili ghaki, liyandiko liwopa mighalu hyogha pahi gha sambi. Sapanga agholile nagha ili lilaghililo ghaki lya kutulokola twenga kwa ukwinila ku Yesu Kilisito iwesi kuwela kwa wala weni kumkwinila. <sup>23</sup>Ila pambila gha hau ukwinila ku Kilisito kuhika, tuwelili tuwopwa na kuwela pahi gha Laghililo mbaka uhiki ugubutulo wa ukwinila. <sup>24</sup>Hinu laghililo liwelili ni kilongosi wa twenga mbaka Kilisito paahikili, ili tuvalanililwi haki kwa njila gha ukwinila. <sup>25</sup>Hinaa kwaikiva ukwinila uhika, tivile ng'ogha kangi pahi gha ugholokela. <sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga wogha ni wana wa Sapanga kupitila ukwinila ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>27</sup>Wogha weni kubatiswa ku Kilisito mumvala Kilisito. <sup>28</sup>Kwahela Myahudi wala Myunani, mhusutu wala mpekesu, mlumi wala mdala, kwaikiva mwenga wogha ni mmonga ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>29</sup>Handa mwenga ni Wakilisito, hinu ni uwelekwa wa Iblahimu, walihi kwa kupitila lilaghilo.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Ningulonga yiwa kwaikiva mlihi ni mwana, avile ng'ogha kalekanila ng'ogha na mhusutu, hata pamonga na yiwa kamgholokela wa hindu hyogha. <sup>2</sup>Badili ghaki kapahi gha waghlokela na wenikumwesesa mpaka lipindi lila livikilwi na tati ghaki. <sup>3</sup>Hilahila na twenga patuwelili wana, tukamulilwi kuuusutu wa kanuni zya mtumbulo zya mlimawogha. <sup>4</sup>Ila lipindi lyenilyeni palihikili, Sapanga amyeghili mwana ghaki muwelekwa wa mdala, muwelekwa wa paghi gha laghilo. <sup>5</sup>Agholile nagha ili kuwakombola wala weni kuwela pahi gha laghilo, tupokeli hali gha kuwela handa wana. <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga ni wana, Sapanga amyeghili Mpumulo wa mwana ghaki mghati gha mioyu gha twenga, Mpumulo mweni kukema, "Abba, Tati." <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha wenga kwa ng'ogha mhusutu kangi ila kwa mwana, handa ni mwana, hinu wenga hilahila kwa mlihi kupitila Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Hata pambila, lipindi mummanya ng'ogha Sapanga, muwelili wahusutu kwa wala wawoneka kwa wuso ni milungu chakaka. <sup>9</sup>Ila kwa hinaa yiwa mmngummanyia Sapanga, au yiwa mngumanyikana na Sapanga, kwakyani mnguhuya kangi ku kanuni ng'enya zya mtumbulo na zivile ng'ogha na umaha? Ghuli mngupala kuwela wahusutu kangi?

<sup>10</sup>Mngukola kwa maha lichuwa lya weka, kuwoneka kwa mwehi, lipindi, na machuva. Ningutila kwaikivagha mwenga. <sup>11</sup>Ningutila yiwa kwa njila itenu nijighasa yaghi yaghi. <sup>12</sup>Ninguwaluwa, walongo, muwelii handa muwela, kwaikiva hilahila nenga niwela handa muwela mwenga. Mnikosela ng'ogha. <sup>13</sup>Ila mngumanya yiwa iwelili ni kwaikiva gha uvina wa higha yiwa nitangasili Hahali Maha kwa mwenga kwa lihanja lya mtumbulo. <sup>14</sup>Pamonga na yiwa muwoneko ghangu gha higha uwavikili mwenga kumayeso, mwenga muwesa ng'ogha kunipughanya au kunileka. Badili ghaki mkanipokela handa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, iwoneka niwela handa Kilisito mweni. <sup>15</sup>Kwa nagha, lwa kugha hinaa luheku lwa mwenga? Kwaikiva ningulola kwa mwenga yiwa, paikawesekana, mungalikolopola mihi gha mwenga na kunipegha nenga. <sup>16</sup>Hinaa, ghuli nenga niwela mhakata kwa mwenga kwaikiva ningualongela uchakaka? <sup>17</sup>Wanguwahakula nesu, ila si kwa umaha. Wangupala kuwalekanisa mwenga na nenga ili muwakovekeli. <sup>18</sup>Ni maha machuwa hyogha kuwela na kupala kweni kuyegha umaha, na ng'ogha hela lipindi paniwela na mwenga. <sup>19</sup>Wana ghangu wanung'unna, ninguvina utungu kwaikiva gha mwenga kangi mbaka Kilisito alumbiki mghati mwa mwenga. <sup>20</sup>Ningalipala kuwela pala pamonga na mwenga hinaa na kughalambula lilowi lyangu, kwaikiva nivile na holu kwaikiva gha mwenga. <sup>21</sup>Mnilongeli, mwenga mvile mngupala kuwela pahi gha laghililo, muyoghanila ng'ogha vila laghililo lingulonga? <sup>22</sup>Kwaikiva iyandikwa yiwa Ablahamu awelili na wana walumi waivili, mmonga kwa yula mhumbu mhusutu na ghangi kwa yula mhumbu mpekesu. <sup>23</sup>Hata nagha yula wa mhusutu awelekili kwa higha weka, ila yula wa mhumbu mpekesu awelekili kwa lilaghililo. <sup>24</sup>Mighalu hai inguwesa kulongeletwa kwa njila gha milandano, kwaikiva wadala hagha wangulandana na malaghililo maivili. Imonga lya hagha kuhuma kulitumb Sinai. Wanguwelekwa wana weni kuwela wahusutu. Hayu ni Haili. <sup>25</sup>Hinaa Hajili ni litumbi Sinai lyen kuwela haku Alabuni. Kungulandaniswa na Yelusalemu gha hinaa, kwaikiva ni mhusutu pamonga na wana haki. <sup>26</sup>Ila Yelusalemu yeni kuwela kunani ni pekesu, na hai ndiwa nyongo gha twenga. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Uhekeleli, wenga mdala mweni kuwela ungalikulela, wenga ulela ng'ogha. Uguti lilowi na utovi lilowi kwa luheku, wenga mweni kuwela uwesa ng'ogha kulela. Kwaikiva watangala ni wana wa angali kulela, kupiti wa yula mwenikuwela na mlumi." <sup>28</sup>Hinaa mlongo, handa Isaka, mwenga n wana wa lilaghililo. <sup>29</sup>Kwa lipindi lila mundu mweni kuwelekwa kihigha amhakilili yula mweni kuwelekwa kwa Mpumulo. Kwa hinaa ni hilahila. <sup>30</sup>Mayandiko yangulonga ghuli? "Muhumisi mdala msutu pamonga na mwanaghaki mlumi. Kwaikiva mwana wa mdala mhusutu atelihi ng'ogha pamonga na mwana wa mdala mweni kuwela mpekesu." <sup>31</sup>Kwa nagha, walongo, twenga twa wana ng'ogha wa mdala mhusutu, ila ni wa mdala mpekesu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Ni kwaikiva Kilisito atupeghili upekesu ili tuweli pekesu. Hinu mugholoki kwa kugangamala na mkotoho ghomela kangi kumteghu wa uhusutu. <sup>2</sup>Uloli. Nenga Paulo, ningualongela yiwa paikawela mteyingiswa jandu, Kilisito atehkeleswa ng'ogha kwa njila yeyosi hila. <sup>3</sup>Kangi, ningumlongela kila mlumi mweni kuyingiswa jandu yiwa angupalwa kuwoneka kulaghililo lwogha. <sup>4</sup>Mbaghulwa kutali na Kilisito, wala wogha "weni kuvalangilwa haki" kwa laghililo. Mguwa kutali na manemu. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva kwa njila gha Mpumulo, kwa ukwinila tungulindila makakala gha haki. <sup>6</sup>Ku Kilisito Yesu kuyingiswa jandu au kukotoho kuyingiswa jandu kungumanisa ng'ogha kindu. Ni ukwinila weka weni kughola lihengu kuitila upalo ndiwa unguamaanisa kindu. <sup>7</sup>Muwelili mngutuwa mbilu maha. Ghani kawakanisa kukotoho kutundamila chakaka? <sup>8</sup>Mkweghu wa kughola nagha unguhuma ng'ogha kwa yula mwensi kuwakema mwenga. <sup>9</sup>Simika mayaghani inguwesa kuyalamisa lipipa lyogha. <sup>10</sup>Nivile na litumaini na mwenga ku Bambu yiwa mteliwachila ng'ogha kwa njila ghangi yeyosi. Yeyosi yula atewabyodosha hayu atepapa ulamulo ghaki mwensi, yeyosi yula. <sup>11</sup>Mlongo, ikiva ninguyendelela kutangasa jandu, kwa kyani ninguyendelela kuhakilwa? Kwa mghalu hau kila kyeni kuwoneka yiwa ni kikwasu kya lipingika kitewesa kuyalamisa. <sup>12</sup>Ni mapalo gha nenga kwa wala weni kuwalongosa maha ng'ogha watejihyuka weni. <sup>13</sup>Sapanga kawakema mwenga, walongo, weni upekesu. ila mkotoho kutumila upekesu hau handa njila kumhigha. Badili ghaki kwa upalo mtangani mwenga kwa mwenga. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva laghililo lwogha litimila kulaghililo limonga; na lyeni ni "lasima umpali mundu ghako wa pabehi handa wenga mwensi." <sup>15</sup>Ila paikawela mkalumana na kulyeghana, mijololi yiwa mkotoho kajiyalamisa mwenga kwa mwenga. <sup>16</sup>Ningulonga, mtyangi kwa Mpumulo, kwa nagha mtetimilisa ng'ogha lumamatata lwa higha. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva mhighta uvile na lumamatata lukulu kupiti Mpumulo, na Mpumulo uvile na lumaamatata lukulunga kupiti mhighta. Hagha yangungingamana kila mmonga na ghangi. Mwihu ghaki ni kughola ng'ogha vindu vila mngupala kuvighola. <sup>18</sup>Ila paikawela Mpumulo anguwalongosa mwenga, mwenga muwela ng'ogha pahi gha laghililo. <sup>19</sup>Hinaa matendu gha higha yanguwoneka. Na yeni ni ungongola, ndaka, kuikanila ng'ogha mwensi, <sup>20</sup>kuyupa mang'omung'omu, uhawi, uhakata, magombi, wifu, kuyaka lilaka, kusindana, kubaghulana, kulekana kwa mapainga gha kumkwinila Yesu Kilisito, <sup>21</sup>kuwonelalana wifu, ulowela, ulafi na mighalu ghangi handa hai. Ninguwakanisa mwenga, handa vila niwakanisili haku mtumbulo, yiwa wala weni kughola mighalu handa hai watulihhi ng'ogha unkosi wa Sapanga. <sup>22</sup>Ila litungula lya Mpumulo ni upalo, luheku, kulikala kwa kukotoho kutowana, ufumilifu, kugholelana maha, umundu wa maha, ukwinila, <sup>23</sup>unyalinyali, na kuikanila mwensi. Kwahela laghililo kunani gha mighalu handa hai. <sup>24</sup>Wala wenikuwela na Kilisito Yesu wawoneka kuuhakila mhighta pamonga na mapalo na lumamatata ghau mhakata. <sup>25</sup>Ikiva tutelikala kwa Mpumulo, hilahila tutyangi kwa Mpumulo. <sup>26</sup>Tukotoho kuwela na likwina kwina, tukotoho kuwela na cjokolela kwa kila mmonga na myaki, hilahila tukotoho kuwonelana wifu.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Mlongo, paikawela mundu kakamulwa kuuhakata, mwenga weni kuwela wandu wa kimpumulo, mngupalwa kumhuyisa hayu mlongo kumpumulo wa unyalinyali. Kunu mkijiloesa na mwenga weni ili mkotoho kuyeswa. <sup>2</sup>Mtolelani mihighu, na kwa hai mteligangamalisa laghililo lya Kilisito.<sup>3</sup>Paikawela mundu yoyosi angujilola yiwa mwensi kamaha kupiti wayaki lipindi kahindu ng'ogha, hau anguingonga mwensi. <sup>4</sup>Kila mmonga na avalangi lihengu lyaki. Hinu atewela na hindu mwensi weka yaki gha kuitutumulila, na kuleka kuilandanisa mwensi na mundu yeyosi. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva kila mundu atetola mhigu ghaki mwensi. <sup>6</sup>Mundu mwensi kuvulwa lilando ni lasima amlongeli ghala hyogha gha maha mvula ghaki. <sup>7</sup>Mkotoho ngonganika. Sapanga kapughanyika ng'ogha. Kila kiakikulila mundu, ndiwa haki haki atebena hilahila. <sup>8</sup>Kila mwensi kukulila mbeyu kundyangilu ghaki gha sambi atebena uyalamiso, ila yula mwensi kukulila mbeyu ku Mpumulo, hayu atebena ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta kuhuma kwa Mpumulo. <sup>9</sup>Tukotoho kutoka kula kughola gha maha, kwaikiva kwa lipindi lyaki tutebena paikawela tutenyuka ng'ogha moyu. <sup>10</sup>Hinu kwa nagha lipindi patutewela na fwasi, tugholi gha maha kwa kila mmonga. Tugholi gha maha nesu na nesu nesu kwa wala weni kuwela mghati gha ukwinila. <sup>11</sup>Mloli ukulunga wa malihamba ghala niwayandikila kwa mawoku ghangu mwensi. <sup>12</sup>Wala weni kupala kughola gha maha kwa muwoneku wa mhiga ndiwa weni kuwalasimisa myingisi jandu. Wangughola hagha kwaikiva wakotoho yingila kumayeso gha lipingika lya Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva hata hagha weni kuyingiswa jandu wangulikola ng'ogha laghililo. Badili ghaki wangupala mwenga myingisi jandu ila wawesi kuitutumulila mihigha gha mwenga. <sup>14</sup>Ikotoho kuwoneka nikaitutumula ilakwa lipingika lya Bambu watwenga Yesu Kilisito. Ni kwa mwensi hayu mlimawogha uhakilwa kwa nenga na nenga kumlimawogha. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva iwonesa ng'ogha yiwa kuyingiswa jandu au kukotoho yingiswa lijandu yiwa ni kindu. Badili ghaki uweleka hyunu ndiwa wamaha. <sup>16</sup>Kwa wogha weni kulama kwa ndyangilu hai, waweli na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana na luhungu luweli kunani gha wogha, na kunani gha Izlaeli gha Sapanga. <sup>17</sup>Kuhumila hinaa mundu yoyosi na akotoho nighasa. Kwaikiva nipapa vilanghihi nya Yesu mhiga ghangu. <sup>18</sup>Manemu gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito yaweli pamonga na mbumulo gha mwenga.

## Ephesians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mndumindumi wa Kilisito Yesu kwa mapalo gha Sapanga, kwa wenikubaghulwa kwaikiva gha Sapanga wenikuwela haku Efeso na wenikuwela wachakaka ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kweni kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Sapanga na Tati wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito apeghwi kuyinulwa. Ni mwensi mwenikutuhighila kwa kila highili zyeni kuhuma kumpumulo, kumahala pakundumba mghati gha Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Pambilha gha kulumbwa mlimawogha, Sapanga atuhaghulile twenga weni kukwinila ku Kilisito. Atuhaghulile twenga ili tuwesi kuwela wahaghulwa ghaki na weni kulalamikilwa ng'ogha kuulongolo ghaki. <sup>5</sup>Kuupalo Sapanga atuhaghulile mtumbulo kwa kututola handa wana ghaki kw njila gha Yesu Kilisito. Agholile nagha kwaikiva apalilwi na kukighola kila akipalile. <sup>6</sup>Kumwihi ghaki ni yiwa Sapanga anguyinulwa kwa manemu gha ukwilikihi ghaki. Haki ndiwa atupeghili yaghi yghi bule kwa njila gha mpalwa ghaki. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva kuupalo ghaki, tuvile na ukombola kuptila mwahi ghaki, mlekeselo wa sambi. Tuvili na hali kwaikiva gha unaisa wa manemu ghaki. <sup>8</sup>Agholile manemu hagha kuwela yatngala kwaikiva gha twenga kuluhala na umanyi. <sup>9</sup>Sapanga agholile imanyiki kwa twenga ila chakaka yeni kuwela mkifisu gha mghalu, kukovekelana na luhujulu lweni kuhighilisa mghati mwa Kilisito. <sup>10</sup>Palipindi li. timila kwa utimila wa mighalu ghaki Sapanga atevika pamonga kia kindu kya kundumba na kya kunani gha mlima mghati mwa Kilisito. <sup>11</sup>Kukilisito tuwelili na tuhaghulwa na tukaghulwa lukani kwa lipindi. Hai iwelili kukovekelana na vila mwenikughola vindu vyogha kwa lukani lwa mapalo ghaki. <sup>12</sup>Sapanga agholile nagha ili tuwesi kuwoneka kwa kuyinulwa ukwilikihi ghaki. Tuwelili wa mtumbulo kuwela na makakala mghati mwa Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Iwelili kwa njila gha Kilisito yiwa myoghanilile lilando lya chakaka, Habali Maha gha ulokola wa mwenga kwa njila gha Kilisito. iwelili kumweni hilahila mkwinila na kuvikwa mhuli na Mpumulo wa Sapanga mwensi kulaghililwa. <sup>14</sup>Mpumulo ndiwa zaman gha ulihi wa twenga mbaka pala patutewela wenga ndiwa weni kugholokela. Hai iwelili ni kwa uyinulo wa ukwilikihi ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, kuhuma lipindi paniyoghanilile kulongeleta ukwinila wa mwenga mghati mwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito na kulongeleta upalo wa

mwenga kwa wala wogha weni kuwela wabaghulwa kwaikiva gha mweni.<sup>16</sup> Nileka ng'ogha kumshukwile Sapanga kwaikiva gha mwenga na kuwalongela kumayupo ghangu.<sup>17</sup> Ninguluwa yiwa Sapanga wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, Tati wa ukwilikihi, atewapegha mpumulo wa luhala, magubutulo gha umanyi ghaki.<sup>18</sup> Ninguluwa yiwa miyu gha mwenga gha kumpumulo ivikwi mhana kwa mwenga kumanya ni niki makakala gha kukemwa kwa mwenga. Ninguluwa yiwa mmanyi unaisa wa ukwilikihi wa ulihi ghaki paghati gha wala wenikubaghulwa kwaikiva gha mweni.<sup>19</sup> Ninguluwa yiwa umanyi ukulu weni kupiti wa makakala ghaki mghati gha twenga weni kukwinila. Hau ukulu ni kukovekelana na kughola lihengu ku makakala ghaki.<sup>20</sup> Hagha ni makakala yagholie lihengu mghati gha Kilisito lipindi Sapanga paamkovekelile kuhuma kukihu na kumtamisa kuliwoku lyaki lya kulyiila kumahala pakundumba.<sup>21</sup> Amtamalisili Kilisito kunani kutali na ulongosi, kulongosa, makakala, ukulu, na kila lihina lyeni kukemwa. Amtamalisili Yesu ng'ogha weka kwa lipindi hali ila kwa lipindi litehika hilahila.<sup>22</sup> Sapanga kavitumikilisa vindu vyogha paghi gha maghulu gha Kilisito. Kamghola mweni kuwela mutu kunani gha vindu vyogha kulipinga lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito..<sup>23</sup> Ni lipinga lyeni kumkwinila Kilisito yiwa ndiwa mhiga ghaki, utimila ghaki mweni kumemesa vindu vyogha kunjila zyogha.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Handa vila muwela mhova kumahakata na sambi zya mwenga. <sup>2</sup>Iwelili ku hagha yiwa mtumbulo muyendili na lipindi lya mlimawogha hau. Muwelili mkiyenda kwa kukovekela ulongosi wa unkosi wa kunani. Hau ndiwa mpumulowa yula mweni kughola lihengu kwa wana weni kumytikila ng'ogha Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Twenga wogha haku mtumbulo tuwelili amonga gha hagha wakwinila ng'ogha. Tuwelili tukighola kwa kukovekela lumatamatata luhakata lwa kihigha. Tuwelili tukighola mapalo gha mhiga na umanyi wa twenga weni. Tuwelili kwa uwelekwa ni wana wa kunyokolwa handa waghangi.<sup>4</sup>Ila Sapanga ni mtangala wa luhungu kwaikiva gha upalo ghaki mkulu atupalile twenga. <sup>5</sup>Lipindi patuwelili wahovili kumahakata gha twenga, atukonganisili pamonga kungalilu hyonu mghati mwa Kilisito. Ni kwa manemu yiwa mlokolwa. <sup>6</sup>Sapanga atuhindulile pamonga na kutughola tulikali pamonga kumahala pakundumba mghati mwa Kilisito Yesu. <sup>7</sup>Agholile na ili kulipindi lila litehika awesi kutulangha unaisa mkulu wa manemu ghaki. Angutuwona hali kwa njila gha ulungwana ghaki mghati gha Kilisito Yesu.<sup>8</sup>Kwa manemu mlokolwa kwa njila gha ukwinila. Na hai ihuma ng'ogha kwa twenga. Ni hupo gha Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Inguhumila ng'ogha kwa matendu. Kumwihi ghaki, akotoho kuhumila hata mmonga mweni kuidumbila. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva twenga twa lihengu lya Sapanga, tulumbwa ku Kilisito Yesu kughola matendu gha maha. Ni matendu hagha yeni kuwela Sapanga ayavikili kuhuma dahile kwaikiva gha twenga, ili tutyangi kuhagha. <sup>11</sup>Kwa nagha, mkumbwiki yiwa haku dahile muwelili wandu wa milima kwa kihigha. Mngukemwa, "Muwela ng'ogha na kuyingiswa jandu" kwakila cheni kukemwa lijandu lya kihigha yeni kughola kwa mawoku gha kundu. <sup>12</sup>Kwa lipindi hali muwelili mbaghulwa na Kilisito. Muwelili wahlenja kwa wandu wa Izilaili. Muwelili wahlenja kwa lilaghanu lya ahadi. Muwelili ng'ogha na uhigiliso wa lipindi litehika. Muwelili ng'ogha na Sapanga kumlimawogha.<sup>13</sup>Ila hinaa ku Kilisito Yesu mwenga wenikuwela haku mtumbulo muwelili kutali na Sapanga tuyegħwa pabehi na Sapanga kwa mwahi gha Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva mweni ndiwa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kwa twenga. Agholile waivili kuwela mmonga. Kwa mhiga ghaki ayalamisili likuta lya mlekanu weni kuwela utulekanisa, hau uhakata. <sup>15</sup>Yiwa akomesili selila gha amuli na ndyangilu ili alumbi mundu mmonga mhyonu mghati mwaki. Akaghola kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana. <sup>16</sup>Agholile nagha ili kughola ndulumu gha mappinga maivili gha wandu kuwela mhiga mmonga kwa Sapanga kupyitila lipingika. Kwa njila gha lipingika aukomili uhakata.<sup>17</sup>Yesu ahikili na kutangasa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kwa mwenga weni kuwela kutali na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kwa wala wawelili pabehi. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva kwa njila gha Yesu twenga wogha waivili tuvile na fwasi kwa yula Mpumulo kuyingila kwa Tati.<sup>19</sup>Hinu kwa nagha, mwenga wandu wa mlimawogha ng'ogha wa wandu wa mwanja na wahlenja kangi. Ila ni wakolamlima pamonga na wala wenikubaghulwa kwaikiva gha Sapanga na wajumbi kulighuta lya Sapanga. <sup>20</sup>Mchengwa kunani gha mghomba wa wandumindumi na walota. Kilisito Yesu mweni awelili liganga likulngu lya mbali. <sup>21</sup>Kupyitila mweni lighuta lyogħa likonganiswa pamonga na kukula handa lighuta lya Sapanga mghati mwa Bambu. <sup>22</sup>Ni mghati mwaki mwenga mwenga mnguchengwa pamonga handa mahala pakulikala pa Sapanga ku Mpumulo.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, nenga Paulo, ni muwopwa wa Yesu Kilisito kwaikiva gha mwenga milima. <sup>2</sup>Ningukwinila yiwa myoghanila kunani gha lihengu gha manemu gha Sapanga anipeghili kwaikiva gha mwenga.

<sup>3</sup>Ninguwayandilkila kukovekelana na vila ugubutulo ugubutulwa kwa nenga. Hau ni uchakaka ujihighili uvile niyandikile kwa kihipi kulihamba lighangi. <sup>4</sup>Pausoma kulonelela hagha, utewesa kumanya luhala ghangu kuuchakaka hau weni kulihigha wa Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Kwa viwelekwa vighangi uchakaka hau ugholilwi ng'ogha umanyiki kwa wana wa wandu. ila kwa hinaa uvikwa lipala kwa Mpumulo kwa wandumindumi weni kubaghulwa na walota. <sup>6</sup>Uchakaka hau ulihighili ni yiwa wandu wa milima ni wayetu na wajumbi wayetu wa higha. Niwayetu pamonga na malaghilo gha Kilisito Yesu kupitila Habali Maha. <sup>7</sup>Na kwa hali nigholeka mtumikila wa hupo gha manemu gha Sapanga yeni kupeghwa kwa nenga kupitila matendu gha makakala ghaki. <sup>8</sup>Sapanga ambeghili hupo hai nenga, pamonga na yiwa nenga na mundu msokombi wa wogha paghati gha wala weni kubaghulwa kwaikiva gha Sapanga. Hupo hai ni yiwa ningupalwa kuwatangasila milima Habali Maha yeni unaisa uloleka ng'ogha wa Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Ningupalwa kuwalangasila wandu wogha kunani gha niki ni mghalu wa Sapanga wa kifisu. Hau ni mghalu uvili uwelili ufswa kwa machuva yatangala yahongili, na Sapanga avile alumbili vindu vyogha.

<sup>10</sup>Hai iwelili yiwa, kupitila lipinga lyam wamkwinila Kilisito, vilongosi na ulongosi kumahala gha kundumba wapati kumanya mbandi zitangala zya uchakaka wa luhala lwa Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Hagha yangalihumila kupitila mghalu wa machuwa yayendeleta uvile autimisili mghati gha Kilisiti Yesu Bambu wa twenga. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva ku Kilisito tuvile na makakala na uweso wa kuyingila kwa makakala kwaikiva gha ukwinila wa twenga kwa mweni. <sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha ningualuwa mkotoho kutenyuka moyu kwaikiva gha mhakilo gha nenga kwaikiva gha mwenga. Hagha ni ukwilikihi wa mwenga. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha ningutova manung'una kwa Tati. <sup>15</sup>Avile kwa mweni kula familiya kundumba na kunani gha mlima ipegha lillina. <sup>16</sup>Ninguluwa yiwa apati kuwapegha manemu, kukovekelana na unaisa wa ukwilikihi ghaki, awagholi mgangamali kwa makakala kupitila Mpumulo ghaki, mweni kuwela mghati mwa mwenga. <sup>17</sup>Ninguluwa yiwa Kilisito alikali mghati mwa miyu gha mwenga kupitila ukwinila. <sup>18</sup>Ninguluwa yiwa muweli na lisina na mghomba wa upalo ghaki. Muweli kuupalo ghaki ili muwesi kumanya, pamonga nawogha weni ukwinila, vila ukulu, na utali na utopa wa upalo wa Kilisito. <sup>19</sup>Ninguluwa yiwa mmanyi ukulu wa upalo wa Kilisito, weni kupiti umanyi. Mgholi hagha ili mmemeswi na utimila wogha wa Sapanga. <sup>20</sup>Na hinaa kwaki mweni awesayi kughola kila mghalu, kupiti gha hyogha tunguyaluwa au tunguwachila, kupitila makakala ghaki yeni kughola lihengu mghati gha twenga, <sup>21</sup>kwaki mweni kuweli ukwilikihi mghati gha lipinga lyam wamkwinila Kilisito na ku Kilisito Yesu kwa viwelekwa vyogha machuwa yayendeleta na machuwa yayendeleta. Hina.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, handa muwopwa kwaikiva gha Bambu, ningualuwa mtyangi kukovekelana na vila Sapanga kawakema. <sup>2</sup>Mulami kwa unyenyekele mkulu na unyalinyali na ufumilifu. Mkitangana kuupalo. <sup>3</sup>Mgholi kuyangala kuuvika maha umonga wa Mpumulo kukihungu kya kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana. <sup>4</sup>Kuvili na mhiga mmonga na Mpumulo mmonga, handa hilahila vila muwela mkemwa kuuchakaka wa kila mkilindila ku mkemu wa mwenga. <sup>5</sup>Na kuvili na Bambu mmonga, ukwinila mmonga, ubatiso mmonga, <sup>6</sup>na Sapanga mmonga na Tati wa wogha. Mweni kakunani gha hyogha, na kuhyogha na mghati gha hyogha. <sup>7</sup>Kwa kila mmonga wa twenga kapeghwa hupo kukovekelana na kipimu kya hupo gha Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Ni handa mayandiko yailongile: Paijumbili kunani nesu, alongosili wala wakamulilwi kuuhusutu. Akapegha hupo weka weka kwa wandu. <sup>9</sup>Ni niki ingumanisa, "Ajumbili," ila yiwa ahulukili hilahila mbandi zya pahi gha mlimawogha? <sup>10</sup>Yula avili ahulukili ni mundu yula yula avile hilahila ajumbili kutali kunani gha kundumba. Agholile nagha ili uwela ghaki uweli kuvindu vyogha. <sup>11</sup>Kilisito apeghili hupo handa hazi; wandumindumi, walota, weni kutangasa Habali Maha, wahungaji, na wavula. <sup>12</sup>Agholile nagha kuwawesesa wakwinila kwaikivagha gha lihengu lya utumikila, kwaikiva gha kuchenga higha gha Kilisito. <sup>13</sup>Angughola nagha mbaka twenga wogha tuhikili umonga wa ukwinila na umanyi wa Mwana wa Sapanga. Angughola nagha mbaka tuwesi kukamala handa wala wahikilile utali utimila wa Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Hai ni yiwa ili tuweli ng'ogha kangi handa wana, tukotoho jumbwa jumbwa haku na kula. Ili iweli tukotoho kutolwa na kila liyegha lya mavulo, kwa ukambenga wa wandu kuukambenga wa kundanga weni kubyodoka. <sup>15</sup>Badili ghaki, tutelonga uchakaka kuupalo na kukula nesu kunjila zyogha mghati ghaki avile ndiwa mutu, Kilisito. <sup>16</sup>Kilisito kakonganisa, kwa pamonga, mhiga wogha wa wakwinila. ukonganiswa pamonga na kila kikongonu ili mhiga wogha ukuli na kuichenga weni kuupalo. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagha, ningulonga hali, na ningualuwa ku Bambu: Mkotoho kutyanga kangi handa wandu wa milima vila wangutanya kuululunganyi wa malangu ghau. <sup>18</sup>Wataywa lwisa kumawachilo ghau. Wawingwa kuhuma ku ukomu wa Sapanga kwa undyungi weni kuwela mghati mwau kwaikiva gha ukamala wa miyu ghau. <sup>19</sup>Wangulola ng'ogha honi. Wajiyegha weni ku wihi wa matendu mahakata, kukila njila gha uwimi. <sup>20</sup>Ila, havi ng'ogha vila mijivula kulongelela Kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Ninguliwachila yiwa myoghanila kulongelela hayu. ninguliwachila yiwa muwelili mkivulwa kumweni, handa vila uchakaka uvili mghati gha Yesu. <sup>22</sup>Lasima muwoposoli mighalu hyogha yeni kuyendana na ndyangilu gha mwenga gha haku dahile, umundu wa dahile. Ni umundu wa dahile weni kuwola kwaikiva gha lumatamata lwa uhwangi. <sup>23</sup>Mvali umundu wa mwenga wa haku dahili ili mgholwi hyonu kumpumulo wa malangu gha mwenga. <sup>24</sup>Mgholi nagha ili muwesi kuvala umundu hyonu, weni kuyendana na Sapanga. Ulumbwa ku haki na umbuleti wa chakaka. <sup>25</sup>Kwa nagha, uwiki kutali uhwangi. "Mlongi uchakaka, kila mmonga na mundu wa pabehi ghaki," kwaikiva twenga twa wamonga kwa kila mmonga kwa myaki. <sup>26</sup>Muweli na lilaka, ila mkotoho kughola mahakata." Lijuwa likotoko kuhonga mkiva na lilaka. <sup>27</sup>Mkotoho kumpegha lihyukana fwasi. <sup>28</sup>Yeyosi mweni kuhija ni lasima akotoho kuhija kangi. Badili ghaki ni lasima agholi lihengu. Agholi mahengu yeni fwaida kwa mawoku ghaki, ili awesi kumtumikila mundu mweni kuwela na sida. <sup>29</sup>Milando mihakata ikotoho kuhumila kuhuma kumilomu gha mwenga. Badili ghaki, milando ni lasima ihumi kumilomu gha mwenga yeni fwaida, kuwapegha fwaida wala weni kuyoghanila. <sup>30</sup>Na mkotoho kumnyengemalisa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. Ni kwa mweni yiwa muvikilwa mihuli kwaikiva gha lichuwa lya ukombola. <sup>31</sup>Lasima muviki kutali utungu wogha, mnyokolu, lilaka, magombi, na malighu, pamonga na kila njila gha uhakata. Muweli wandu maha mwenga kwa mwenga. <sup>32</sup>Muweli na luhungu. Mlekeselani mwenga kwa mwenga, handa vila Sapanga ku Kilisito.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha muweli wandu wa kumkovekela Sapanga, handa wana ghaki weni kupalwa na mweni. <sup>2</sup>Mtyangi kuupalo, hilahila handa Kilisito vila atupalile twenga, Mweni awelili litambiko na litambiku lyeni kunungila maha lya kumuhekelesa Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Ngongola au ndaka yoyosi na lumamatata luhakata ni lasima vikotoho kulongelwa paghati mwa mwenga, handa vila ingupalwa kwa weni kukwinila, <sup>4</sup>hilahila mahyomelo yakotoho kulongelwa, malongelo gha kisihisihi, au mayeso gha kupughanyana, yeni kuwela ng'ogha maha, badili ghaki paweli na kushukwile. <sup>5</sup>Mnguwesa kuwela na uhigilisu yiwa kuvile na ngongola, ndaka, hata mweni lumamatata, hayu ni myupa ling'omung'omu, anguwela ng'ogha na ulihi wowosi kuunkosi wa Kilisito na Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Mundu yoyosi akotoho kukungonga kwa milando gha helahela, kwaikiva gha mighalu hai lilaka lya Sapanga linguhika kunani gha wana wamyitikila ng'ogha. <sup>7</sup>Hinu ukotoho kukonganika nau. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga haku mtumbulo muwelili lwisa, ila hinaa muwela mhana ku Bambu. Hinu mtyangi handa wana wa mhana. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva matungula gha mhana yangujumula umaha wogha, haki na uchakak. <sup>10</sup>Uhakuli kila kyeni kuhekelesa kwa Bambu. <sup>11</sup>Ukotoho kuwela ukonganilu kulihengu lwa lwisa lweni kuwela ng'ogha na matungula, badili ghaki uwiki lipala. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva mighalu yeni kugholwa na weni mkifisu ni honi nesu hata kuilongelela. <sup>13</sup>Mighalu hyogha, paivikwa lipala na mhana inguwela lipala. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva kila kindu kyeni kuvikwa lipala kinguwela kumhana. Hinu ingulongwa nagha, "Uyimuki wenga mweni kuwonja, na uyimuki kuhuma kukihu na Kilisito ateng'ala kunani gha wenga." <sup>15</sup>Hinu muweli miyu vila mngutuya, ng'ogha handa wandu wawela ng'ogha wamanyi. <sup>16</sup>Mulikomboli lipindi kwaikiva machuwa ni gha uhakata. <sup>17</sup>Mkotoho kuwela wandyungi, badili ghaki, mmayi niki ni mapalo gha Bambu. <sup>18</sup>Mkotoho kulowela kwa uyimbi, unguwalongosa kumayalamiso, badili ghaki mmemeswi kwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga. <sup>19</sup>Mlongeli na kila mmonga wa mwenga kwa zabuli, na myinulo, na uyimbo wa kumpumulo. Muyimbi na mumyinuli Bambu kwa moyu. <sup>20</sup>Machuwa hyogha mshukwile kwa mighalu hyogha kulihina lya Kilisiti Yesu Bambu wa twenga kwa Sapanga Tati. <sup>21</sup>Mjihumisi weni kila mmonga kwa mghangi kwa utundamilo wa Kilisito. <sup>22</sup>Wahumbu, mjitoli kwa wangwana wa mwenga, handa kwa Bambu. <sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva mngwana ni mutu wa mhumbu, handa Kilisito vila kawela mutu wa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. Ni mlokola wa mhiga. <sup>24</sup>Ila handa lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito vila liwela pahi gha Kilisito, hilahila wahumbu lasima wagholi nagha kwa walumi ghau kukila mighalu. <sup>25</sup>Wangwana, muwapali wahumbu wa mwenga handa vila Kilisito alipalile lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito na akajitola mweni kwaikiva gha mweni. <sup>26</sup>Agholile nagha ili liwei mbuleti. Alighululili kwa kuwofula na masi kulilando. <sup>27</sup>Agholile nagha ili awesi kuijiyeghela mweni lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito kwilikiki, pakiwela ng'ogha na lidowa hata lihakata au kindu kyeni kulandana na hagha, badili ghaki ni mbulete pee. <sup>28</sup>Kwa njila hilahila, wangwana wangupalwa kuwapala wahumbu ghau handa mihigha ghau. Yula mweni kumpala mhumbu ghaki angujipala mweni. <sup>29</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga mweni kuuhyomela mhiga ghaki. Badili ghaki, anguvika maha na kuupala, handa Kilisito hilahila vila kalipala lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. <sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva twenga ni ngonganilu gha mhiga ghaki. <sup>31</sup>"Kwaikiva gha nagha mhumbu atemleka tati ghaki na nyongo ghaki na atekongine na mhumbu ghaki, na hagha waivili watewela mhiga mmonga." <sup>32</sup>Hau uwelili ulihigha. Ila ningulonga kulongelela Kilisito na lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisiti. <sup>33</sup>Pamonga na yiwa kila mmonga wa mwenga ni lasima ampali mhumbu ghaki handa mweni, na mhumbu hilahila lasoma amtundamili mngwana ghaki.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Wana muwayitikili walela wa mwenga ku Bambu, kwaikiva hai ni haki. <sup>2</sup>"Mtundamili tati ghako na nyongo ghako" <sup>3</sup>ili iweli manemu kwa wenga na kulikala ngalilu ndali kunani mwa mlima.<sup>4</sup>Na mwenga mwatati, mkotoho kuwahyomelesa wana na kuwayambusa lilaka, badili ghaki, muwachengi kumakanilo na malaghilo gha Bambu.<sup>5</sup>Mwenga wahusutu, muweli wayitikila kwa wabambu wa mwenga wa haku kumlima wogha kwa utundamilu mkulunga na kuhihimila kwa holu yeni kuhuma kumioyu gha mwenga. muweli weni kuyitikila kwa weni handa vila mumyitikila Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Uyitikila wa mwenga ukotoho kuwela pala weka wabambu pawawalolile ili kuwahekelesa. Badili ghaki, muweli wayitikila handa wahusutu wa Kilisito. Mgholi mapalo gha Sapanga kuhuma mumioyu,<sup>7</sup>muwatumikili kwa mioyu hyogha, kwaikiva mngumtumikila Bambu na ng'ogha wandu,<sup>8</sup>mngupalwa kumanya yiwa kukila tendu maha mundu angulighola, atepokela hupo kuhuma kwa Bambu, ikiva ni mhusutu au mundu pekesu.<sup>9</sup>Na mwenga mabambu mgholi hunagha kwa wahusutu wa mwenga. Mkotoho kuwatisa mkimanya yiwa mwenikuwela Bambu wa wogha ni yulayula weka yaki kundumba. Mkimanya yiwa kwahela uhaghulo mghati ghaki.<sup>10</sup>Kumwihi, muweli na makakala ku Bambu na kuuwesa wa makakala ghaki.<sup>11</sup>Mvali migoha hyogha gha Sapanga, ili yiwa mpati kugholoka kihyetu na uhakata wa lihyukana,<sup>12</sup>kwaikiva ngondu gha twenga ng'ogha gha mwahi na liwondu, ila ni gha nkosi na ulongosi na mlongosa wa mlimawogha hau wa uhakata na lwisa, na mahoka kumbandi zya kundumba.<sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha, mvali migoha hyogha gha Sapanga, ili mpati kugholoka maha kihyetu na uhakata kulipindi hali lihakata. Badili gha kuyomola kila kindu, mtegholoka maha.<sup>14</sup>Kumwihi mgholoki maha. Mgholi nagha badili gha kuwela muwopa ngowi ku chakaka na haki kukitivi.<sup>15</sup>Mgholi nagha ikiva mvala ujumilo kumaghulu gha mwenga wa kutangasa Habali Maha gha ukwinila.<sup>16</sup>Kukila njila mkitola lipangalala lya ukwinila, lyeni kukuwesesa kujimisa migoha gha yula mhakata.<sup>17</sup>Mvali likokoma lya ulokola na lipanga lya Mpumulo, lyeni kuwela ni lilando lya Sapanga.<sup>18</sup>Pamonga na mayupo na sala. Mluwi kwa Mpumulo kila lipindi. Kwa mlolelo hau muweli mihu kila lipindi kwa ufumilifu wogha na mayupo kwaikiva gha wakwinila wogha.<sup>19</sup>Mluwi kwaikiva gha nenga, ili nipeghwi ujumbi paniwoposola mlomu ghangu. Mluwi yiwa nimanyisi kwa makakala nesu yala yajifisili yeni kulongeleta Habali Maha.<sup>20</sup>Ni kwaikiva gha Habali Maha nenga na mjumbi niwopwa minyololu, ili mghati mwa weni nilongi kwa makakala handa ningupalwa kulongela.<sup>21</sup>Ila mwenga hilahila mmanyi mighalu ghangu na vila ninguyendelela, Tikiko mlongu ghangu mpalwa na mtumikila wa chakaka ku Bambu, atewalongela kila kindu.<sup>22</sup>Nimyegha kwa mwenga kwa lukani hali lyeni umaha weka, ili mpati kumanya mighalu yeni kutulongela twenga, awesi kuyinula mioyu gha mwenga.<sup>23</sup>Upalo na uweli kwa walongo, na upalo pamonga na ukwinila kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati na Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>24</sup>Manemu na yaweli pamonga na wogha wangumpala Bambu Yesu Kilisito kwa upalo hula uhova ng'ogha.

## Philippians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo na Timoseo, watumikila wa Kilisito Yesu. Kwa wala weni kulekanisawa weni kulikala ku Filipi, pamonga na wagholokela na mashemasi.<sup>2</sup>Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kweni kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>3</sup>Ningumshkwile Sapanga gha nenga kila pala paniwakumbwiki mwena wogha.<sup>4</sup>Mianja hyogha kukila mayupo ghangu kwaikiva gha mwenga wogha, ninguwela naluhelu pakila ninguwayupila.<sup>5</sup>Nivile na kushkwile kutangala kwaikiva gha utumikila wa mwenga ku Habali Maha kuhuma lichuwa lya mtumbula mbaka lelo.<sup>6</sup>Niwela na uhigilisu yiwa yula mweni kutumbulisa lihengu maha mghati mwa mwenga ateyendelela kulitimilisa mbaka lichuwa lya Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>7</sup>Ni maha kwa nenga kuiyghanila nagha kwaikiva gha mwenga wogha kwaikiva niwavika kumoyu ghangu. Kwaikiva mwenga muwela watumikila wayangu kumanemu kukihungu kyangu na kuutetela na uhigilisu ghanu wa Habali Maha.<sup>8</sup>Sapanga ni mhighilisa wa nenga, vila niwela na luhujulu kwa mwenga wogha kuughati wa upalo wa Kilisito Yesu.<sup>9</sup>Na ninguluwa yiwa upalo wa mwenga uyongeseki nesu na nesu kumalangu na umanyi wogha.<sup>10</sup>Ninguluwa kwaikiva gha hali ili muweli na uweso wa kuyesa na kuwaghula mighalu yeni kuwela maha nesu. Hilahila ninguwayupila ili muweli wambuleti mkotoho kuwela na mahakata yoyosi kulichuwa lya Kilisito.<sup>11</sup>Na hilahila mmemeswi na litungulalya haki lyeni kuhika kupitila Yesu Kilisito, kwa ukwilikihi na sifa gha Sapanga.<sup>12</sup>Hinna walongu wa nenga, ningupala mmanyi yiwa, mighalu yeni kuhumila kwa nenga ighola Habali Maha iyendeleli nesu.<sup>13</sup>Ndiwa kwaikiva vihungu vya nenga ku Kilisito, vimanyika kwa wagholokela wa ikulu hyogha

na kwa kila mundu hilahila.<sup>14</sup>Na walongo watangala ku Bambu, kwaikiva gha vihungu nya nenga, wakwegħwa na kuyesa kutangasa Lilando wakiva ng'ogha na holu.<sup>15</sup>Amonga chakaka hata wangumtangasa Kilisito kwa umbindingu na magombi, na hilahila wagħangi kwa lukani maha.<sup>16</sup>Wala weni kumtangasa Kilisito kwa upalo wangumanya yiwa nivikwa haku kwaikiva għa utetela wa Habali Maha.<sup>17</sup>Ila wagħangi wangumtangasa Kilisito kwa ubinafusi na lukani luhakata. Wanguliwachila yiwa wanguyambusa mahakata kwa nenga ku minyololu għangu.<sup>18</sup>Kwa nagħha! Nenga nilola ng'ogħa yiwa ikiva kwa uhakata au kwa chakaka, Kilisito angutangaswa, na kuhali ninguhekelelē! Hina, nitehekelelē.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva ningumanya yiwa hali liteyegħha kuwoposolwa kwa nenga. Mgħalu hau utehumila kwaikiva għa mayupo għħangu na kwa mtanga wa Mpumulo wa Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>20</sup>Kukovekelana na malindililo għħangu għa uchakaka na chakaka ni yiwa, nitelola ng'ogħa honi. badili ghaki kwa makakala hyogħa, handa vila iwela machuwa hyogħa na hinaa, ningulindila yiwa Kilisito ateyinulwa kumhighha għħangu, ikiva kuukomu au kukihu.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva kwa nenga kulama ni Kilisito na kuhova ni fwaida.<sup>22</sup>Ila, paikawela kulikala kumhighha kungulela litungula kulihengħi lya nenga, kwa nagħha nimanya ng'ogħa ni liki lya kuhaghħula.<sup>23</sup>Kwaikiva ningħukkumulwa sana na mawachilo hagħha maivili. Nivile na luħujilu lwa kuuleka mhīġħa na kuwela pamonga na Kilisito, kindu kyeni kuwela ni kya samani nesu nesu.<sup>24</sup>Pamonga na yiwa, kuhīgħala kumhighha hau ni mghalu wa maha nesu kwaikiva għa mwenga.<sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva nivile na uchakaka kunanī għa hali, ningumanya niteħighħala na kuyendelela kuwela pamonga na mwenga wogħha, kwaikiva għa kuyendelela na luheku lwa ukwinila wa mwenga.<sup>26</sup>Na hai iteyegħha luheku lwa mwenga lukulu kwa Kilisito Yesu, kwaikiva għa nenga luteyongeseka, kwaikiva għa kuwela kwa nenga kangi pamonga na mwenga.<sup>27</sup>Mngupalwa kulikala ngalilu maha yeni kupalwa na Habali Maha għa Kilisito. Mgholi nagħha li panihika kuwalola au panihika ng'ogħa, niyogħanili yiwa mgholoka maha kumpumulo mmonga. ningupala kuyogħanila yiwa mvili na mpuulo mmonga.<sup>28</sup>Na mkotoħo kutiswa na kindu chocħosi kyeni kugholwa na wahakata wa mwenga. Ha kwa weni ni kilangihi kya mayalamiso. ILa kwa mwenga ni kilangihi kya ulkola kuhuma kwa Sapanga.<sup>29</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga mpeghwa kwaikiva għa Kilisito, ng'ogħa kumkwinila hela, ila na kuhakilwa hilahila kumweni.<sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva muwela na makologħanyo għalaghħala handa myyalolile kwa nenga na mnguyoghaila yiwa nivili nayu mbaka hinaa.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Ikiva kuvile na kutaywa moyu ku Kilisito. Ikiva kuvile na luhedu kuhuma ku upalo ghaki. Ikiva kuwela na ukonganiko wa Mpumulo. Ikiva kuvile na ulungwana na luhungu. <sup>2</sup>Mutimilisi luhedu lwangu kwa lukani lumonga mkiwela na upalo mmonga, mkiwela wamonga kumpumulo, na mkiwela na mawachilo mamonga.

<sup>3</sup>Mkotoho kughola kwa uweka na mikwina kwina. Ila kwa unyenekela mkiwalola waghangi yiwa ni wa maha kupiti mwenga. <sup>4</sup>Kila mmonga akotoho kughola mighalu ghaki weka kiuweka, ila hilahila agholi na mighalu gha waghangi. <sup>5</sup>Muweli na lukani handa aigholile Kilisito Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Pamonga na yiwa mweni ni handa Sapanga. Ila kaliwona ng'ogha yiwa ka handa Sapanga ni kindu kya kuyendana nachu. <sup>7</sup>Badili ghaki, ajighulusili mweni. Atolili mhiga wa kitumikila. akajiwonesa kumlandano wa wandu. Awonekanili mundu. <sup>8</sup>Mweni ajinyenekelisi na kuwela myitikila mbaka kihu, kihu kya lipingika. <sup>9</sup>Hinu Sapanga amyinulili nesu. Ampeghili lihina likulunga lyeni kupiti kila lihina. <sup>10</sup>Agholile nagha ili kulihina lya Yesu kila linung'una ligondami. Manung'una gha weni kuwela kundumba na wenikuwela kunani gha mlima. <sup>11</sup>Na aigholile nagha ili kila lulimi ujumili myiwa Yesu Kilisito ni Bambu, kwa ukwilikiki wa Sapanga Tati. <sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha, wapalwa ghangu handa vila myitikila machuwa hyogha, Ng'ogha hela kuuwela wa nenga ila hinaa ni kupiti hata papawela ng'ogha na uwela ghangu, muyendani na ulokola kwa holu na kuhighimila. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva ni Sapanga mweni kughola lihengi mghati mwa mwenga ili kuwawesesa kughola mighalu hila yeni kumuhekelesa mweni. <sup>14</sup>Mgholi mighalu hyogha bila kumlalamikila mundu na mabisano. <sup>15</sup>Mgholi nagha ili mkotoho kumlalamikila na kuwela wana wa Sapanga wachakaka weni kuwela ng'ogha na kung'ung'ulikilwa. Mgholi nagha ili muwelii mhana wa mlimawogha, kukiwelekwa kya uhyuka na uhakata. <sup>16</sup>Mkoli nesu lilando lya ukomu ili niweli na lilando lya kuyinula lichuwa lya Kilisito. Hinu nitemanya yiwa ni tuwa ng'ogha mbilo yaghi yaghi hilahila nighasika ng'ogha yaghi yaghi. <sup>17</sup>Ila pamonga na yiwa ninguyitwa handa handa litambiku lya sabibu na utumikila wa ukwinila wa mwenga, ninguhekelela, na ninguhekelela pamonga na mwenga wogha. <sup>18</sup>Hilahila na mwenga mnguhekelela, na mnguhekelela pamonga na nenga. <sup>19</sup>Ila ningutumaini ku Bambu Yesu kumlaghila Timoseo kwa mwenga machuwa gha hinaa, ili niwesi kutaywa moyu panimanyile mighalu gha mwenga. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva nahela mghangi mweni mawachilo handa ghaki, mweni lukani lwa uchakaka kwaikiva gha mwenga. <sup>21</sup>Waghangi wogha wenikuwela ningaliwayegha kwa mwenga wanguhakula mighalu gha weni weka hela, na ng'ogha mighalu gha Yesu Kilisito. <sup>22</sup>Ila mngumanya samani ghaki, kwaikiva handa mwana vila angumtumikila tati ghaki, ndiwa mweni awelili katumikila pamonga na nenga ku Habali Maha. <sup>23</sup>Kwa nagha ningutumaini kumlaghila kwa kuloposela lipindi panitemanya yiwa niki kitehumila kwa nenga. <sup>24</sup>Ila nivile na uhigilis kwa Bambu yiwa nenga mweni hilahila nitelika machuwa gha pabehi. <sup>25</sup>Ila ninguliwachila yiwa ni maha kumhuyisa kwa mwenga Epafradito. Mweni ni mlongo ghangu na mghola lihengi myangu na mtovangondu myangu, mjumbi na mtumikila wa mwenga kwaikiva gha vila ninguvipala. <sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva awelili na holu na awelili na luhujulu lya kuwela pamonga na mwenga wogha, kwaikiva myoghanilile yiwa awelili mvina. <sup>27</sup>Kwaikiva chakaka awelili mvina nesu hata kuhova. Ila Sapanga amuwonelili luhungu, na ulungwana hau uwelili ng'ogha kunani gha mweni weka, ila hilahila uwelili kunani gha nenga, ili nikotoho kuwela na unyengemalu kunani gha unyengemalu. <sup>28</sup>Kwa nagha ningumhuyisa kwa kuloposela vila ipalilwe, ili pamumlola kangi mpati kuhekelela na nenga nitewela nihumisilwa holu. <sup>29</sup>Mumpokeli Epafradito ku Bambu kwa luhedu lwogha. Muwatundamili wandu handa mweni. <sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva iwelili kwaikiva gha lihengi lya Kilisito yiwa awelili pabehi na kuhova. avikili ukomu ghaki kukihu ili anilokoli nenga na akaghola kila mwenga muwesa ng'ogha kukighola kukunitumikila nenga kwaikiva mwa kutali na nenga.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Pamonga na hyogha, walongu ghangu mhekeleli ku Bambu. Nilola ng'ogha maghaso kuwayandikila kangi milando hilahila. Hai milando itewapegha kulikala maha. <sup>2</sup>Mlikali mihu na ghalu. Mlikali mihu na waghola lihengu wahakata. Mlikali kutali na wala weni kujihinja mihigha ghau. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva twenga ndiwa lijandu. Twenga ndiwa tungumyupa Sapanga kwa mtanga wa Mpumulo. Weni kuitutumula ku Kilisito Yesu, na weni kuwela ng'ogha na makakala kuhigha. <sup>4</sup>Hata nagha, handa kungaliwela na mundu kuutumainila mhighta hau, nenga ningaliwesa kughola naha kupiti. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva niyingisilwi jandu lichuwa lya inane, niwelekilwi kulikabila lya Waizlaeli. Ni wa likabila lya Benjmini. Ni Mwebulania wa waebulania. Kukuitimila haki ya selia ya Musa, niwelili, Falisyu. <sup>6</sup>Kwa kuyangala nilihakilili lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito. Kwa kuyitikila haki gha selia, niwela ng'ogha na kulalamikilwa kiselia. <sup>7</sup>Ila kumighalu hyogha niiolie yiwa gha fwaida kwa nenga, nivalangilile ni handa ndaka kwaikiva gha kummanyia Kilisito. <sup>8</sup>Kwa chakaka, ningavalanga mighalu hyogha yiwa mbotesa kukovekelana na umaha wa kummanyia Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa nenga. Kwaikiva gha mweni nileka mighalu hyogha, ninguyavalanga handa ndaka ili nimpati Kilisito, <sup>9</sup>na niloleki mghati mwaki. Nahela haki ghangu mweni weka kuhuma kuselia, ila nivile na haki hila yeni kuhuma ku ukwinila wa Yesu, yeni kuhuma kwa Sapanga, yeni mghomba kuukwinila. <sup>10</sup>Hinaa ningupala kummanyia mweni na makakala gha uhinduki ghaki na ukonganiko ghaki kumahakilo. Ningupala kuhuyukiswa na Kilisito kumlandano wa kihu kyaki, <sup>11</sup>niwesi kuwela hata na matumaini kuuhinduko wa kihu. <sup>12</sup>Ngogha chakaka yiwa nipokela kala mighalu hai, au yiwa niwela nitimila kuhagha. Ila ninguyangala ili niwesi kupata kila kipatikanili na Kilisito Yesu. <sup>13</sup>Walongu ghangu, niliwachila ng'ogha yiwa nipokela kala mighalu hai. Ila ningughola mghalu mmonga: Ninguisemwa gha kuyetu na kulola ghala gha kuulongolo. <sup>14</sup>Ninguyangala kuhikila lukani ili mbati hupo gha kunani gha ukemi wa Sapanga ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>15</sup>Wogha tuukulila ulokola, tungupalwa kuliwachila nagha. Na paikawela mghangi ateliwachila kwa njila ghangi kulongelela mghalo wowosi, Sapanga hilahila ateligubutula hali kwa mwenga. <sup>16</sup>Hata nagha, hinu na tukoli hila njila tuihikila kala hinaa. <sup>17</sup>Walongo wa nenga, mgholi handa nighola nenga. Muwaloli kwa umaha wala weni kuyenda kwa mlandando handa wa twenga. <sup>18</sup>Watangala wenikulikala ni wala weni kuwela mihanja itangala niwalongela, na hinaa ninguwalongela kwa masosi- watangala wangulikala handa wahakata wa lipingika lya Kilisito. <sup>19</sup>Mwihu gha weni ni uyalamiso. Kwaikiva Sapanga wa weni ni mtima, na kinyengu chau kiwela kuhoni ghau. Wanguliwachila mighalu gha kimlimawogha. <sup>20</sup>Ila ukolamlima wa twenga uvili kundumba, kwenti kuwela tungumlindila mlokola wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>21</sup>Ateghalambula mihigha gha twenga mipwelii kuwela handa mhighta ghaki wa ukwilikihi; kwa uwesa hulahula weni kumuvesesa kuvivika vindu vyogha pahi gha ulongosi ghaki.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha wapalwa ghangu, muwela ninguwapala, weni kuwela luheku na likokoma lya nenga. Mgholoki maha ku Bambu, mwenga waghanja wapalwa. <sup>2</sup>Ningukuluwa wenga Eudia, hila hila ningukuluwa wenga Sintike, muhyuyisi umonga wa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana paghati gha mwenga, kwaikiva mwenga, wogha waivili mkonganikili na Bambu. <sup>3</sup>Kwa chakaka, ningualuwa hilahila mwenga wagħola lihengu wayangu, muwtangi hagħha wadala kwaikiva watumikili pamonga na nenga kukulandala Habali Magħha għa Bambu tukiwela na Kelementi pamonga na watumikila wagħangi wa Bambu, weni kuwela mahina ghau yayandikwa kukihitabu kya ukomu,<sup>4</sup>ku Bambu machuwa hyogħa, kangi nitelonga, mhekeleli. <sup>5</sup>Unyalinyali wa mwenga na umanyiki kwa wandu wogħa. Bambu kapabehi. <sup>6</sup>Mkotoħo kujighasa kwa mghalu wowosi. Badili ghiki mgholi mighalu hyogħa kwa njila għa kuyupa, kuluwa na kushukwile, na vila mnugvipala vimanyiki kwa Sapanga. <sup>7</sup>Hinu kulikala kwa kukotoħo kutovana kweni kuyegħwa na Bambu weni kuwela mkulu kupiti umanyi wogħa, utegħolokela mioyu na mawachilo għa mwenga kwa mtanga wa Kilisito Yesu.<sup>8</sup>Kumwiħu ghaki, walongo wa nenga; muiwachilili nesu mighalu yeni uchakaka, utundamilu, haki, umbuleti, upalo na ghala yeni ujumbi maha, yeni luħala, pamonga na ghala yeni yeni kupala kuyinulilwa. <sup>9</sup>Mgholi mihalu hila mjivulili, mpokelili myogħanilile, myalolile kwa nenga na mweni Tati wa twenga wa kukotoħo kutovana atewela pamonga na mwenga.<sup>10</sup>Nivile na luheku lukulu nesu kunani għa mwenga kuBambu kwaikiva mwenga mlangħa kangi lukani lwa kunitanga yala niyapalile. Kwa uchakaka, haku mtumbulo mpalile nesu kunitanga kwa vila ninguvipala pamonga na yiwa mpatili ng'ogħa njila għa kunitanga.<sup>11</sup>Nenga nilonga ng'ogħa nagħha ili nilipatili hindu kwaikiva kunitanga. Kwaikiva nilivula kubaka kungalilu zyogħa. <sup>12</sup>Ningumanya kulikala paniwela ng'ogħa na kindu na hilahila kungalilu għa kuwela na vindu vitangala. Kungalilu zogħa hazi nenga nijivula kifisu kya kulyegħha lipindi lya njala ng'ogħa na vila ingupalwa kulyegħha lipindi lya njala, ingumaanisa unaisa na uyumililo.<sup>13</sup>Ninguwesa kughola hagħha kwa kuweseswa na Hayu mweni kunitaya makakala.<sup>14</sup>Hata nagħha, mgholile maha kukonganika na nenga paniwelili na njala.  
<sup>15</sup>Mwenga Wafilipī mnġumanya yiwa mtumbulo wa Habali Maha panihukile ku Makedonia, kwahela Lipinga lya wamkwinila Kilisito lyeni kuniwesesa kumighalu għa upegħha na upokela ila ni mwenga weka yenu. <sup>16</sup>Hata paniwela ku Sesalonika, mwenga mnijegħilili mtanga kupiti lihanja limonga kwa kunitanga vila niwela ng'ogħa navyu.<sup>17</sup>Nimaanisa ng'ogħa yiwa ningħukula mtanga. Ila ningulonga ili mpati matungula yeni kuyegħha fwaida kwa mwenga.<sup>18</sup>Nipokela vindu vyogħa, na hinaa nimemeswa na vindu vitangala. Nipokela vindu vya mwenga kuhuma kwa Epafradito. Ni vindu maha vyeni kunungila handa manungilo, vyeni kujumilwa na vyogħa ni vyeni sadaka yeni kumhekelesa Sapanga.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva għa nagħha, Sapanga wa nenga atewamemesa vila mvile ng'ogħa navyu kwa unaisa wa ukwilikihi ghaki ku Yesu Kilisito.<sup>20</sup>Hinaa kwa Sapanga na Tati wa twenga uweli ukwilikihi machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>21</sup>Jambuso lyangu limħikili kila mkwinila ku Kilisito Yesu. Wapalwa niwela nau haku wanguwajambusa.<sup>22</sup>Hilahila wakwinila wogħa haku wanguwajambusa, nesu nesu wala wa familiya għa Kaisali.<sup>23</sup>Na hinaa manemu għa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito yaweli na mbumulo zya mwenga.

## Colossians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mndumindumi wa Kilisito Yesu kwa mapalo għa Sapanga, na Timoseo mlongo wa twenga, <sup>2</sup>kwa wakwinila na walongo wa maha ku Kilisito weni kuwela ku Kolosai. Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga, na kulikala kwa kukotoħo kutovana kweni kuhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga. <sup>3</sup>Tungushukwile kwa Sapanga, Tati wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, na tunguwayupila lipindi kwa lipindi.<sup>4</sup>Tuyogħanila ukwinala wa mwenga ku Yesu Kilisito na upalo uwela kwa mwenga kwa wala wogħa weni kubaghulwa kwaikiva għa Sapanga. <sup>5</sup>Mvile na upalo hau kwaikiva għa kila mkilindila kwa chakaka kila kivikilwi kunani kwaikiva għa mwenga. myogħanilili kila mkilindila kwa chakaka pambila kulilando lya chakaka, Habali Maha, <sup>6</sup>ivile ihika kwa mwenga. Habali Maha hai ingulela matungula na ingulandala kumlimawogħa kogħha. iwela ikighola nagħha mghati mwa mwenga kangi kuhuma lichuwa lila muiyogħanila na kujivula kulongeħħela manemu għa Sapanga kuchakaka.<sup>7</sup>Hai ndiwa Habali Maha mjivulile kuhuma kwa Epafla, mpalwa wa twenga mtumikila myet, mwenikuwela mtumikila wa maha wa Kilisito kwaikiva għa twenga.<sup>8</sup>Epafla kaughola umanyikani kwa twenga upalo wa mwenga ku Mpumulo.<sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva għa upalo hau, kuhuma lichuwa lila patuyogħanila nagħha, tuleka ng'ogħa kuwayupila.

Tuwelili tukiyupa yiwa mtememeswa na malangu gha mapalo ghaki kuluhala lwogha na umanyi wa kimpumulo.

<sup>10</sup>Tuwelili tukiyupa yiwa mtetyanga kwa ufumilifu wa Bambo ku njila zyeni kuhekelelsa. Tuwelili tukiyupa yiwa mtelela litungula kukila tendu lya maha na yiwa mtewela kumalangu gha Sapanga.<sup>11</sup>Tunguluwa yiwa muwesi kutaywa makakala kukila uweso kukovekelana na makakala gha ukwilikihi kuufumilifu kugholoka kogha.

<sup>12</sup>Tunguluwa yiwa, kwa luheku, mtemshukwile Tati, mweni kuwaghola mwenga muwesi kuwela na mbandi kuulihia wa wakwinila kumhana.<sup>13</sup>Katulokola kuhuma kuulonosi wa lwisa na kutuyegha kuunksi wa Mwana ghaki mpalwa.<sup>14</sup>Ku Mwana ghaki tuyile na ukombola, kulekeselwa sambi.<sup>15</sup>Mwana ni mlandano wa Sapanga mwensi kuwoneka ng'ogha. Ni muwelekwa wa mtumbulo wa kulumba kwogha.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva kupitila hayu vindu vyogha vilumbilwi, vila vyeni kuwela kundumba na vila vyeni kuwela kumlimawogha, vindu vyeni kuwoneka na vindu vyeni kuwoneka ng'ogha. ikiva ni vya enzi au ulongosi au ukulu au weni makakala, vindu vygħa vilumbilwi na mweni na kwaikiva għa mweni.<sup>17</sup>Mweni kawela pambila għa vindu vyogħa, na ku hayu vindu vyigha vingukolana kwa pamonga.<sup>18</sup>Na mweni ndiwa mutu wa mhīġha ingumaanisa lipinga lya wandu weni kumkwinila Kilisito, mweni ni mtumbulo na muwelekwa wa mtumbulo kuhuma pagħati għa wahovile, hinu, kana fwasi għa mtumbulo pagħati għa vindu vyogħa<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga apalile yiwa kutimila kwaki kwogħa kulikali mghati mwa mweni,<sup>20</sup>na kukonganisa vindu vyogħa kwaki kwa njila għa mwana ghaki. Sapanga agholile kulikalakwa kukotoħo kutovana kupitila mwahi għa lipingka lyaki. Sapanga akonganisili vindu vyogħa kwa mweni baha, ikiva ni vindu vya kumlimawogħa au vya kundumba.<sup>21</sup>Mwenga hilahila, kwa lipindi limonga muwelili wahlenja kwa Sapanga na muwelili wahakata ghaki kumalangu na matendu mahakata.<sup>22</sup>Ila hinaa kawakonganisa mwenga kwa mhiha ghaki kupitila kihu. Agholile nagħha ili kuwayegħha mwenga wahaghulwa wa Sapanga kwaikiva għa lihengu lyaki,<sup>23</sup>ikiva mteyendelela kuukwinila, hila mgangamaliswa nayu na kuwela mgholoka maha, mkalekwa msitolwi kutali na lukani lwa makakala lwa Habali Maha hila myogħanila. Hai ndiwa Habali Maha yeni kutangaswa kwa kila mundu mweni kulumbwa pahia għa kundumba. Hai ndiwa Habali Maha ivile kwa yeni nenga, Paulo, niwela mtumikila.<sup>24</sup>Hinaa ninguhekelelela mahakilo ghangu kwaikiva għa mwenga. Na nenga ningutimilisa kuhīġha ghangu kila kipungula kwa mahakilo għa Kilisito kwaikiva għa mhīġha ghaki, na hau ni lipinga lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito.<sup>25</sup>Nenga na mtumikila wa lipinga hali lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito, ingulandine na lihengu lila nipeghilwi kuhuma kwa Sapanga kwaikiva għa mwenga, kulimemesa lilando lya Sapanga.<sup>26</sup>Hau ndiwa uchakaka wa kila kifiswa kwa machuwa yatangala na kwa viwelekwa. Ila hinaa uguutulilwa kwa wogħa weni kumkwinila kwa hayu.<sup>27</sup>Ni kwa wala wavile Sapanga apalile kugubutula vila uwela utajili wa ukwilikihi weni kufiswa wa chakaka hai pagħati għa milimahyogħa. Ni yiwa Kilisito kamghati mwa mwenga, makakala għa ukwilikh hula uteħika.<sup>28</sup>Hayu ndiwa yula tungumtangasa. Tungumkanisa kila mundu, na kumvula kila mundu kwa luhala lwogħa, ili tumyegħi kila mundu mweni kutimila ku Kilisito.<sup>29</sup>Kwa nagħha, nenga ningħola lihengu na kuyangala kukovekelana na makakala ghaki yeni kughola lihengu mghati għa nenga kuuwesa.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva ningupala mmanyi vila niwela na maghaso yaangala kwaikiva gha mwenga, kwa wogha weni kuwela ku Leodokia na wogha wavile walola ng'ogha wuso ghangu kuhigha. <sup>2</sup>Ningughola lihengu ili mioyu ghau ijesi kuhekelela kwa kuyegħwa pamonga kuupalo na kuutajiri wogha wa utangala wa uchakaka weni kutimila malangu, kukumanya ufsu wa chakaka wa Sapanga, avile ni Kilisito. <sup>3</sup>Kupitila hayu ngoku hyogħa għa luħala na malangu vifiswa. <sup>4</sup>Ningulonga nagħha ili mundu yeħosi akotoho kuwabyodosa kwa milando yeni kuwakwegħha. <sup>5</sup>Na pamonga na yiwa napamonga ng'ogħa na mwenga kuhigha, ila napamonga na mwenga kimpumulo. Ninguekelela kulola njila maha zya mighalu na makakala għa ukwinila għa mwenga ku Kilisito. <sup>6</sup>Handa vila mumpokela Kilisito Bambu, mtyangi kupitila hayu. <sup>7</sup>Mgangamali swi kupitila hayu, mchengwi kupitila hayu, mgangamali swi kuukwinila handa vila mvulilwi, na kuwopwa kukushukwile kutangala. <sup>8</sup>Mloli yiwa mundu yoyosi akotoho kuwawomela kwa milando na milando yagħi għa uħwangi kukovekelana na mapokelo għa wandu, kukovekelana na njla zya kimlimawogħha, na ng'ogħa kukovekelana na Kilisito. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva kupitila hayu utimila wogħa wa Sapanga ungulama kuhigha.<sup>10</sup>Na mwenga mmemeswa kupitila mweni. Mweni ni mutu wa kila uwesa na ulongosi. <sup>11</sup>Kupitila mweni hilahila myingisilwi jandu kwa jandu lyeni kugħolwa ng'ogħa na wandu kukuhumisilwa mhixha għa liwondu, ila ni kulijandu lya Kilisito. <sup>12</sup>Msikilwi pamonga na mweni kuubatiso. na kwa njila għa ukwinila kupitila mweni muhindulilwi kwa uwesa wa Sapanga, mweni kumuhindula kuhuma kukihu.<sup>13</sup>Na pamuwela muhova kumahakata mgholile na kukotoħo kuyingħiswa jandu kwa miħixha għa mwenga, awaghollile wakomu pamonga na mweni na kutulekesela mahakata għa twenga hyogħa. <sup>14</sup>Apyatili ngumbungħu għa yala tupalilwi kuhipa yeni kuyandikwa, na njila zyeni kuwela kihyetu na twenga. Ahumisili hyogħa na kugħoġelegħa kulipinika. <sup>15</sup>Ahumisili makakala na ulongosi. Ayavikili lipala na kuyaghola kuwela mhambu wa usindi kwa njila għa lipingika lyaki.<sup>16</sup>Kwa nagħha, mundu yeħosi akotoho kuwalamula mwenga kukulyegħha au kukunywiegħha, au kulongħelegħa lichuwa lya mhambu au mwehi mhyonu, au macuwa għa mbumulilo. <sup>17</sup>Hagħha ni visisi vya mighalu hila itehika kuulongolo, ila moyu ni Kilisito.<sup>18</sup>Mundu yoyosi akotoħo kupokwa hupu ghaki kwa lumatamat lwa utundamilu na kwa kuyupa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga. Mundu wa njila hai anguyingila kumighalu ailolile na kukwegħwa na mawachilo ghaki għa kihigha.<sup>19</sup>Mweni kakola ng'ogħa mutu. Ni kuhuma kumutu yiwa mhixha wogħa kupitila vikongonu vyaki na mihupa ingulungwa na kukongamaniswa kwa pamonga; na vingukula kwa kukula kula kweni kuyegħwa na Sapanga.<sup>20</sup>Ikiva mħovili pamonga na Kilisito kwa ndyangilu zya kimlimawogħha, kwa kyani mngulkala handa mn̊guugħolela mlimawogħha:<sup>21</sup>"Mkotoħo kukola, hilahila kuyesa, hilahila kuyavisa"? <sup>22</sup>Hagħha hyogħa yayegħwa kwaikiva għa ubyodosu weni kuhika na kutumila, kweni kuhika na malaghililo na mavulo għa wandu.<sup>23</sup>Selia hazi ziwela na luħala għa dini zyeni kuchengwa kwa ubinafusi na kunyenrekela na mahakilo ha higha. Ila ziwela ng'ogħa na samani kulumatamat lwa higha.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Paikawela kangi Sapanga kawaiindula pamonga na Kilisito, muhakuli mighalu ha kundani kula kuvile Sapanga angulikala liwoku lya kulumi lya Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Mliwachili kumighalu gha kunani, ng'ogha mighalu gha kumlimawogha. <sup>3</sup>kwaikiva mhova, na kulama kwa mwenga kuhighwa pamonga na Kilisito ku Sapanga. <sup>4</sup>Lipindi Kilisito paatewoneka, yula mweni kuwela ni kulama kwa mwenga, ndiwa na mwenga hilahila mtewoneka na mweni kuukwilikihi. <sup>5</sup>Hinu mlekani nayu mighalu yenikuwela kumlima ingumaanisa; ungongola, ndaka, lumamatata luhakata, lukani luhakata, na lumamatata luhakata, ivile ni mayupo kuling'omung'omu. <sup>6</sup>Ni kwaikiva gha mighalu hai mnyokolu wa Sapanga unguhika kwa wala wana wayitikila ng'ogha. <sup>7</sup>Ni kwaikiva gha mighalu hai hilahila mtyangili kupitila yeni pamlama paghati gha yeni. <sup>8</sup>Ila hinaa ni lasima muhumisi mighalu hai yogha. Ingumaanisa, mnyokolu, lilaka, lukani luhakata, malighu, na milando mihakata yeni kuhuma mumilomu gha mwenga. <sup>9</sup>Mkotoho ngongana mwenga kwa mwenga, kwaikiva muuvula umundu hula wa dahile na matendu ghaki. <sup>10</sup>Mvala umundu hyonu, weni kugholwa hyonu kumalangu kulandana na mlandano a yula mweni kulumba. <sup>11</sup>Kumalangu hagha, kwahela Myunani na Myahudi, kuyiniswa jandu na kukotoho yingiswa jandu, msomi, mweni kuwela msomi ng'ogha, mhusutu, mweni kuwela mhusutu ng'ogha, ila badili ghaki Kilisito ndiwa mighalu hyogha kuhyogha. <sup>12</sup>Handa wahaghulwa wa Sapanga, wajumilwa na Sapanga na weni kupalwa, mjiviki umundu maha, kutumkilana, kunyenyekelana, unyalinyali, na ufumilifu. <sup>13</sup>Mtolelani mwenga kwa mwenga. Muwonelani luhungu kila mmonga na myaki. Ikiva mundu kana mlalamikila myaki, amlekeseli kwa njila hilahila vila Bambu kawalekesela mwenga. <sup>14</sup>Kupiti hai mighalu hyogha, muweli na upalo, uvile ndiwa kilanghi kya kutimila mundu. <sup>15</sup>Kulikala kwa kutokutovana kweni kuyeghwa na Kilisito na kuwalongosi kumioyu. Iwelili ni kwaikiva gha kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana haku yiwa mkemilwi kuhigha mmonga. Muweli na kushukwile. <sup>16</sup>Na lilando lya Kilisito likali mghati mwa mwenga kwa utajili. Kwa luhala lwogha, mvulani na kulongelana mwenga kwa mwenga kwa ufumilifu, uyimbo, na nyimbu zya kumpumulo. Muyimbi kwa kushukwile miou gha mwenga kwa Sapanga. <sup>17</sup>Na chochosi mkighola, kumilando au matendu, mgholi hyogha kwa lihina lya Bambu Yesu. Mumshukwile Sapanga Tati kupitila mweni. <sup>18</sup>Wahumbu muwanyenekeli wangwana wa mwenga, handa vila inguhekelesa kwa Bambu. <sup>19</sup>Namwenga wangwana, muwapali wahumu gha mwenga, na mkotoho kuwela wakalipa kwa weni. <sup>20</sup>Wana, muwayitikili walela wa mwenga kumighalu hyogha, kwaikiva ndiwa ingumuhekelesa Bambu. <sup>21</sup>Mwawatati mkotoho wachokola wana wa mwenga, ili ikotoho kuwela wakatenyuka moyu. <sup>22</sup>Wahusutu, muwayitikili wabambu wa mwenga kuhigha kumighalu hyogha, ng'ogha kwa kughola kwa kutumila mihu handa wandu wa kuhekelesa weka, ila kwa moyu wa chakaka. Mumtili Sapanga. <sup>23</sup>Chochosi mkighola mkigholi kuhuma mumioyu gha mwenga handa kwa Bambu na ng'ogha handa kwa wandu. <sup>24</sup>Mngumanya yiwa mtepokela hupo gha kukola vindu kuhuma kwa Bambu. Ni Kilisito Bambu yula mungumtumikila. <sup>25</sup>Kwaikiva yeyosi mweni kughola ghala gha haki ng'ogha atepokela ulamulo kwa matendu yawela ng'ogha gha haki ayagholfili, na kwahela ubaghula.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Mabambu, myeghi kwa wahusutu mighalu yeni haki na yeni umaha. Mngumanya hilahila yiwa mvile na Bambu kundumba.<sup>2</sup>Myendeleli kuwela mgangamala kumayupo. Mlikali mihu ku hali kwa kushukwile. <sup>3</sup>Myupi kwa pamonga kwaikiva gha twenga hilahila, ili Sapanga awoposoli mlyangu kwaikiva gha lilando, kulonga kila kifisva kuuchakaka wa Kilisito. kwaikiva gha hali niwopwa minyololu. <sup>4</sup>Na mluwi yiwa niwesi kulivika lipala, handa vila ningupalwa kulongela.<sup>5</sup>Uyendi kwa luhala kwa wala weni kuwela panji, na mukomboli lipindi.

<sup>6</sup>Milando gha mwenga na iweli na manemu lipindi lyogha, na ikoleswi na munyu vipindi vyogha, ili muwesi kumanya vila mngupalwa kumuyanga kila mundu.<sup>7</sup>Kwa mighalu yeni kunilongela nenga, Tikiko ateighola imanyiki kwa mwenga. Mweni ni mlongu mpalwa, mtumkila wa maha, na mhusutu myetu ku Bambu.

<sup>8</sup>Ningumyegha kwa mwenga kwaikiva gha hali, yiwa muwesi kumanya mighalu hila itulongela twenga na awesi kuwataya moyu. <sup>9</sup>Ningumyegha pamonga na Onesimo, mlongo wa twenga mpalwa wa maha, na mmonga wa mwenga. Watewalongela kila kindu kihumila haku.<sup>10</sup>Alisitako, muwopwa myangu, anguwajambusa, hilahila na Miliko binamu yake na Balinaba yula mpokelili njila kuhuma kwa mweni, "Handa pakahika kwa mwenga," <sup>11</sup>Na hilahila Yesu mweni kukemwa Yusito. Hatha weka yau wa lijandu ni wagħola lihengu wayangu kwaikiva għa unkosi wa Sapanga. Wawela ni kindu kya kunitaya moyu kwa nenga.<sup>12</sup>Epafula anguwajambusa. Mweni ni mmonga wa mwenga na mhusutu wa Kilisito Yesu. Mweni anguyangala kumayupo, ili muwesi kugholoka kwa maha na kuhighilisa maha kumapalo hyogha għa Sapanga. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva ningumlola, yiwa angughola lihengu kwa kuyangala kwaikiva għa mwenga, kwa hagħha wenikuwela Leodokia, na hagħha weni kuwela ku Hielspoli.

<sup>14</sup>Lukasi yula Dakitali mpalwa, na Dema wanguwajambusa.<sup>15</sup>Wajambusi walongu wa nenga weni kuwela ku Leodekia, na Nimfa, na lipinga lila limkwinila Kilisito lyeni kuwela ukaya kwaki. <sup>16</sup>Lihamba hali paliwela lisomwa kala pagħati mwa mwenga, isomwi hilahila na lipinga lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito lya Leodekia, na mwenga hilahila muhīghilisi yiwa mungulisoma lila lihamba kuhuma Leodekia. <sup>17</sup>Ulongi Alkipo, "Uloli hula utumikila uwela uupokela ku Bambu, yiwa ungupalwa kutimilisa."<sup>18</sup>Lijambuso hali ni kwa liwoku lyangu mweni Paulo. mviki ngumbungumbu għa minyololu ghānji. manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga.

## 1 Thessalonians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo , Siliwano na Timoseo kwa lipinga lya wandu weni kumkwinila Yesu Kilisito haku Thesalonike ku Sapanga Tati na Bambu Yesu Kilisito. Manemu na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kuweli na mwenga.<sup>2</sup>Tungumshukwile Sapanga kila lipinga kwaikva għa mwenga wogħa, lipindi patuwalongelegelela kumayupo għa twenga.

<sup>3</sup>Tungulikumbwki bila kunyamala kuulongolo għa Sapanga na Tati wa twenga lihengu lya mwenga għa ukwinila, kuyangala kwa upalo, na ufumilfu weni makakala kwaikiva għa kuulongolo ku Bambu Yesu.<sup>4</sup>Walongu weni kupalwa na Sapanga, tungumanya kukolwa kwa mwenga. <sup>5</sup>Na vila Habali Maha għa twenga ihika kwa mwenga ng'ogħa kwa lilando weka, ila hilahila kumakakala, ku Mpumulo wa Sapanga, na kuuchakaka. Kwa njila hai mngumanya hilahila twenga tuwelili wandu wa ukulu ghani pagħati għa mwenga kwaikiva għa mwenga.

<sup>6</sup>Muwelili wandu wa kughola kila tukigholile twenga na Bambu, handa vila mpokelili lilando kumagħaso kwa luheku lweni kuhuma kwa Mpumulo wa Sapanga.<sup>7</sup>Na kumwiċi ghaki, mkawela mlandano kwa wogħa ku Makedonia na Akaiya weni kuwela wangukwinila.<sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva kuhuma kwa mwenga lilando lya Sapanga liyandala kogħha, na ng'ogħa kwa Makedonia na Akaya weka yaki. Badili ghaki, kwa kila mahala ukwinila wa mwenga ku Sapanga ulandala kogħha. Na kumwiċi ghaki, twenga tupala ng'ogħa kulonga chochosi. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva wala weni wangulongela yiwa kuhika kwa twenga uwelili na ukulu ghani pagħati għa mwenga. Wanguhimulila vila mumhyukila Sapanga kuhuma ku ling'omung'omu na kumtumikila Sapanga mweni kuwela mkomu na wachakaka. <sup>10</sup>Walongilile yiwa mngumlindila Mwana ghaki kuhuma kundumba, mweni kuhindulilwa kuhuma mkħi. Na hayu ni Yesu, mweni kutuvika pekesu kuhuma kuunyokolo hula uteħika.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga mwa weni mngumanya, walongo, yiwa kuhika kwa twenga kwa mwenga kuwelili ng'ogha yaghi yaghi. <sup>2</sup>Mngumanya yiwa lipindi lya mtumbulo tughasiliki na watugholile mighalu gha honi kula Filipi, hnda vila mmanyia. Tuwelili na makakala ku Sapanga kutangasa Habali Maha gha Sapanga hata kulung'ai lutangala.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva mkonganiko wa twenga unguhumia ng'ogha kumahakata, hilahila kundaka, hilahila kuumbindingu. <sup>4</sup>Badili ghaki, handa vila tujumilika na Sapanga na kuyitikilwa Habali Maha, ndiwa tuilongela. Na tunguilongela, ng'ogha kwa kuwahekelesa wandu, ila kumuhekelesa Sapanga. Hayu mwensi ndiwa mwensi kuleosa mioyu.<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva tuumila ng'ogha milando kuiwonesa kwa wandu lipindi lolosi, handa vila mngumanya, hilahila kutumila milando handa kusingisila kwa lumamatata, Sapanga ni mhigilisa wa twenga. <sup>6</sup>Hata tuhakula ng'ogha ukwilikihi kwa wandu, hata kuhuma kwa mwenga au kwa waghangi. Tungaliwesa kuwapala muhipi upendeleu handa wandumindumi waghangi.<sup>7</sup>Badili ghaki tuwelili wanyalinyali paghati gha mwenga handa nyongu vila anguwataya moyo wana ghaki mwensi. <sup>8</sup>Kwa njila hai uwelili na upalo kwa mwenga. Tuwelili tuliyandala na kuwakonganisa ng'ogha hela Habali Maha gha Sapanga ila hilahila na ngalilu gha twenga weni. Kwaikiva muwela wapalwa wa twenga. <sup>9</sup>Kwakuwela walongo, mngukumbwiki lihengu na maghasu gha twenga. Uhiku na pamuhi tuwelili tukighola lihengu lukani tukotoho kumhinyikila yeysosi. Lipindi hali, tuwatangasilili Habali Maha gha Sapanga.<sup>10</sup>Mwenga ni wahigilisa, na Sapanga hilahila, ni kwa umbuleti wa ukulu ghani, haki, na pakiwela ng'ogha na kulalamikilwa vila tuyendili weni kuulongolo gha mwenga weni kukwinila. <sup>11</sup>Kwa njia hai hai, mngumanya ni kwa ghuli kwa kila mmonga wa mwenga handa Tati vila kawela kwa wanaghaki vila tuwakumbusili kumbusili na kuwataya moyo. Tuwonili kwa mihu,<sup>12</sup>yiwa mpalilwi kuyenda handa vila uwela ukemi wa mwenga kwa Sapanga, mwensi kuwakema kwensi unkosi na ukwilikihi ghaki.<sup>13</sup>Kwa nagha tungumshukwile Sapanga hilahila kila lipindi. Kwaikiva lipindi pampokelili kuhuma kwa twenga ujumbi wa Sapanga hula muuyoghanile, mupokelili yiwa ng'ogha lilando kuhuma kwa wandu. Badili ghaki, mpokelili handa chakaka vila inguwela, lilando lya Sapanga. Ni lilando hali lyeni kughola lihengu paghati mwa mwenga weni kukwinila.<sup>14</sup>Kwa nagha mwenga, walongo, muweli wandu wa kughola vila yangughola mapinga gha wandu weni kumkwiila Kilisito yenyi kuwela ku Uyahudi ku Kilisito Yesu. Kwaikiva mwenga hiahila mghasikili kumighalu haihai kuhuma kwa wandu wa mwenga, handa iwela kuhuma kwa Wayahudi.<sup>15</sup>Wawelili ni Wayahudi ndiwa wamkomili Bambu Yesu pamonga na walota. Ni Wayahudi ndiwa watuwingili tuhuki panji. Wangumhekelesa ng'ogha Sapanga na ni wahakata kwa wandu wogha.<sup>16</sup>Watukanisili tukotoho kulongela na Mamilima ili ipati kulokolwa kulokolwa. Kumwihi ghaki ni yiwa wanguyendelela na sambi zyau.<sup>17</sup>Twenga, walongo, tuwelili tulekanila na mwenga kwa lipindi lihipi, kihigha, ng'ogha kumpumulo. Tugholile kwa uwesa wa twenga twaweni na kwa luhujulu lukulu kulola wuso gha mwenga.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva tupalile kuhika kwa mwenga, nenga Paulo, kwa lihanja limonga na lihanja lighangi, ila lihyukana litungamili.<sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva kujitutumula kwa twenga ni liki kwa kuulongolo, au luheku, au likokoma lya kuitutumulilila kuulongolo gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito lipindi lya kuhika kwaki? Ghuli ng'ogha mwenga kupiti handa vila wawela waghangi?<sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga ni ukwilikihi na luheku lwa twenga.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, patuwela tuwesa ng'ogha kufumilila nesu, tuliwachilili yiwa iwelili maha kuhighala kula ku Asene weka yetu. <sup>2</sup>Tumlaghilili Timoseo, mlongo wa twenga na mtumikila wa Sapanga ku Habali Maha gha Kilisito, kuwagangamalisa na kuwataya moyu kulongelana na ukwinila wa mwenga. <sup>3</sup>Tugholile hagha ili lukani akotoho kuwela yeysosi wa kuyumbila kukovekelana na mahakili hagha, kwaikiva weni baha mngumanya yiwa tuhaghulwa kala kwaikiva gha hali.<sup>4</sup>Kwa chakaka, lipindi patuwelili pamonga na mwenga, tulongolili kuwalongela yiwa tuwelili pabehi kupeghwa mahakilo, na yeni yahumilili handa vila mngumanya. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha, paniwelili niwesa ng'ogha kufumilila kangi, niyegħili ili nipati kumanya kunani gha ukwinila gha mwenga. Pangi yula myesa awelili kawayesa, na lihengu lya twenga likawela ni yagħi yagħi.<sup>6</sup>Ila Timoseo ahikili kwa twenga kuhumila kwa mwenga na akatuyegħela habali maha għa ukwinila na upalo wa mwenga. Atulongelili yiwa muwela na ngumbungumbu maha kwa twenga, na yiwa mngupala kutulola handa vila twenga tungupala kuwalola mwenga. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva għa nagha, walongo tuhekelelili nesu na mwenga kwaikiva għa ukwinila wa mwenga, kulung'ai na mahakili għa twenga hyogħa.<sup>8</sup>Kwa hinaa tungulikala, handa mkigholoka maha kwa Bambu. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva ni kushukwile kugħa tumpeghi Sapanga kwaikiva għa mwenga, kwa luheku lwogħa tuvile nalu kuulongolo għa Sapanga kwa mwenga?<sup>10</sup>Tunguluwa nesu uhiku na pamuhi ili tuwes kulola wuso għa mwenga na kuwayongesela kila kipungula kuukwinila għa mwenga.<sup>11</sup>Sapanga wa twenga na Tati mweni, na Bambu wa twenga Yesu atulongosi njila tuhiki kwa mwenga. <sup>12</sup>Na Bambu awagholi muyongesek na mpiti kuupalo, mkipalana na kuwapala wandu wogħa, handa vila tunguwaġħolela mwenga. <sup>13</sup>Na agholi nagħha ili kugangamalisa miyu għa mwenga iweling'ogħa na kulalamikilwa kuumbulete kuulongolo għa Sapanga wa twenga na Tati wa twenga kuuhika wa Bambu Yesu pamonga na wambuleti ghaki wogħa.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kumwihu, walongo, tunguwataya moyu na kuwaluwa kwa Yesu Kilisito. Handa mpokelile milando mlongelwa kuhuma kwa twenga vila mngupalwa kuwela na kumhekelesa Sapanga, kwa njila hai hilahila mlikali na kughola nesu. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva mngumanya ni milando ghani tuwapeghili kuptila Bambu Yesu. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva hagha ndiwa mapalo gha Sapanga: mghululo wa mwenga- yiwa mhyeti ngongola, <sup>4</sup>yiwa kila mmonga wa mwenga angumanya vila anguves kulikala na mhumbu ghaki mweni kuumbuleti na utundamilu. <sup>5</sup>Ukotoho kuwela na mhumbu kwikiva gha lumatamata lwa kihigha (Handa milima immania ng'ogha Sapanga). <sup>6</sup>Akotoho kuwela mundu yeyosi atehubhuka mimbaka na kumkosela mlongo ghaki kwaikiva gha mghalu hau. Kwaikiva Bambu ndiwa mweni kuhipa kuhuyisila kumighalu hyogha, handa tulongolile kuwakanila na kuhighilisa. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva Bambu katukema ng'ogha kwa ndaka, ila kwa umbuleti. <sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha mweni kulikanila hali kawakanila ng'ogha wandu, ila angumkanila Sapanga, mwenikuwapegha Mpumulo wa Sapanga ghaki. <sup>9</sup>Kulongela upalo wa wandu, kwahela ulasima wa mundu yeyosi kukuyandikila, kwaikiva mvulwa na Sapanga kupalana mwenga kwa mwenga.

<sup>10</sup>Chakaka mgholile hagha hyogha kwa walongo weni kuwela ku Makedonia hyogha, ila tunguwaluwa, walongo, mgholi hata na kupiti. <sup>11</sup>Tunguwaluwa mpali kulikala ngalilu gha kuponga, kuleesa mahengu gha mwenga, na kughola mahengu kwa mawoku gha mwenga, handa tuwalaghilile. <sup>12</sup>Ugholi hagha ili uwesi kulikala kwa umaha na kwa utundamilu kwa hagha weni kuwela panji gha ukwinila, ili ukotoho kupungulwa na chochosi.

<sup>13</sup>Tungupala ng'ogha mwenga mmanyi vila iwela ng'ogha chakaka, mwenga walongo, kunani gha hagha weni kuwonja, ili mkotoho mkanyengemala handa waghangi weni kuwela ng'ogha na uchakaka kulongeleta lipidi lila litehika. <sup>14</sup>Ikiva tungukwinila yiwa Yesu ahovili na akahinduliwa kangi, hila hila Sapanga atewayegha pamonga na Yesu hagha waiwonjile kihu kumweni. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva gha hagha tungualongela mwenga kwa lilando lya Bambo. yiwa twenga wenikuwela wakomu, tutekuwela lipindi lya kuhika kwaki Bambu, chakaka tutewalongola ng'ogha wala waiwonjile kihu. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva Bambu mweni atehuluka kuhuma kumahindu. Atehika kwa llowi likulunga, pamonga na llowi lya mtumikila wa kndumba wa Sapanga mkulu, pamonga na palapanda gha Sapanga, na weni wahovili ku Kilisito watehinduka mtumbulo. <sup>17</sup>Hinu twenga weni kuwela wakomu, tuhighalile, tutekongana kumahindu pamonga na weni kumkusukila Bambu kunan. Kwa njila hai tutewela na Bambu machuwa hyogha.

<sup>18</sup>Kwa nagha, mpeghani moyu mwenga kwa milando hai.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa, kwa habali gha lipindi na malawila au lumihi, walongo, lasima ng'ogha kindu chochosi kiyandikwi kwa mwenga. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga maweni mngumanya kwa uchakaka yiwa lipndi lya Bambu linguhika handa mwihi lipindi lya uhiku. <sup>3</sup>Pala pawailongile kuvili "Kukotoho kutovana na ugholokela", ndiwa uyalamiso unguhika bwitu. Ni handa utungu vila ungu muhikila nyongo mwensi ndumbu. Watehyeta ng'ogha kwa njila yoyosi.<sup>4</sup>Ila mwenga, walongo muwela ng'ogha mlwisa hata lila lichuwa palikahika handa mwihi. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga wogha ni wana wa mhana na wana wa pamuhi. Twenga ng'ogha wana wa uhiku au mlwisa. <sup>6</sup>Hinu kwa nagha, tukotoho kuwonja handa waghangi vila wanguwonja. Ila tukesi na kuwela mihu tukilolesa. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva weni kuwonja wanguwonja uhiku na weni kulowela wangulowela uhiku.<sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva twenga ni wana wa pamuhi, tuweli mihu. Tuvali lipangalala lya ukwinila na upalo, na, ukwinila handa likokoma lya lyuma, yeni kuwela uhigilis wa ulokola wa lipindi lyahika. <sup>9</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga katuhaghula mng'ogha mtumbulo kwaikiva gha unyokolu, ila kwa kupokela ulokola kwa njila gha Bambu Yesu Kilisito. <sup>10</sup>Mweni ndiwa ahovili kwaikiva gha twenga ili patukawela mihu au tuwonja, tutelikala pamonga na mwensi. <sup>11</sup>Kwa nagha, mtayani mou na kuchengana mwenga kwa mwenga, handa vila mngughola. <sup>12</sup>Walongo, tunguwaluwa muwamanyi wala weni kughola lihengu kwa kuyangala paghati mwa mwenga na wala weni kuwela kunani mwa mwenga ku Bambu na wala weni kuwasauli. <sup>13</sup>Tunguluwa hilahila muwamanyi na kuwapegha utundamilu kuupalo kwaikiva gha lihengu lyao. muweli na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana paghati gha mwenga weni. <sup>14</sup>Tunguwaluwa, walongo; muwakanili wala weni kuyenda ng'ogha mnjila gha chakaka, muwatayi moyu wala watenyukili moyu. Muwatangi wala wanyengemalili, na mfumilili kwa wogha. <sup>15</sup>Mlolesi akotoho kuwela mundu yeyosi mweni kuhipa uhakata kwa uhakata kwa mundu yeyosi. Badili ghaki, mgholi yeni kuwela gha maha kwa kila mmonga wa mwenga na kwa wandu wogha. <sup>16</sup>Mhekeleli machuwa hyogha. <sup>17</sup>Mluwi na mkotoho kuleka. <sup>18</sup>Mumshukwile Sapanga kwa kila mghalu, kwaikiva hagha ndiwa mapalo gha Sapanga kwa mwenga kuitila Yesu Kilisito. <sup>19</sup>Mkotoho kumjimisa Mpumulo. <sup>20</sup>Mkotoho kuupughanya ulota. <sup>21</sup>Muyesi mighalu hyogha. Mlikoli lyeni kuwela lya maha. <sup>22</sup>Mhyeti kila muwoneko wa uhakata.<sup>23</sup>Sapanga wa kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana awatimilisi ku kuumbuleti. Mpumulo, nafusi na mhiga vivikwi maha vikiwela ng'ogha na uhakata kukuhika kwaki Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>24</sup>Mweni awakemili ni mchakaka, na mweni ndiwa mwensi kughola. <sup>25</sup>Walongo, mtuyupili hilahila. <sup>26</sup>Muwajambsi walongo wogha kwa ngusukilo maha. <sup>27</sup>Ninguwaluwa ku Bambu yiwa balua hai isomwi kwa walongo wogha. <sup>28</sup>Manemu gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito yaweli pamonga na mwenga.

## 2 Thessalonians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo na Siliwano na Timoseo kuki pinga kya wandu weni kumkwini la Sapanga haku Sesolaniki ku Sapanga Tati wa twenga na Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>2</sup>Manemu na yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kweni kuyeghwa na Sapanga Tati wa twenga na kwa Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>3</sup>Ingutupala twenga kumshukwile Sapanga machuwa hyogha kwaikiva gha mwenga, walongu. Kwaikiva havi ndiwa tungupalwa tugholi, kwaikiva ukwinila wamwenga ungu kula nesu, na upalo wa mwenga kwa kila mmonga uyongiseki nesu. <sup>4</sup>Hinu twenga weni tungulongela kwa luheku kunani kwa mwenga kumapinga gha wandu weni kumkwini la Kilisito. <sup>5</sup>Tungulongela habali gha sabuli gha mwenga na ukwinila hula muwela nau kumaghasu hyogha. Tungulongela kwa habali gha mahakilo ghala mnguyafumilila. Haki ndiwa kilangihi kya ulamulo wa chakaka wa Sapanga. Mwihu gha hagha ni kuwela mwenga mvalangililwe yiwa mngupalwa kuuyingila unkosi wa Sapanga uvile kwaikiva gha hau mnguhakilwa.<sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva ni chakaka kwa Sapanga kuwahipa mahakilo mwenga,<sup>7</sup>na kuwapegha luheku mwenga weni kuhakilwa pamonga na twenga. Ateghola nagha lipindi lya kugubutuliwa kwaki Bambu Yesu kuhuma kundumba pamonga na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga.<sup>8</sup>Kumwoneko wa lyoto atewahuyisila kuwahipa wala weni kummanyia ng'ogha Sapanga na weni kutundamila ng'ogha Habali Maha gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu.<sup>9</sup>Wateghasika kwa mayalamiso gha machuwa yayendeleta wakilela wavikwa weka na kuwela na Bambu na ukwilikihi wa makakala ghaki. <sup>10</sup>Ateghola lipindi pahika ili akwilikiwe na wandu ghaki na kukangaswa na wogha weni kukwinila. Kwaikiva muwoneko wa twenga kwa mwenga ujumililwi na mwenga.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha tunguwayupila machugha hyogha. Tunguluwa yiwa Sapanga wa twenga awavalangi yiwa mpalilwe kukemwa. Tunguluwa yiwa apati kutimilisa kila akipalile kya maha na kila lihengu

## Chapter 1

ly a ukwinila kwa makakala.<sup>12</sup> Tunguluwa mighalu hai ili mpati kuliynula lihina lya Bambu Yesu. Tunguluwa yiwa mpati kuyinulwa na mweni, kwaikiva gha manemu gha Sapanga na gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Hinnaa kwa habali gha kuhika kwa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito na kukungulwa pamonga ili tuweli na mweni, tunguwaluwa mwenga walongu wa twenga, <sup>2</sup>yiwa mkotoho kughaswa hata kuhakilwa kwa uyuyuhu, kwa mpumulo, au kw ujumbi au kwa lihamba lyeni kuwoneka yiwa lihuma kwa twenga, ikilongela yiwa lichuwa lya Bambu lihika kala.<sup>3</sup>Mkotoho kundangwa na mundu yoyosi. Kwaikiva litehika ng'ogha mbaka kula kuguwa kuhumili huti na yula mhakata agubutulwi, yula mwana wa uyalamiso. <sup>4</sup>Hayu ndiwa mweni kungingama na hayu angujiyinula mweni akimngingama Sapanga na chochosi kyeni cheni kuyupwa. Na kumwihu, angulikala kweni lighuta lya Sapanga na kujilangiha yiwa mweni handa Sapanga.<sup>5</sup>Ghuli, mkumbwike ng'ogha yiwa paniwela na mwenga niwalongilile kunani gha mighalu hai? <sup>6</sup>Hinnaa mngumanya kila kyeni kumngingama, ili awesi kugubutulwa kwa lipindi lipalilwe palihika.<sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva kila kijihigha kya yula mundu mweni kuhyuka kingughola lihengu mbaka hinaa, ila kawela yula mweni kumngingama hinaa mbaka paatehumiswa mnjila. <sup>8</sup>Ndiwa yula mweni kuhyuka ategugutulilwa, yula atekomwa na Bambu Yesu kwa mbumulilo gha mlomu ghaki. Bambu atemghola kuwela kindu ng'ogha kwa ugubutulo wa kuhika kwa mweni. <sup>9</sup>Kuhika kwa yula mweni kuhyuka kutewela kwaikiva gha lihengu lya lihyukana kwa makakala hyogha, vilangihi na makakaso gha uhwangi, <sup>10</sup>na uhwangi wogha weni uhakata. Mighalu hai itewela weni kubyodoka, kwaikiva waupokela ng'ogha upalo wa chakaka kwaikiva gha kulokolwa weni.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha Sapanga anguwatumila lihengu lyeni uhakata ili wakwinili uhwangi. <sup>12</sup>Kumwihu ghaki ni yiwa wogha watelamulwa, wala weni kuwela wakwinila ng'ogha uchakaka ila wanguihekelesa kumahakata.<sup>13</sup>Ila tungupalwa kumshukwile Sapanga kila lipindi kwaikiva gha mwenga walongu weni kupalwa na Bambu. Kwaikiva Bambu awahaghulili mwenga handa malimbuku gha ulokola kwa mghululo wa Mpumulo na ukwinila kuhila chakaka. <sup>14</sup>Haki ndiwa kimghola Bambu awakemi mwenga, yiwa kupitila Habali Maha muwesi kupokela ukwilikihi wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>15</sup>Kwa nagha, walongo mgholoki kwa kugangamala. Mumanyi hila ndyangilu muvulilwi, kwa lilando au kwa lihamba lya twenga.<sup>16</sup>Hinnaa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito mweni, na Sapanga Tati wa twenga mweni kutupala na kutupegha luheku lwa machuwa yayendelela na uweso maha kwaikiva gha kulama kwa kuulongolo kupitila manemu, <sup>17</sup>awahekelesi na kughola mioyu gha mwenga igangamali kukila lilando na lihengu maha.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Na hinaa, walongo, mtuyupili, yiwa lilando lya Bambu liwesi kulandala na kuvikwa, handa iwela kwa mwenga.  
<sup>2</sup>Myupi yiwa tuwesi kulokolwa kuhuma kuhakata na wandu weni kuhyuka, kwaikiva ng'ogha wogha weni ukwinila.<sup>3</sup>Ila Bambu kamchakaka, hayu atewagangamalisa mwenga na kuwaghocola kuhuma kwa yula mhakata.<sup>4</sup>Tuvile na makakala ku Bambu kwaikiva gha mwenga, yiwa mngughola na mnguyendelela kughola mighalu ivile tunguwalaghila.<sup>5</sup>Bambu awesi kulongosa mioyu gha mwenga kuupalo na kuufumilifu wa Kilisito.  
<sup>6</sup>Hinaa tunguwalaghila, walongo, kulihina lya Bambu Yesu Kilisito, yiwa mumhyeti kila mlongu mweni kulikala kungalilu gha uffffu na ng'ogha kupitila ndyangilu mpokela kuhuma kwa twenga.<sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva mwenga weni mngumanya ni mbaa mwenga kutuigisa twenga. Twenga tulikala ng'ogha paghati mwa mwenga handa wala weni kuwela ng'ogha na utundamilu.<sup>8</sup>Na tulyegha ng'ogha mulyo wa mundu yoyosi tukaleka kuhipa, badili ghaki, tugholile lihengu uhiku na pamuhi kwa mahengu matopehu na kwa lung'ai, ili tuwesi ng'ogha kuwela mhigu kwa yeyosi paghati mwa mwenga.<sup>9</sup>Tugholile nagha ng'ogha kwaikiva tuwela ng'ogha na uweso, badili ghaki, tugholile nagha ili tuweli mlandanu kwa mwenga, na ili muwesi kutuigisila twenga.<sup>10</sup>Lipindi patuwela pamonga na mwenga tuwalaghilili, "Paikawela mmonga wa mwenga kalema kughola lihengu, na akotoho kulyegha."<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva tunguyoghanila yiwa amonga gha mwenga wangughola uffffu paghati gha mwenga. Wangughola ng'ogha lihengu ila badili ghaki ni wandu wawela ng'ogha mighalu.<sup>12</sup>Hinaa hagha na weni tungulaghila na kuwalongela ku Bambu Yesu Kilisito, yiwa wangupalwa wagholi mahengu kwa unyalinyali na kulyegha mulyo waughola weni.<sup>13</sup>Ila mwenga, walongo, mkotoho kuyunga mpumulo pamghola ghala gha chakaka.<sup>14</sup>Paikawela mundu yoyosi kalema kutundamilu lylano lya twenga kulihamba hali, mulikali mihi na mweni na mkotoho kukonganika nayu, ili awesi kukolwa na honi.<sup>15</sup>Mkotoho kumlola handa mundu mhakata, ila mumkanisi handa mlongo.<sup>16</sup>Bambu myegha kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana awapegha kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana lipindi lolosi kunjila zyogha. Bambu aweli na mwenga wogha.<sup>17</sup>Hali ni lijambuso lya nenga, Paulo, kwa liwoko lyangu mweni lyeni kuwela kilanghi kukila lihamba. Havindiya ninguyandika.<sup>18</sup>Manemu gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito iwesi kuwela na mwenga wogha.

## 1 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mndumindumi wa Kilisito Yesu, kukovekelana na amuli gha Sapanga na mlokola wa twenga Yesu Kilisito mweni kuwela mghomba wa twenga,<sup>2</sup>kwa Timoseo mwana ghangu wa chakaka kuukwinila. Manemu na ulungwana na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana vyeni kuhuma kwa Tati Sapanga na Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa twenga.<sup>3</sup>Handa nikulongilile panihukile kuyenda ku Makedonia, uhighali Efeso ili uwesi kuwalaghila wandu watenu wakotoho kuvula mavulo gha uhwangi.<sup>4</sup>Hilahila wakotoho kuyoghanila mahimulilo gha mnyololu wa wambui zyen'i kuwela ng'ogha na mwihu. Hagha yanguyambusa mabisanu nesu kupiti kupiti kuwatanga kuyendeleza mghalu wa ukwinila.<sup>5</sup>Hinu lukani lwa laghililo ghali ni upalo hula weni kuhuma kumoyu maha, kumawachilo maha na kuukwinila wa maha.<sup>6</sup>Amonga gha wandu walepelelwa lukani wakaleka mavulo hagha na kuhyukila malongelano gha kindyungi.<sup>7</sup>Wangupala kuwela wavula wa laghililo, ila wamanya ng'ogha kila wangukilongela au wangukikasila.<sup>8</sup>Ila tungumanya yiwa laghililo ni kindu maha ikiva mundu kalitumila kwa umaha.<sup>9</sup>Tungumanya yiwa laghililo liyandalwa ng'ogha kwaikiva gha wandu wachakaka, ila kwaikiva gha wandu weni kuvetula laghililo na weni kuhyuka, wandu weni kuwela ng'ogha watumikila wa Sapanga na weni sambi, na wandu wala wavile ng'ogha na Sapanga na wahakata. Liyandalwa kwaikiva gha weni kukoma tati na wanyongu ghau, kwaikiva gha mghalu wa kukoma,<sup>10</sup>kwaikiva gha wangongola, kwaikiva gha wawonja panji gha ndowa zyau, kwaikiva gha wala weni kukamula wandu na kuwaghola waweli wahusutu, kwaikiva gha wahwangi, kwaikiva gha wala walola ng'ogha kwa mihi ila wangulonga walolile, na yoyosi mweni kuwela kihyetu na milando gha uchakaka.<sup>11</sup>Milando hai ihika kupitila habali maha yeni ukwilikihi wa Sapanga mweni kuhighilwa kwa kupitila hai nenga nikwinila.<sup>12</sup>Ningumshukwile Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa twenga. Anipeghili makakala, kwaikiva anivangalilile nenga yi wa na mundu maha, na akanivika ku utumikila.<sup>13</sup>Niwelili mundu wa kulighu, mweni kuhakila na mundu mtatala. Ila nikapokela ulungwana kwaikiva nigholile kwa undyungi kwa kukotoho kukwinila.<sup>14</sup>Ila manemu gha Sapanga wa twenga yamema ukwinila na upalo weni kuwela ku Kilisito Yesu.<sup>15</sup>Ujumbi hau ni wa kujumilwa na ingupalwa kupapwa na wogha , yiwa Bambu Kilisito Yesu ahikili kumlima

wogha kulokola wala weni sambi. Nenga na mhakata nesu kupiti wogha.<sup>16</sup>Ila kwaikiva gha hali nenga nipeghilwi manemu lukani mghati mwa nenga, pambila gha hyogha Kilisito Yesu ahihilisi kufumilila kogha, agholile nagha handa kilangihi kwa wogha wala watemkwinila mweni kwaikiva gha ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>17</sup>Na hinaa kwa Nkosi mweni kuwela ng'ogha na mwihu, mweni kuhova ng'ogha, mweni kuwoneka ng'ogha, Sapanga wa weka, iweli utundamilu na ukwilikihi machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>18</sup>Ningulivika lilaghilo ghali kuulongolo gha wenga Timoseo, mwana ghangu. Ningughola nagha kukovekelana na ulota weni kulotwa haku mtumbulo weni kukulonelela wenga, ili uwesi kuwela kungondu maha.<sup>19</sup>Ugholi nagha ili uwesi kuwela na ukwinila na lukani maha. Amonga gha wandu walema hagha hinu wakayalamisa ukwinila.<sup>20</sup>Handa vila Himeneyo na Alekizanda wavile nimpegha lihyukana ili wavulwi wakotoho kulighu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Hinu pambila gha hyogha, ningupala myupi, na mayupo, na kushukwile kugholeki kwaikiva gha wandu wogha,  
<sup>2</sup>kwaikiva gha wankosi na wogha wenikuwela kuulongosi, ili tuwesi kulikala ngalilu gha kukotoho kutovana na  
gha kuponga kuutumikila wogha na utundamilu. <sup>3</sup>Hali ni maha na lyeni kujumilwa kuulongolo gha Sapanga  
Mkombola wa twenga. <sup>4</sup>Mweni angupala yiwa wandu wogha walokolwi na wapati kumanya chakaka. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva  
kawela Sapanga mmonga, na mweni kutukonganisa mmonga paghati gha Sapanga na wandu na mweni ni  
Kilisito Yesu. <sup>6</sup>Ajihumisili mweni handa mahipo kwa wogha, handa uhighiliso kwalipindi lya lyaki. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva gha  
nagha, nenga mweni nigholilwe kuwela mjumbi wa Habali Maha na mndumindumi. Ningulonga chakaka.  
Nilonga ng'ogha uhwangi. Nenga na mvula wa wandu wa milima ghangi lukani wapati kumkwina Sapanga na  
kumanya chakaka.<sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha, ningupala walumi kila mahala wayupi na kuyinula mawoko yeni kughululwa  
wakiwela ng'ogha na lilaka pamonga na utatala. <sup>9</sup>Hilahila, ningupala wadala wajiviki nguu zyeni kujumilika, kwa  
utundamilu na kujikanisa. Wakotoho kuwela na hwila zyeni kulukwa, au zahabu, au lulu, au nguu zyeni  
kuhemelwa na mapesa ngenju. <sup>10</sup>Hilahila ningupala wavali nguu zila zijumilwa kuvalwa na wadala weni  
kuyitikila utumikila kwa matendu maha.<sup>11</sup>Mdala na ajivuli kungalilu gha kuponga na kuutundamilu wogha.  
<sup>12</sup>Nimlekesela ng'ogha mdala kuvula, au kuwela na uweso kunani gha mlumi ila alikali kungalilu gha ujji.  
<sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva Adamu alumbilwi mtumbulo, na kuulongolo Eva. <sup>14</sup>Adamu kangongwa ng'ogha, ila mdala angongilwi  
kuuhukaji. <sup>15</sup>Pamogha na hagha hyogha, atelokolwa kwa kpitila kulela wana, ikiva wateyendelela kuukwinila  
na upalo na kuughululo na malangu maha.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Mlongelo hau ni wa kujumilwa. Handa mundu angupala kuwela mgholokela, angupala lihengu maha. <sup>2</sup>Hinu mgholokela ni lasima akotoho kuwela na kulalamikilwa. Ni lasima aweli mlumi wa mhumbu mmonga. Ni lasima aweli na kuikanisa mweni, luhala, mwenikupangilila mighalu ghaki, mpokela wandu. Ni lasima aweli na uweso wa kuvula. <sup>3</sup>Akotoho kuwela angutumila uhimbi, akotoho kuwela mundu wa magombi, ila mnyalinyali, mweni kupala kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana. Ni lasima akotoho kuwela mpala mapesa.<sup>4</sup>Angupalwa kuwaghholokela maha wandu wa ukaya ghaki mweni, na wana ghaki wangupalwa wamyitikili kwa utundamilu wogha. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela mundu kamanya ng'ogha kuwaghholokela wandu wa ukaya kwaki mweni atewesa ghuli kulela lipinga lya wandu wa Sapanga?<sup>6</sup>Akotoho kuwela mkwinila mhyonu, ili akotoho kuitutumula na kuguwa kuulamulo handa yula mhakata. <sup>7</sup>Lasima hilahila aweli na sifa maha kwa wogha weni kuwela panji, ili akotoho kuguwa kuhoni na mteghu wa mhakata.<sup>8</sup>Mashemasi hilahila wangupalwa kuwela weni ndyangilu maha, wakotoho kuwela weni milando miivili miivili. Wakotoho kutumila uhimbi kupiti vila ingupalwa au kuwela na lumamatamata. <sup>9</sup>Wawesi kugholokela kwa lukani maha hila chakaka gha ukwinila igubutulililwa. <sup>10</sup>Waweli hilahila wahighiliswa mtumbulo, kuulongolo wawesi kutumikila kwakiva wangulalamikilwa ng'ogha. <sup>11</sup>Wadala hilahila waweli weni utundamilu. Wakotoho kuwela weni kukupikila. Waweli na kuikanisa weni na weni kujumilwa kumighalu hyogha. <sup>12</sup>Mashemasi ni lasima wawe wangwana wa mhumbu mmonga. Lasima wawesi kuwaghholokela maha wana ghau na wandu wa kaya ghau. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva wala watumikila maha wangupokela ndyangilu maha na mgangamalo mkulu kuukwinila weni kuwela ku Kilisito Yesu. <sup>14</sup>Ninguyandika mighalu hai kwa wenga, na ninguliwachilila kuhika kwa wenga machuwa gha pabehi. <sup>15</sup>Ila panitehika kwa kuloposela ng'ogha, ninguyandika uli upati njila gha ndyangilu kulighuta lya Sapanga, lyeni kuwela lipinga lya wamkwinila Sapanga mkomu, mghomba na mtanga wa chakaka.<sup>16</sup>Na ingingamwa ng'ogha yiwa uchakaka wa Usapanga weni kugubutulwa ni mkulu, "Awonekanili kuhigha, akahighiliswa na Mpumulo, akawoneka na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, akatangaswa paghati gha milimahyogha, akajumilwa na mlimawogha, na akayegħwa kunani kuukwilikihi."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Hinnaa Mpumulo angulonga lipala lipala yiwa kulipindi lila lihika amonga gha wandu wateleka ukwinila na kuwela miyu kwa kuyoghanila mpumulo wa uhwangi na mavulo gha kimahoka yeni kuvulwa, <sup>2</sup>kuuhwangi na umbindingu. Lukani lwau luteghalambuswa. <sup>3</sup>Watewakanisa kuposa na kupokela mulyo uvile Sapanga kalumba ulyegħwi kwa kushukwile pagħati mwa weni kukwinila na weni kuimanya chakaka. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva kila kindu cheni kulumbwa na Sapanga kya maha. Kwahela kila kivile tungukipokela kwa kushukwile kingupalwa kulemwa.

<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva kingughululwa kupitila lilando lyā Sapanga na kwa njila għa mayupo. <sup>6</sup>Ikiva utevika mighalu hai kuulongolo għa walongo, utewela mtumikila wa maha wa Yesu Kilisito. Kwaikiva uchengilwi kwa milando għa ukwinila na kwa mavulo għa maha uyakovekelile. <sup>7</sup>Ila ulemi mahimulilo għa kimlimawogħa yeni kupalwa na wadala wagogolo. Badili ghaki jivuli mweni kuutumikila wa Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva mavulo għa kuchenga higha ni għa maha kwa mayaghani, ila kumtumikila Sapanga kwa maha nesu kwa mighalu hyogħa. Yanguvika lagħililo kwa kulama kwa hinaa na kula kunguhika. <sup>9</sup>Ujumbi hau ni wakujumilwa na ungupalwa kukovekelwa nesu.

<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva ni kwa lukani hali tungugħasika na kughola mahengu kwa kuyangala nesu. Kwaikiva tuvile na uweso kupitila Sapanga mweni kuwela mkomu, avile ni mlokola wa wandu wogħa, ila nesunesu kwa wala weni kukwinila. <sup>11</sup>Ulongi na kuvula mighalu hai. <sup>12</sup>Mundu yoyosi akotoho kupughanya uhongolo ghako. Badili ghaki, uweli mlandano kwa wogħa weni kukwinila, ku malongelo, ndyangilu, upalo, ugholokela, na kujighulula.

<sup>13</sup>Mbaka paniteħika, uyangalai kulikala kumavulo, ku kukanisa, na kukuvula. <sup>14</sup>Ukotoħo kupughanya hupo yeni kuwela mghati għa mwenga, ivile upegħilwi kupitila ulota, kwa kuvikilwa mawoko na wagogolo. <sup>15</sup>Ugholi mighalu hai. ulami ku hagħa ili kukula kwa wenga kuloleki na wandu wogħa. Uloli nesu ndyangilo ghako na mavulo. <sup>16</sup>Uyংgalai kulikala kumighalu hai. Kwaikiva kwa kughola nagħha utejlokola mweni na wala wenikukuyogħanila.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Ukotoho kumkalipila mdala mgogolo. Ila umtayi moyu handa tati ghako. Uwatayi moyu wahongolo wa kilumi handa walongo ghako. <sup>2</sup>Uwatayi moyu wadala wagogolo handa nyongu ghako, na wadala wahongolo handa wahacha ghako kwa usafi wogha.<sup>3</sup>Uwatundamili wala weni kuhovilwa na walumi ghau chakaka chakaka. <sup>4</sup>Ila handa mweni kuhovilwa na mlumi ghaki kana mwana au wahukulu, waleki huti wajivuli kuwonesa utundamili kwa wandu wa ukaua kwau weni. Waleki wawahipi walela ghau ulungwana, kwaikiva hai ingumhekelesa Sapanga.<sup>5</sup>Ila mdala mweni kuhovilwa na mlumi ghaki chakaka chakaka ni yula mweni kulekwa weka yaki. Na mweni anguvika litumaini lyaki kwa Sapanga. Machuwa hyogha angulikala kuyupa na mayupo uhiku na pamih. <sup>6</sup>Hata nagha, mdala yula mweni kulikala kwa kupala sitalehe kahova, pamonga na yiwa kamkomu.<sup>7</sup>Na utangasi mighalu hai ili wakotoho kukulalamikila. <sup>8</sup>Ila handa mundu pakalema kuwaghlokela walongo ghaki, nesunesu wala weni kuwela ukaya ghaki, kakanila ukwinila na ni mhakata kupiti mundu mweni kukwinila ng'ogha.<sup>9</sup>Hinu mdala ayandikisiwi kumnyololu handa mdala mweni kuhoviwa na mlumi akiva na machuva yapungula ng'ogha isitini, na ni mhumbu wa mlumi mmonga. <sup>10</sup>Lasima aweli kamanyika kwa matendu maha, ikiva ni yiwa kawaghlokela wana, au kawela kala mlungwana kwa wahlenja, au kaghulula maghulu gha weni kukwinila, au atangili wala weni kuwela wakihakilwa, au agholile lihengu lolosi maha. <sup>11</sup>Ila kwa wala wenikuhovilwa na walumi ila wahongolo, ulemi kuwayandikisa kumnyololu wa weni kuhovilwa na walumi ghau. Kwaikiva pawayingila kulumatamata lwa kihigha kihyetu na Kilisito, wangupala kuposwa. <sup>12</sup>Kwa njila hai wanguyingila kumasitaka kwaikiva wangutenyula kuitolela kwa mtumbulo. <sup>13</sup>Na kangi wanguyingila kukuzyoweleta kwa upweli. Weni wangutindila lighuta kwa lighuta. Ng'ogha yiwa wapweli, ila hilahila wanguyenda kulongela mighalu gha wandu na weni kuyingilila mighalu gha waghangi. weni wangulonga mighalu ingupalwa ng'ogha kulongelwa na weni.<sup>14</sup>Hinu nenga ningupala wadala wahongolo waposwi, waleli wana, wagholokeli mighuta ghau, ili wakotoho kumpegha mhakata fwasi kutusitaki kwa kughola sambi.<sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva amonga gha weni wamhyukila kala Lihyukana.<sup>16</sup>Ikiva kawela mdala mweni kukwinila kana wadala weni kuhoviwa na walumi ghau, hinu na awatangi, ili lipinga lya weni kumkwini Kilisito likotoho kuhinyikilwa, ili liwesi kuwatanga wala weni kuhovilwa na walumi chakaka.<sup>17</sup>Hinu wagogolo wala weni kulongosa maha wavalangililwe yiwa wangupalwa kutundamilwa nesu, nesunesu wala weni kughola lihengu lya kuvula lilando lya Sapanga.

<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva mayandiko yangulonga, "Ukotoho kumuwopa ng'ombi mlomu paangunyuka mpunga," na "Mghola lihengu angupalwa ahipwi msahala ghaki."<sup>19</sup>Ukotoho kupokela masitaka gha mgogolo ila pakuwela na masaidi waivili au waitatu.<sup>20</sup>Uwakanisi wala wenikukosela kuulongolo gha wandu wogha ili waghangi weni kuhighala pangti watetila.<sup>21</sup>Ningkulaghila kwa kupala kuulongolo gha Sapanga, na kuulongolo gha Kilisito Yesu, na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa weka, yiwa uviki malaghilo hagha ukikotoho kuvika ubaghula wowosi, na yiwa ukotoho kughola mghalu wowosi kwa kulola hayu ni maha kupiti ghangi.<sup>22</sup>Ukotoho kumvikila mawoko mundu yoyosi kwa kuloposela. ukotoho kujiyingga kusambi gha mundu ghangi. Ungupalwa kuighlokela mweni uweli swafi.<sup>23</sup>Upalwa ng'ogha kunywegha masi weka hela. Badili ghaki, unyweghi uyimbi mayaghani kwaikiva gha mtima na mavina ghako gha lihanja kwa lihanja.<sup>24</sup>Sambi gha amonga gha wandu zingumanyika kwa ulipala, na zinguwalongola kuulamulo. Ila amonga gha sambi zingukovekela kuulongolo.<sup>25</sup>Hilahila, amonga gha mahengu maha yangumanyika kwa ulipala, ila hata mahengu ghangi yatejihigha ng'ogha.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Wala wogha weni kuwel pahi gha vihungu handa wahusutu wawaloli wahumbu gha weni handa wandu weni utundamilu wogha, wangupalwa kughola nagha ili lihina lya Sapanga na mavulo yakotoho kulighwa, <sup>2</sup>Wahusutu weni wabambu wakwinila wakotoho kuwapughanya kwaikiva weni ni walongu. Badili ghaki wawatumikili nesu. Kwaikiva mabambu weni kutangwa mahengu ghau ni wakwinila na wangupalwa. Uvuli na kutangasa mighalu hai.<sup>3</sup>Paikawela mundu tenu anguvula kwa kubyodosa na angupokela ng'ogha mighalu gha twenga yeni kujumilwa, hila milando gha Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, paikawela wajumila ng'ogha mavulo yeni kulongosa kukumtumikila Sapanga. <sup>4</sup>Mundu hayu anguijyinula na angumanya ng'ogha chochosi. Badili ghaki, kana utatala na mabisano kumilando. Milando hai ingulela wifu, magombi, malighu, mawachilo mahakata, <sup>5</sup>na mkologhanyo wa lihanja kwa lihanja paghati gha wandu weni malangu yeni kuyalamika. Wanguileka chakaka. Wanguliwachila yiwa ukwinila ndiwa njila gha kuwela wandu weni hindu ngoo.<sup>6</sup>Hinaa utumikila na kubaka ni fwaida ngulu. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva tuhika ng'ogha na chochosi kumlimawogha. Hata tuwes ng'ogha kutola chochosi kuhuma kumlimawogha. <sup>8</sup>Badili ghaki tubakwi na mulyo na nguu. <sup>9</sup>Hinaa hagha watewela na hindu wanguguwa kumayeso, kumteghu. Wanguguwa kuundaiungu utangala na lumamatata luhakata, na kukindu chochosi kyeni kuwaghola wandu wawomeli kumayalamiso na mayaghamiso. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva kupala mapesa ni mtumbulo wogha wa mahakata. Wandu weni kupala hagha, wabyodoswa kutali na ukwinila na wajihoma weni kwa lung'ai lutangala.<sup>11</sup>Ila wenga mundu wa Sapanga, ukali kutali na mighalu hai, ukovekeli haki, utumikila, uaminifu, upalo, uganganimalu, na unyalinyali. <sup>12</sup>Utvani ngondou maha gha ukwinila. Ukoli ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela hula weni kukughola uweli baha. Iwelili ni kwa lukani hali yiwa uwonesili ghala ugholile kuulongolo gha masaidi watangala kwa kila kiwoneka kya maha.<sup>13</sup>Ningukupegha laghililo hali kuulongolo gha Sapanga, mweni kughola vindu vyogha vilami, na kuulongolo gha Yesu Kilisito, alongilile chakaka kwa Ponitio Pilato, <sup>14</sup>uviki laghililo kwa kutimila, ukiwela ng'ogha na holu, mbaka kuhika kwa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>15</sup>Sapanga atehighilisa kuhika kwaki kwa lipindi chakaka, Mhigilwa, makakala weka, Nkosi mweni kulongosa, Bambu mweni kulongosa. <sup>16</sup>Mweni weka angulikala machuwa yayendelela na mweni kulikala kumhana weni kuhikilwa ng'ogha pabehi. Kwahela mundu mweni kuwesa kumlola hata mweni kuwesa kumlola ndunda ndunda. Kwamweni uweli utundamilu na uwesa wa machuwa yayendelela. Amina.<sup>17</sup>Walongeli wanaisa kumlimawogha hau wakotoho kuitutumula, na wakotoho kuhwinila uunaisa ghau, uvile wachakaka ng'ogha. Badili ghaki, Wangupalwa kumkwiniila sapanga. Avile angutupatila unaisa wogha wa chakaka ili tuhekeleli. <sup>18</sup>Walongeli wagholfi gha maha, waweli wanaisa kumahengu gha maha, waweli walunwana, na myandalu gha kupegha. <sup>19</sup>Kunjila hai watejivikila mghomba maheli kwa mighalu itehika, ili yiwa wawesi kukoja ndyangilu ipalilwe.

<sup>20</sup>Timoseu, ugholokeli kila upeghilwi, uviki kutali na malongelano gha kisisihi na masindanu yeni kuingingama yavile kwa uhwangi yangukemwa milangu. <sup>21</sup>Amonga gha wandu wangutangasa mighalu hai, na kwa nagha walepelela ukwinia. Manemu na yaweli pamonga na wenga.

## 2 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo mndumindumi wa Yesu Kilisito kwa mapalo gha Sapanga, pamonga na lilaghilo lya ukomu weni kuwela mghati mwa Kilisito Yesu, <sup>2</sup>kwa Timoseo mwana mpalwa: Manemu, luhungu, na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutowana kula kuhumile kwa Sapanga Tati na Kilisito Yesu Bambu wa twenga.<sup>3</sup>Ningumshukwile Sapanga, yula ningumtumikila kwa lukani maha handa waigholile watati wa nenga, pala panikumbiki machuwa yogha kumayupo ghangu. <sup>4</sup>Uhiku na pamuhi luhujulu lwangu ni kukulola, ili nimemeswi na luheku. Ninguyakumbiki masosi ghako. <sup>5</sup>Niweelili nikikumbuswa kulongela ukwinila ghako wa chakaka, hila haku mtumbulo ilikalili kwa mbuyi mdala ghako loisi na nyongu ghako Yunisi. Na niwela na uhighilisu yiwa ukwinila hau unghlikala mghati mwako hilahila.<sup>6</sup>Hai ndiwa kwaikiva ningukukumbusa kusosela hupo gha Sapanga yeni kuwela mghat gha wenga kwa njila gha kuvikilwa mawoku ghangu. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga katupegha ng'ogha mpumulo wa holu, ila gha makakala na upalo na utundamilu.<sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha ukotoho kuuwonela honi uhighilisu weni kumlongeilela Bambu wa twenga, wala wa nenga Paulo muwopwa ghaki. Ila ukonganiki kumahakilo kwaikiva gha Habali Maha kukovekelana na uweso wa Sapanga. <sup>9</sup>Ni Sapanga atulokolile na kutukema kwa mkemu wa weka. Kagħola ng'ogha nagha kukovekelana na mahengu gha twenga ila kukovekelana na manemu na vila aipalile mweni.

Atupeghili mighalu hai ku Kilisito Yesu pambila gha lipindi kutumbula.<sup>10</sup> Ila hinaa ulokola wa Sapanga ugubutulwa kala kwa kuhika kwa mlokola wa twenga Kilisito Yesu. Ni Kilisito mweni kuyalamisa kihu na kuyegha ukomu weni kyomoka ng'ogha kwa mhana wa Habali Maha.<sup>11</sup> Kwaikiva gha nagha nihaghulillwi kuwela mtangasa habali, mndumindumi na mvula.<sup>12</sup> Kwaikiva gha nagha ningughasika hilahila, ila niwona ng'ogha honi kwaikiva ningummanya hayu nimkwinila kala. Nivile na uchakaka yiwa anguwesa kukivika kila nimpeghili hata lichuwa lila.<sup>13</sup> Ukumbwiki mlandano wa ujmbi wa uaminifu hula uuyoghanila kuhuma kwa nenga, pamonga na ukwinila na upal weni kuwela mghati gha Kilisito Yesu.<sup>14</sup> Uiviki mighalu yenikuwela maha uporghilwi na Sapanga kupitila Mpumulo wa Sapanga mwenikulikala mghati mwa twenga.<sup>15</sup> Ungumanya yiwa, wogha wenikulkala ku Asi wanilekili. Kulipinga hali kuvile na Fegelo na Hemogene.<sup>16</sup> Bambu awonel luhungu lighuta lya Onesiforo kwaikiva mihanja itangala anihekelesili na kawonela ng'ogha honi minyololu gha nenga.<sup>17</sup> Badili ghaki, pakawela ku Roma anihakulili kwa kuyangala na akanilola.<sup>18</sup> Sapanga amuvesesi kupela luhungu lwaki lichuwa lla. Handa nitangili paniwelili ku Efeso, wenga ungumanya maha.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, wenga mwana ghangu, utaywi makakala kumanemu yeni kuwela mghati mwa Kilisito Yesu. <sup>2</sup>Na mighalu uiyoghanile kwa nenga paghati gha wandu watangala, uwapeghi wandu waaminifu weni kuwesa kuwavula waghangi hilahila. <sup>3</sup>Ukonganiki kumahakilo pamonga na nenga, handa mtovangondu wa maha wa Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Kwahela mtovangondu mwenikutumikila na lipindihalihali akatumikila mighalu ghangi gha kulama kwai, ili amhekelesi afisa ghaki mkulu. <sup>5</sup>Hilahila handa mundu pakasindana handa mtula mbilo, atepeghwa ng'oghahupo pakasindana kwa kukovekela ng'ogha njila zya kusindanila. <sup>6</sup>Ni maha yiwa mtukutulayula mweni kuyangala aweli wa mtumbulo kupokela lihomosi lya masau ghaki. <sup>7</sup>Uwachili haki nikilongela, kwaikiva Bambu atekupegha umanyi kumighalu hyogha. <sup>8</sup>Umkumbwiki Yesu Kilisito, kuhuma uwelekwa wa Daudi, yula aweili kahindlilwa kuhuma kukihu. Hai ni kukovekelana na ujumbi ghangu wa Habali Maha, <sup>9</sup>ivile kwaikiva gha hau ninguhakilwa na hata kuwopwa minyololu handa mundu mghola mahakata. Ila lilando lya Sapanga linguwopwa ng'ogha kwa minyololu. <sup>10</sup>Kwa nagha, ningufumilila mighalu hyogha kwaikiva gha wala wavile Sapanga kawahaghula kala, ili hilahila na weni wapokeli ulokola weni kuwela kwa Kilisito Yesu pamonga na ukwilikihi wa machuwa yayendeleta. <sup>11</sup>Ulongela hau ni chakaka: "Ikiva tuhova pamonga na mweni, tutelama pamonga na mweni hilahila, <sup>12</sup>ikiva tutefumilila, tutelongosa pamonga na mweni hilahila, ikiva tutemkanila mweni, na mweni hilahila atetukanila twenga. <sup>13</sup>Handa tutewela ng'ogha waaminifu, mweni atehighala kuwela muaminifu, kwaikiva anguwesa ng'ogha kuikanila mweni baha." <sup>14</sup>Uyendeleli kuwakumbusa mighalu hai. uwakanisi kuulongolo gha Sapanga waleki kubisana kwa habali gha milando. Kwaikiva kwahela fwaida kunani gha mghalu hau. Kukovekelana na hali kuvile na mayaghaniko kwa wala weni kuyghanila. <sup>15</sup>Ugholi kuyangala kuijwionesa yiwa ujumilwa kwa Sapanga handa mghola lihengu mweni kuwela ng'ogha na lilando lya kulalamikilwa. Ulitumili lilando lya chakaka kwa utimilu. <sup>16</sup>Ujiviki kutali na malongelano gha kimlimawogha, yeni kulongosa nesu kupiti uhakata. <sup>17</sup>Malongelo ghau yatelandala handa lilonda mbama. Paghati gha weni ni Himenayo na Fileto. <sup>18</sup>Hagha ni wandu weni kulepelela uchakaka. Wangulonga yiwa uhinduko yiwa uhumila kala. Wangughalambula ukwinila gha amonga gha wandu. <sup>19</sup>Hata nagha, mghomba weni makakala wa Sapanga ungugholoka, kweni mayandiko hagha, "Bambu anguwamanya wandu ghaki, na kila mweni kulikema lihina lya Bambu ni lasima ajiviki kutali na uhakata." <sup>20</sup>Kweni lighuta lya unaisa, ng'ogha yiwa kuvili na vyombu vyva sahabu na shaba weka. Hilahila kuvile na vyombu vyva mibiki na lutupi. Amonga gha havi ni kwaikiva gha kutumilwa kwa utundamilu na amonga gha hagha ni kwaikiva gha matumikilo gha utundamilu ng'ogha. <sup>21</sup>Ikiva mundu atejighulusa mweni kuhuma kweni kuhuma kumatumikilo gha utundamilu ng'ogha, mweni ni kyombu kyeni kutundamilika. Kavikwa handa mundu wa weka, mweni fwaida kwa Bambu, na kayandalwa kwa kila lihengu maha. <sup>22</sup>Mlikali kutali na lumamatamata lwa kuuhongolo. Ukikovekela haki, ukwinila, upalo na klikala kwa kukotohokutovana pamonga na wala weni kumkema Bambo kwa moyu mbulete. <sup>23</sup>Ila ulemi usihsih na kula kukonywa kwa upughanyo. Kwaikiva ungumanya yiwa vingulela magombi. <sup>24</sup>Mtumikila wa Bambu angupalwa ng'ogha kuwela na magombi, badili ghaki angupalwa kuwela mnyalinyali kwa wandu wogha, mweni kuwesa kuvula, na mvumilifu. <sup>25</sup>Ni lasima awavuli kwa unyalinyali wala weni kumngingama. Pangi Sapanga awesi kuwalekesela sambi kwa kumanya chakaka. <sup>26</sup>Wawesi kupokela umanyi kangi na kuhjeta mteghu wa Lihyukana, badili gha kuwela wakamulwa na mweni kwaikiva gha mapalo ghaki.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Ila umanyi hali: kumachuwa gha mwihu kutewela na mighalu ikamala. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva wandu watewela weni kujipala weni, weni kupala feza, weni kujilinula, weni mikwinakwina weni mapughanyu weni kuwatundamila ng'ogha walela ghau, weni kuwela ng'ogha na kushukwile na wahakata. <sup>3</sup>Weni kuwela ng'ogha na upalo wa chakaka, weni kupala ng'ogha kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana na yeyosi, weni kusongesela na weni kukupikila, weni kuwesa ng'ogha kulikana weni, weni fulughu, weni kupala ng'ogha umaha. <sup>4</sup>Wateweka weni kuwahyka wayau, weni kinyengu, weni kuipala weni na weni kupala mawamba kupiti kumpala Sapanga.<sup>5</sup>Kwa panje watewela na wuso wa kumtundamila Sapanga, ila watelema makakala ghaki. Ulikali kutali na wandu hagha. <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva amonga gha weni ni walumi wenikuyingila kufamilia zya wandu na kuwakwegha wadala wandyungi. Hagha ni wadala weni kumema sambi na weni kulongoswa na lumamatata lwa njila wekaweka. <sup>7</sup>Wadala hagha wangujivula machuwa hyogha, ila katu watewesa ng'ogha kuhikila umanyi wa hila chakaka.<sup>8</sup>Handa vila iwela kwa Yane na Yambre wagholokile kihyetu na Musa. Kwa njila hai wavula hagha wa uhwangi wangugholoka kihyetu na chakaka. Ni wandu weni kuyalamiswa kumawachilo ghao, weni kujumilwa ng'ogha kwa habali gha ukwinila. <sup>9</sup>Ila wateyendelela ng'ogha kutali. Kwaikiva undyungi ghau utevikwa lipala kwa wandu wogha, handa vila uwelili wa wala wandu.<sup>10</sup>Ila wenga uyakovekelile mavulo ghangu, ndyangilu ghangu, lukani lwangu, ukwinila ghangu, ufumilifu ghangu, upalo ghangu na kugholoka kwa nenga,<sup>11</sup>maghasu mahakilo na ghala yanikolile kula ku Antiokia, Ikonia na Lisitila. Nifumililili mahaklo. Bambu anilokolile kuhyogha hagha. <sup>12</sup>Wogha weni kupala kulama kungalilu gha kumtundamila Sapanga ku Kilisito Yesu watehakilwa. <sup>13</sup>Wandu wahakata na wahwangi weteyendelela kuwela wahakata nesu. Watewabyodoswa waghangi. Weni wabyodoswa.<sup>14</sup>Ila wenga, uyendeleli kulikala kumighalu ujivulile na kuikwinila kwa chakaka. Kwaikiva ungumanya ujivulile kwa ghani. <sup>15</sup>Ungumanya yiwa kuhuma uwana ghako uymanyile mayandko gha Sapanga. Hagha yanguwesa kukutundamalisa kwaikiva gha ulokola kwa njila gha ukwinila ku Kilisito Yesu.<sup>16</sup>Kila liyandiku livikwa mumulilo na Sapanga. Iya maha kwa mavulo yeni hupo, kwa njokulelo, kwa kuvika magha yala yeni kuwela ng'ogha maha, na kwa kuvula yala gha haki. <sup>17</sup>Hai ni yiwa Mundu wa Sapanga aweli katimila, akiva kapeghwa vindu vyogha kwaikiva gha kughola kila lihengu maha.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Ningukupegha lilaghilo hali lyeni utopa kuulongolo gha Sapanga na Kilisito Yesu, yula atewaamula wala wavile wakomu na wala wahovile, na kwaikiva gha kugbutulilwa kwaki na unkosi ghaki: <sup>2</sup>Litangasi Lilando. Ugholi lihengu kwa lipindi lya maha na lipindi lya maha ng'ogha. Uwalongeli wandu sambi syau, ukalipili, ukumbusili kumbusili, kwa ufumilifu wogha na mavulo.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva lipindi litehika livile wandu wateyendana ng'ogha na mavulo gha chakaka. Badili ghaki, watejihakulila wavula wa kuvula kukovekelana na lumamatama lwau. Kwa njila hai mapulukilo ghau yatewela yatekenywa. <sup>4</sup>Wateleka kuyoghanila mavulo gha uchakaka, na kuhyukila mahimulilo. <sup>5</sup>Ila wena uweli mchakaka kumighalu hyogha, ufumilili mighalu ikamala, ugholi lihengu lya mtangasa Habali Maha; utimilisi lihengu lyaku.<sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva nenga niyitwa kala. Lipindi lya kuhuka kwa nenga lihika kala. <sup>7</sup>Nisindanili kuhaki, kutyanga nimalila, ukwinila niugholokela. <sup>8</sup>Likokoma lya haki livikwa kala kwaikiva gha nenga, ivile Bambu, mweni kulamula kwa haki, atenipegha lichuwa lla. Na ng'ogha kwa nenga hela ila hilahila kwa wogha wenikulindila kwa luhujulu kuwoneka kwa mweni.<sup>9</sup>Uyangalai kuhika kwa nenga kwa kuloposela. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva Dema kanileka. Anguupala mlimawogha wa hinaa na kayenda ku Sesoloniki, Kileseni ayendili ku Galatia, na Tito ayendili ku Dalimatia.<sup>11</sup>Luka weka yaki ndiwa kapamonga na nenga. Umtoli Maliko uhiki na mweni kwaikiva mweni ni wa maha nesu kwa nenga kulihengu. <sup>12</sup>Nimlaghila Tikiko Efeso. <sup>13</sup>Lila lihabiti livile nililekili ku Tiloa kwa Kalipo, pauhika kwa nenga uhiki nalu, pamonga na vila vihitabu nesu nesu vila vya ngozi.<sup>14</sup>Alekizanda yula mhongola malyuma anigholilile mahakata matangala. Bambu atemhipa kukovekelana na matendu ghaki. <sup>15</sup>Nawenga hilahila ulikali mihi na mweni, kwaikiva angingamili nesu milando ghangu.

<sup>16</sup>Kuutetela ghangu wa mtumbulo, kwahela mundu yeysosi mweni kugholoka pamonga na nenga, badili ghaki, kila mmonga anilekili. Sapanga akotoh kuwalangilila yiwa wakosa.<sup>17</sup>Ila Bambu agholokila pamonga na nenga, akanitaya makakala ili kupitila nenga, lilando lilongelwi kwa utimila na milima ipati kuyoghanila. Nilokolilwi kumlomu wa himba.<sup>18</sup>Bambu atenilekanisa na matendu hyogha mahakata na kunilokola kwaikiva gha unkosi ghaki wa kundumba. Ukwilikihi uweli kwa mweni machuwa yayendeleta na machuwa yayendeleta. Hina<sup>19</sup>Umjambusi Pilisika, Akila na Lighuta lya Onesifolo.<sup>20</sup>Elasito ahighalile haku Kolinto, ila Tilifimo nimlekili ku Mileto akiwela mvina. <sup>21</sup>Ugholi kuyangala uhiki pamila gha lipindi lya lupepu. Eubulo angukujambusa, hilahila Pude, Lino, Kilaudia na walongo wogha. <sup>22</sup>Sapanga aweli pamonga na mpumulo ghako, Manemu yaweli na wenga.

## Titus

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, mtumikila wa Sapanga na mndumindumi wa Yesu Kilisito, kwa ukwinila wa wahaghulwa wa Sapanga na mavulo gha uchakaka yeni kuyegha kumtumikila Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Wawela kulitumaini lya ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta ivile Sapanga mweni kulonga ng'ogha uhwangi aulaghilili kuhuma dahili. <sup>3</sup>Kwa lipindi chakaka, agubutulili lilando lyaki kuujumbi anipeghili nenga niutangasi. Inipalile kughola nagha kwa amuli gha Sapanga mlokola wa twenga.<sup>4</sup>Kwa Tito, mwana wa chakaka kuukwinila wa twenga. Manemu, luhungu na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kula kweni kuyegħwa na Sapanga Tati na Yesu Kilisito mlokola wa twenga. <sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha nalikuleka ku Kilete, yiwa ugholi mighalu hyogha hila itimilili ng'ogha na kuwavika wagogolo wa kugholokela mapigha gha wenikumkwinila Kilisito kwa kila mlima handa vila nikulaghilile.<sup>6</sup>Mgogolo wa mlipinga lya weni kumkwinila Kilisito akotoho kuwela na kung'ung'ułilikilwa, mngwana wa mhumbu mmonga, mweni kuwela na wana walungwana weni kulongeletwa ng'ogha mahakata au wawela ng'ogha na utundamilu. <sup>7</sup>Ni maha nesu kwa mgholokela, handa mgholokela wa lighuta lya Sapanga, akotoho kuwela na kung'ungulikilwa. Akotoho kuwela mundu wa milowi, au mweni kuwesa ng'ogha kujikanisa. Ni lasima akotoho kuwela mundu myuyugħu wa lilaka, akotoho kuwela mlowela, akotoho kuwela mundu wa kusababisa magombi, na akotoho kuwela mweni lumamatama.<sup>8</sup>Badili ghaki aweli mundu mweni kukalibisa, mweni kupala ulungwana, ni lasima aweli mundu mweni malangu yatimila, mweni chakaka, mweni kumtumikila Sapanga, mweni kuilongosa mweni. <sup>9</sup>Mweni kuwesa kugholokela mavulo gha chakaka yeni kuvulwa, ili awesi kuwataya moyu kwa mavulo maheli na mweni kuwesa kuwachenga wogha weni kumngingama.<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva kuvile na weni kuhyuka watangala, nesunesu wala weni lijandu. Milando ghau ni gha kupughanywa. Wanguwandanga wandu na kuvalongosa kuubyodoso. <sup>11</sup>Ni lasima kuwakanisa wandu handa hagħa. Wanguvula ghala yapalilwe ng'ogha

kuvula kwa hupu gha kuyalamisa familiya zyogha.<sup>12</sup> Mmonga wa weni mundu mweni luhala, ailongile, Wakilete wavile na uhwangi weni kuwela ng'ogha na mwihu, wahakata na mikokolo yeni kutilwa, wafifu na walafi."

<sup>13</sup>Hagha malongelo ni gha uchakaka, hinu uwakanisi kwa makakala ili wawesi kulonga uchakaka kuukwinila.

<sup>14</sup>Wenga ukotoho konganika na weni kumahimulilo yawela ng'ogha na uchakaka gha KIyahudi au amuli zya wandu, wenikuhuyisa kuhyetu uchakaka.<sup>15</sup> Kwa wogha weni kuwela maha, vindu vyogha ni maha. ila kwa wogha wavile na ndaka na weni kukwinila ng'ogha, kwahela kyeni kuwela kya maha. Kwaikiva mawachilo ghau na lukani lwau vyogha vitaywa ndaka. <sup>16</sup>Wanguitikila kummanyia Sapanga, ila kwa matendu ghau wangumkanila. Weni ni wahakata na weni watundamila ng'ogha. Wahihiliswa ng'ogha kwa mhalu wowosi maha.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Illa wenga uyalongeli ghala yeni kuyendana na mavulo gha uchakaka. <sup>2</sup>Wagogolo waweli na kujilongosa weni, utundamilu, luhala, ukwinila wa maha, kuupalo, na kuufumilifu. <sup>3</sup>Hilahila wadala wagogolo ni lasima machuwa yayendelela walangihi yiwa ni weni kuitundamila, na ngogha weni kulongela milandu gha wandu kwa uhakata. Ni lasima wakotoho kuwela wahusutu wa uyimbi. <sup>4</sup>Wangupalwa kuvula ghala gha maha ili kuwayandala wasikana kwa luhala kuwapala walumi ghau na wana ghau. <sup>5</sup>Wangupalwa wawavuli kuwela na luhala, wakotoho kuwela na ndaka, weni kuvika maha mighuta ghau, na watundamili kwa walumi ghau weni, wangupalwa kughola mighalu hai ili lilando lya Sapanga likotoho kulighwa. <sup>6</sup>Kunjila haihai, muwatayi moyu wahongolo wa kilume waweli na luhala. <sup>7</sup>Kunjila zyogha mjiviki weni kuwela na mlandano kulihengu maha, na pamvula muwonesi uyitikila na utundamilu. <sup>8</sup>Mlongeli ujumbi weni kumanyika na weni kuwela ng'ogha na lidowa, ili yoyosi mweni kungingama ataywi honi kwaikiva kahela mghalu mhakata wa kutulongela twenga. <sup>9</sup>Wahusutu na wawatundamili mabambu ghau kukila kindu. Wapalwa kuwahekelesa na ng'ogha kusindana kulonga na weni. <sup>10</sup>Wangupalwa ng'ogha kuhija. Badili ghaki, wangupalwa kuwonesa ukwinila wogha maha ili kunjila zyogha wapambi mavulo gha twenga yailongile Sapanga mlokola wa twenga. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva manemu gha Sapanga yawoneka kwa wandu wogha. <sup>12</sup>Ingutuvula kukanila mighalu iwela ng'ogha gha ki Sapanga na lumamatata lwa mlimawogha. Ingutuvula kulama kwa luhala, kwa chakaka, na kunjila zya ki Sapanga kwa lipindi hali. <sup>13</sup>Lipindi tukilindila kupokela litumaini lyetu lyeni highili, mwoneko wa ukwilikihi wa Sapanga wa twenga mkulu na mlokola wa twenga Yesu Kilisito. <sup>14</sup>Yesu ajihumisilili mweni kwaikiva gha twenga ili kutukombola kuhuma kuuhyukaji na kutughola tuweli ng'ogha na ndaka, kwaikiva gha mweni, wandu chakaka weni kuwela na kupala kughola lihengu maha. <sup>15</sup>Uyalongi na kusisitisa mighalu hai. ukalipili kwa uweso wogha. Ukotoho kujumila mundu yoyosi akupughanyi.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Uwakumbusi kuwanyenyekela vilongosi na uweso, kuwatundamila na kulyandala kukila lihengu maha.

<sup>2</sup>Uwakumbusi wakotoho kumgholela mundu yeyosi uhakata, wahyeti kusindana kwa milando, wawapeghi nafwasu wandu ghangi lipindi lya kupala kughola mghalu, na kuwonesa kunyenyekela kwa wandu wogha .

<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva natwenga hilahila tuwelili na mawachilo gha kubyodoka na weni utatala. Tuwelili kuuyalamiso na tugholilwe kuwela wahusutu kwa lumatamata lutangala na luheku. Tulikalili kuwifu na uhakata. Tuhyomile na kuhyomelana.<sup>4</sup>Ila lipindi luhungu lya Sapanga mlokola wa twenga na upalo ghaki kwa wandu pauwoneka,

<sup>5</sup>iwelili ng'ogha kwa kughola matendu maha tugholili, ila atulokolili kwa manemu ghaki. Atulokolili kwa kutughulula kwa kuwelekwa hyonu na kukugholwa hyonu na kukugholwa hyonu ku Mpumulo.<sup>6</sup>Sapanga ayitili Mpumulo mhaghulwa kwa kutangala kunani kwa twenga kuptila Yesu Kilisito mlokola wa twenga. <sup>7</sup>Agholile nagha ili, patuwela tuvalangililwa chakaka kwa manemu ghaki, tuweli wakwinila kuuchakaka wa ndyangili gha machuwa yayendelela.<sup>8</sup>Hau ni ujumbi wa kujumilika. Ninguwapala mlongeli kwa kugangamala mighalu hai, ili wala weni kumkwinila Sapanga waweli na lukani kunani gha lihengyu maha lyeni kuvikwa kuulongolo gha weni. Mighalu hai ni maha na yeni fwaida kwaikiva gha wandu wogha.<sup>9</sup>Ila mjiviki kutali na malongelano gha kupughanyika, mahimulilo gha mambuyi, kusindana, na mikologhanyi yeni kulongelela shalia. mighalu hai ivileng'ogha gha maha na ilepelela hupo.<sup>10</sup>Mumlemi mundu yoyosi mweni kuyambusa mikologhanyi paghati gha mwenga. Badili gha kumkanisa lihanja lya mtumbulo na lya ivili,<sup>11</sup>mmanyi yiwa mundu wa nagha kaleka kala njila hila gha chakaka na angughola sambi na kujilamula mweni.<sup>12</sup>Panimlaghila kwa wenga hayu Alitemi au Tikiko, uloposeli kuhika kwa nenga haku Nikopoli haku nilamula mweni kulikala lipindi lya lupepo.<sup>13</sup>Uloposeli na umlaghili Zena mweni malangu gha shalia, na Apolo, na uhigilisi yiwa wavile na kila kindu kyeni kupalwa haku.<sup>14</sup>Wandu wa twenga ni lasima wajivuli kughola mahengu kumahengu maheli yeni kuyavisa vindu vila tungupala kila lelo ili wakotoho kuwela weni kulela ng'ogha matungula.<sup>15</sup>Wogha weni kuwela pamonga na nenga wangukujambusa wala weni kutupala kuukwinila. Manemu yaweli na mwenga wogha.

## Philemon

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulo, muwopwa wa Kilisito Yesu, na mlongo Timoseo, tungumuyandikila Filemoni, mpalwa ghanja wa twenga na mghola lihengu pamonga na twenga,<sup>2</sup>na kwa Afia mhacha wa twenga, na kwa Akipasi mtovangondu myetu, na kulipinga lila limkwinila Kilisito lyeni kukonganika ukaya kwa wenga.<sup>3</sup>Manemu yaweli kwa mwenga na kulikala kwa kukochoho kutovana kula kunguhuma kwa Sapanga Tati wa twenga na kwa Bambu Yesu Kilisito.

<sup>4</sup>Lipindi lyogha ningumshukwile Sapanga,. Ningulikema lihina lyaku kumayupo ghangu.<sup>5</sup>Nihyoghanila upalo na ukwinila uwela nau ku Bambu Yesu na kwaikiva gha wakwinila wogha.<sup>6</sup>Ninguluwa yiwa mkonganu wa Kiukwinila wa ukwinila wa mwenga uweli na uweso kuumanzi wa kila mghalu maha weni kuwela paghati gha twenga ku Kilisito.<sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva niwela na luheku na mbumulilo kwaikiva gha upalo ghako, kwaikiva mioyu gha wakwinila iwelili ikipongwa na wenga, mlongo.<sup>8</sup>Kwa nagha pamonga na yiwa niwela na makakala hyogha kukulongela wenga kughola kila unguwiresa kukighola,<sup>9</sup>ila kwaikiva gha upalo badili ghaki ningukuluwa nenga Paulo, mwenikuwela mgogolo na hinaa ni muwopwa kwaikiva gha Kilisito Yesu.<sup>10</sup>Ningukulongela kwa hayu mwana ghangu Onesimo, nimlela kuvifungu vya nenga.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva haku dahili awelili ng'ogha maha, ila hinaa wa maha kwa wenga na nenga.<sup>12</sup>Nimyegha mweni mwenikuwela wa moyu ghangu chakaka ahiki kangi kwa wenga.<sup>13</sup>Ninguliwachila angaliyendelela kuhighala pamonga na nenga, ili anitumikili badili gha wenga, lipindi paniwela mukihungu kwaikiva gha Habali Maha.<sup>14</sup>Ila nipala ng'ogha kughola mghalu wowosi bila luhusa ghaku. Nigholile nagha ili mghalu wowosi wa Maha ukotoho kugholeka kwaikiva nikulasimisa, ila kwaikiva upalile mweni kughola.<sup>15</sup>Labuda ni kwaikiva avikilwi weka na wenga kwa lipindi, iwelili nagha ili uweli pamonga na mweni machuwa yayendelela.<sup>16</sup>Ili akotoho kuwela kangi mhusutuna, ila maha kupti mhusutu, handa mlongo mpalwa, nesu nesu, kwa nenga, na nesu kupti ni kwa wenga, kuhigha na ku Bambu.<sup>17</sup>Na paikawela unguniachila nenga ni mkwinila, umpokeli handa vila ungalinipokela nenga.<sup>18</sup>Ila paikawela kakukosela mghalu wowosi, au kana chochosi kukuhipa wenga, ukilidili haki kuhuma kwa nenga.<sup>19</sup>Nenga Paulo ninguyandika kwa liwoko gha nenga mweni, nenga nitekuhipa. Ningulonga ng'ogha kwa wenga yiwa utenihipa kulama kwa wenga kogha.<sup>20</sup>Hina mlongo uleki mbati luheku lwa Bambu kuhuma kwa wenga, uuhekelsi moyu

għangu ku Kilisito.<sup>21</sup>Panikawela na imani kulongela utundamilu ghako, ningukuyandikila kunu nikimanya yiwa uteghola kupiti vila ningukuluwa.<sup>22</sup>Lipindi halihali uyandali kyumba kya wahlenja kwaikiva għa nenga, kwaikiva ningutumaini kupitila mayupo ghako nitekutyangilila machuwa għa pabehi.<sup>23</sup>Epafula muwopwa muyangu ku Kilisito Yesu angukujambusa,<sup>24</sup>na handa vila aigholile Maliko, Alisitako, Dema, Luka, wagħola lihengu pamonga na nenga.<sup>25</sup>Manemu għa Bambu Yesu Kilisito yaweli pamonga na mpumulo wa wenga. Hina.

## Hebrews

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Lipindi lipitili Sapanga alongili na wagogolo wa twenga kupitila walota mianja itangala na kwa njila zitangala.  
<sup>2</sup>Ila kumachuwa hagħha tuwela nayu, Sapanga kalongela na twenga kupitila Mwana, avile amvikili kuwela mlihi wa vindu vyogħha, na avile kupitila mweni hilahila alumbili mlimawogħha.<sup>3</sup>Mwana ghaki ni mhana wa ukwilikihi ghaki ndyangilu weka għa asili ghaki, na mweni kuyendeleza vindu vyogħha kwa lilando lya makakala ghaki. Badili għa kutimilisa ughħululu wa sambi, atamili pahi liwoku lya kuliyyila wa ukulu haku kunani.<sup>4</sup>Kawela maha kupiti watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, handa vila lihina lila kalilihi liwela maha kupiti mahina għa weni.  
<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva ni kwa mtumikila ghani wa kundumba wa Sapanga ayesili kulonga, "Wenga ni mwana ghangu, lelo niwela tati ghako?" Na kangi, "Nitewela tati kwa mweni, na mweni atewela mwana kwa nenga?"<sup>6</sup>Kangi, lipindi Sapanga paamyegħili muwelekwa wa mtumbulo kumlimawogħha, ailongile, "Watumikila wogħha wa kundumba wa Sapanga ni lasima wamtundamili."<sup>7</sup>Kwa kulonjelela watumkila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ailongile, "Hayu mwenti kughola watumikila ghaki wa kundumba kuwela mipumulo, na watumikila ghaki kuwela mivalika għa lyoto."<sup>8</sup>Ila kwa kulonjelela mwana angulonga, "Kikalilo kyako kya ukulu, Sapanga, ni kya machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hyatu għa unkosi ghako ni hyatu għa haki.<sup>9</sup>Upalile haki na kuhyomela utenyula wa selia, kwa nagħha Sapanga, Sapanga ghako, kakupakala mahuta għa luheku kupiti wayako."<sup>10</sup>Haku mtumbulo, Bambu, uvikili mghombha wa mlima wogħha. Kundumba ni mahengu għa mawko ghako.<sup>11</sup>Kuteħuka ila wenga uteyendelela. Zyogħa ziteħakala handa nguu.<sup>12</sup>Utekubindilila bindilila handa likoti, na kweni kutehyuka handa nguu. Ila wenga ni yulayula, na machuva ghako iteyomoka ng'ogħha.<sup>13</sup>Ila ni kwa mtumkila wa wa kundumba wa Sapanga għa ni ailongile lipindi lolosi, "Ulikali liwoku lya mbani għa ukulu mbaka paniwaghollile wahakata ghako kuwela pahi għa magħluu ghako?"<sup>14</sup>Għuli, wogħha ng'ogħha mipumulo ilaghilwa kuwatumikila na kuwavika maha wala watelih ulokola?

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha ni lasima tuviki kuulongolo nesu ghala tuyoghanilile, ili tukotoho tukabaghulwa kutali na yeni.

<sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva paikawela ujumbi ulongililwi na watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ni chakaka, na kila uhakata na uhyuka vingupokela unyokolu hela, <sup>3</sup>tutewesa ghuli kuhyeta paikawela tuukasila ng'ogha ng'ogha ulokola hau? -ulokola uvile umtumbulo utangasilwi na Bambu na kuhighilisa kwa twenga na wala wauyoghanilile.

<sup>4</sup>Sapanga hilahila auhighilisili kwa vilanghi, maloloso na kwa matendu makulunga wekaweka, na kwa hupo gha Mpumulo wa Sapanga azipeghili kukovekelana na mapalo ghaki. <sup>5</sup>Sapanga kauvika ng'ogha mlimawogha hula utehika, uvile tunguulongelela habali zyaki, pahi gha watumikila wa tumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Badili ghaki, mundu mtenu kahighilisa kumahala kutenu akilonga, "Mundu ni niki, hata uwesi kumkumbwike? Au mwana wa mundu, hata umviki maha?" mundu kuwela mnung'una kupiti mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga; umvika likokoma lya ukwilikihi. (Uwikili mkasu: Kumayandiko gha mtumbulo, musitsli hau uwela ng'ogha."

<sup>8</sup>Uvika kila kindu pahi gha maghulu ghaki." Kwa nagha Sapanga kavika kila kindu pahi gha mundu. Kaleka ng'ogha chochosi kivile kiwela ng'ogha pahi ghaki. Ila hinaa tulola ng'ogha kyambil kula kindu kikiwela pahi ghaki.<sup>9</sup>Hata nagha, tungulola yula awelili kagholwa kwa lipindi, pahi kupiti watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga- Yesu, avile, kwaikiva gha mahakilo ghaki na kihu kyaki, kavikwa likokoma lya ukwilikihi na utundamilu. Hinu hinaa kwa manemu gha Sapanga, Yesu kayesa kihu kwaikiva gha kila mundu. <sup>10</sup>Iwelili chakaka yiwa Sapanga, kwaikiva kila kindu kiwela kwaikiva gha mweni na kupitila mweni, apalilwi kuwayegha wana watangala kuukwilikihi, na yiwa apalilwi kumghola kilongosi kuulokola wau kuwela utimila kupitila mahakilo ghaki.<sup>11</sup>Kwa ikiva wogha waivili yula mwenikughulula na wala weni kughululwa, wogha wanguhumila kwa mmonga, Sapanga Kwaikiva gha nagha yula mweni kughulula kwa Sapanga kangulola ng'ogha honi kuwakema walongo. <sup>12</sup>Angulonga, "Nitetangasa lihina lya wenga kwa walongo ghangu, niteyimba kulongelela wenga kuhuma mghati gha konganiko."<sup>13</sup>Kangi angulonga, "Nitekwinila kumweni." Na kangi, Uloli, haku niwea na wana wavile Sapanga kanipegħa." <sup>14</sup>Kwa nagha, kwaikiva wana wa Sapanga wogha wangukongine mwahī, Hilahila Yesu akonganikili vindu vilavila, ili yiwa kupitila kihu apati apati kumhulusa yula avile kana ulongosi kunani gha kihu, avile ni lihyukana. <sup>15</sup>Hai iwelili nagha ili awaviki pekesu wala wogha wavile kupitila holu gha kihu walikalili ngalilu ghau hyogha kuuhusutu. <sup>16</sup>Kwa chakaka ng'ogha mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga mweni kuwatanga. Badili ghaki, anguwatanga wawelekwa wa Ablahamu. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagha, iwelili lasima mweni aweli handa walongo ghaki kunjila zyogha, ili awesi kuwela mtambika mkulu mweni luhungu na mchakaka kwa vindu vya Sapanga, na yiwa aweli na uweso wa kughola mlekeselo kwa sambi sya wandu. <sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva Yesu mweni kahakilika, na kuyeswa, kana uweso wa kuwatanga wala weni kuyeswa.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, walongo wambulete pee, wakonganika wa ukemu wa kundumba, mumuwachilile Yesu, Mndumindumi na Mtambika Mkulu wa uytikila wa twenga. <sup>2</sup>Awelili mchakaka kwa Sapanga mweni kumhaghula, handa Musa vila awelili mchakaka hilahila kulighuta lyogha lya Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva Yesu kavalangililwa kuwela na utundamilu mkulunga kupiti hula awelili nau Musa, kwaikiva yula mwenikuchenga lighuta kanguvalangwa kuwela na utundamilo mkulunga kupiti lighuta lyeni. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva kila lighuta linguchengwa na mundu mtenu, ila yula mwenikuchenga kila kindu ni Sapanga. <sup>5</sup>Chakaka Musa awelili mchakaka handa mtumikila kulighuta lyogha lya Sapanga, akitola uhigiliso kulongelela mighalu itelongwa lipindi litehika. <sup>6</sup>Ila Kilisito ni Mwana kuugholokela wa lighuta lya Sapanga. Twenga nilighuta lyaki patutekola njenji kukuihighilisa na umaha wa uhigiliso. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha, ni handa Mpumulo vila angulonga, "Lelo, handa mteyoghaniala lilowi lyaki, <sup>8</sup>ukotoho kuughola moyu ghako kuwela ukamala handa Waizilaili vila waigholile kuuhyuko, kulipindi lya kuyeswa kuluvgatha. <sup>9</sup>Hali liwelili lipindi livile watati wa mwenga wanihukile kwa kuniyesu, na lipindi, kwa machuva ialobaini, walolile matendu ghangu. <sup>10</sup>Kwa nagha nihekeleswa ng'ogha na kiwelekwa haki. Nilongile, 'Wanguyaghanila kila lipindi kumioyu ghau, na wangumanya ng'ogha njila zyangu. <sup>11</sup>Ni handa vila nilapili kulilaka lya nenga: Wateyingila ng'ogha muluheku lwangu." <sup>12</sup>Muweli mihi, walongo, ili yiwa kukotoho kuwela moyu muhakata wa kukotohomkukwinila kwa mmonga wa mwenga, moyumuvile uteyenda kutali na Sapanga mwenikuwela mkomu. <sup>13</sup>Badili ghaki, mlongelani kila lichuwa kila mmonga na myaki, ili kila paikemwa lelo muweli na luhujulu, ili yiwa mmonga paghati gha mwenga akotoho kugholwa mkamala kwa kungongwa na sambi. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva tuwela tukonganika ku Kilisito paikawela tutemtilana na uhigiliso wa twenga kwa makakala kumweni kuhuma mtumbulo mbaka kumwihi. <sup>15</sup>Kulongelela hali ilongelwa kala, "Lelo handa mteliyoghanila lilowi lyaki, mkotoho kughola mioyu gha mwenga kuwela mikamala, handa Waizilaili vila waigholile lipindi lya uhyuko." <sup>16</sup>Ni akina ghani hagha wamyoghanilile Sapanga na kuhyuka? Wawelili ng'ogha wala wogha wavile Musa kawalongosa kuhuma ku Misili? <sup>17</sup>Na kina ghani wavile Sapanga kawahyomela kwa machuva ialobaini? Ng'ogha pamonga na wala waigholile sambi, wavile mindumbi ghau yeni kuhova iwonjili kuluvgatha? <sup>18</sup>Ni akina ghani awalapilili Sapanga yiwa wateyingila ng'ogha kuluheku lwaki, handa ng'ogha wala wavile wamuyitikila ng'ogha Sapanga? <sup>19</sup>Tungulola yiwa wawesili ng'ogha kuyingila kuluheku lwaki kwaikiva gha kukotoho kukwinila.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, tungupalwa kuwela miyu ili yiwa paghati gha mwenga akotoho kuwela hata mmonga atewoneka kusindwa kuhikila kila alongelilwi yiwa atepaghwa kyeni kuyendelela kya mbumulilo gha Sapanga. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva tuvile na habali maha kulongeleta mbumulilo gha Sapanga litangaswa kwa twenga handa Waizilaeli vila wawela nayu, ila ujumbi hau uwatangili ng'ogha wala wauyoghanilile wakaleka kukonganisa ukwinila kwa hali. <sup>3</sup>Kwa twenga, tuvile tukwinila kala- twenga ndiwa paghati tuteyingila kuhila mbumulilo, "Handa nilapile kwa lilaka lyangu, wateyingila ng'ogha kumbumulilo ghangu." Alongile hali, pamongana yiwa mahengu hyogha ayagholile yakiva yatimila kuhuma mtumbulo wa mlimawogha. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva kalonga kala kumahala kutenu kulongeleta lichuwa lya isaba, "Sapanga apumulili lichuwa lya isaba kuhyogha ayagholile." <sup>5</sup>Kangi aillongile kala, "Wateyingila ng'ogha kumbumulilo ghangu." <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva hagha, kuhuma mbumulilo gha Sapanga lyambila lipala kwaikiva gha amonga kuyingila, na kuhuma Waizilzeli watangala wavile waiyoghanila habali maha kulongeleta mbumulilo ghaki wayingila ng'ogha kwaikiva gha kukotoho kuyitikila. <sup>7</sup>Sapanga avikili kangi lichuwa litenu, lyeni kukemwa "Lelo." Mweni aliyoghesili lichuwa hali paailongile kupitila Daudi, avile aillongile kwa lipindi litali badili gha yala yalangli, "Lelo handa mteyoghanila lilowi lyangu, mkotoho kughola miyu gha mwenga kuwela mikamala." <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva handa Yoshuwa awapeghili mbumulilo, Sapanga angalilonga ng'ogha kunani gha lichuwa lighangi. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagha kwambila kuvile na Sabato gha mbumulilo ivikilwi kwaikiva gha wandu wa Sapanga. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva mwenikuyingila kumbumulilo gha Sapanga hayu mweni hilahila kapumulila kukovekelana na matendu ghaki, handa sapanga vila kaighola kwa mweni. <sup>11</sup>Kwa nagha tuweli na luhujulu lya kuyingila kuhila mbumulilo, ili yiwa pakotoho kuwela ateguwa kuuhakata waugholile. <sup>12</sup>Kwaikiva lilando lya Sapanga liwela likomu na livile na makakala na livile na ukalipa kupiti lipanga lyolosim lyeni makalipa mbandi ivili. Na linguhoma hata kuhiki kulekanisa nafusi na mpumulo, na viungu kuubongu. Na lyeni kuwesa kumanya mawachilo gha moyu lukani lwaki. <sup>13</sup>Kwahela kila kilumbwa kyeni kulihigha kuwuso gha Sapanga. Badili ghaki, kila kindu ni lipala kwa miyu gha mmonga avile ni lasima tuyeghi mavalangu kwaki. <sup>14</sup>Kuulongolo kuwela na mtambika mkulu mwenikuyingila kala kundumba, Yesu Mwana wa Sapanga, kwa ugangamalu tukoli ukwinila wa twenga. <sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva tuwela ng'ogha na mtambika mkulu mwenikuwela kawesa ng'ogha kulola luhungu kwaikiva gha ulepelelu wa twenga, ila hayu avile kwa njila zogha kawela akiyeswa handa twenga, ila hayu avile kahela sambi. <sup>16</sup>Na tuhiki kwa uhigilisu kukikalilo kya ukulu kya manemu, ili yiwa luhungu na kupokela manemu gha kututanga lipindi lya ulepelelu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva kila mtambika mkulu, mwenikuaghulwa kuhuma paghati gha wandu, kahaghulwa kugholoka badili gha weni kuvindu vyeni kumlongeleta Sapanga, ili awesi kuyegha kwa pamonga hupo na matambiku kwaikiva gha sambi. <sup>2</sup>Anguwesa kuigholela kwa unyalinyali na wandyungi na watatala kwaikiva hayu mweni hilahila katindilwa na ulepelelu. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva gha hali, angupalwa kuyegha litambiku kwaikiva gha sambi zyaki handa aigholile kwa sambi sya wandu.<sup>4</sup>Na kwahela mundu mwenikutola utundamilu hau kwaikiva gha mweni handa mweni, ila badili ghaki, ni lasoma akemwi na Sapanga, handa awelili Haluni. <sup>5</sup>Hata Kilisito kaipegha ng'ogha utundamilu kwa kuighola mweni kuwela mtambika mkulu. Badili ghaki, Sapanga ailongile kwa mweni, "Wenga ni mwana ghangu, lelo niwela Tati ghako."<sup>6</sup>Ni handa ailongile hilahila mbandi ghangi, "Wenga ni mtambika machuwa yayendelela badili gha mlandano wa Melkizedeki."<sup>7</sup>Lipindi lyaki kumhigha, ayupili Sapnga kwa masosi, kwa hayu mwenikuwesa kumlokola kuhuma kukihu. Kwaikiva gha unyenekela ghaki kwa Sapanga, akayoghanilwa. <sup>8</sup>Pamonga na yiwa awelili mwana, aivilile kuyitikila kwa mighalu imhakilile.<sup>9</sup>Atimilisilwi na kwa njila hai agholikili kwa kila mundu mweni kumkwina kwaikiva gha ulokola wa machuva yayendelela,<sup>10</sup>kwa kubaghulwa na Sapanga handa mtambika Mkulu badili gha lipindi lya Melkizedeki. <sup>11</sup>Tuvili na matangala gha kulongela kulongeleta Yesu, ila ni yuyughu ng'ogha kuwalongeleta kwaikiva mwenga ni wapweli wa kuyoghanila.<sup>12</sup>Pamonga na yiwa kwa lipindi hali mpalilwe kuwela wavula, kwambila kuwela na mkasu wa mundu kuwavula mavulo gha mtumbulo gha ndyangilu gha lilando lya Sapanga. Mngupala mawele na ng'ogha mulyo ukamala. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva yeyosi mweni kunywewha mawele weka kahela umanyi wa kukwila kuujumbi wa haki, kwaikiva kambila mwana. <sup>14</sup>Kwa mbandi ghangi, mulyo mgangamalu ni wa wandu wakomi, wala wavile kwaikiva gha umanyi għau kukulekanisa haki na uhakata wavulwa kumanya umaha na uhakata.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, patuleka kila tujivula mtumbulo kulongeleta ujumbi wa Kilisito, ungupalwa kuwela na kuyangalai kuyenda kuukomi, tukotoho kuvika kangi mighomba gha kuleka sambi kuhuma kumahengu yawela ng'ogha na ukomu na ukwinila ku Sapanga, <sup>2</sup>hilahila mighomba gha mavulo gha ubatiso, na kuwavikila mawoko, uhinduko wa kihu, na ulamulo wa machuwa yayendelela. <sup>3</sup>Na tuteghola nagha ikiva Sapanga atetupa lipindi.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva iwesekana ng'ogha kwa wala wavile waipatile mhana haku mtumbulo, wavile wayesa uwesa wa kundumba, na kugholwa kuwela wakonganika wa Mpumulo wa Sapanga, <sup>5</sup>na wavile wayesa umaheli wa lilando lya Sapanga na kwa makakala gha lipindi litedhika, <sup>6</sup>na kuulongolo wakaguwa- iwesekana ng'ogha kuwahuyisa kangi kukuleka sambi. Hai ni kwaikiva wamuwamba Mwamba wa Sapanga lihanja lya ipili kwa nafusi zyau, wakimghola kuwela kyombi kya kupughanyika paluaghha.<sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva lutupi lupokelili ndonya yeni kutonya lihanja kwa lihanja kunani ghaki, na ikahumisa masau gha maha kwa hagha weni kughola lihengu kuhalu lutupi, wangpokela highili kuhuma kwa Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Ila paikawela ikalela miromi na migugu, iwela ng'ogha kangi na samani na inguwela kumahala maha ng'ogha gha kulapilwa. Kumwihi ghaki ni kuyalamiswa.<sup>9</sup>Pamonga na yiwa tungulonga nagha, waghanja wapalwa, tungukweghwa na mighalu maheli yeni kuwalongeleta mwenga na mighalu yeni kulongeleta ulokola. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga kang'ogha mlulunganyi hata akaisemwa lihengu lya mwenga na kwa upalo hula muulanglile kwaikiva gha lihina lyaki, ku hali muwatumikilile wakwinila na mmbila munguwatumikila.

<sup>11</sup>Ningutumaini nesu yiwa kila mmonga wa mwenga awesi kulangiha kuyangala kulakula mbaka kumwihi kwa uchakkaka wa kuhighiliha. <sup>12</sup>Tungupala ng'ogha muweli wapwel, ila muweli watumikila wa wala weni kulihi kila wahighilisilwi yiwa watepeghwa kwaikiva gha ukwinila na ufumilifu.<sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga paampeghili Ablahamu kila amlongelile atempegha, alapili kwa nafusi ghaki, kwaikiva angalilapa ng'ogha kwa mghangi yeyosi mwenikuwela mkulu kupiti mweni. <sup>14</sup>Ailongile, "Chakaka nitekuhighila, na nitekuyongesa uweleka ghako kupiti,"

<sup>15</sup>Kwa njila hai, Ablahamu apokelili kila alongeletelwi yiwa atepeghwa badili gha kulindilila kwa ufumilifu<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva wandu wangulapa kwa yula mweni kuwela mkulu kupiti weni, na kwa weni mwihu wa kusindana kogha ni kilapo kwa kuhighilisa. <sup>17</sup>Lipindi Sapanga paalamulile kulangigha kwa lipala nesu kwa ulihi wa kulongela ateghola lukani lwaki maheli lighalambuka ng'ogha, alihighilisili kwa kilapo. <sup>18</sup>Agholile nagha ilikwa vindu viivili viwesa ng'ogha kughalambuka, vivile kupitila havi Sapanga kanguwesa ng'ogha kulonga uhwangi, twenga tutuililile kuvikwa maha tupati kutaywa moyu kukola kwa makakala litumaini livikwa kuulongolo gha twenga.<sup>19</sup>Tuvili na uhighilisu hau handa nanga igangamala na gha kuhyaghamila gha mipumulo gha twenga, uhighilisu weni kuyingila mahala gha mghati kuhyetu gha lipasila. <sup>20</sup>Yesu ayingilili mahala pala handa mlongolelu wa twenga, akigholeka kala mtambika mkulu hata machuwa yayendelela badili gha mlandano wa Melikizedeki.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Iwelili nagha Melikizedeki, nkosi wa Salemu, Mtambika wa Sapanga wa kunani, mweni kukonganika na Ablahamu akihuya kuhuma kuwakoma wankosi na akamhighila. <sup>2</sup>Ablahamu ampeghili imonga gha ikumi gha kila kindu kya awelili kakopokola. Lihina lyaki "Melikizedeki" ingumaanisa "Nkosi wa haki" na hilahila nkosi wa Selemu" avile ni nkosi wa upongu." <sup>3</sup>Kahela tati, kahela nyongo, kahela walela, kahela mtumbulo wa machuwa hata mwihi wa kulama kwaki. Badili ghaki. anguighala mtambika machuwa yayendelela, handa mwana wa Sapanga.<sup>4</sup>Hinaa uliwachilie vila mundu hayu vila kawela mkulu. Mlela wa twenga Ablahamu ampeghili imonga gha ikumi gha hindu maha vila atolile kungondu. <sup>5</sup>Na chakaka, ukolu wa Walawi wapokelile ofisi zya kiutambika wawelite na amuli kuhuma kuselia kukungula imonga gha ikumi kuhuma kwa wandu, ivile ni kuhuma kwa Waizilaili wayau, pamonga na yiwa weni, hilahila, ni ukolu kuhuma kwa Ablahamu. <sup>6</sup>Ila Melikizedeki, avile kawela ng'ogha wa ukolu kuhuma kwa Walawi, apokelile imonga gha ikumi kuhuma kwa Ablahamu, na akamhighila, hayu mwenikuwela na uhigilis uwa kulonelwa yiwa atepeghwa kundu.<sup>7</sup>Haku ingingamwa ng'ogha yiwa mundu mnung'una anguighilwa na mkulu. <sup>8</sup>Kwa mghalu hau mundu mwenikupokela imonga gha ikumi atehova lichuwa limonga, ila kwa mghalu mghangi mmonga apokelile imonga gha ikumi kwa Ablahamu ikalongwa yiwa mwenikulama. <sup>9</sup>Na kwa njila gha kulongela, Lawi apokelile imonga gha ikumi, hilahila ahipili imonga gha ikumi kwa Abrahamu, <sup>10</sup>kwaikiva Lawi awelili kukibulibulilo kya tati ghaki Ablahamu lipindi Melikizedeki paakonganili na Ablahamu.<sup>11</sup>Hinu handa utimila uwesekanili kupitila utambika wa Lawi, (hinu pahi ghaki wandu wangupokela selia), kuwelili na kindu niki kupiti kwa mtambika mghangi kuyinuka badili gha mlandanu wa Melikizedeki, na ng'ogha kukemwa badili gha myendelelo wa Haluni?<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha utambika paughalambuka, lasima selia na yeni ighalambuki.<sup>13</sup>Kwa mmonga avile mighalu hai ilongilwi kulongeleta likabila lighangi, kuhuma kwaki kwahela atumkilile luhanja lwa maganga.<sup>14</sup>Hinaa ni lipala yiwa Bambu watwenga ahumili ku Yuda, likabila Musa alikemili ng'ogha kulongeleta watambika.<sup>15</sup>Na hagha tunguyalonga ni lipala nesu paikawela mtambika mghangi atehumila kwa mlandanu wa Melikizedeki.<sup>16</sup>Mtambika hayu mhyonu ng'ogha mmonga avile kawela mtambika kunani gha mghomba wa selia zyeni kulongeleta uwelekwa wa mundu, ila kumghomba wa makakala gha kulama yawesa ng'ogha kuyalamika.<sup>17</sup>Hinu mayandiko yanguhighilisa kulongeleta mweni: "Wenga ni mtambika machuwa yayendelela badili gha njila zya Melikizedeki."<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva amuli ilongolili ivikilwi mmbali kwaikiva iwellili ilepelawa na gha maha ng'ogha. <sup>19</sup>Hinu selia igholile ng'ogha chochosi kitimila. Ila, kuwelili na makakala gha uhigilis uaheli kwa nagha tungumhikila Sapanga.<sup>20</sup>Na uhigilis uaheli umhila ng'ogha ukaleka kulongeleta kilapo, kwa hali watambika waghangi watolile ng'ogha kilapo chochosi.<sup>21</sup>Ila Sapanga atolile kilapo lipindi paalongile kulongeleta Yesu, "Bambu kalapa na ateghalambula ng'ogha mawachilo ghaki.' Wenga ni mtambika machuwa yayendelela."<sup>22</sup>Kwa hali Yesu hilahila kahika kuwela mbadili wa liaghanu maha.<sup>23</sup>Kwa chakaka, kihu kingungingama watambika kutumikila machuwa yayendelela. Hai ni kwaikiva wawelili watambika watangala, mmonga badili gha mghangi.<sup>24</sup>Ila kwaikiva Yesu angulama machuwa yayendelela, utambika ghaki ungughalambuka ng'ogha.<sup>25</sup>Kwa nagha mweni hilahila kanguwesa kwa utimila kutimilisa kuwalokola wenikumuhi kila Sapanga kupitila kwaki, kwaikiva mweni angulikala machuwa yayendelela kwa kuyupa kwaikiva gha weni.<sup>26</sup>Kwa nagha mtambika mkeku wa nagha angupalwa kwa twenga. Mwenikuwela ng'ogha na sambi, uhakata, mmbuleti, abaghulilwi kuhuma kwa weni sambi, na kawela kunani kupiti kundumba.<sup>27</sup>Mweni kawela ng'ogha na ulepelelu, mlandanu wa watambika wakulu, kuyegha litambiku kila lelo, mtumbulo kwa sambi ghaki mweni, na kuulongolo kwa sambi zya wandu. Agholile nagha lihanja limonga kwa wogha, paaihumisili mweni.<sup>28</sup>Kwa selia wanguhaghulwa wandu weni ulepelelu kuwela watambika wakulu, ila lilando lya kilapo, lihikili badili gha selia, amhaghulile Mwana, mwenikugholwa kuwela katimila machuwa yayendelela.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Hinaa mghalu uvile tunguulonga ni hau; tuvile na mtambika mkulu mwensi kulikala pahi kuliwoko lya kulyila wa kikalilo kya ukulu Kundumba. <sup>2</sup>Mweni ni mtumikila kumahala pambuleti pee, kibimilo kya chakaka kivile Bambu kakaivika, ng'ogha mundu yeyosi wa kuhova.<sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva kila mtambika mkulu anguvikwa kuyegha hupo na litambiku; kwa nagha ni maha kuwela na kindu kya kuyegha. <sup>4</sup>Hinaa handa Kilisito awelili kunani gha mlima, mwensi angeliwela ng'ogha mtambika kupiti haku. Kwaikiva wawelili kala wala wayeghili hupo kukovekelana na selia. <sup>5</sup>Watumikilile kindu kivile ujumbi na kisisi kya hindu gha kundumba, ingulandine handa vila musa vila akanisilwi na Sapanga lipindi paapalile kuchenga kibimilo. "Lola," Sapanga akalonga, "Yiwa ugholi kila kindu kukovekelana na vila ulangilwa kunani gha litumbi."<sup>6</sup>Ila hinaa Kilisito kapokela utumikila maha kupiti kwaikiva mwensi hilahila ni mghola ndulumu wa lilaghanu maha, livile ligangamaliswa kala kwa kila maha kilongelilwi yiwa kiteyeghwa. <sup>7</sup>Hinu handa llilaghano lya mtumbulo lingaliwela ng'ogha na mahakata, ndiwa kungaliwela ng'ogha na lukani lwa kuhakula lilaghano lya ivili.<sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva lipindi Sapanga paamanyile mahakata kwa wandu ailongile, "Uloli, 'angulonga Bmbu,' lipindi paniteghola lilaghano lihyonu pamonga na lighuta lya Izilaeli, na lighuta lya Yuda. <sup>9</sup>Litewela ng'ogha handa lilaghano igholile na watati ghau lichuwa livile niwatolile kwa liwoku kuwalongosa kuhuma kumlima wa Misili. Kwaikiva wayendelela ng'ogha kulilaghano lyangu, na nenga niwalolile ng'ogha kangi, 'angulonga Bambu.'<sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva hali ndiwa lilaghano niteghola kulighuta lya Izilaeli badili gha machuwa hagha, 'angulonga Bambu. 'nitezika selia zyangu kumawachilo ghau, na nitezuyandika kumiyou ghau. Nitewela Sapanga ghau, na weni watewela wandu ghangu. <sup>11</sup>Watevulana ng'ogha kila mmonga na mundu wa pabehi ghaki, na kila mmonga na mlongo ghaki, akilonga, "Mmanyi Bambu," hinu wogha watenimanya nenga, kuhuma mnung'una mbaka mkulu ghau. <sup>12</sup>Hinu nitelanghiha luhungu kwa matendu ghau yawela ng'ogha gha haki, na nitekumbwiki ng'ogha sambi syau kangi.<sup>13</sup>Kwa kulonga "Hyonu," kalighola lilaghano lya mtumbulo kuwela lihakala. Na hali livile kalitangasa kuwela lihakala liyandalwa kuhuka.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Hinnaa lilaghanolya mtumbulo liwelili na mahala kwa mayupo haku kumlimawogha na ndyangilu zya mayupo.

<sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva kukibimilo kuwelili na lyuma liyandalwa, lyuma lya panje, pakemilwi mahala pambulete pee.

Kumahala haku pawelili na undangawala gha limbamba, mesa na mibumunda gha ulangihi.<sup>3</sup>Na kuhyetu gha lipasila lya ipili kuwelili na kyumba kighangi, pakemilwi mahala pambulete pee nesu.<sup>4</sup>Kuwelili na luhanja gha sahabu kwa kutumililila ufumba. Hilahila kuwelili na lisanduku lya lilaghano, livile lichengwa kwa sahabu weka. Mghati ghaki kuwelili na bakuli lya sahabu lyeni mana, hyatu gha Haluni imelile mahamba, na zila mbausya maganga zya lilaghano.<sup>5</sup>Kunani gha lisanduku lya lilaghano maumbu gha maselafi wa ukwilikiki wagubika mbawa zyau kuulongolo gha kitamilo kya ndulumu, kivile kwa hinnaa tunguwesa ng'ogha kulonqeleta kwa utali.

<sup>6</sup>Badili gha vindu havi kuwela viyandalwa kala, Watambika ndyangilu għau yiwa wanguyingila kyumba kya panji kya kibimilo kutumikila.<sup>7</sup>Ila mtambika mkulu anguyingila kila kyumba kya ivil weka lihanja limonga kila lichuva, na kaleka ng'ogha kuyegħha litambiko kwaikiva għa mwenti handa mwenti, na kwa sambi zya wandu zila wazigholile wakiva wamanya ng'ogha.<sup>8</sup>Mpumulo wa Sapanga anguhighilisa yiwa njila għa mahala pakwilikiki nesu yambila kugubutulilwa kwa vila kila kibimilo kya mtumbulo kya mbila kingugholoka.<sup>9</sup>Haki ni kilangihi kya lipindi hali lya hinna. Vyogħa hupo na sabibu vivile vingużegħwa hinna vinguwesa ng'ogha kutimilisa lukani lwa mwenti kuyupa.<sup>10</sup>Ni millo na vinywiegħha weka vikonganiswa kunjila għa ndyangilu għa mayupo għa kujighulula. Vyogħa havi viwelili ndyangilu għa kihigha viwelli viyandalwa mbaka ihiki amuli hyonu hila itevikwa kumahapa paki.<sup>11</sup>Kilisito ahikili handa mtambika mkulu wa mighalu maha yavile yahika kupitila ukulu na utimila wa kibimilo kikulu kivile kigholwa ng'ogħa na mawoko għa wandu, kivile ng'ogħa kya mlimawogħa hau weni kulumbwa.<sup>12</sup>Iwelili ng'ogħa kwa mwahi għa mbuhi na ng'ombi mnung'una, ila kwa mwahi ghaki mwenti yiwa Kilisito ayingilile kumahala pambuleti pee lihanja limonga kila mmonga na kutuhighilisila ukombola wa twenga wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>13</sup>Handa kwa mwahi għa mbuhi na ming'ombi mikambaku na kuyitila kwa malifu għa ng'ombi msokombi kuhagħha wawela ng'ogħa wambuleti wabaghulilwi kwa Sapanga na kugholwa mihiġħa għau mbuleti,<sup>14</sup>Għuli ng'ogħa kupiti nesu mwahi għa Kilisito avile Mpumulo wa machuwa yayendelela ajjhumsili mwenti bila mahakata kwa Sapanga, kuwofula lukan lwa twenga kuhuma kumatendu mahakata kumutumikila Sapanga avile mkomu?<sup>15</sup>Kwaikiva għa nagħha, Kilisito ni ujumbi wa lilaghħanu lyonu. Hai ndiwa kwaikiva kihu kiwaleka wogħa weni kuwela kulilagħanu lya mtumbulo kuhuma kumahakata sambi syau, ili yiwa wogħa wenikikemwa na Sapanga wawesi kulonqeletwa kila watepeghħwa kya ulihi wau wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>16</sup>Handa kuvile na lilaghħanu lingutama machuwa yayendelela, ni lasima lihighiliswi kwa kihu kya mundu yula mwenti kulighola.<sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva lilaghħanu linguwela na makakala mahala kwenikuhumila kihu, kwaikiva kwahela makakala lipindi yula mwenikulighola pakawela angulama.<sup>18</sup>Hinu ng'ogħa lila lilaghħanu lya mtumbulo liwelili livikwa pavika kwahela mwahi.<sup>19</sup>Lipindi Musa paawelili kahumisa kila lagħililo lya selia kwa wandu wogħa, atolili mwahi għa ng'ombi na mbuhi, pamonga na masi, litambala lingeli, na hisopo, na kuwayitila għombo lyeni na wandu wogħa.<sup>20</sup>Hinu ailongile, "Hau ni mwahi għa lilaghħanu livile Sapanga kawapegħha amuli mwenga."<sup>21</sup>Kundyangilu hilahila, ayitili mwahi kunani għa kibimilo na vyombu vyogħa vitumililwi kwa utumikila wa utambika.<sup>22</sup>Na kukovekelana na selia, pabeħi na kila kindu kingughululwa kwa mwahi. kwa bila kuyita mwahi kwahela kulekeselwa.<sup>23</sup>Kwa nagħha iwlili lasima yiwa ujumbi wa vindu vya kundumba vingupalwa kughululwa kwa hai sabibu għa mikokolo. Hata nagħha, vindu vya kundumba na vyeni ipalilwi vighħululwi kwa litambiku liwela maha nesu.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva Kilisito kayingila ng'ogħa kumahala pambuleti nesu pala pagħolilwe na mawoko, ivile ni ujumbi wa kindu chakaka. Badili ghaki ayingilile kundumba kweni, mahala kuvile hinna kawela kuulongolo għa wuso wa Sapanga kwaikiva għa twenga.<sup>25</sup>Kayingila ng'ogħa kula kwaikiva għa kujjhumsa litambiku kwaikiva għa mwenti lihanja kwa lihanja, handa aigholile mtambika mkulu, avile anguyingila kumahala pambuleti pee kupiti anguyingila lichuva badili għa lichuva pamonga na mwahi għa mħġħġi,<sup>26</sup>handha hai iwlili chakaka, hinu ingaliwela lasima kwaki kuhakilwa mihanja itangala kupiti kuhuma mtumbulo għa mlimawogħa. Ila hinna ni lihanja limonga mbaka mwihu għa machuva aigubbutile kuhumisa sambi kwa sabibu ghaki mwenti.<sup>27</sup>Handa iwela kwa kila mundu kuhova lihanja limonga, na badili għa hagħha unuhika ulamulo,<sup>28</sup>ndiwa nagħha Kilisito na mwenti avile ahumisililwi lihanja limonga kuhumisa sambi sya watangħala, atehumila lihanja lya ipili, ng'ogħa kwa lukani lwa kulonqeleta sambi, ila kwa ukombola kwa wala weni kumlindila kwa ukwinila.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Kwaikiva selia ni kisisi kya mighalu maha itehika, ng'ogha ghala yenikuwela chakaka. Selia machuwa hyogha iwesa ng'ogha kuwatimilisa wala weni kumhikila Sapanga kwa njila gha litambiku lilalila livile watambika wayendelelili kuyegha lichuva badili gha lichuva. <sup>2</sup>Au pang matambiku hagha yangaliwesa ng'ogha kuyomoka kuyegħwa? Kwa hali wenikuyupa pawakawela wagħululwa lihanja limonga, wangaliwela ng'ogha na umanyi kupiti wa sambi. <sup>3</sup>Ila matambiku hagħa kuvile na ngumbungumbu għa sambi zigholilwe lichuva badili għa lichuva. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva iwsekkana ng'ogha kwa mwahi għa ng'ombi likambaku na mbuhi kuhumisa sambi. <sup>5</sup>Lipindi Kilisito paahikili kumlimawgħa, ailongile, "Mwelili ng'ogha na lumatamata lwa mapegho na matambiku, badili ghaki, myandalile mhīġha kwaikiva għa nenga. <sup>6</sup>Muwela ng'ogha na samani kumapegho hyogħa għa kulunguswa au matambiku kwaikiva għa sambi. <sup>7</sup>Hinu nikalonga, "Uloli, haku ningugħola mapalo ghako, Sapanga handa vila iyandikilwi kunilungelela nenga ku għombo." <sup>8</sup>Ailongile handa il-ongilwi haku kunan: "Mwelili ng'ogha na luħujulu lwa matambiku, au litambiku għa kulunguswa kwaikiva għa sambi, wala ulolile ng'ogħa luheku mghati mwaki" matambiku yavile yangyegħwa kukovekelana na selia. <sup>9</sup>Hinu ailongile, "Uloli, na haku kughola mapalo ghako." Kavika mmbali ndyangilu zya kuhyetu ili kugangamalisa zila zya ipili, <sup>10</sup>Kundyangilu zya ipili, tuvikwa kala weka kwa Sapanga kwa mapalo ghaki kupitila kuijhumiwa kwa mhīġha wa Yesu Kilisito lihanja limonga kwa lipindi lyogħa. <sup>11</sup>Ni chakaka, kila matambika angugħoloka kwa utumikila lichuwa kwa lichuwa, akiyegħa litambiku lila lila, kwa vyocyosi, katu ingaliwesa ng'ogħa kuhumisa sambi. <sup>12</sup>Ila badala għa Kilisito kuhumisa litambiku lihanja limonga kwa sambi machuwa yayendelela hyogħa, atamili liwoku lya upanda wa kuulumi wa Sapanga, <sup>13</sup>akilindila mbaka wahakta ghaki wavikwi pahi na kugholwa kitamilo kwaikiva għa magħħulu ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva kwa njila litambiku limonga kawatimilisa machuwa yayendelela wala wenikuwela wabaghulwa kwa Sapanga. <sup>15</sup>Na Mpumulo mmbulei pee hilahila angihighilisa kwa twenga. Kwaikiva mtumbulo ailongile, <sup>16</sup>"Hali ni lilagħanu nitiegħola pamonga na weni badili għa machuwa hagħha; angulonga Bambu: Nitevika selia zyangu mghati għa miyu ghau, na niteyandika kumalangu ghau." <sup>17</sup>Hinu nikalonga, "Watekumbike ng'ogħa sambi na matendu ghau yahovil." <sup>18</sup>Hinna mahala pawela na mlekeselo kwa weni, kwaħela kangi litambiku lolosi kwaikiva għa sambi. <sup>19</sup>Kwa nagħha walongo, tuwela na unaisa wa kuyingila kumahala pambuleti pee kupiti kwa kupitila mwahi għa Yesu. <sup>20</sup>Hai ni njila ivile kaiwoposola kwaikiva għa twenga kwa njila għa mhīġha ghaki, mhyonu na hai yenikupitila kulipasila. <sup>21</sup>Na kwaikiva tuvre na mtambika mkulu kunani għa lighħuta lya Sapanga, <sup>22</sup>na tumuhikili na moyu wa chakaka kuutimila wa uchakaka wa ukwinila tukiwela na miyu iyitililwi umbuleti kuhuma uhakata wa lukani na kuwela na mihīġha għa twenga yeni kuwofulwa kwa masi mabuleti. <sup>23</sup>Hinu na tukoli kwa umaha kumahala pakulongeleta sambi kwa litumaini lyetu, tukileka kughalambuka, kwaikiva Sapanga alongilile ni mchakaka. <sup>24</sup>Na tuyangali kuliwachila njila għa kumtaya moyu kila mmonga kupala na matendu maha. <sup>25</sup>Na tukotoħo kuleka kuonganika pamonga, handa waigholile wagħangi. Badili ghaki, kupeghħana moyu kila mmonga kupiti na kupiti, handa mlolile lichuwa lya pabehi. <sup>26</sup>Handa patugħola lukani kuyendelela kughola sambi badili għa kuwela tupokela mavulo għa uchakaka, litambiku lighħangi lya sambi li ħiġħala ng'ogħa kangi. <sup>27</sup>Badili ghaki kuvile na litumaini lya weka lya ulamulo wa kutisa, na ukalipa wa lyoto uvile utewayalamisa wahakata wa. <sup>28</sup>Yeyosi avile kalema selia għa Musa anguħova kunu kawela ng'ogħa na luħungu kūlongolo għa uhighilis wa wahighilisa waivili au waitatu. <sup>29</sup>Ukulu ghani wa mnyokolu unguļi-wachila yiwa utemkwila kila mmonga kila mmonga mweni kumpughanya mwana wa Sapanga, yeyosi augholilile mwahi wa lilagħano handa kindu kiwela ng'ogħa kimbuleti pee, mwahi uvile kwa hau ughħululilwi kwa Sapanga- yeyosi avile kamliġu Mpumulo wa manemu? <sup>30</sup>Kwaikiva tungumanya mmonga avile ayalongile, "Kuhuyisila ni kwa nenga, nitehipa." Na kangi, "Bambu atewalamula wandu ghaki." <sup>31</sup>Ni mgħalu wa kuogħofya mundu kuguwila kumawoko għa Sapanga mkomu! <sup>32</sup>Ila kukumbwiċċe machuwa yahongile, badili għa kuvikwa kwa mwenga mhana, ni kwa ukulu ghani muwesili kufumilila mahakilo makalipa. <sup>33</sup>Mwelili mvikwa lipala kuupughanyu għa malighu na mahakilo, na muwelili mkongħana pamonga na wala weni kupitila mahakilo handa hagħha. <sup>34</sup>Kwaikiva muwelili na moyu wa luħungu kwa hagħha wenikuwela wawopwa, na mpokelile kwa luheku unyokolu wa ulihi wa mwenga, mkimanya yiwa mwenga maweni muwelili na ulihi maha na wa kulikala machuwa yayendelela. <sup>35</sup>Kwa nagħha mkototo kutagħha uhighilis wa mwenga, wenikuwela na hupo ngulu. <sup>36</sup>Kwaikiva mngupala ufumilif, ili mpati kupokela kila Sapanga kakilongela atewapegħha, badili għa kuwela myaghħola kala mapalo ghaki. <sup>37</sup>Kwaikiva badili għa lipindi mayaghħani, mmonga mwenikuhiha, atehiha chakaka na atekawila ng'ogħa. <sup>38</sup>Mweni haki ghangu atelikala kwa kuponga. Paikawela atehuya kuhyetu, nitehekeleswa nayu ng'ogħa." <sup>39</sup>Ila twenga ng'ogħa handa wala wenikuħħu kuhyetu kwa kuyalamika. Badili ghaki, twenga ni amonga għa wala tuwela na ukwinila na ukwinila wa kugholokela mopumulo għa twenga.

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Hinu ukwinila ni uhigiliso kawela nau mundu lipindi paangulidila kindu kitenu kwa uhigilisu. Ni chakaka gha kindu kivile kyambilka kuwoneka. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva gha nagha wagogolo wa twenga wamanyikanili kwa kwa ukwinila ghau. <sup>3</sup>Kwa ukwinila tungumanya yiwa mlimawogha ulumbilwi kwa amuli gha Sapanga, ili yiwa kila kinguwoneka kighengwa ng'ogha kwa kuhumila kuvindu vivile vinguwoneka. <sup>4</sup>Iwelili kwaikiva gha ukwinila yiwa Habili ampeghili Sapanga litambiku ly a maha kupiti Kaini, iwellili ni kwa lukani hali yiwa ayinulilwi kuwela mweni haki. Sapanga amyinulili kwaikiva gha hupo ayeghili. Kwaikiva gha nagha, Habili kambila angulonga, pamonga na yiwa kahova kala. <sup>5</sup>Iwelili kwa ukwinila yiwa Enoko atolilwi kundumba na kalola ng'ogha kihu. "Kawoneka ng'ogha. kwaikiva Sapanga amtolile" kwaikiva ilongilwi kunani ghaki yiwa amhekelesili Sapanga pambila gha kutolwa kunani. <sup>6</sup>Paukaleka ukwinila iwesekana ng'ogha kumhekelesa Sapanga, kwaikiva yula mwenikuhika kwa Sapanga ni lasima akwinili mtumbulo yiwa Sapanga angulama na yiwa anguwapatila hupo wala wenikumuuhakula. <sup>7</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Nuhu, akiva kakaniswa na Sapanga kulongetelela mighalu iwellili iwonekanan ng'ogha, kwa utundamilu wa ki Sapanga achengili safina kwaikiva gha kulokola familia ghaki. Kwa kughola nagha, alamulili mlimawogha na akawela mlihi wa haki ivile inguhika kupitila ukwinila. <sup>8</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Iblahimu, paakemilwi ayitikilili na kuyenda kumahala kuvile apalilwi kupokela handa ulihi. Ahukili akiva kamanya ng'ogha yiwa kumahala kugha awelili anguyenda. <sup>9</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa atamili kumlima hula alongelilwi atepeghwa handa mhenja. Alikalilli kuvibimilo pamonga na Isaka na Yakobo, walihi wayaki wa kulongetwa yiwa watepeghwa vilavila. <sup>10</sup>Hai ni kwakiva alindilili kupokela mlima uvile mwenikuuwachila na kuuchenga angaliwela ni Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Iblahimu, na Sala mweni, wapokelili makakala gha kukola ndumbu pamonga na yiwa wawelili wagogolo nesu, kwaikiva wamlolile Sapanga kuwela mchakaka, avile awalongilile atewapegha mwana mlumi. <sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha hilahila kuhuma kwa hayu mundu mmonga avile kapabei kuhova wakawelekwa wana wawesa ng'ogha kuvalangika. Wawelili watangala handa ndondwa zya kunani na watangala handa mbeyu zya mhanga kuufuku wa mmbahali. <sup>13</sup>Hagha wogha wahovili kuukwinila bila kupokela kila walongelilwi. Ila, wakiwela walolile na kukikema kwa kutali, wajumilili yiwa wawelili wahlenja na weni kutyanga hela kunani gha mlima. <sup>14</sup>Kwa wala weni kulonga mighalu handa hai wanguvika paluwna yiwa wanguhakula malima wau weni. <sup>15</sup>Kwa chakaka, handa wangaliwela wanguliwachilila mlima uvile weni wahumili, wangaliwela na fwasi gha kuhuya. <sup>16</sup>Ila handa inguwela, wangupala mlima wa maha, wenikuwela ni wa ki Sapanga. Kwa nagha Sapanga kalola ng'ogha honi kukemwa Sapanga wa weni, kwaikiva kayandala mlima kwaikiva gha weni. <sup>17</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Iblahimu badili gha kuyeswa, amuhumisili Isaka. Hina, hayu avile apokelili kwa luheku kila alongelilwi, amhumisili mwana ghaki wa weka, <sup>18</sup>ivile kunani ghaki ilongilwi, "Kuhuma kwa Isaka uwelekwa ghako utekemwa." <sup>19</sup>Iblahimu amanyile yiwa Sapanga awelili na uweso wa kumuhindula Isaka kuhuma kukihu, na kwa kulongeta kwa luga gha maumbu ampokelile. <sup>20</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Isaka amhighilile Yakobo na Esau kulongetelela mighalu itehika. <sup>21</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Yakobo paawelili kundyangilu gha kuhova, amhighilile kila mmonga wa wana wa Yusufu. Yakobo akayupa, akihyaghama kuhani gha hyatu ghaki. <sup>22</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Yusufu lipindi lyaki lya mwihu palihika, alongili habali gha kuhuma kwa wana wa Izilaili ku Misili na akawalaghila wahuki na mihipa ghaki. <sup>23</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Musa, paaweletekili, afisilwi kwa miehi itatu na walela ghaki kwaikiva wamlolile yiwa ni mwana mng'enya mwenikuwela mmaheli, na watisilwi ng'ogha na amuli gha nkosi. <sup>24</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Musa, paawelili mundu mkomi, akanili kukemwa mwana wa biti Falao. <sup>25</sup>Badili ghaki, akahaghula kukongana kumahakilo pamonga na wandu wa Sapanga badili gha kuhekelelelu luheku lwa sambi kwa lipindi lihipi. <sup>26</sup>Aliwachilile honi gha kumkovekela Kilisito yiwa ni unaisa kupiti ngoku gha Misili kwaikiva agangamisili mihi ghaki kuhupo gha lipindi lyaki litehika. <sup>27</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Musa ahukili ku Misili. Katila ng'ogha lilaka lya Nkosi, kwaikiva afumilili kwa kulola kwa yula kawoneka ng'ogha. <sup>28</sup>Iwelili kwa ukwinila yiwa akolile pasaka na kupakala mwahi, ili yiwa myalamisa wa muwelekwa wa mtumbulo asindwi kuwayavisa wawelekwa wa mtumbulo walumi Waizilaeli. <sup>29</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa wapitili kubahali gha shamu handa kumlima myumu. Lipindi Wamisili pawayesili kutyanga, wamililwi. <sup>30</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila likuta lya Yeliko liguwili pahi, badili gha kutindilwa kwa machuwa isaba. <sup>31</sup>Iwelili ni kwa ukwinila yiwa Rahabu yula mngongola kayalamika ng'ogha pamonga na wala wenikuwela ng'ogha wayitikila, kwaikiva awelili kawapokela wala wahakula habali na kuwavika maha. <sup>32</sup>Na nilongi niki kupiti hyogha? Kwaikiva lipindi likwila ng'ogha kuhimulila gha Gideoni, Balaki, Samsoni, Yefta, Daudi Samweli na gha walota, <sup>33</sup>wavile kupitila ukwinila wasindili nkosi, wagholti haki, na wakapokela kila walongililwi. Wangingamili milomu gha himba, <sup>34</sup>wajimisili makakala gha lyoto, wahyetili ukalipa wa lipanga, walamisilwi kuhuma kumavina, wawelili wasinda ngondou kungondou, na wayambusili watovangondou wahlenja kutula mbilo. <sup>35</sup>Wadala wapokelili wandu ghau wenikuwela

wahovili kwa njila gha uhinduko. Waghangi wahakililwi, wakileka kujumila kulekwa pekesu ili yiwa wawesi kupokela usoefu wa uhinduko wenikuwela maha.<sup>36</sup> Waghangi wahakililwi kwa upughanyu na kwa kutovwa hyatu, hina, hata kwa vihungo na kwa kuvikwa mgelesa.<sup>37</sup> Watovilwi maganga. Wadumulilwi vipandi kwa misumenu. Wakomilwi kwa lipanga. Wayendili kwa ngozi gha kondolu na ngozi zya mbuhi wawelili walepelela, wakiyendelela kumahakilo na wakigholelwa mahakata<sup>38</sup> (ivile mlimawogha upalilwi ng'ogha kuwela wa weni). wakiyeleja yeleja kumwitu, kumitumbi, kumbangu na kumiwumba gha mlutupi.<sup>39</sup> Pamonga na yiwa wandu wogha hagha wasindanili na Sapanga kwaikiva gha ukwinila ghau, wapokelili ng'ogha kila walongelilwi.<sup>40</sup> Sapanga alongolili kutupatila kindu kiwela maha, ili yiwa patulekwa twenga wangaliwesa ng'ogha kutimiliswa.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, kwaikiva tutindilwa na lihindu likulunga lya wahighilisa, na tutaghikila kindu kyeni kutuhyaghamila pamonga na sambi ivile ingututindila kwa uyuyughu. Tutuli mbilu kwa mayupo kumasindanu yenikuvikwa kuulongolo gha twenga. <sup>2</sup>Tuviki miyu gha twenga kwa Yesu, mwenikuwela mtumbulisa na mweni kutimilisa ukwinila wa twenga, avile kwaikiva gha luheku luvikilwi kuulongolo ghaki afumililili lipingika, akipughanya honi ghaki, na akalikala pahi liwoku lya kuliyila lya kitamilo kya ukulu kya Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva mumuwachilile hayu afumililile milando gha kuhyomelesa kuhuma kwa weni sambi, kwa mweni ilim yiwa mkotoho mkatoka au kujimika mioyu gha mwenga.<sup>4</sup>Mghasika ng'ogha au kuhakilika mkisindana na sambi ukulu wa kupelelwa na mwahi. <sup>5</sup>Kangi mhisemwa kula kutaywa moyu kuvile kunguwalongela handa wana walumi: "Mwana ghangu, ukotoho kuyatola kwa uyuyughu mahuyilo gha Bambu, wala ukotoho kutenyuka moyu paunguvikwa maha na mwensi." <sup>6</sup>Kwaikiva Bambu angumuakila yeysosi avile angumpala, na angumnyokola kila mwana avile angumpokela.<sup>7</sup>Ufumilili mayeso handa kukalipilwa. Sapanga angughola lihengu na mwenga handa angughola na wana, kwaikiva ni mwana ghani avile tati ghaki kanguwesa ng'ogha kumkalipila? <sup>8</sup>Ila paikawela kwahela kukalipilwa, kula twenga wogha tungugholwa, hinu mwenga ni wana wa panje na mwa wana ghaki ng'ogha.<sup>9</sup>Kupiti hyogha, tuwelili na watati wa twenga kimlimawogha wa kutukalipila, na tuwatundamilile. Ghuli tungupalwa ng'ogha hata kupiti kumyitikila Tati wa kimpumulo na kulama?<sup>10</sup>Kwa chakaka watati wa twenga watunyokolile kwa machuva mayaghani handa iwonekanili maha kwa weni, ila Sapanga angutunyokola kwa fwaida gha twenga ili tukonganiki kuumbuleti ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Kwahela unyokolu weni kuhekelesa kulipindi hali. kunguvela na maumifu. Hata nagha, kuulongolo kungulela litungula lya ukwinila wa kumtumikila Sapanga kwa wala wenikuvulwa na yeni.<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha muyinuli mawoku yeni kuleeleka na kughola manung'una gha mwenga yenikuwela na ulepelelu kuwela yeni makakala kangi; <sup>13</sup>mnyolosi mula mngutuya, ili yiwa yeysosi mwenikuwela mlemafу atelongoswa ng'ogha kuubyodoso ila apati kulamiswa.<sup>14</sup>Mhakuli kuponga na wandu wogha, nam kangi umbuleti pee uvile paukaleka hau kwahela mwenikuwesa kumlola Bambu. <sup>15</sup>Muweli miyu ili yiwa akotoho kuwela atebaghulwa kutali na manemu gha Sapanga, na yiwa likotoho kuhika lisina lya utungu litetipuka na na kuyambusa lung'ai na kubyodosa watangala. <sup>16</sup>Mloli yiwa kwahela ngongola au mundu kawela ng'ogha mundu wa Sapanga handa vila Esau, avile kwaikiva gha mulyo mmonga awusili haki ghaki gha kuwelekwa. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva mngumanya yiwa kuulongolo, paapalile kulihi highili, akailiwi, kwaikiva papata ng'ogha fwasi gha kuluwa kuleka sambi pamonga na tati ghaki, pamonga na yiwa ahakulile nesu kwa masosi.<sup>18</sup>Kwaikiva mhika ng'ogha kulitombi livile linguwesa kuyaviswa, Litombi lyeni kuyaka liloto, Iwisa, kutenyula moyum na liyegha. <sup>19</sup>Muhika ng'ogha kwa lilowi lya lipembi, au kwa milando yeni kuhika na lilowi livile linguyambusa kila weni kuyoghanila wakotoho kuyupa lolosi kulongwa kwa weni. <sup>20</sup>Kwaikiva wawesa ng'ogha mkufumilila kila kila kilamulwa: "Ikawela hata mkokolo mweni kuyavisa litumbi, lasima atovvi kwa maganga. <sup>21</sup>Gha kutisa kupiti ghalia ayalolile Musa, "Ntila nesu mbaka kuhihimila."<sup>22</sup>Badili ghaki, mhika kulitombi Sayuni na kummbwani wa Sapanga mkomu, Yelusalemu gha kundumba, na kwa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga ielufu ikumi weni kuhina. <sup>23</sup>Mhika kukongamano lya wawelekwa wa mtumbulo wogha weni kuyandikwa kundumba, kwa Sapanga mlamula wa wogha, na kwa mipumulo gha wambuleti wavile watimiliswa. <sup>24</sup>Mhika kwa Yesu mghola ndulumu wa lilaghano lyonu, na kwa mwahi uyitwa uvile unguhlongela gha maha kupiti mwahi gha Habil. <sup>25</sup>Uloli yiwa ukotoho ukamlema mmonga mweni kulonga. Kwaikiva handa wahyeta ng'ogha pawamkanili mmonga awakanisili kumlimawogha, kwa chakaka tutehyeta ng'ogha ikiva tuteghalambuka kutali kuhuma kwa yula mwensi kutukanisa kuhuma kundumba. <sup>26</sup>Kwa lipindi hali lilowi lyaki litikanili mlimawogha. Ila hinaa katulongela yiwa atetupegha na kulonga, "Kwambila lianja lighangi kangi nitehahimisa ng'ogha mlimawogha weka, ila kundumba hilahila."<sup>27</sup>Milando hai, "Lianja limonga kangi," ingulangiha kuhumiswa kwa vindu vila vyeni kuhihimiliswa, havi ni vindu, vila vivile vilumbwa, ili yiwa vila vindu vihahimiliswa ng'ogha vihahili. <sup>28</sup>Kwa nagha, tupokeli unkosi uvile unguhahimiliswa ng'ogha, tuhekeleli kundyangilu gha kumuyupa Sapanga kwa kujumila pamonga na kunyenekela kuhali, <sup>29</sup>kwaikiva Sapanga wa twenga ni liloto lyakulyegha.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Hinu upalo wa ulongu na uyendeleli. <sup>2</sup>Mkotoho kuisemwa kuwakema wahlenja ukaya, kwaikiva kwa kughola nagha, amonga wawakemili watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga bila kumanya.<sup>3</sup>Ukumbwiki wogha wenikuwela mgelesa, handa muwelili nau kula pamonga na weni, na handa mihigha gha mwenga igholelilwi handa weni. <sup>4</sup>Hinu ndowa na itundamilwi na wogha na hinu kindanda kya ndowa kigholwi kuwela mbuleti, kwaikiva Sapanga atewalamula wasyembelu na wangongola.<sup>5</sup>Hinu njila zya mwenga zya kulama ziwei pekesu kuupalo wa mapesa. Muweli wandu weni kukwila na vindu vila muwela navyu, kwaikiva Sapanga mweni ailongile, "Katu nitewaleka ng'ogha mwenga, wala kuwaleka weka yenu." <sup>6</sup>Hinu tubakwi ili tulungi kwa uhigilis, "Bambu ni mtanga wa nenga; niteyila ng'ogha. Mundu anguwesa kunighola niki?"<sup>7</sup>Muwawachilile wala wawalongosil, wala walongilile lilando lya Sapanga kwa mwenga, na mkwimbuki kumwihi gha matendu ghau; mugholi handa waighola weni kuukwinila ghau. <sup>8</sup>Yesu Kilisito ni hayu lichu, lelo, na hata machuwa yayendelela.<sup>9</sup>Ukotoho ukalongsowa na mavulo wekaweka gha kihenja kwaikiva ni maha moyu uchensi kwa manemu, na ng'ogha kwa selia kulongeleta mulyo hagha yatewatanga ng'ogha wala wenikulama kupitila hagha. <sup>10</sup>Tuvile na luhanja luchengwa na maganga luvile wala weni kutumikila mghati gha luhanja hali wavile ng'ogha na haki gha kulyegha. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva mwahi wa mikokolo, wenikuyegħwa handa litambiku kwaikiva għa sambi, liyegħilwi na mtambika mkulu kughati għa mahala kumbuleti pee, ila mihigha ghau inyanyilwi panje għa likambi.<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagħha Yesu na mweni ahkililwi panje għa mlyango wa mmbwani, hili yiwa kughulula wandu kwa Sapanga kupitila mwahi ghaki. <sup>13</sup>Na kwa nagħha tuyendi kwaki panji għa likambi, tukipapa kupughanyika kwaki. <sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva tuwela ng'ogha na mahala pakulikala machuwa yayendelela kumlima hau. Badili ghaki tuhakuli mmbwani uvile unguhika. <sup>15</sup>Kupitila Yesu mngupalwa lihanja kwa lihanja kujihumisa litambiko lya kumuyinula Sapanga, kumyinula yiwa litungula lya milomo għa twenga lijumili lihina lyaki. <sup>16</sup>Na ukotoho kuisemwa kughola maheli na kutangana mwenga kwa mwenga, kwaikiva ni kwa litambiku handa hali ndiwa Sapanga anguhekeleswa nesu. <sup>17</sup>Myitikili na kujihulusa kwa vilongosi wa mwenga, kwaikiva wanguyendelela kuwaghōlokela kwaikiva għa nafusi għa mwenga, handa wala watehumisa mavalango. Myitikili ili yiwa vilongosi wa mwenga wawesi kuwaghōlokela kwa luheku, na ng'ogha kwa unyengemalo, uvile utewatanga ng'ogha. <sup>18</sup>Tuyupi, kwaikiva tuvile na uchakaka yiwa tuvili na lukani maha, tungupala kulikala ngalilu għa utundamilu kumighalu hyogħha. <sup>19</sup>Na vyogħa ninguwataya moyu nesu mgholi nagħha, ili yiwa niwesi kuhuya kwa mwenga machuwa għa pabehi. <sup>20</sup>Hinna Sapanga wa upongu, avile awayegħili kangi kuhuma kukihi muhunga mkulu wa kondolu, Bambu wa twenga Yesu, kwa mwahi għa lilaghano lya machuwa yayendelela,<sup>21</sup> atewapeghha uweso kwa kila mghalu maha kughola mapalo ghaki, akighola lihengi mghati għa twenga lyeni kuwela maha na lya kuhekelesa kumihun ghaki, kupitila Yesu Kilisito kwaki uweli ukwili kikihi machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>22</sup>Hinna nitekutaya moyu, mlongo, kutolelana na lilando lya kutaya moyu livile kwa kihipi niliyandikili kwa mwenga. <sup>23</sup>Umanyi yiwa mlongo wa twenga Timoseo kalekeselwa kala pekesu, avile pamonga na mweni tutewalola paikawela kahika njenji.<sup>24</sup>Mjambusi vilongosi ghako wogħa na watumikila wogħa. Wala weni kuhuma ku Italia wangukujambusa.<sup>25</sup>Na manemu yaweli na mwenga wogħa.

## James

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Yakobo, mtumikila wa Sapanga na Bambu Yesu Kilisito, kwa makabila ikumi na ivili yeni kulandala, jambu. <sup>2</sup>Mvalangi yiwa ni luheku nesu, walongu ghangu, pampita kulung'ai weka weka, <sup>3</sup>mkimanya yiwa kuyeswa kwa ukwinila wa mwenga kunguwa oegħha ufumilifi.<sup>4</sup>Mleki ufumilifi utimilisi lihengi lyaki, yiwa muwesi kukamala kwa kutimila, bila kulepelwel kulolosi. <sup>5</sup>Ila handa mundu pagħati għa mwenga angupala luħala, alului kuhuma kwa Sapanga avile angupeghha kwa upalo na kwakukemela ng'ogha kwa wogħa weni kumluwa, na atewapeghha luħala.<sup>6</sup>Ila uluwi kwa ukwnila, ukotoho kuwela na holu, kwaikiva mweni kuwela na holu ni handa mawimbi kubahali, yangutolwa na liyegħha na kutaghwa kunu na kunu. <sup>7</sup>Kwa chakaka munu hayu akotoho kuliwachila yiwa atepokelwa kuyupa kwaki kuhuma kwa Bambu;<sup>8</sup>mundu hayu kana mawachilo maivili, kang'ogħa na mħażu kunjila zyaki zyogħha.<sup>9</sup>Malongo angali hindu angupalwa aitutumuli kukugħoloka kwaki kunani,<sup>10</sup>lipindi halihali mlongo mnaisa kuunyenye kela ghaki, kwaikiva atehuka handa uwa lya kumgunda kulitawa anguttya.<sup>11</sup>Lijuwa linguhomoka na jotu lya kulungusa kuyumisa mimela, na maua yanguguwa na umaheli ghaki

unguhova. Hilahila wandu wanaisa watehakala paghati gha mahengu ghau.<sup>12</sup> Kahighilwa mundu yula mweni kufumilila mayeso, kwaikiva badili gha kusinda liyeso hali, atepokela likokoma lya ukomu, livile ilongelwa yiwa watepeghwa wala weni kumpala Sapanga.<sup>13</sup> Mundu yeyosi angupalwa ng'ogha kulonga yiwa anguyeswa, "Liyeso hali linguhuma kwa Sapanga," kwaikiva Sapanga anguyeswa ng'ogha na uhakata, na Sapanga mweni angumyesa ng'ogha yeyosi.<sup>14</sup> Kila mundu anguyeswa na lumamatamata lwaki lihakata lweni kumjongesela na kumkwegha kutali.<sup>15</sup> Ndiwa badili gha lumamatamata lwa sambi kupapa ndumbu, sambi kuwelekwa, na badili fha sambi kukamala kwa kutimila, inguyomokela ku kihu.<sup>16</sup> Walongo ghangu wapalwa, mkotoho kululganyika.<sup>17</sup> Kila hupo yeni kuwela maheli na kila hupo yeni kutimila inguhuma kunani, inguhuluka pahi kuhuma kwa Tati wa mhana. Katu angughalambuka ng'ogha handa kisisi vila kingughalambuka.<sup>18</sup> Sapanga ahaghulile kutupegha twenga ukomu kwa Lilando lya chakaka, ili yiwa tuwesi kuwela handa uwelekwa wa mtumbulo paghati gha viumbi vyaki.<sup>19</sup> Mngumanya hali, walongo ghangu wapalwa. Kila mmonga angupalwa kuwela myuyughu wa kuyughanila, ng'ogha myuyughu wa kulonga hata kuhyoma,<sup>20</sup> kwaikiva lilaka lya mundu inguwesa ng'ogha kughola haki gha Sapanga.<sup>21</sup> Kwa nagha mviki kutali undaka wa sambi na uhakata wogha weni kuwela kumahala poposi, na kwa kunyenyeckela mlipokeli lilando lyeni kukulilwa mghati gha mwenga, livile lina uweso kulokola mipumulo gha mwenga.<sup>22</sup> Ila lilando, mkotoho kulihyoghanila weka, mkijindanga nafusi gha mwenga maweni.<sup>23</sup> Kwaikiva handa yeyosi mweni kuliyoghanila lilando akaleka kuligholela mahengu ni handa mundu mweni kuilola wuso ghaki chakaka kukiou.<sup>24</sup> Anguulola vila wa maheli wuso ghaki, na anguyenda zyaki na kwa lipindi lihipi angulihisemwa vila angulandine.<sup>25</sup> Ila mundu yula mweni kulola kwa umaheli selia zitimila, selia gha upakesu, na kuyendelela kuiyitikila, ng'ogha kwaikiva mweni ni myoghanila mweni kuisemwa, hayu mundu atehighilwa paangughola.<sup>26</sup> Paikawela mundu yeyosi ateliwachila mweni yiwa ni mundu wa dini, ila kanguwesa ng'ofha kulongosa lulimi ghaki, angungonga moyu ghaki na dini ghaki ni yaghi yaghi.<sup>27</sup> Dini yeni kuwela maha na iyalamiswa ng'ogha kuulongolo gha Sapanga wa twenga na Tati ni hai: kuwatanga weni kuhovilwa na walela ghau na weni kuhoviwa na wangwana ghau kumaghasu ghau, na kuigholokela weni na uwipi wa mlimawogha

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Walongo ghangu mkotoho kukovekela ukwila wa Bambu Yesu Kilisito, Bambu wa ukwiliikihi, kwa njila gha kulola mbandi imonga hela. <sup>2</sup>Handa mundu tenu pakayingila kumawoku gha mwenga kavala peti zya zahabu na nguu mahaeli, na hilahila akayingila angali hindu mwensi nguu maha ng'ogha, <sup>3</sup>na mkalanghiha nesu kumpala yula mwensi nguu maheli na kulongela, "Pepai wenga ulikali haku mahala maheli," ila mkamlongela yula angali hindu, "Wenga ugholoki pala," au "Ulikali pasi gha maghulu ghangu." <sup>4</sup>Ghuli, mulamulana ng'ogha mwensi kwa mwensi, na kuwela weni malamulo mahakata weni mawachilo mahakata? <sup>5</sup>Myohanili, walongo ghangu wapalwa, ghuli, Sapanga kawahaghula ng'ogha wangali hindu wa mlimawogha kuwela wanaisa kuukwinila na kuulihii unkosi awalongilile wala wangumpala? <sup>6</sup>Ila muwapughanya wangali hindu! Ghuli, ng'ogha wanaisa wenikuuhakila mwenga, na ng'ogha weni weni kuuhukumula kunjenga kaya? <sup>7</sup>Ghuli, ng'ogha wanaisa weni kululughu lihina lya maheli livile kwa lyeni mngukemwa? <sup>8</sup>Hata nagha, handa munguitimilisa hila selia gha kinkosi handa vila iyandikwa kumayandiko, "Utempala mundu wa pabehi na wenga handa wenga mwensi," mngughola maha. <sup>9</sup>Ila handa pamlola mbandi imonga hela, mngughola sambi, mungulamulwa na selia yiwa ni watenyula selia. <sup>10</sup>Kwaikiva yeyosi mwensi kuyitikila selia hyogha, na ambila akalikwala kunukuta imonga hela, hayu kawela na uhakata wa kutenyula selia hyogha! <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga ailonigile, "Ukotoho kughola ngongola," ndiwa hayu hayu ailonigile, "Ukotoho kukoma." Handa ungughola ng'ogha ngongola, ila ungukoma, utenyula kala selia gha Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>Kwa nagha mlongeli na kuyitikila handa wala mvile pabehi kulamulwa na selia gha upakesu. <sup>13</sup>Kwaikiva ulamulo unguhika bila luhungu kwa wala weni kuwela ng'ogha na luhungu. Luhungu lunguijinula kunani gha ulamulo. <sup>14</sup>Kuvile na umaheli ghani, walongo ghangu, handa mundu angulonela nivile na ukwinila, ila kahela matendu? Ghuli, ukwinila hau unguwesa kumlokola? <sup>15</sup>Handa mlongo wa kilumi au mdala kana ulepelelo wa nguu au mulyo wa kila lelo, <sup>16</sup>na mmonga wa mwenga akawalongela, "Myendi kwa upongi, mkayoti liloto na mlyeghi maheli," ila munguwapegha ng'ogha vindu maha vya mihigha, hai ingumaanisa niki? <sup>17</sup>Hilahila, ukwinila wa weka, handa uwela ng'ogha na matendu, uhova kala. <sup>18</sup>Hilahila kambilala mundu mtenu anguwesa kulonga, "Uvili na ukwinila, na nenga nivili na matendu." Nilangihi ukwinila ghako ukaleka matendu, na nenga nitekulanghiha ukwinila ghangu kwa matendu ghangu. <sup>19</sup>Ungukwinila yiwa kuvili na Sapanga mmonga; ungughola chakaka. Ila mahoka na yeni yangukwinila nagha na kuhihimila. <sup>20</sup>Ghuli, ungupala kumanya, wenga mundu mndyungi, vila ukwinila hau ukwinila ukaleka matendu vila inguwela maha ng'ogha? <sup>21</sup>Ghuli, ng'ogha tati wa twenga Abulahamu avalangililwi haki kwa matendu pakamtola mwana ghaki Isaka kunani gha kihanja? <sup>22</sup>Mngulola yiwa ukwinila ghaki ugholile lihengu na matendu ghaki, na kwa matendu ghaki, ukwinila ghaki uhikilile lukani lwaki. <sup>23</sup>Mayandiko yatimilisilwi yeni kulonga, "Abulahamu amkwiniilili Sapanga, na akavalangililwa yiwa ni mwensi haki." Hinu bulahamu akemili ghanja wa Sapanga. <sup>24</sup>Mngulola yiwa kwa matendu mundu anguvalangililwa haki, na ng'ogha kwa ukwinila weka. <sup>25</sup>Hila hila, ghuli, kawela ng'ogha Lahabu yula mngongola avalangililwi haki kwa matendu, paawakemili wajumbi na kuwayegha kwa njila ighangi? <sup>26</sup>Kwaikiva handa vila mhighta pauwela ng'ogha na mpumulo uhova kala, hilahila ukwinila ukaleka matendu uhova kala.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Walongo ghangu, ng'ogha watangala wa mwenga mngupalwa kuwela wavulwa, mkimanya yiwa tungupokela ulamulo mkulunesu. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva wogha tungukoesla kunjila zitangala. Handa yeyosi anguwela kangulikwalang'ogha kumilando ghaki, hayu ni mundu mweni kutimila, anguwesa kukanisa mhiga ghaki wogha hilahila. <sup>3</sup>Hinaa handa tunguvika ngowi gha falasi kumilomu ghau wangutuyitikila, na tunguwesa kughalambula mihigha ghau hyogha. <sup>4</sup>Umanyi hilahila yiwa meli, pamonga na yiwa ni ngulu na inguhukumulwa na liyegha litopehu, zingulongoswa na usikani msokombi nesu kuyenda kokosi kula angupala mayendesa. <sup>5</sup>Hilahila, lulimi ni kikongonu kinung'una kya mhiga, ila ungelilongela makulu nesu. Uloli mwitu mkulu vila unguwesa kukoswa kwa mivalika misokombi gha lyoto! <sup>6</sup>Lulimi hilahila ni liloto, ni mlimawogha wa uhakata, uvikwa paghati gha vikonganu nya mihigha gha twenga, ujili unguutaya ndaka mhiga wogha na kuivika kunani gha lyoto njila gha ukomu, na weni unguunyanya lyoto lya kumambi. <sup>7</sup>Kila ndambu gha likokolu lya kumanyahi, mbongu, kya kukwawa na kiumbi kya mmbahali kingulongoswa na mundu. <sup>8</sup>Ila kwahele mundu hata mmonga mwenikuwesa kulongosa lulimi; ni uhakata weni kuponga ng'ogha, umema sumu gha kukoma. <sup>9</sup>Kwa lulimi tungumuyinula Bambu na Tati wa twenga, na kwa hau tungulapila wandu wavile walumbwa kwa mlandano wa Sapanga. <sup>10</sup>KumloMU hau hau tungulonga milando gha highili na kulapila. Walongo ghangu mighalu hai ingupalwa ng'ogha kuwela. <sup>11</sup>Ghuli, lihumba limongalinguwesa kuhumisa masi ghanowa na makalipa? <sup>12</sup>Walongo ghangu, ghuli, libikilya mtini linguwesa kulela matungula gha mzeituni, au mzabibu ungulela matungula gha mtini? Hata uhimbuki wa masi munyu unguhumisa ng'ogha masi gha munyu ng'ogha. <sup>13</sup>Ni ghani paghati gha mwenga mwenikuwela na luhalna umanyi? Mundu hayu alanghi ngalilu maha kumahengu ghaki kwa unyenyekele weni kuhuma kuluhala. <sup>14</sup>Ila handa pamuwela na wifu mkalipa na lukani lwa ubinafusi kumiyo gha mwenga, mkotoho kuitutumula na kulonga uhwangi mkiungingama uchakaka. <sup>15</sup>Halu ng'ogha luhalu lula lweni kuhuluka kuhuma kunani, ila badili ghaki ni gha kimlimawogha, ng'ogha gha kimpumulo, na ni gha kimahaoka. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva pala pawela na wifu na ubinafusi wabaha, kuvile na mkologhanyu na kila matendu mahakata <sup>17</sup>Ila luhalu lweni kuhuma kunani, mtumbulo ni maha, na hinu lungupala kuponga, unyali nyali na upalo, lweni kumema luhungu na matungula gha magha, lukileka kupendelela wandu watenu, na chakaka. <sup>18</sup>Na litungula lya haki lingkulilwa kuuponga kwa wala wangughola mighalu gha maha.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Magombi na mikologhanyu paghati ha mwenga vinguhuma kugha? Vinguinuka ng'ogha kuhuma kulumata mata lwa mwenga luhakata lweni kuyegha ngondu mghati gha wakwiila wa mwenga? <sup>2</sup>Mngupala kila muwela ng'ogha nachu. Mngukoma na mungukovekela kila muwesa ng'ogha kuwela nachu. Mngutovana na magombi, na mwambila kupokela ng'ogha kwaikiva mungumuwa ng'ogha Sapanga. <sup>3</sup>Mnguluwa na mpokela ng'ogha kwaikiva mnguluwa kwaikiva gha mighalu mihakata, ili yiwa muwesi kutumila kwa luhakata lwa mwenga luhakata.

<sup>4</sup>Mwenga wangongola! Mmanyia ng'ogha yiwa ughanja na mlimawogha ni uhakata kwa Sapanga? Kwa nagha, yeysosi mwei kulamula kuwela ghanja wa mlimawogha angujighola mweni kuwela mhakata wa Sapanga. <sup>5</sup>Au mnguliwachila yiwa mayandiko yangumaanisa ng'ogha kindu pala payangulonga Mpumulo ayavikili mghati gha twenga kana wifu nesu kwaikiva gha twenga?<sup>6</sup>Ila Sapanga angupegha manemu kupiti, ndiwa kwaikiva mayandiko yangulongela, "Sapanga angumngingama mweni kinyengu, ila angumpegha manemu mweni unyenyekekla." <sup>7</sup>Hinu, m jitoli kwa Sapanga. Mumngingami lihyukana na mweni atetula mbilo kuhuma kwa mwenga.<sup>8</sup>Mjongeli pabehi na Sapanga, na mweni atehika pabei na mwenga. Muwofuli mawoku gha mwenga, mwenga weni sambi, na mughululi mioyu gha mwenga, mwenga weni mawachilo maivili. <sup>9</sup>Munyengemali, mulumbilile, na kulila! Mghalambuli luheku lwa mwenga kuwela unyengemalu na luheku lwa mwenga kuwela malumbilile. <sup>10</sup>Mjinyenyekesi weni kuulongolo gha Bambu, na atewayinula kunani.<sup>11</sup>Mkotoho kulongelelana kihyetu mwenga kwa mwenga, mlongo. Mundu mweni kulonga kihyetu na mlongo ghaki, au kumlamula mlongo ghaki, angulonga kihyetu na selia gha Sapanga. Pamlamula selia, munguiytikila ng'ogha selia ila mnguilamula.

<sup>12</sup>Ni mmonga hela avile ni muhumisa selia, Sapanga, mweni mweniuwesa wa kulokola na kuyalamisa. Na wenga kwa ghani uvile ungumlamula mundu wa pabehi ghako?<sup>13</sup>Myaghanili, mwenga mweni kulonga, "Lelo au kilau tuteyenda kummbwani hau, na kulikala lichuva haku, na kughola biasala, na kuchenga fwaida." <sup>14</sup>Ni ghani mweni kumanya niki kitehumila kilau, na kulama kwa mwenga ni niki nesu nesu? Kwaikiva mngulandine handa ukungweta weni kuhumila kwa lipindi lihipi na kangi unguhuka.<sup>15</sup>Badili ghaki mngalilonga, "Handa ni mapalo gha Bambu, tutelama na kughola haki na kila," <sup>16</sup>Ila hinaa munguitutumula kunani gha mighalu gha mwenga. Kuitutumula kogha haku ni uhakata. <sup>17</sup>Kwa nagha, kwaki hayu mweni kumanya kughola gha maha ila anguyaghola ng'ogha, kwa hayu ni sambi.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Mhiki hinaa, mwenga mwenikuwela wanaisa, mlile kwa lilowi lya kunani kwaikiva gha lung'ai lweni kuhika kumanim gha mwenga. <sup>2</sup>Unaisa wa mwenga uyalamiswa na nguu zyenu zitahunwa na wang'ongolo wenikuyaghamisa. <sup>3</sup>Zahabu zya mwenga na mapesa gha mwenga yalepelela samani, na uyalamisu ghaki utehighilisa kupiti mweng na kuyalamisa mihigha gha mwenga handa lyoto. Mjivikila ng'oku gha mwenga kumachuwa gha mwihu.<sup>4</sup>Mloli, mahipu gha waghola lihengu-wala mvile mu wahipa ng'ogha kwa kubena kumatawa gha mwenga-wangulila! Na kililo kya wala wabenili masau gha mwenga kihikila mapulukilo gha Bambu wa Watova ng'ondo. <sup>5</sup>Mlikala kwa kuyananga mapesa kumlimawogha na kuihekelesa mwenga maweni. Mlinenepesa mioyu gha mwenga kwa lichuwa lya mahinju. <sup>6</sup>Mumlamula na kumkoma mweni haki mweni kuwesa ng'ogha kuwangingama. <sup>7</sup>Kwa nagha mfumilili, walongo, mbaka kuhika kwa Bambu, handa mtukutula angulindila mabeno gha samani kuhuma kumlima, akilindila kwa ufumilifu kwaikiva gha mweni, mbaka ndonya zya mtumbulo na zila zya kumwihu zikitonya. <sup>8</sup>Hilahila mwenga muwel wafumilifu; mkasi mioyu gha mwenga, kwaikiva kuhika kwaki Bambu ni pabehi.<sup>9</sup>Walongo, mkotoho kunung'ulikilana mwenga kwa mwenga, lukani mkotoho kulamulwa. Uloli, ulamula angugholoka pamilyango. <sup>10</sup>Kwa mlandano, walongo, mlolesi mahakilo na ufumilifu wa walota wenikulandala kulihina lya Bambu. <sup>11</sup>Uloli tunguwakema wala weni kufumilila, "Maha," Myoghanila ufumilifu wa Ayubu, na mngumanya lukani lwa Bambu kwaikiva gha Ayubu, ni kwa utali ghani Bambu kamema luhungu na upalo.<sup>12</sup>Kupiti hyogha, walongu ghangu, mkotoho kulapa, iweli kwa kundumba au iweli kwa mlima, au kilapo kya njila ghangi. Ila iweli "Hina" gha mwenga imaanisi "Hina" na "Ng'ogha" gha mwenga na imaanisi "Ng'ogha," ili mkotoho kuguwila pahi gha ulamulo.<sup>13</sup>Kuvilina yeyosi paghati gha mwenga kana maghaso? Lasima aluwi. Ghuli, mundu yeyosi ni mweni kulilimka? Na ayimbi uyunulo.<sup>14</sup>Ghuli, kuvili na yeyosi paghati fha mwenga mweni kuwela mvina? Na awakemi wagogolo wa lipinga lya wamkwini Kilisito, na weni wayupi kwaikiva gha mweni, wakimpegha mahuta kulihina na Bambu,<sup>15</sup>na mayupo gha ukwinila yatemlamisa mvina, na Bambu atemuyinula. Na paikawela kaghola sambi, Sapanga atemlekesela.<sup>16</sup>Kwa nagha mlongelani mwenga kwa mwenga kila mkosela, na myupilani kila mmonga na myaki, ili muwesi kulamiswa. Mayupo gha mweni haki yangulela matungula makulunga.<sup>17</sup>Eliya awelili mundu mweni ndyangilu handa zya twenga, ayupili kwa kuyangala yiwa ndonya ikotoho kutonya, na itonyili ng'ogha kumlima kwa lipindi lya macuva itatu na miehi isita.<sup>18</sup>Na Eliya ayupili kang, na kundumba kukayita ndonya kunani gha mlima na mlima ukahumisa mabeno.<sup>19</sup>Walongo ghangu, handa yeyosi paghati gha mwenga angubyodoka kuhuma kuuchakaka, ilamundu ghangi akamuhuyisa,<sup>20</sup>hinu amanyi yiwa yeyosi mweni kumlongosa mweni sambi kuhuka kunjila ghaki gha kughola mahakata atelamisa nafusi ghaki kuhuma ku kihu na ategubika utangala wa sambi.

## 1 Peter

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Petelo, mndumindumi wa Yesu Kilisito, kwa wahlenja wa mlandalo, kwa wahaghulwa, ku Ponto hyogha, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia na Bisinia, <sup>2</sup>kwa kuwela kwa umanyi wa Sapanga, Tati, kwa kughululwa na Mpumulo wa Sapanga, kwa utundamilu wa Yesu Kilisito, na kwa kuyitilwa mwahi ghaki. Manemu yaweli kwa mwenga, n kulikala kwa mwenga kwa kukotoho kutovana kuyongeseki.<sup>3</sup>Sapanga Tati wa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito na ahigilwi. Kuukulu wa luhungu ghaki, atupeghili kuwelekwa hyonu kwa makakala gha ulihi kupitila ugubutulo wa Yesu Kilisito kuhuma kukihu, <sup>4</sup>kwa ulihi uwesa ng'ogha kuyalamika, utewela ng'ogha na ndaka wala kupungula. Uvikwa kundumba kwaikiva gha mwenga. <sup>5</sup>Kwa uweso wa Sapanga mngugholokelwa kupitila ukwinila kwa ulokola hula unglindilwa kugubutulilwa ku lipindi lya kumwihu.<sup>6</sup>Uhekeleli kupitila hali, pamonga na yiwa ni lasima kwa mwenga kuwela na unyengamalu kumayeso gha wekaweka. <sup>7</sup>Hai, ni kwaikivaukwinila wa mwenga uwesi kuyeswa, ukwinila weni kuwela na samani kupiti zahabu, yeni kuwes kuyalamika kulyoto lyeni kuyesa ukwinila wa mwenga. Hai inguhumila ili ukwinila wa mwenga upati kulela kuyinulwa, ukwilikihi, na utundamilu kuugubutulo wa Yesu Kilisito.<sup>8</sup>Mumlola ng'ogha mweni, ila mungumpala. Mumlola ng'ogha hinaa, ila mngukwinila kwa mweni na mvile na luheku luwesa ng'ogha kulongeleka kwa luheku lweni kumema ukwilikihi. <sup>9</sup>Hinaa mngupokela weni matungula gha ukwinila wa weni baha, ulokola wa umundu wa mwenga. <sup>10</sup>Walota wahakulili na kukonya kwa makakala ngenju ulokola hau, kulongelela makakala yala yangaliwela gha mwenga. <sup>11</sup>Whakulile kumanya yiwa ni ulokola ghani uvile ungalihika. Wahakulile hilahila kumanya ni lipindi ghani

Mpumulo wa Kilisito mweni kuwela mghati mwa weni awelili akilongela liki na weni. Hai iwelili ihumila lipindi paawelili akiwalongela njenji kulonqeleta mayeso gha Kilisito na ukwilikihi hula ungaliwela ukimkovekela.

<sup>12</sup>Igubutulililwi kwa walota yiwa wawelili wakitumikila mighalu hai, na ng'ogha kwaikiva gha weni baha, ila nikwaikiva gha mwenga- mahimulilo gha mighalu hai kupitila wala weni kuyegha Habali Maha kwa mwenga kwa kupitila Mpumulo wa Sapanga mweni kulaghilwa kuhuma kundumba, mighaluivile hata watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wangukupala kugubutulwa kwaki.<sup>13</sup>Hinu muwopi vibulibulilo vya malangu gha mwenga. Mulikali jii kumawachilo gha mwenga. Muweli na makakala yeni kutimila kumanemu yenikuwela yateyegħwa kwa mwenga lipindi lyā kugubutulilwa kwa Yesu Kilisito.<sup>14</sup>Handa wana weni kutundamila, mkotoho kuwopwa weni na lumatamata lula mlukovekelili lipindi pamuwela ng'ogha na umanyi.<sup>15</sup>Ila handa vila mweni kuwakema kawela mbulete pee, na mwenga, hilahila muweli wambuleti pee kundyangilo hyogha pamlama.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva iyandikwa, "Muweli wambulete pee kwaikiva nenga nambulete pee."<sup>17</sup>Na ikiva mkola "Tati" yula mweni kulamula kwa haki kukovekelana na lihengu lyā kila mundu, utumili lipindi lyā mwanja ghaku kuunyenyekele.<sup>18</sup>Mngumanya yiwa iwela ng'ogha kwa feza au zahabu- vindu vyeni kuyalamika- vivile mkombolwa kuhuma kundyangilu gha mwenga gha undyungi zila muwelili mulivula kuhuma kwa matati wa mwenga.<sup>19</sup>Ila mkombolwa kwa mwahi gha utundamilu wa Kilisito, handa kondolu mweni kuwela ng'ogha na uhakata wala ndaka.<sup>20</sup>Kilisito ahaghulililwi pambilha gha mighomba gha mlimawogħa, ila hinaa machuwa hagħha għa mwihu, kagubutulwa kwa mwenga.<sup>21</sup>Mngumkwinila Sapanga kupitila mweni, yula mweni kuwela Sapanga amuhindulilile kuhuma kukihu na hilahila ampeghili ukwilikihi ili ukwinila makakala għa mwenga uweli ku Sapanga.<sup>22</sup>Mghola nafusi zyenu kuwela mbulete kwa mjumilo wa hila chakaka, kwa lukani lwa upalo wa kilongo lyen ikuwela ng'ogha na ngingamilu, hinu mpalani kwa kuyangala kuhuma kumoyu.<sup>23</sup>Muweleka kala lihanja lyā ivili, ng'ogha kwa mbeyu yenikuyalamika, ila kuhuma kumbeyu yeni kuyalamika ng'ogha, kupitila ukomu na lilando lyā Sapanga lyen ikuhighala.<sup>24</sup>Kwaikiva, "Mihigha hyogħha ni handa manyahi, na ukwilikihi ghaki wogħa ni handa liua lyā manyahi. Linyahi linguyuma, na liua linguhuka,<sup>25</sup>ila lilando lyā Bambu linguhighala machuwa yayendelela." Hau ni ujumbi uwelili utangaswa handa Habali Maha kwa mwenga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mviki mmbali uhakata wogha, uhwangi, umbindingu, wifu na kashifa. <sup>2</sup>Handa wana wang'enza, mpali maweli maha gha kimpumulo, ili muwesi kukula mghati gha ulokola, <sup>3</sup>handha myesa yiwa Bambu ni mlungwana. <sup>4</sup>Muhiki kwaki hayu mweni kuwela liganga likomu lyeni kulama livile lilemwa na wandu, ila hali lihaghulwa na Sapanga na ni la samani kwa mweni. <sup>5</sup>Mwenga hilahila ni handa maganga makomu yeni kuchengwa kunani kuwela lighuta lya kimpumulo, ili kuwela utambika mbulete weni kuhumisa matungula gha kimpumulo yeni kujumilwa na Sapanga kupitila Yesu Kilisito.<sup>6</sup>Liyandiko lingulonga nagha, "Uloli, nivika ku Sayuni liganga lya mmbali, likulu na lyeni kuhaghulwa na lya samani. Yeyosi mweni kukwinila kwa mweni atelola ng'ogha honi. <sup>7</sup>Hinu utundamilu ni wa mwenga kwa mwenga weni kukwinila . ila, "Liganga lyeni kulemwa na wechengaji, hali liwela liganga likulu lya mmbali"- <sup>8</sup>na, "Liganga lya kulikwala na mghomba wa kulikwala." Weni wangulikwala, wenikulilema lilando, kwa lila livile hilahila wawelili wahaghulilwa kupitila hali.<sup>9</sup>Ila mwenga ni ukolu weni kuhaghulwa, utambika wa kinkosi, mlima wa Sapanga, wandu wa ulongsi wa Sapanga, ili muwesi kutangasa matendu gha kukangasa gha yula mweni kuwakema kuhuma mlwisa kuhika kumhana ghaki gha kukangasa. <sup>10</sup>Mwenga mtumbulo muwela ng'ogha wandu, ila hinaa mwenga ni wandu wa Sapanga. Mwenga mpokela ng'ogha luhungu, ila hinaa mpokela luhungu.<sup>11</sup>Wapalwa, niwakema handa wahlenja na weni kuyeleja yeleja kuleka lumamatama luhakata lwa sambi, zyeni kutovana ngongu na mipumulo gha mwenga. <sup>12</sup>Mngupalwa kuwela na ndyangilu maha paghati gha milima, ili yiwa, handa watewalongeleta yiwa mghola mighalu mihakata, watelola mahengu gha mwenga ghala gha maha na kumuyinula Sapanga kulichuwa lya kuhika kwaki.<sup>13</sup>Myitikili kila ulongosi wa mundu kwaikiva gha Bambu, <sup>14</sup>paikawela nkosi handa mkulu, paikawela vilongosi weni kulaghililwa kuwahakila waghola mahakata na kuwasifila wala weni kughola gha maha. <sup>15</sup>Kwakiva ni mapalo gha Sapanga, yiwa kwa kughola maheli mngunyamalisa malongelano gha upughanyu gha wandu wandyungi. <sup>16</sup>Handa wandu pekesu, mkotoho kutumila upakesu hau handa kigubiko kwa mahakata, ila muweli handa watumikila wa Sapanga. <sup>17</sup>Muwatundamili wandu wogha. Muwapali walongo. Mumtili Sapanga. Mumtundamili nkosi. <sup>18</sup>Wahusutu, muwayitikila mabambu wa mwenga kwa utundamilu wogha, ng'ogha kwa wabambu wa maha hela na wanyalinyali, ila hilala kwa wala weni kuwela wahakata. <sup>19</sup>Kwaikiva ni sifa handa yeyosi atefumilila mahakilo lipindi anguhakilwa bila haki kwaikiva gha lukani lwaki kwa Sapanga. <sup>20</sup>Ni fwaidaliki yenikuwoneka handa mundu kughola sambi hinu muyendeleli kuhakilwa? Ila handa mghola gha maha na ndiwa mhakilwi kwa kulamulwa, hai ni sifa maha kwa Sapanga.<sup>21</sup>Kwa hali mkemilwi, kwaikiva Kilisito hilahila ahakililwi kwaikiva gha mwenga, kawalekala mlandano kwaikiva gha mwenga kukovekela lwayu ghaki. <sup>22</sup>Mweni kaghola ng'ogha sambi, hilahila uwonekana ng'ogha uhwangi wowosi pamlomo ghaki. <sup>23</sup>Lipindi mwensi pakalighwa, mwensi kahuyisila ng'ogha malighu, na pala paahakililwi, atisili ng'ogha ila aihumsili mwensi kwa yula mwensi kulamula kwa haki.<sup>24</sup>Hayu mwensi apapili sambi zya twenga kumhigha ghaki kwensi libiki, ili tukotoho kuwela na mbandi kangi kusambi, na yiwa tulami kwaikiva gha haki. Kwa kukomwa kwa mwensi mwenga mlamiswa. <sup>25</sup>Wogha muwelili mkiyeleja yeleja handa kondolu mwensi kukosela njila, ila hinaa muhuya kwa mhungaji na mgholokela wa mipumulo gha mwenga.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kwa njila hai, mwenga weni kuwela wahumbu mngupalwa kujhumisa kwa wangwana wa mwenga weni, ili, hata ikawela amonga gha weni wajumila ng'ogha lilando, kupitila ndyangilu gha wahumbu ghau wanguwesa kukwegħwa bila lilando, <sup>2</sup>kwaikiva weni watewela walola kala ndyangilu gha mwenga maha pamonga na utundamilu.<sup>3</sup>Hai igħoleki ng'ogha kwa malembu gha panje- kuhuluka hwila, lilingili na heleni zya zahabu, au nguu zya ndyangilu hyonu. <sup>4</sup>Ila badili ghaki igħoleki kwa umundu wa mghati wa moyu, na kupiti kuumaheli wa kunyenrekela na upongu wa moyu, weni kuwela ni wa samani kuulogolo għa Sapanga.<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva wadala wahaghulilwi kwaikiva għa Sapanga wajilembili weni kwa njila hai. Wawelili na ukwinila ku Sapanga na wawayitikilili wangwana ghau weni. <sup>6</sup>Kwa njila hai Sala amtundamilili Iblahimu na kumkema mweni "bamboo" ghaki. Mwenga hinaa ni wana ghaki handa mteghola yala yeni kuwela għa maha na ikawela mtila ng'ogha mahakata.<sup>7</sup>Kwa njia haihai, mwenga walumi mngupalwa kulikala na wahumbu għa mwenga mkimanya yiwa weni ni wayenu wa kidaladala wapweli, mkiwatambula weni handa wapokela wayenu wa hupo għa ukomu. Mgholi nagħha ili mayupo għa mwenga yakotoho kungingamwa.<sup>8</sup>Na kumwiħu, mwenga wogħa, muwel i na lukani lumonga, weni luhungu, upalo handa walongo, weni kunyenrekela, na wanyalinyali. <sup>9</sup>Mkotoħo kuhuyisila liħakata kwa liħakata, au lilighu kwa lilighu. kihyetu kyaki, tuyendeleli kuhighila, kwaikiva għa nagħha mwenga mkakemwa, ili muwesi kulhi highili.<sup>10</sup>Yula mweni kupala kulama na kulola lichuwa maha ni lasima angingami lulimi lwaki kwa mahakata na milomu ghaki kulonga uhakata. <sup>11</sup>Na ahyuki na kuleka mahakata na kughola ghala għa maha. Ahakuli kulikala kwa kukotoħo kuwela na ngondu na akukovekeli haku. <sup>12</sup>Mihu għa Bambu ingumlola mweni haki na mapulukilo ghaki yanguoghānila mayupo ghaki. Ila wuso għa Bambu ukuhyetu na wala weni kughola mahakata.<sup>13</sup>Ni ghani atewħakila mwenga, ikiva mngupala lila liwla maheli? <sup>14</sup>Ila handa mteghasika kwa haki, mhigħilwa. Mkotoħo kutila ghala yavile weni wangyatila. Mkotoħo kuwela na holu.<sup>15</sup>Badili ghaki mumviki Kilisito Bambu ku miyu għa mwenga handa mmbuleti. Kila lipindi muwelī mliyandala kumyanga kila mundu mweni kuwakonya mwenga kwa kyani mngutumaini kwa Sapanga. Mgholi nagħha kwa unyalinyali na utundamilu. <sup>16</sup>Muweli na lukani maha ili wandu weni kulighu ngalilu għa mwenga maha ku Kilisito wawesi kulola honi kwaikiva wangulonga kihyetu kwa mwenga handa muwelili wagħola mahakata. <sup>17</sup>Ni maha nesu, ikiva Sapanga angupala, yiwa mnguhakilwa kwa kughola għa maha kupiti kwa kughola mahakata.<sup>18</sup>Kilisito hilahila ahakililwi lihanja limonga kwaikiva għa sambi. Mweni akiva ni mweni haki aghasikili kwaikiva għa twenga, tuvile tuwela ng'ogha na haki, ili atuyegħi twenga kwa Sapanga. Ahovili kumhighha, ila agholilwi mkomu kumpumulo. <sup>19</sup>Kumpumulo, ayendili na kutangazila Habali Maha mipumulo ivile mkihungu hinaa. <sup>20</sup>Iwelili ng'ogha ikimyitikila lipindi lya ufumilfu wa Sapanga pauwela unglulindila lipindi lya Nuhu, machuwa għa uchengħi wa lisafina, na Sapanga alokolili wandu mayaghħani- wandu wainane kuhuma mmasi.<sup>21</sup>Haki ni kilangihi kya ubatiso weni kuwalokola mwenga hinaa, ng'ogha handa kughulula ndaka kuhuma kuhigha, ila handa mayupo għa lukani maha kwa Sapanga, kupitila uhinduko wa Yesu Kilisito.<sup>22</sup>Mweni kalikala liwoku lya kulumi kwa Sapanga. Ayendili kundumba. Watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga, ulongosi, na makakala ni lasima vimyitikili mweni.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kwa nagha, kwaikiva Kilisito ahakililwi kuhigha, mjiviki migoha gha lukani lula lula. Mweni mweni kuhakilwa kuhigha kalekana na sambi. <sup>2</sup>Mundu hayu anguyendelela ng'ogha kangi kulikala kulumatamata lwa kihigha, ila kwa mapalo gha Sapanga, kwa ngalilu ghaki ywei kuhighala. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva lipindi lipitili linguwesa kughola mighalu ivile wandu wa mlimawogha wangupala kughola- ululunganyi, lukani luhakata, ulowela, kulyegha nesu, mihambu gha wandu wammanyia ng'ogha Sapanga na mayupo gha king'omung'omu yeni kuhyomelesa.

<sup>4</sup>Wanguliwachila yiwa ni makangaso pala pamlivika kutali na kughola mighalu hai pamonga na weni, hinu wangulongeta mahakata kunani gha mwenga. <sup>5</sup>Watayegha mavalangilo kwa hayu mweni kulamula weni kuwela wakomu na wahovili. <sup>6</sup>Kwa lukani hali Habali Maha itangasilwi kwa weni kuhovakala, yiwa pamonga na yiwa walamlilwi kala kumihiha għau handa wandu, ili wawesi kulikala kukovekelana na Sapanga kumpumulo.

<sup>7</sup>Mwiħu wa mighalu hyogħa unguhiha. Hinu, muwelni na umanyi uwela chakaka, na muwelni na lukani maha kwaikiva għa mayupo għa mwenga. <sup>8</sup>Pambilha għa mighalu hyogħa, muwelni na kuyangala kuupalo kukila mmonga, kwaikiva upalo unguhakula ng'ogħa kugħbutula sambi zya wagħangi. <sup>9</sup>Muwonesi unyenyekeku kwa kila mmonga mkileka kung'ung'ulika. <sup>10</sup>Handa vila kila mmunga wa mwenga kapokela hupo, muitumila kukutumikilana, handa wagħlokkela wa maha wa hupo zitangala zyeni kuyegħwa kwa mwenga yagħi yagħi na Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Handa mundu pakalongela, na iweli handa malongelo għa Sapanga, na paikawela mundu katumikila, na iweli handa uweso apeghilwi na Sapanga, ili iweli kwa kila mighalu Sapanga awesi kukwilikiha kupitila Yes Kilisito. Ukwilikihi na uwesa ni vya mweni machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hina. <sup>12</sup>Wapalwa mkotoħo kuvalanga liyeso lila linguhika kuwayesa handa kindu kihenja, pamonga na yiwa kuvile na kindu kihenja kyeni kuwela kikihumila kwa mwenga. <sup>13</sup>Ila kwa vila mnġuyendelela kuzyowelela kupokela mahakilo għa Kilisito, mhekeleli, ili mhekeleli na hilahila mhini kuugħubutolo wa ukwilikihi ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Ikiva mhīgħwa kwaikiva għa liħina lya Kilisito, mhigħilwa, kwaikiva għa Mpumulo wa ukwilikihi na Mpumulo wa Sapanga angulikala kunani għa mwenga. <sup>15</sup>Ila akoyoho kuwela yeyosi mweni kuhakilwa handa mkomawandu, mwihi, mghola mahakata, au mweni kuleġġi lolesa mighalu għa wandu wagħhangi. <sup>16</sup>Ila ikiva mundu anghakilwa handa Mkilisito, akotoħo kulola honi, ila amuyinuli Sapanga kupitila liħina hali. <sup>17</sup>Kwaikiva lipindi lihiha kala kwa ulamula kutumbula kulighuta lya Sapanga. Na paikawela ingutumbula kwa twenga, itewela ghuli kwa wala wenikujumila ng'ogħa Habali Maha għa Sapanga? <sup>18</sup>Na handa "mweni haki angulokolwa kupitila mighalu ikamala, itewela ghuli kwa mundu mweni kuwela ng'ogħa wa haki na mweni sambi?" <sup>19</sup>Kwa nagħha wogħa wenikuhakilwa kwaikiva għa mapalo għa Sapanga wajjiyegħi kwa mlimba mchakaka wakiva wangħolha għa maha.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Ninguwaluwa wagogolo weni kuwela paghati mwa mwenga, nenga, mweni kuwela mgogolo mwayau na mhigilisa wa mahakilo gha Kilisito, na hilahila mweni kuwela mmonga kuukwilikihi hula utehighika.<sup>2</sup>Kwa nagha, ninguwataya moyu mwenga wagogolo, mlihungi lipinga lya Sapanga lyeni kuwela paghati mwa mwenga. Mliloli, ng'ogha kwaikiva mngupalwa, ila kwaikiva mvile na luhujulu na hagha, kukovekelana na Sapanga. Mliloli, ng'ogha kwa kupala mapesa gha honi, ila kwa kupala.<sup>3</sup>Mkotoho kujighola mabambo kunani gha wandu weni kuwela pahi gha ugholokela wa mwenga, ila muweli mlandao kulipinga.<sup>4</sup>Pala mtambika mkulu paatehighilisa, mtepokela likokoma lya ukwilikihi yeni kuyalamisa ng'ogha usamani ghaki.<sup>5</sup>Hilahila, na mwenga wahongolo wasokombi, mnyenyekeli kwa wakulu wa mwenga. Mwenga wogha, muuvali unyenyekele na kutumkilana mwenga kwa mwenga, kwaikiva Sapanga angwakingama weni kinyengu, ila anguwapegha manemu weni kunyenyekela.<sup>6</sup>Kwa nagha mnyenyekeli pahi gha liwoku lya Sapanga weni kuwela na makakala ili awayinuli kwa lipindi lyaki.<sup>7</sup>Mumvikili honi mvili nazu kunani ghaki, kwaikiva anguwapala.<sup>8</sup>Muweli na luhalal, muweli mihi. Yula muhakata wa mwenga, lihyukana, handa hima mweni kulunguluma angunyatila, akihakula mundu wa kumlalula.<sup>9</sup>Mgholoki kihyetu na hayu. Muweli na makakala kuukunila wa mwenga. Mkimanya yiwa walongo wa mwenga weni kuwela kumlimawogha wangupitila mayeso handa hagha.<sup>10</sup>Badili gha kughasika kwa lipindi, Sapanga wa manemu hyogha, mweni kuwakema kuukwilikihi wa machuwa yayendelela mghati gha Kilisito, atewatimilisa, atewagangamalisa na kuwavika makakala.<sup>11</sup>Ukwilikihi uweli kwa mweni machuwa yayendelela na machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>12</sup>Ningumlola Silwano handa mundu mchakaka, na niwayandikila mwenga kwa uhupi kupidila kwa mweni. Ninguwataya moyu na ninguhighilisa yiwa kila nikiyandika ni manemu gha chakaka gha Sapanga. Mgholoki mghati mwaki.<sup>13</sup>Wakwinila weni kuwela Babeli, weni kuaghulwa pamnga namwenga, wanguwajambusa, na Maliko mwana ghangu, anguajambusa.<sup>14</sup>Mjambusani kila mmonga kwa busi lya upalo. Na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kuweli na mwenga mwenga mvili mghati gha Kilisito.

## 2 Peter

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Simoni Petelo, mhusutu na ndumindumi wa Yesu Kilisito ninguwayandikila wala wenikupokela ukwinila hula wa maha handa vila tupokela twenga, ukwinila wa chakaka weni kuwela mghati mwa Sapanga na mlokola wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>2</sup>Manemu na kulikala kwa kukotoho kutovana kula kweni kuyegħwa na mavulo għa Sapanga na Bambu wa twenga Yesu.<sup>3</sup>Kupitila mavulo għa Sapanga tupata mighalu hyogħa yeni kulongelu ndyangilu għa kulama, kuhuma kwa Sapanga mweni kutukema kwaikiva għa umaha wa ukwilikihi ghaki.<sup>4</sup>Kwanjila hai atulaghilili kutupegħha mighalu għa maha. Aigholile nagħha ili kutugħola tuweli walihi wa ndyangilu għa Sapanga, kwa vila tunguyendelela kuleka uhakata wa mlimawogħha hau.<sup>5</sup>Kwaikiva għa nagħha, myangalai kuyongesa umaheli kwa njila għa ukwinila wa mwenga, kwaikiva għa umaheli, mavulo.<sup>6</sup>Kupitila mavulo, kuikanila mweni, na kupitila sabuli, kumtumikila Sapanga.<sup>7</sup>Kupitila kumtumikila Sapanga, upalo, na kupitila upalo wa walongo, upalo.<sup>8</sup>Handa mighalu hai iwela mghati mwa mwenga, na inguyendelela kukula mghati mwa mwenga, hinu mwenga mtewela ng'ogħa wagħumba au wandu walela ng'ogħa matungula kumavulo għa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito.<sup>9</sup>Ila yoyosi mweni kuwela ng'ogħa na mighalu hai, angulola mighalu għa pabehi hela, hayu kanganikulola. kahisemwa mghululu wa sambi zyaki zya machuwa yayenda.<sup>10</sup>Kwa nagħha, walongu wa nenga, myangalai ili kujjhilisila kuaghħulwa na mkemu kwaikiva għa mwenga. Ikiva mteyaghħola hagħha, mtelikwala ng'ogħa.<sup>11</sup>Hinu mtelipatila utangala wa milyanġu għa kuyingħilika ku Unkosi wa machuwa yayendelela wa Bambu wa twenga na mlokola Yesu Kilisito.<sup>12</sup>Kwa nagħha nenga nitewela haku kwa kuwakumbusa mighalu hai kila lipindi, pamonga na yiwa mnguimanya, na hinaa muwela mkamala kuuchakaka.<sup>13</sup>Ningulihwachila yiwa niwela chakaka kuwayimusa na kuwakumbusa kunani għa mighalu hai, nambila niwela mukibimilo haki.<sup>14</sup>Kwaikiva ningumanya yiwa lipindi litali ng'ogħa niteħumisa kibimilo kyangu, handa Bambu Yesu Kilisito vila kaniwona.<sup>15</sup>Niteyangala nesu kwaikiva għa mwenga ili mkumbwiki mighalu hai badili għa nenga kuhuka.<sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva twenga tukovekela ng'ogħa mahimililo yeni kuyingħiswa kwa malangu pala patuwalongela kunani għa makakala na kujjhilisila kwa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito, ila twenga tuwelili masaidi wa ukwilikihi ghaki.<sup>17</sup>Mweni apokelili ukwilikihi na utundamilu kuhuma kwa Tati Sapanga pala lilohi palijogħanika kuhuma

kuukwilihi mkulu likilonga, "Hayu ndiwa mwana wa nenga, mpalwa wa nenga mweni kumbendeza nenga."

<sup>18</sup>Tuyoghanilile lilowi hali likihuma kundumba pala patuwela na mweni kulila litumbi likwilihi.<sup>19</sup>Tuwela na hali lilando lyu ulota lyeni kuhihilisa, livile kwa lyeni mngughola maha kulighola. Ni handa limbamba lyeni mng'anyimo mulwisa mbaka malawila na ndonwa zya malawila vila ziwoneka kumioyu gha mwenga.<sup>20</sup>Mmanyi hagha yiwa, kwahela ulota weni kuyandikwa kwaikiva gha kuihwachila kwa mlota mweni baha.<sup>21</sup>Kwaikiva kwahela ulota weni kuhika kwa mapalo gha wandu, ila wandu wawesesilwi na Mpumulo Mhaghulwa mweni kulongela kuhuma kwa Sapanga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Walota wa uhwangi wahumilili kwa Waisilaeli, na wavula wa uhwangi watehika hilahila kwa mwenga. Kwa kuhigha watewayeghela mavulo gha uhwangi na weni watemkanila Bambu mweni kuwahemela. Wangujiyeghela uyalamisu wa mangupa kunani kwa weni. <sup>2</sup>Watangala watekovekela njila zyau zya honi na kupitila weni watelighu njila gha uchakaka. <sup>3</sup>Kwa uwimi watewachwemba wandu wakitumila milando gha uhwangi, ulamulo wa weni utehika kwa kuloposela, uyalamiso utewakovekela.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva Sapanga kawaleka ng'ogha watumikila ghaki wa kundumba weni kubyodoka. Ila awataghili kulimambi ili wawopwi minyololo mbaka pala ulamulo utewahikila. <sup>5</sup>Hata Sapanga kawafumilila ng'ogha mlimawogha wa haku dahile. Ila, amvikili Nuhu, mweni mkemu wa chakaka, pamonga na waghangi isaba, lipindi pakayegha lung'ai kunani gha mlimawogha weni kumkanila. <sup>6</sup>Sapanga alamulili milima gha Sodoma na Gomola mbaka wakawela malifu na uyalamisu ili iweli mlandnu kwaikiva gha wahakata kumachuwa gha kuulongolo. <sup>7</sup>Ila pakaghola nagha, amlokolili Lutu mundu wa chakaka, mweni kuwela kahyomeleswa na mighalu mihakata gha wala weni kukovekela ng'ogha malaghililo gha Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Kwaikiva hayu mundu wa chakaka, mweni kulikala na weni lichuwa mbaka lichuwa akihakila nafusi ghaki kwaikiva gha għala ayogħanillili na kuyalola. <sup>9</sup>Kwa nagħha Bambu angumanya njila għa kuwalokola wandu ghaki lipindi lyā na kuwafumilila wahakata kwaikiva għa ulamulo kulichuwa lyā mwihu.<sup>10</sup>Kwa uchakaka hau ndiwa uchakaka kwa wala weni kuyendelela kulama kulumatamata lwa higha hau na kupughanya ulongosi. wandu wa nagħha wavile na makakala kulukani lwau, watila ng'ogha kuwalighu wahaghulwa wa Sapanga. <sup>11</sup>Pamonga na yiwa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wavile na uweso na makakala kupiti wandu, ila wawesa ng'ogha kuyegħha ulamulo kwa Bambu.<sup>12</sup>Ila hagħha mikokolu ivile ng'ogha na malangu igholwa kwaikiva għa kukamulwa na kuyalamiswa. <sup>13</sup>Wanguħakilwa kwaikiva għa mahipo għa mahakata għau. Pamuhi hyogħa wanglikala kwa mahakata. Wamema ndaka na mahakata. Wanguhekelelela mahakata għa uhwangi pawahekelela na wenga. <sup>14</sup>Mihu ghau igubikwa na ungongola, wabaka ng'ogha kughola sambi. Wanguwangonga na kuwagħiwa wakwinila wang'enza kusambi. Wavile na mioyu yeni kumema lumatamata, ni wana weni kulapilwa.<sup>15</sup>Waileka njila għa chakaka. Wabyodoka na wakovekela njila għa Baalamu mwana wa Beori, mweni kupala kupokela mahipu għa kupokola. <sup>16</sup>Ila akalipililwi kwaikiva għa uhakata ghaki. Punda mweni kuwela angali kulonga akilongela kulilowi lyā kimundu, anġingamili undyungi wa mlota.<sup>17</sup>Wandu hagħha ni handa uhimbuki weni kuwela ng'ogha na masi. Ni handa mahindu yeni kuhumiswa na liyegħha. Lihindu litopehu livikwa kwaikiva għa weni.<sup>18</sup>Hulongela kwa kulitutumula nesu. Huwagħiwa wandu kwa lumatamata lwa kihigha. Huwangonga wandu weni kuyesa kuwahyeta wala wenikulikala kuuhakata. Kwaikiva mundu angugħolwa kuwela mħusutu wa kila kyeni kumlongosa.<sup>19</sup>Yula mweni kujivika kutali na ndaka għa mlimawogħa kwakutumila mavulo għa Bambu na mlokola Yesu Kilisito, na kangi akahuyila ndaka hilahila kangi, ndyangilo ghaki inguwela maha ng'ogħa kupiti għa haku dahili.<sup>20</sup>Ingawela maha handa wandu hagħha wangħiġi ng'ogħa njila għa chakaka kupiti kumanya njila hai na kuulongolo wakaleka njila zihaghulwa na Bambu zila wapeghilwi.<sup>21</sup>Misali hai inguwela na uchakaka kwa weni yiwa, Għalu anguhuyila matapisi ghaki, na lighluwi lyeni kughululwa lingħuħya kangi kumandakali."

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Hinnaa, ningukuyandikila wenga, mpalwa hali lihamba lya ivili ili kukuyimusa kumalangu, <sup>2</sup>ili ukawesa kukumbwike milando yeni kulongwa haku kuhyetu na walota weni kuhaghulwa na Sapanga, na kullongeleta amuli gha Bambu wa twenga na mlokola kwa kutumila wandumindumi.<sup>3</sup>Utumbuli kumanya, yiwa wahyukaji watehika kumachuwa gha mwihu kuwahyuka mwenga, wakiyenda chakaka na ghala wanguyapala weni. <sup>4</sup>Na wakilonga, "Livile kugha laghililo lya kuhuya? watati wa twenga wahovili, ila vindu vyogha viwelili nagha kuhuma mtumbulo wa kulumba.<sup>5</sup>Wakajighola kuisemwa yiwa mlima na kundumba vitumbulili kwaikiva gha kuwela masi na kupitila masi haku dahile, kwa lilando lya Sapanga, <sup>6</sup>na yiwa kupitila lilando ghaki na masi yakawela mlimawogha kwa lipindi lila, paikawela imema masi, ikologhanyikililwi. <sup>7</sup>Ila hinaa kundumba na mlimawogha vivikwa kwa lihengu halihali kwaikiva gha lyoto. Vivikwa kwaikiva gha lichuwa lya ulamulo na mayalamiso gha wandu wawela ng'ogha wa Sapanga.<sup>8</sup>Hai iwesa ng'ogha kutyelembuka ujumbi ghaku, wapalwa lichuwa limonga kwa Bambu nihanda machuva ielufu imonga. Na machuva ielufu imonga ni handa lichuwa limonga. <sup>9</sup>Ngo'gha yiwa Bambu angughola nyalinyali kutimilisa laghililo lyaki, handa vila inguwachilwa iweli, ila mweni ni mfumilifu kwaikiva gha mwenga, mweni kapala ng'ogha hata mmonga ayalamiki, ila angupala awapeghi lipindi ili wogha wapati kuleka sambi.<sup>10</sup>Pamonga na yiwa, lichuwa lya Bambu litehika handa mwihi, kundumba kuteyenda kwa lilowi. Vindu viteyalamiswa kwa lyoto. Mlima na vindu vyogha vyeni kuwela mghati vitegubutulwa lipala.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva vindu vyogha viteyalamiswa kwa njila hai. Ghuli utewela mundu wa liki? Ulikali handa mhaghulwa wa Sapanga na kulama kisapanga. <sup>12</sup>Ungupalwa kumanya na kutambula mangupa kuhika kwa lichuwa lya Sapanga. Lichuwa hali kundumba kuteyalamiswa kwa lypoto. Na vindu viteyeyuswa kulihuki likalipa. <sup>13</sup>Ila kwa kuwela kwa laghililo lyaki, tungulindila Kundumba kuhyonu na mlima mhyonu, haku wala weni kuwela wachakaka watelikala.<sup>14</sup>Hinu wapalwa kwaikiva tungulindila vindu havi, uyangali kuwela miyu na ukotoho ng'ung'ulikilwa na kuwela na kukotoho kutovana pamonga na mweni. <sup>15</sup>Na ukovekeli ufumilifu wa Bambu wa twenga kuulokola, handa mpalwa mhaja wa twenga Paulo, vila kawayandikila mwenga, kwa kuwela na luhala lula apeghilwi.<sup>16</sup>Paulo anguyayongelela hagha hyogha kumalihamba ghaki, kuvile na vindu vyeni kuwela vitopehu kumanyika. Wandu watundamila ng'ogha na uganganalo wavikologhayisa vindu havi, na handa waigholile kwa mayandiko, Kuyendela mayalamiso ghau.<sup>17</sup>Hinu wapalwa kwaikiva mnguyamanya hagha. mjigholokeli weni ili mkotoho kubyodoswa na uhwangi wa walulunganyaji na kuyalamisa uchakaka.<sup>18</sup>Ila mkuli kumanemu na umanyi wa Bambu na mlokola Yesu Kilisito. Na hinaa ukwilikihi uvile na mweni hinaa na machuwa yayendeleta. Hina.

## 1 John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kila kyeni kuwela kuhumila haku mtumbulo, kila tukiyoghanile, kila tukilolile kwa miyu, kila tukilola ndunda ndunda, na mawoku gha twenga yakolile kilakilongela milando gha ukomu. <sup>2</sup>Na hula ukomu ugholeka kumanyika lipala, na tulolile, na kuuhighilisa, na kuwatangasila ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta, hula weni kuwela kwa Tati na ukagholwa umanyiki kwa twenga.<sup>3</sup>Kila tukilolile na kukiyoghanila tungikitangasa kwa mwenga hilahila, ili muwesi kukonganika na twenga, na umonga wa twenga na Tati na mana ghakia Yesu Kilisito. <sup>4</sup>Na tunguwayandikila mighalu hai mwenga ili kuhekelela kwa twenga kutimili.<sup>5</sup>Hau ndiwa ujumbi tuuyoghanila kuhuma kwaki na kuwatangasila: Sapanga ni mhana na mghati ghaki kwahela lwsahata mayaghani. <sup>6</sup>Handa tuilongile yiwa tutile na umonga na mweni kunu tukityanga mlwisa, tungulonga uhwangi na tungulonga ng'ogha chakaka.<sup>7</sup>Ila patutyanga kumhana handa mweni vila kawela kumhana, tungughola pamu twenga kwa twenga, na mwahi gha Yesu Kilisito, mwana ghaki ungtughulula kuhuma kusambi tuzigholile.<sup>8</sup>Handa tuilongile twahela Sambi, tunguingonga twaweni, na chakaka iwela ng'ogha kwa twenga. <sup>9</sup>Ila patuleka sambi tusighola, mwei ni mchakaka na haki kutulekesela sambi na kutughulula uhakata wogha. <sup>10</sup>Patulonga yiwa tugholile ng'ogha sambi, tungumghola mweni kuwoneka yiwa muhwangi, na lilando lyaki liwela ng'ogha mghati mwa twenga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Wana ghangu wapalwa, nenguwayandikila mighalu hai mwenga ili mkotoho kughola sambi. Ila handa mmonga wa mwenga pakaghola sambi, tivile na mundu wa kutulongeleta akiva pamonga na Tati, Yesu Kilisito mwenikuwela mweni haki. <sup>2</sup>Mweni ni mghola ndulumu kwa sambi tuzighola, na ng'ogha kwa sambi tuzighola twenga weka, ila hilahila kwa mlima wogha. <sup>3</sup>Kwa hali tungumanya yiwa tungumanya mweni, ikiva tutekovekela amuli zyaki. <sup>4</sup>Mweni mwenikulonga, "Ningumanya Sapanga," ila kakola ng'ogha amuli zyaki, kamwangi, na uchakaka uwela ng'ogha mghati ghaki. <sup>5</sup>Ila yeyosi mweni kukola lilando lyaki, kweli kwa mundu hayu upalo wa Sapanga ugangamaliswa. Ku hali tungumanya yiwa twa mghati ghaki. <sup>6</sup>Yula mweni kulonga angulikala mghati gha Sapanga angupalwa mweni hilahila kuwela na ndyangilu handa vila Yesu Kilisito kalikala. <sup>7</sup>Wapalwa, nenguwayandikila ng'ogha mwenga amuli hyonu, ila amuli gha dahile ivile muwela nayu kala kuhuma mtumbulo. Amuli gha dahile ni lilando lila mliyoghanila. <sup>8</sup>Hata nagha nenguwayandikila mwenga amuli hyonu, ivile ni chakaka ku Kilisito na kwa mwenga, kwaikiva lwisa linguyenda, na mhana wa chakaka uwela kala unguangas. <sup>9</sup>Yula mweni kulonga yiwa kamumhana na angumuhyomokela mlongu ghaki kamlwisa hata hinaa. <sup>10</sup>Yula mweni kumpala mlongu ghaki angulikala mumhana na kwahela mghalu wowosi weni kuwesa kumyomelesa. <sup>11</sup>Ila yula mweni kumhyomela mlongu ghaki kamlwisa na angutuya mliwisa, mweni angumanya ng'ogha kugha anguyenda, kwaikiva lwisa lipofula mihu ghaki. <sup>12</sup>Nenguwayandikila mwenga, wana weni kupalwa, kwaikiva mlekeselwa sambi kwaikiva gha lihina lyaki. <sup>13</sup>Nenguwayandikila mwenga, akina tati, kwaikiva mngrmmanya mweni mweni kuwela kuhuma mtumbulo. Nenguwayandikila mwenga wahongolo, kwaikiva mumsinda kala yula muhakata. Niwayandikila mwenga, wana wanung'una, kwaikiva mnnumanya Tati. <sup>14</sup>Niwayandikila mwenga, akina tati, kwaikiva mngrmmanya yula mweni kuwela kuhuma mtumbula. Niwayandikila mwenga, wahongolo, kwaikiva mgangamala, na lilando lya Sapanga lingulikala mghati mwa mwenga, na mumsinda yula muhakata. <sup>15</sup>Mkotoho kuupala mlimawogha hata mighalu yeni kuwela mumlimawogha. Paikawela yula kapala mlimawogha, upalo wa kumpala Tati uwela ng'ogha mghati mwaki. <sup>16</sup>Kwaikiva kila kindu kyeni kuwela kumlimawogha- lumata mata lwa higha, lumatamata lwa mihu, na kinyengu kya ukomu- vihuma ng'ogha kwa Tati ila vingu huma kumlimawogha. <sup>17</sup>Mlimawogha na lumatamata lwaki vingu yenda. Ila yula mweni kughola mapalo gha Sapanga hayu angulikala machuwa yayendeleta. <sup>18</sup>Wana wanung'una, ni lipindi lya mwihu. Handa vila mhyoghanila yiwa yula mweni kumngingama Kilisito anguhika, hata hinaa weni kumngingama Kilisito wahika kala, kwa nagha tungumanya yiwa ni lipindi lya kumwihu. <sup>19</sup>Wahukili kuhuma kwa twenga, kwaikiva wawelli ng'ogha wa twenga. Handa wangaliwela wa twenga wangaliyendelela kuwela pamonga na twenga. Ila lipindi pawahuka, haki kilangilile yiwa watwenga ng'ogha. <sup>20</sup>Ila mutaywa mahuta na yula mhaghulwa kwa lihengu lya Sapanga, na mwenga wogha mngrmmanya chakaka. <sup>21</sup>Niwayandikila ng'ogha mwenga kwaikiva mumanya ng'ogha chakaka, ila kwaikiva munguimanya na kwaikiva kwahela uhwangi wa hila chakaka. <sup>22</sup>Ghani kamhwangi ila ni yula mweni kungingama yiwa Yesu ni Kilisito? Hayu mundu kamngingama Kilisito, pala paamngingama Tati na Mwana. <sup>23</sup>Kwahela mwenikumngingama mwana na akawela na Tati. Yeyosi mweni kumjumila Mwana hayu kana Tati hilahila. <sup>24</sup>Handa kwaikiva gha mwenga, kila mkiyoghanila kuhuma mtumbulo uleki kiyendeleti kuwela mghati mwa mwenga. Handa kila mkiyoghanila kuhuma mtumbulo kitelikala mghati mwa mwenga, hilahila, mtelikala mghati gha Mwana na Tati. <sup>25</sup>Na hagha ndiwa malaghililo atupeghili twenga: Ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta. <sup>26</sup>Niwayandikila mwenga kulongeleta wala weni kuwalongosa mwenga kuubyodoso. <sup>27</sup>Na kwaikiva gha mwenga, ghala mahuta muyapokela kuhuma kwa mweni yangulikala mghati mwa mwenga, na mpala ng'ogha mundu yoyosi kuwavula. ila handa mahuta ghaki yanguwavula kulongeleta mighalu hyogha na ni chakaka ng'ogha uhwangi, na hata paiwela yawavulakala, mlikali mghati mwaji. <sup>28</sup>Na hinaa, wana wapalwa, mlikali mghati mwaki, ili lipindi paatehumila, tuwesi kuwela na makakala na ng'ogha kulola honi kuulongolo ghaki kukuhika kwaki. <sup>29</sup>Handa mngrmmanya yiwa mweni ndiwa mweni haki, mngrmmanya yiwa kila mmonga mweni kughola haki kawelekwa na mweni.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Mloli ni upalo wa liki katupegha Tati, yiwa tungukemwa wwana wa Sapanga na nagha ndiwa tunguwoneka. Kwaikiva gha nagha mlimawogha ungutumanya ng'ogha kwaikiva ummanyili ng'ogha mwani. <sup>2</sup>Wapalwa twenga hinaa ni wana wa Sapanga, na yambila kuhighilisa vila tutewela. Tungumanya yiwa Kilisito paatewoneka, tutelandana na mwani, kwaikiva tutemlola handa vila kawela. <sup>3</sup>Na kila mmonga mwani ugangamalu hau weni kulongela lipindi hali litehika weni kulongelwa kwa mwani, angjighulula mwani handa mwani baha vila kawela mhaghulwa wa Bambu.<sup>4</sup>Kila mundu mwani kuyendelela kughola sambi angutenyula selia. Kwaikiva sambi ni utenyula selia. <sup>5</sup>Mngumanya Kilisito ahighilisilwi ili kuhumisa sambi zyogha. Na mghati mwaki kwahela sambi. <sup>6</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga mwani kuyendelela kulikala mghati ghaki na kuyendelela kughola sambi. Kwahela hata mundu mmonga mwani kuyendelela kulikala msambi ikiva kamlola au kummania hayu.<sup>7</sup>Wana wapalwa mkotoho kujumila kubyodoswa na mundu yeyosi. Mwani kughola haki ni mwani haki, <sup>8</sup>Mwenikughola sambi ni wa lihyukana, kwaikiva lihyukana ni mghola sambi kuhuma mtumbulo. Kwa nagha Mwana wa Sapanga ahighiliswili ili awesi kupopotola lihengu lyi lihyukana.<sup>9</sup>Yeyosi mwani kuweleka na Sapanga kawesa ng'ogha kughola sambi, kwaikiva mbeyu gha Sapanga inglikala mghati mghati mwaki. Hayu kanguwesa ng'ogha kughola sambi kangi kwaikiva awelekilwi na Sapanga. <sup>10</sup>Ku hali wana wa Sapanga na wana wa lihyukana wangumanyika. Yeyosi mwani kughola ng'ogha kila kiwela kya haki ng'ogha, wawela wa Sapanga ng'ogha, hata yula mwani kuwesa ng'ogha kumpala mlongu ghaki.<sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva hau ndiwa ujumbi muwelili muuyoghanila kuhuma mtumbulo, yiwa tungupalwa kupalana twenga kwa twenga, <sup>12</sup>ng'ogha handa Kaini mwani awelili ni wa mhakata na amkomili mlongu ghaki. Na kwa kyani alimkoma? Kwaikiva matendu ghaki yawelili mahakata, na ghala gha mlongu ghaki yawelili gha haki.<sup>13</sup>Walongu wa nenga, mkotoho kulikangasa, paikawela mlimawogha ukawalema. <sup>14</sup>Tungumanya yiwa tuhuka kala kukihu na kuyingila kuukomu, kwaikiva tunguwapala walongu. Yeyosi mwani kuwela ng'ogha na upalo anguyendelela kulikala kukihu. <sup>15</sup>Mundu yeyosi mwani kumhyomelela mlongu ghaki hayu kamkomaji. Na mngumanya yiwa ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela ungelikala ng'ogha mghati gha mkoma wandu.<sup>16</sup>Ku hali tunguumanya upalo, kwaikiva Kilisito ahumisili ukomu ghaki kwaikiva gha twenga. Na twenga tungupalwa kuhumisa ukomu kwaikiva gha walongu. <sup>17</sup>Ila yeyosi mwani kuwela na vindu, na angumlola mlongu ghaki mwani kupungukilwa, ila anguulemesa moyu ghaki wa luhungu kwaikiva gha mwani baha; ghuli, upalo wa Sanganga unguwesa ghuli kulikala mghati mwaki?<sup>18</sup>Wana ghangu wapalwa, tukotoho kupala kwa milomo hilahila kwa milando hela ila kuvitendu na chakaka.<sup>19</sup>Ku hali tungumanya yiwa twenga tuwela kuchakaka, na mioyu inguhighilisa kumweni.<sup>20</sup>Ikiva handa mioyu gha twenga ingutulamula, Sapanga kamkulu kupiti mioyu hai, na mwani angumanya mighalu hyogha.<sup>21</sup>Wapalwa, paikawela mioyu itulamula ng'ogha, twenga tuvile na makakala gha kulongela kwa Sapanga.<sup>22</sup>Na chochosi tukiluwa tutekipokela kuhuma kwa mwani, kwaikiva tungukola amuli zyaki na tungughola mighalu yeni kumhekelesa kuulongolo ghaki.<sup>23</sup>Na hai ndiwa amuli ghaki yiwa tungupalwa kukwinila kupitila lihina lyi Mwana ghaki Yesu Kilisito na kupalana twenga kwa twenga handa vila atupeghili amuli ghaki.<sup>24</sup>Mwani kukovekela amuli zyaki hayua anguyendelela kulikala mghati mwaki. Na kwaikiva gha nagha tungumanya yiwa angulikala mghati mwa twenga, kwa yula Mpumulo atupeghili.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Wapalwa, mkotoho kukwinila kila mpumulo, ila tuyesi mipumulo hai ili muwesi kulola yiwa inguhuma kwa Sapanga au ng'ogha, kwaikiva walota watangala wa uhwangi wahumila kumlimawogha. <sup>2</sup>Kwa hali mtemanya Mpumulo wa Sapanga kila mpumulo weni kujumila yiwa Yesu Kilisito kahika kuhigha ni gha Sapanga, <sup>3</sup>na kila mpumulo weni kumjumila ng'ogha Yesu ng'ogha gha Sapanga. Hau ni mpumulo wa mngingama Kilisito, hula muuyoghanila yiwa unguhika, na hinaa uhka kala kumlimawogha. <sup>4</sup>Mwenga ni wa Sapanga, wana wapalwa, na muwasinda kala kwaikiva mweni mwenikuwela mghati mwa mwenga ni mkulu kupitayayi mweni kuwela kumlimawogha. <sup>5</sup>Weni ni wa mlimawogha, kwa nagha kia wangukilongela ni kya kimlimawogha, na mlimawogha unguwayoghanila. <sup>6</sup>Twenga ni wa Sapanga. Yula mweni kummanya Sapanga angutuyoghanila twenga. Yula mweni kuwela ng'ogha wa Sapanga anguwesa ng'ogha kutuyoghanila. kupitila hali tunumanya mpumulo wa chakaka na mpumulo wa uhwangi. <sup>7</sup>Wapalwa, tupalani twenga kwa twenga, kwaikiva upalo ni wa Sapanga, na kila mmonga mweni kupala kalelwa na Sapanga na kummanya Sapanga. <sup>8</sup>Yula mweni kumpala ng'ogha Sapanga, kwaikiva Sapanga ni upalo. <sup>9</sup>Ku hali upalo wa Sapanga ukagubutulilwa paghati gha twenga, yiwa Sapanga amyeghili mwana ghaki wa weka kumlimawogha ili tulami kupitila mweni. <sup>10</sup>Ku hau upalo, iwonesa ng'ogha yiwa twenga tumpalile Sapanga, ila mweni atupalile, na akamyegha Mwana ghaki wa weka aweli mahipo gha sambi tusigholile. <sup>11</sup>Wapalwa ikiva Sapanga atupalile twenga, hilahila tungupalwa kupalana twenga kwa twenga. <sup>12</sup>Kwahela hata mmonga mweni kumlola Sapanga. Ikiva tutepalana twenga kwa twenga, Sapanga anglikala mghati mwa twenga na upalo ghaki ungutimila mghati mwa twenga. <sup>13</sup>Kupitila hali tungumanya yiwa tungulikala mghati mwaki na mweni mghati mwa twenga, kwaikiva katupegha Mpumulo ghaki. <sup>14</sup>Na tulola pamonga na kuhighilisa yiwa Tati kamlaghila Mwana kuwela mlokola wa mlimawogha. <sup>15</sup>Kila yula mweni kujmila yiwa Yesu ni Mwana wa Sapanga, Sapanga angulikala mghati mwaki na mweni mghati mwa Sapanga. <sup>16</sup>Natungumanya na kukwinila upalo uwela kwa Sapanga mghati kwa twenga. Sapanga ni upao, na hayu mweni kulikala mghati mwa upalo angulikala mghati mwa Sapanga, na Sapanga angulikala mghati mwaki. <sup>17</sup>Kuupalo hali litimiliswa kala paghati gha twenga, ili tuweli na makakala lipindi lya ulamulo, kwaikiva anda mweni vila kawela, na twenga ndiwa tuwela nagha kumlimawogha hau. <sup>18</sup>Kwahela holu mghati mwa upalo. Ila upalo hula weni kutimila ungutagha holu panje, kwaikiva holu inguyendana na ulamulo. Ila yula mweni kutila katimiliswa ng'ogha kuupalo. <sup>19</sup>Tungupala kwaikiva Sapanga atupalile mtumbulo. <sup>20</sup>Ikiva mmonga atelonga, "Ningumpala Sapanga" ila angumhyomela mlongu ghaki, ni mhwangi. Kwaikiva yula mweni kumpala ng'ogha mlongo ghaki, yula agumlola, anguwesa ng'ogha kumpala Sapanga yla kamlola ng'ogha. <sup>21</sup>Na hai ndiwa amuli tuwela nayu kuhuma kwa mweni: Yeyosi mweni kumpala Sapanga, angupalwa kupala mlongu ghaki hilahila.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Yeyosi mweni kukwinila yiwa Yesu ni Kilisito kalelwa na Sapanga. Na yeyosi kweni kumpala hayu awela kahuma kwa Tati hilahila hayu anguwapala wana ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Kwa hali tungumanya yiwa tunguwapala wana wa Sapanga pala patumpala Sapanga na na kuzighola amuli zyaki. <sup>3</sup>Havi ndiwa tumpala Sapanga yiwa tungukola amuli zyaki. Na amuli zyaki ni yuyughu. <sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva kila yula mweni kulelwa na Sapanga anguuusinda mlimawogha. Na hau ndiwa usindi wa uusinda mlimawogha, ukwinila wa twenga. <sup>5</sup>Ni ghani awelili kausinda mlimawogha? N i yula mweni kukwinila yiwa Yesu ni Mwana wa Sapanga. <sup>6</sup>Hayu ndiwa yula ahikile kwa masi na mwahi Yesu Kilisito. Kaka ng'ogha kwa masi hela ila kwa masi na mwahi. <sup>7</sup>Kwaikiva kuvile na waitatu weni kuhighilisa: <sup>8</sup>Mpumulo, masi na mwahi. Hagha waitatu wangujumilana. (Ukasili milandu hai, "Tati, Lilando, na Mpumulo wa Sapanga" hagha yawoneka ng'ogha kumayandiko gha maha gha haku dahile). <sup>9</sup>Ikiva tnguupokela uhigiliso wa wandu uhigiliso wa Sapanga ni mkulu kupiti hau. Kwaikiva uhigiliso wa Sapanga ni hau- yiwa anawu uhigiliso weni kumlongeleta mwana ghaki. <sup>10</sup>Yula mweni kumkwila Mwana wa Sapangakana uhigilisu mghati mwaki mweni. Na yeyosi mweni kumkwila ng'ogha Sapanga kamghola kuwoneka mhwangi, kwaikiva kaukwinila ng'ogha uhigiliso hula Sapanga kauyegha weni kumlongela Mwana ghaki. <sup>11</sup>Na uhigilisu ndiwa hau- yiwa Sapanga atupeghili ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta, na ukomu hau uwela mghati gha Mwana ghaki. Yula mweni kuwela na Mwana kanaukomu. <sup>12</sup>Yula mweni kuwela ng'ogha na Mwana wa Sapanga kanaumomu ng'ogha. <sup>13</sup>Niwayandikila hagha ili muwesi kumanya yiwa muwela nau ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta- mwenga weni kukwinila kulihina lya Mwana wa Sapanga. <sup>14</sup>Na hagha ndiwa makakala tuwela nayu kuulongolo ghaki, yiwa ikiva tuteluwa chochosi kukovekelana na mapalo ghaki, angutuyoghanila. <sup>15</sup>Na handa tungumanya yiwa angutuyoghanila- chochosi kila tungumuwa tungumanya yiwa tuvili nachu haki tumluwile. <sup>16</sup>Handa mundu mweni kumlola mlongu ghaki angughola sambi yeni kuyegha ng'ogha kihu, ingumpala kuluwa na mweni Sapanga atempegha ukomu. Ningulonga kwa wala weni kuwela sambi għau ni hila yeni kuyegha ng'ogha kihu- Kuvile na sambi yeni kuyegha kihu- nilonga ng'ogha yiwa angupalwa kuyupa kwaikiva għa sambi hai. <sup>17</sup>Uhakata wogħa ni sambi- ila kuvile na sambi yeni kuyegha ng'ogha kihu. <sup>18</sup>Tungumanya yiwa yula mweni kulelwa na Sapanga angughola ng'ogha sambi. Ila mweni kulelwa na Sapanga angulelwa na mweni na kuwoneka maha machuwa yayendeleta, na yula mhakata kanguwesa ng'ogha kumhakila. <sup>19</sup>Tungumanya yiwa twenga ni wa Sapanga na tungumanya yiwa mlimawogha wogħa uwela pahi għa ulongosi wa yula mhakata. <sup>20</sup>Ila tungumanya yiwa Mwana wa Sapanga kahika na kutupegha umanyi, yiwa tungumannya mweni mwenikuwela chakaka na yiwa tuwela mghati mwaki hayu mweni kukemwa chakaka, hata ku Mwana ghaki Yesu Kilisito. Ni sapanga wa chakaka na ukomu wa machuwa yayendeleta. <sup>21</sup>Wana wapalwa, mlikali kutali na ling'omung'omu.

## 2 John

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Kuhuma kwa mgogolo kuyenda kwa mdala mhanhalwa na mwanaghaki wavile ni wapalao kuuchakaka na nikotoho nenga hela bali na woga wala wanguimanya chakaka. <sup>2</sup>Kwaikiva għa dakka iwelili iwelili mghati għa twenga machuma yayedeleta. <sup>3</sup>Manemu, lehema, Aman zitewela na twenga kuhuma kwa sapanga Tati na kuhuma kwa Yesu kilisto, mwana wa tati ku chakaka na upalo. <sup>4</sup>Ninguhekelela nesu yiwa ninanyili baasi għa wana wanguyenda ku chakaka banda vila tuipokelili lagħi'lilo kuhuma kwa tati. <sup>5</sup>Na hinaa na kuluwa wenga, mdala, nikotoho yiwa na kuyandikwa kila lagħililo mliyonu bali ila tuwelili nayu kuhuma mwihiu yiwa tungu palwa kupalana twenga kwa twenga nahau ndiwa upalo, tugupalwa kuyenda kukovekela kulandana na lagħililo ghaki. <sup>6</sup>Hai ndiwa ila lagħililo handa muiyogħanili kuhuma mwihiu yiwa ngupalwa kuyenda ku hayi. <sup>7</sup>Kwakiva wahwangi watangala walandala kumlima wogħa na wakwinila ng'ogha yiwa yesu kilisto ahikiliku mhīgħa haya ndiwa muhwangi na mnġingama kilisto. <sup>8</sup>Jiloleni weni bahayiwa wapotesa nglagħa mīghalu yala tuyomili ghota lihengu ila ili yiwa muwese kuipatesa hupo itimila. <sup>9</sup>Yoyose ayendelaye kuulongolo na ukomala kuvvilo lya kilisto ammanya ng'ogħa sapanga. Mweni ayenda delelaye catimila kuvvilo avile na tati na mwana kangi. <sup>10</sup>Handa mundu anguhika kwa mwenga na ayegħi ng'ongha vulo hali mkotoho kumkalibisa ku malighuta zya mwenga na mkotoho kumjalimbusa. <sup>11</sup>Kwaikiva amjambu suye ughola pamonga ku matendu ghaki mahakata. <sup>12</sup>Nivile na mīghalu għa kukuyandi kila na nikotoho kupala kukuyandi kila kwa lihamba kwa mwenga

na kulongela whuso kwa whuso yiwa luheko yatwenga ipati kugholwa itinila.<sup>12</sup>Wana wa mhacha wa mwenga mhaghulwa wangu wa jambusa.

### 3 John

Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Mghogholo ku Gayo mpalwa nimpalile kuuchakaka.<sup>2</sup>Mpalwa neniyopa ufanikiwe ku mihalu yogha na kuwela na afia yamaha anda lupumulo lwako lunavyofanikiwa.<sup>3</sup>Kwa ikiva nilihekela nesu lipindi panilongelewla na bhalongo pawahikili kulongela uchakaka wawenga handa vila pa ntama kuuchakaka.<sup>4</sup>Na hela luheku lukulu kupiti halu.Nikayuwanila wana bhangu wangutyanga kuuchakaka.<sup>5</sup>Mpalwa anguyenda kwa uchakaka pa anguwatumikila bhalongo na bhagheni.<sup>6</sup>Wa vile wahunile usuhsuda wa upato wawenga kuulongola gha lipinga lya wantu wamkwinila kilistu unguhotola maheli kuwasafilisa kukuyanda kwa weni kwa ikiva ivile ingumpala sapanga.<sup>7</sup>Kwa ikiva kwa lilina wayendeli kutola ng'ol ilia kindu chochoso kubuma kwa wandu wa milima ghangi.<sup>8</sup>Hinu tungupala kuwapokela bhandu handa habha ili tubheghe wagola kasi bhayitu kwa ikiva ya uchakaka.<sup>9</sup>Nibhayandikila lipinga mihalu ghangi ila Diotilofe angupala kuwela wa uti pamonga mwa weni kayitiki na ng'onha na twenga.<sup>10</sup>Nagha handa nikihika nile yakumbwike matendu ghaki anguyagola vila angulonga milando mihakata kuhyetu na twenga kayitikila ng'ogha na matendu hagha mwenga mwenibaha kapokelang'ogha walongo .Hata uwakemela naghangi wa vile wangupala kuwakalibisha hao walongo na kuluo hungo wahaki kweni konganiko.<sup>11</sup>Mpalwa ukotoho kukovekela kiwela kihakata nangali kukovekela kivela mheli mweni ategħola Maheri niwa sapanga na mweni ategħola mahakata kamwonang'ogha sapanga .<sup>12</sup>Demitilio kawoneswa na wogha na chakaka yenibaba twenga kangi ni wawone ungumnja yiwa uwoneka uwoneka wa twenga niwa chakula.<sup>13</sup>Ni vile na mihalu mitangala gha kukuyandikila ila nikotoho kupata kukuyandikila na winu.<sup>14</sup>Nangali nunguwachila kukulola havibabehi na tutelongela na wenga whusokwa whuso.<sup>15</sup>Amani iweli pamonga na wenga maganja wangu kujambusa wajambusi maganja kwa lilina lywaki.

### Jude

Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Yuda, mhutusutu wa Yesu Kilisito na mwenikuwela mlongu ghaki Yakobu, kwa wala weni kukemwa na weni kupalwa na Tati Sapanga na wenikuyandalwa kwaikiva gha Yesu Kilisito.<sup>2</sup>Luhungu na upalo wa viyongeswi kwa mwenga.<sup>3</sup>Wapalwa, lipindi paniwelili nikiyangala kuwayandikila mwenga għala yalongela ulokola wa twenga wogħa, inipalili kuwayandikila ili kuwalongela msindanile kwa chakaka ukwinila hula weni kuyegħwa kwa twenga kwa lihanja limonga hela kwa wakwinila.<sup>4</sup>Kwaikiva wandu watenu wajjiyingisa kwa kuijihiga kwa mwenga wandu hagħa wawelili wavikwa vilangihi kwaikiva għa kulamulwa, wandu weni kuwela ng'ogha watumikila wa Sapanga na weni kughalambula manemu għa Sapanga wa twenga na kuwoneka kindu maha ng'ogħa, na kumkanila Bambu wa twenga wa weka na Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>5</sup>Hinna ningupala kuwakumbusila mwenga pamonga na yiwa kuwelili na lipindi mwenga mkamanya yiwa Bambu awalokolili wandu kuhuma mlima wa Misilii, ila kuulongolo kuwayalamisa wala weni kukwinila ng'ogħa.<sup>6</sup>Na Watumikila wa Sapanga weni kusindwa kuygholokela lipindi lyau weni ila wakaleka kaya ghau chakaka, Sapanga kawavika kuminyololu għa machuwa yayendelela na mghati għa l-wsa, kwaikiva għa ulamulo wa l-ichuwa lila likulu.<sup>7</sup>Handa vila Sodoma na Gomola na milima yeni kutindila , yeni kuijiyingisa kwenti hilahila kungongola na wakakovekela lumatamata l-weni kuwela lwa weni ng'ogħa. Wawonesilwi handa milandanu għa wala weni kughasika kuulamulo għa lilotu lya machuwa yayendelela.<sup>8</sup>Hilahila kwa njila haiħai weni kulota ndotu hagħa hilahila wanguvika ndaka mihiġha ghau, na wangulema ulongosi, na wangumkupikila mkwilikihi.<sup>9</sup>Hilahila hata mtumikila mkulu wa Sapanga mweni kukemwa, lipindi pakawela akisindana na lihyukana na kukonyana nayu kwaikiva għa mhīġha wa Musa, kayesa ng'ogħa kuyegħha ulamulo wa uhwangi kwa mweni, ila badili ghaki ailongile, "Bambu akukemeli!"<sup>10</sup>Ila wandu hagħa wanguyegħha uhwangi wa chochosi wakimanya ng'ogħa. Na kila wakimanya ng'ogħa - kila kivile mikokolu ivile ng'ogħa na malangu ingumanya kwa ndyঁangilu ghau- hagħha ndiwa yawabyodosa.<sup>11</sup>Chondi kwa weni! kwaikiva watyangħi kunjila għa Kaini, na kukovekela uhakata wa Baalamu. Wayalamika kuuhakata wa Kora.<sup>12</sup>Hagħha ndiwa mighomba kumihambu għa mwenga għa upalu, wakihina kwa kuwela ng'ogħa na honi, wakilyegħha weni hela. Ni mahindu yawela ng'ogħa na masi, yenti kupapwa na liyegħa, ni mibiki yenti kulaghha

na kuwela ng'ogha na matungula na yeni kuhova lihanja lya ivili, yeni kutupulwa mikegha.<sup>13</sup> Ni mawimbi gha kubahali yeni lilowi yakihumisa honi ghau weni, Ni ndondwa zyeni kuyelejayeja na kughola mbile gha lwisa uvikwa kwaikiva gha weni machuwa yayendelela.<sup>14</sup> Enoko, wa isaba kumnyololu wa Adamu, alotili ghala yatewahumila weni, akilonga, "Uloli! Bambu anguhika na maielufu kwa maielufu gha wahaghulwa ghaki,<sup>15</sup> ili agholi ulamulo kwa kila mundu, na kuvika masitaka wogha weni kumkwinila ng'ogha Sapanga kwa ghala matendu ghau hyogha wayagholile kunjila ziwela ng'ogha zya kiutumikila gha Sapanga, na kwa milando hyogha gha ukalipa ivile wala wogha wawela ng'ogha watumikila wa Sapanga wamlongebolela."<sup>16</sup> Hagha ni wala wenikung'ung'ulika, weni kuitutumula nesu, hagha kwa kupala manemu wangughola kuwangonga waghangi.<sup>17</sup> Ila mwenga, wapalwa, mkumbwike milando ivile ilongwa wachuva yayendili na wandumindumi wa Bambu Yesu Kilisito.<sup>18</sup> Wailongile kwa mwenga, "Kulipindi lya kumwihi kutewela na wandu weni kupughanya weni kukovekela lumamatamata lwau lweni kuwela ng'ogha wa kiutumikila."<sup>19</sup> Wandu hagha ni weni kulekanisa, wangulongsowa na lumamatamata lwa ndyangilu ghau, na wawela ng'ogha na Mpumulo.<sup>20</sup> Ila mwenga, wapalwa, handa vila mngujichenga kuukwinila wa mwenga weni kuhaghulwa na Sapanga, na handa vila mnguyupa kumpumulo yula mweni kuwahaghula,<sup>21</sup> mjiviki kuupalo wa Sapanga, na mlindili luhungu lwa Bambu wa twenga Yesu Kilisito luvile lunguwapatila ukomu wa machuwa yayendelela.<sup>22</sup> Mulanghi luhungu kwa wala weni kuwajumila ng'ogha.<sup>23</sup> Muwalokoli waghangi kwa kuwanyakula kuhuma kulyoto. Kwa waghangi mlangihi luhungu kwa holu, mkihyomela hata nguu yeni kuvikwa lidowa na mhighta.<sup>24</sup> Hinaa kwa hayu mweni kuwaghohokela mkotoho kulikwala, na kuwaghola mgholoki kuulongolo gha ukwilihi ghaki, kwa kuwela ng'ogha na lipingilo na kuwela na luheku lukulu,<sup>25</sup> kwa mweni Sapanga wa weka mlokola kupytila Yesu Kilisito Bambu wa twenga, ukwilihi uweli kwa mweni, ukulu, uwesu na makakala pambilia gha lipindi lyogha, na hinaa na hata machuwa yayendelela. Hina.

## Revelation

<sup>1</sup>Hau ni ugubutulo wa Yesu Kilisito uvile Sapanga ampeghili ili kuwalangicha watumikila ghaki mighalu ivile ni lasima ihumili pabehi. Agholile imanyiki kwa watumikila ghaki wa kundumba kwa mtumikila ghaki Yohana.<sup>2</sup> Yohana ahumisili uhighilis wa kila kindu akilolile kulongeleta lilando lya Sapanga na kwa uhighiliso uyeghilwi kulongeleta Yesu Kilisito.<sup>3</sup> Kahighilwa yula mwenikusoma kwa lilowi na wala wogha wenikuyoghanila milando gha ulota hau na kuyitikila kila kiyandikwa hamu.<sup>4</sup> Yohana, kwa mapinga isaba yeni kumkwinila Kilisito yenikuwela haku Asia; manemu yaweli kwa mwenga na kuponga kweni kuhuma kwa mweni mweni kuwela, mwenikuwela na atehika,<sup>5</sup> na kuhuma kwa mipumulo isaba weni kuwela kuulongolo gha kikalilo kyaki kya ukulu, na kuhuma kwa Yesu Kilisito avile ni mhigilisa mchakaka, muwelekwa wa mtumbulo wa wenikuhova, na mlongosa wa walongosa wa mlimawogha hau. Kwaki hayu mweni kutupala na katuvika pekesu kuhuma kusambi tusighola kwa mwahi ghaki,<sup>6</sup> katughola kuwela unkosi, watambika wa Sapanga na Tati ghaki- kwaki kuwela ukwilihi na makakala machuwa yayendelela. Hina.<sup>7</sup> Uloli, anguhika na mahindu; kila lisu litemlola, pamonga na wogha wamuhomili. Na kabila zyogha zya kumlimawogha watelumbilila kwa mweni. Ndiwa, Hina.<sup>8</sup> "Nenga ni Alifa na Omega," angulonga Bambu Sapanga, "Hayu mweni kuwela, na awelili, na mweni kuwela anguhika, Mweni makakala."<sup>9</sup> Nenga, Yohana- mlongo wa mwenga na mmonga mweni kukonganika pamonga na mwenga kumahakilo na unkosi na ufumilifu chakaka wenikuwela ku Yesu; niwelili kukihawa kyeni kukemwa Potimo kwaikiva gha lilando lya Sapanga na uhighiliso kulongeleta Yesu.<sup>10</sup> Niwelili ku Mpumulo lichuwa lya Bambu. Niyoghanilile kuhyetu ghangu lilowi lya kunani handa gha libembu,<sup>11</sup> likilonga, "Uyandiki kukihibitbu hagha unguyalola, na uyyayeghi kumapinga gha wamkwinila Kilisito isaba, kuyenda Efeso, kuyenda Similna, kuyenda ku Peligamo, kuyenda Tiatila, kuyenda Saldi, kuyenda Philadelifia, na kuyenda leodikia."<sup>12</sup> Nikahyuka kulola ni lilowi lya ghani mwenikuwela akilongela na nenga, na panihyukile nilolile kindangawala kya sahabu kyeni mimbamba isaba.<sup>13</sup> Paghati gha kindangawala kya limbamba awelili mmonga handa Mwana wa Adamu, kavala lihabitli litali lyeni kuhika pahi gha maghulu ghaki, na ngiyi gha sahabu kutindila mutu ghaki.<sup>14</sup> Mutu ghaaki na hwila ghaki ziwelili mbuleti handa sufu mbuleti handa seluji, na miyu ghaki iwelili handa mivalika gha lyoto.<sup>15</sup> Lwayu ghaki luwelili handa saba yeni kuwofulwa nesu, handa saba ivile ityangliswa kala kulyoto, na lilowi lyaki liwelili handa lilowi lya masi ghatangala yeni kughulula kuloposela.<sup>16</sup> Awelili kakola ndondwa isaba kulwoku lyaki lya kulumi, na kuhumisa kumlomo ghaki kuwelili na lipanga likalipa lyeni makalipa kuuvili. wuso ghaki uwelili uking'ala handa mghana mkalipa wa lujuwa.<sup>17</sup> Panimwiili, nikaguwa kumaghulu ghaki handa mundu ahowile. Akavika liwoku lyaki lya kuliylia kunani ghangu na kulongela, "Ukotoho kutila! Nenga ni wa

mtumbulo na wa kumwihu,<sup>18</sup>na nivile ningulama. Niwelili nihova, ila uloli, ningulama machuwa yayendelela! Na niwela na funguu zya kihu na kumamambi.<sup>19</sup>Kwa nagha, uayayandiki yala uyalolile, yenikuwela hinaa, na yala yatehgumila badili gha hagha.<sup>20</sup>Kwa kumaanisa ghala yajilhighili kulongelela ndondwa isaba uzilolile kuliwoku ly a nenga ly a kulumi, na kila kindangawala kya sahabu kya mimbamba isaba; ndondwa isaba ni watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa ghala mapinga gha wamkwinila Kilisito isaba, na kindangawala kya mimbamba isaba ni ghala mapinga gha wamkwinila Kilisito isaba."

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kwa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa ku Efeso uyandiki: 'Hai ni milando ghanyula mwenikukola zila ndondwa isaba kuliwoku lyaki lya kulume. Yula mweni kutyanga paghati gha vindangawala vy a sahabu vy a mimbamba isaba angulonga nagha,'<sup>2</sup>"Ningumanya kila ugholile na kuyangala kwaku kwa lihengu na ufumilifu ghako chakaka, na yiwa unguwesa ng'ogha kukongana nau wahakata, na uwasesa wogha weni kujikema yiwa wandumindumi na lipindi ng'ogha, na wawoneka yiwa wahwangi.<sup>3</sup>Ningumaya yiwa uvili na ulindila na ufumilifu, na upitila matangala kwaikiva gha lihina lyangu, na wambila kutoka. <sup>4</sup>Ila hali ndiwa niwela nalu kwa wenga, uuleka upalo ghako wa mtumbulo. <sup>5</sup>Kwa nagha ukumbwiki yiwa kugha uguwile, ukaleki na kughola mighalu ugholile kuhuma mtumbulo. Pauleka ng'ogha kuleka, nitehika kwa wenga na kukihumisa kindangawala kyako kuhuma kumahala paki.<sup>6</sup>Ila wenga kuna hali, unguhyomela ghala Wanikolai wayaghola, yavile hata nenga ninguyahyomela. <sup>7</sup>Handa uvili na lipulukilo, uyughanili ghala yavile Mpumulo angualongela mapinga gha wenikumkwinila Kilsito. Na kwa yula mweni kusinda nitempegha kibalikua kulyegha kuhuma kulibiki lya ukomu lyenikuvela ku Paladiso gha Sapanga.<sup>8</sup>Kwa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa lipinga lya wamkwiniла Kilisito lya Smilna uyandiki: 'Hagha ni milando gha yula mwenikuvela mtumbulo namwihi avile ahovili na kuwela mkomu kangi:<sup>9</sup>"Ninguyamanya mahakilo ghako na ungali hindu ghako (Ila wenga ni mnaisa), na uhwangi wa wala wenikujikema Wayahudi(Ila ng'ogha- weni ni lighuta lya kukonganikila Wayahudi lya lihyukana).<sup>10</sup>Ukotroho kutila maghaso yatekumila ghala yatekuhumila. Uloli! Lihyukana lingupala kuwatagha amonga gha mwenga mgelesa ili mpati kuyeswa, na mteghasika kwa lipindi lya machuwa ikumi. Muweli wachakaka mbaka kuhova, na nitewapegha likokoma lya ukomu. <sup>11</sup>Handa uvili na mapulukilo uyughanili vila Mpumulo angualongela mapinga yeni kumkwiniла Kilisito. Hayu mweni kusinda atekolwa ng'ogha na mahakilo gha kihu kya ipili.<sup>12</sup>Kwa watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wenikuvela kulipinga lya wamkwiniла Kilisito haku Peligamo uyandiki: 'Hagha ndiwa angulonga yula mwenikuvela na lipanga likalipa, lyeni ukalipa mbandi ivili.<sup>13</sup>"Ningumanya kumahala unglama mahala penikuvela kikalilo kya ukulu kya lihyukana. Pamonga na nagha wenga unglukola nesu lihina lyangu, na ukatile ng'ogha ukwinila ghako kwa nenga, hata machuwa ghala gha Antipasi mhigilisa wa nwenga, mchakaka wa nenga, akomilwi paghati gha mwenga, haku ndiwa lihyukana lingulikala.<sup>14</sup>Ila nivili na mighalu mayaghani kwa wenga; wenga haku uwela na wandu wenikukola mavulo gha Balaamu, hayu amvulile Balaki kuvika ngingamu kuulongolo gha Izilaili, ili walyeghi mulyo iyeghilwi litambiku kwa milungu na kughola ng'ongola.<sup>15</sup>Kundyangilu haihai, hata wenga kuna amonga gha weni wenikukola mavulo gha Wanikolai.<sup>16</sup>Hinu mleki sambi! Na paughola ng'ogha nagha, ninguhika kwa kuloposela, na niteghola ng'ndo kwa weni kwa lipanga lyenikuhiha kuhuma kumlomo wa nenga.<sup>17</sup>Handa uvili na lipulukilo, uyughanile Mpumulo kila angualongela mapinga gha wamkwiniла Kilisito. Hayu mweni kusinda, nitempegha amonga gha hila mana ihighilwi, hilahila nitempegha liganga mbuleti lyeni kuyandikwa lihina lyonu kunani gha liganga, lihina livile kwhahela mwenikulimanya ila yula mwenikulipokela.<sup>18</sup>Kwa mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa lipinga limkwiniла Kilisito lya haku Thiatila uyandiki: "Hagha ndiwa milando gha Mwana wa Sapanga, hayu mweni mihu ghaki handa mgoha wa lyoto, na lwayu handa saba yeni kuwofulwa nesu:<sup>19</sup>"Ningumanya kila ugholile- upalo ghako na ukwinila na utumikila na ufumilifu ghako chakaka, na yiwa kila ugholile hinaa pabehi ni kupiti kila ugholile haku mtumbulo.<sup>20</sup>lakini nigholokea kwa wenga:ungumfumula mdala Yezebeli kangujikema mweni mlota.mdala kwa mavulo ghake kanguwabyodo sawakinila wanenga kughola ngongola na kulyegha mulyu uvulilwi hupugha kulungusa kwa hindu fya kuhongola;<sup>21</sup>panimpeghu lipindi lya kuleka uhakata lakini kuwelang'ogha kuyaleka uhagata ghako.<sup>22</sup>uloli! nitemtaghakukindandakya uvina. nawala wangu ghula ngongola naweni kumahalili makulunga ilapangi waleki uhakata kwa kila wakigholii;<sup>23</sup>Nite watova wanaghako wahovi na mighuta lyogha watemanya yiwa nenga ndiwa mlolesa mawchilo na kupala.Nitempagha kila mmonga mwamenga kwa kila agholiii.<sup>24</sup>lakini kwa wamonga wa mwenga mhigaliliku Thiatila ningulongakwa walawogha wako vikelaghogha mavulo hagha na mmanya ng'ogha kilayiwa hukikema matumba gha lilyukana ningulonga kwa mwanga nite vikang'ogha kunani mwa mwanga mhigau wowosi!<sup>25</sup>kwa mhalu wowosi a lasima muweli mgangamala mbaka panitehika.<sup>26</sup>yoysi mwani kusinda na kughola kila nikigholiki hadi mwihu kwa mweni nitempegha uweso kunani mwa wammanyang'ogha Sapanga.<sup>27</sup>Atawalongosa kwa msubati wa lyuma handa mabakuligha miganga atewatwenyula vipimbilo vipimbilo!<sup>28</sup>Handa panipokelii kuhuma kwa Titi wa mwenga nitampegha ndondwa sya malawila.<sup>29</sup>Ukiva na pulikilo uyughanili kilakyani upumulo kangu ya longela maghuta!

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kwa watumikia wakundomba wa Sapanga walighuta lya Sardi;uyandiki milandu gha yula kangu yughanila yilamilandu gha yula zyazula upumulo zya Sapanga nandondwa saba."Ningu manya yawakukighola ungapalwa kuweolamkomu lakini kuhwegha. <sup>2</sup>uyumuki na kuvika maha yahighalii lakini yakiva pabehi kuhova kwa ikiva niyawonili ng'ogha matendo ghako yawela yamaha pamihughana Sapanga wanenga.<sup>3</sup>kwamaha ukumbwike ghala uyapokeili na kuyaghanila nauya yughanili na kuleka lakini ikiva pauyimuka ng'ogha nitehika hana mwivhi na utemanyang'ogho lipindi liki nite hika kunani ghako. <sup>4</sup>ila kuna mahina gha wandu ku Sardi i kiva wakapyaka ng'ogha ndaka nguu zyao wavyanga panonga na nenga wa vala nguu mbuleti kwa ikiva wangupalwa. <sup>5</sup>mweni kusinda atemvaliswa nguu gha mbuleti na ng'ogha kulihumisalihi na lyake kuu kihitabu kya lekomo na niteilonga lihina lyaki kuulongulugha Bamb ghangu na kuwongulugha watumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba. <sup>6</sup>Ukiva na pulikilo uyughnili upumilo paangualongela mighuta;"<sup>7</sup>kwa watanikila wa Sapanga wakundamba walighuta lya Philadefia uyandiki;muandu gha awelii Mtakatifu na wachakaka na awelii na kifuulilu kya mlima wogha huwopola na kwa hela mweni kuwesa kuwopola. <sup>8</sup>Ningumanya kila ugholili uloli nikuvikila kuulongolu ghako mlyangu uwopoliliwi ikiva kwa hela mwenikuwesa kuwapa ningumanya yiwa kunamakakala gha mayaghani lakini kuliyitikila ulandu nakulilemang'ogha lihina lyangu.<sup>9</sup>ULoli!wogha waweliliwa lighuta lya lihyukana wala wangulonga wenine wayahudi na kumbi ng'ogha badili ghake wangu wa syanga.nitewa għola wahiki na kuyupa kuulongolu għa magħu lughako na watemanyayiwa nikupalili. <sup>10</sup>kwa ikiva kuvula maha lahililu lyangu kwa ufumilfu wa uchalaka nitakuwolokela kangi kulipindi lyakuyeswa ikiva inhuhika kumlima wogha wangu tamakulima. <sup>11</sup>Ningumanya kwakulopusela ukolinesu kila uwelili nakvu ili akoto mundu wa kuitola likokoma lyaku.<sup>12</sup>Nitemghola mwai kusinda kuwela mghombha kulighuta lya Sapanga wanenga na hata humapaying'o.Niteliyandika kwa mweni lihina lya Mbwani wa Sapanga wa nenga,(Yerusalem għa hyonu,uhuluka pahikuhuma kundumba kwa Sapanga wa nenga) na lihina lyangu lya hyonu. <sup>13</sup>mweni awelili na ayughanili kiva upumula kalonga kwa mighuta!<sup>14</sup>Kwa watemi kila wakundumba wa Sapanga walighuta lya Laodikia uyandiki;"milandu ghaki aweliliHama, kujidumbila na sahidi wa uchakaka kilongosi wa kunanigha ulumbaji wa Sapanga. <sup>15</sup>Ningumanya kyeni kughola na yiwa wenga ng'ogha wa HIHIMU wala wa lyoto,ningupala yiwaunga weelu wa HIHIMU au lyoto! <sup>16</sup>Hinu, kwa ikiva wenga mi wa hutuhutu walsng'ogha wa hihimu,nitekulukula uhovi mlomughangu.<sup>17</sup>Kwa ikiva unglonga "nenga ni naisa,niliva na hindungoo na ningupala ng'ogha kindi chochosi" Lakini kumanya ng'ogha yiwa wenga ni kwa hela kindu chochosii,wakung'ung'ulikiwa kapuku,na ungali mihu na ungelengi. <sup>18</sup>uniyaghanili usaulighangu:uhemu kwa nenga sahabu ihululilwi kwa lyoto ili upati kuwela ikehilwi na hisa na nguu mbuleti zya kung'anyima iliuvali mweni na ukokuwalangha wandu ngelengi ghako na mahata għa kupakala kumghako apati kulola.<sup>19</sup>Kila ni mpalili ningumlongela na kuwavula vila ingupalwa kutama;kwa hinu kuwela mchakaka na kuleka sambi. <sup>20</sup>Uloli ningugħoloka kumlyangu na kukema,yoyosi mweni kumyaghanila ulovi lyangu na kuwapola miyangu nachuka nakuyingila mnyamba ghake,na kulyegħha pamonga na mweni, pamoja na nenga.<sup>21</sup>Mweni atesinda nitempegħha hakīha kutama pahi pamonga na nenga kunanigha kitamilu kyangu kya ukulu,Handa vila nenga nisindili na kutama pahi pamonga na Tatighħanu kunanigha kitamilu kya ukulu. <sup>22</sup>Mweni awelili na mapulikilo, na ayughanile kyemi upumulo kanguyalonela mighuta"

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mihalu hayi nikalola,yiwamlyangu uwelu uwopo lwa kundumba yila lulowi lya utumbula,ikalongela nengahanda upambi ikilongu "uhiki kuno nitekulangiha yatekuhumi badili gha mihalu hayi" <sup>2</sup>Lipindi limonga nikivakuupumolo niwonikukivana kitamila kya ukulu kivikwa kundumba na namundu katuwa. <sup>3</sup>mmonga aweweli kutama awanekanili handa liganga lya yaspi na akiki, kuwelili na upindi wandonya ukitindila kitamilu kya ukulu. upindi wandonya uwonelanili handa zumaniei.<sup>4</sup>kukitindila kitamilu ky ukulukuwelili na vitamilufya ukulu, upindi wa ndonya viwalili vitamili,ghangi isilini na mchechi na watamili kuvitamilu fya ukulu wawelili wagogolu isilini na mchechi vavaliswa guwgha mbulete na likokoma lya dhahabu mmutughao. <sup>5</sup>kuhuma kukitamila kya ukulu kukahuma myalegha radi,mlindimu na radi.mumbamba isaba ziwekili sikiyaka kuulongolugha kukitamulu kya ukulu mimbamba yemni upumulo isaba sya Sapanga.<sup>6</sup>Kangi kuulongolugha kukitamila kya ukulu kuwelili sikiyaka kuwelili na bahali, iwtileli lipala handa kilolelu waghya kukitindela kitamilu kya ukulu kuwelili na weni ukomu mcheche,wawelili na mihi kuulongolu na kuhyetu..<sup>7</sup>Kiumbi wa utumbula mweni ukomu awelili handa muana wa ng'ombi kiumba wa itata mweni ukomu awelili handa mwana wa ng'ombi kiumbi wa i tatu mweni ukomu awelili na wusu handa wa mundu na yula mweni ukomu wa mchehechi awelili handa ngunda mweni kughuluka. <sup>8</sup>Viumbi weni ukomuwamchechi kila mmonga awelili na mbapatilu i sita,wamema mihi kunamina pahighaki uhuka na pamuhi walekang'gha kulonga "Mtakatifu,Mtakatifu,Mtakatifu ni Bambu wa Sapanga mlongosi kunanigha waha, awelili na aweli na atehika"<sup>9</sup>kila lipindi viumbi weni ukomu pawahumisili, utukufu,utundamilu na kusengwile kuulongo lugha avile katama kukitamtu kya ukulu waghondamili mwani atamili machuvaghoha na machughaha, <sup>10</sup>Wagogolo isilini na mchechi wanghondamili kya ukulu,wakilonga machuvaghoha na kutagha pahi likokoma kuulongolugwa kitamilu kya ukulu wakilonga. <sup>11</sup>Ungu palewa wonga,Babu ghetu na Sapanga gheta,kukupokela ukwilikihi na utundamilu na makakala kwa ikiva ufumbili findu fyogha na kwa upalu ghako vulawela na fikalumbwa.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Hinu niwanili kuliwoku wa yula awelili katama kukitamilu kya ukulukihitabu kiyandikilwi kuulongoluma kuhyeta na kiwelili kitaywa mihuli isaba,<sup>2</sup>Miwawonili mtumikila wa Sapanga wa kundimba mweni makakala akitangasa kwa ulovile kulanga,"nighara apalilwi kulifughala kihitabu makusitwenyala mihuli ghaki"<sup>3</sup>Kwahela mundu kundumba au mlima au waha au pahigha mlima au awesili kusitwenyula au kufughula kihitabu au kulivula.<sup>4</sup>Nilili kwa kung'ung'ulika kwa ikiva kapatikani ling'ogha yoyosi apalilwi kufughula kihitabu kulivula.<sup>5</sup>Lakini mmonga wa wala wagogolu akanilongela"ukotokulela uloli Humba wa lukabila lya Yuda,lisina lya Daudikasinda na mmonga wa wagogolu nimowonili"<sup>6</sup>paghati gha kitamilu kya ukulu na wani ukomu mchechi na mmonga gha wala wagogolu nawawonili mwanakondolu kawoloka,akiwoneka handa kakomwa awelili na pembi isaba na mihuri isaba hazini upumula zya Sapanga asitumili kumlima wogha.<sup>7</sup>Akayenda akalitoza ligombu kuhuna kuliwokulya kulyela wa yula awelili katana kuu kitamilu kya ukulu.<sup>8</sup>pautolili kihitabu mweni ukomu mchechi na wagogolu isilini na mchechi wakano ndama mbaka pahi kuulongolugha mwanakondolu kila mmonga awelili na kinubi na bakuli gha sahabu imemili mafumba ikiva ni mayupu gha wakwinila.<sup>9</sup>wayimbili nyimbu wahyanu;"ungupalwa kukitala kihitabu na kusigubitula muhuli ghaki.kwa kuwela usinjulwe na kwa mwahi ghako ukamuhemilela Sapanga wandu wakila kabilia,kulonga,koo namlima.<sup>10</sup>ukawagola wakosi na watambika kwa ikiva gha kumtumikila Sapanga watwenga,naweni watelongosa kunani gha mlima"<sup>11</sup>Hinu nikalola na nikayaghanila lilowi lya watumikila watangala wakikitindila kitamilu kya ukulu-uvalangi ghao uwelili 200,000,000 na weni ukomu na wagogolu.<sup>12</sup>wakalonga kwa ulovi lukulunga"Apalilwi Mwanakondolunweni kahinjwa kupokela uweso,unaisa,utundamilu,makakala,mawachiloghaluhala,ukulu na ukwilikihi"<sup>13</sup>nikayughanila kila kiwumbilwi kiwelili kindumbana pamumu wagha na pahipa mlima na kunani mwa bhai,kilakindu mghati ghaki kikilonga"kwa mweni atamiliki kunani mwa kitomilu kya ukulu na kwa mwanakondolu,kuwei,ukwilikihi,utundamilu,ukuu na makakala gha kulongosa machuvaghoha na ghoha.<sup>14</sup>Weni ukomu wamchechi wakalonga"Hina" na wagogolu wakagondama pahina kuyupa.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Nikalola Mwanakondolu paafuaghulili mwonga wazila muhuli isaba nikayughanila mmonga wa wala weni ukomu mchechi akilonga kwa lilovi lilandanolina ladi"uhiki". <sup>2</sup>Nikalola na pawelili na fwalasi mbuletie ampandili awelili na bakuli na apeghuwi likokoma akahumula handa,msindi asindili ili asindi.<sup>3</sup>Lipindi mwanakondolu paawoposolili muhuli wa ipili, nikayghanila mweni ukomu wa ipili akilonga, "Uhiki!" <sup>4</sup>Hinu falasi mghangi akahumila- mngelei handa lyoto. Yula amkwelili apeghilwi ulekeselu gha kuhumisa upongu kumlima wogha, ili yiwa wandu wahinjani. Hayu amkwelili apeghilwi lipanga likulunga.<sup>5</sup>Lipindi mwanakondolu pakawoposola hula muhuli wa itatu, nikayghanila mweni ukomu wa itatu akilonga, "Uhiki!" Nikalola falasi mbile, na yula mwenikumkwela kana mizani mumawoku ghaki. <sup>6</sup>Nikayghaniala lilowi lyeni kuwoneka yiwa ni lya mmonga paghati gha wala weni ukomu likilonga, "Kipimilo lya nganu kwa dinali immonga na vipimu viitatu vya shayili kwa dinali immonga. Ila ukotoho kuyayalamisa mahuta gha divai."<sup>7</sup>Lipindi mwanakondolu pakawopopola muhuli wa njechi, nikayghanila lilowi lya mweniukomu wa njechi akilonga, "Uhiki!" <sup>8</sup>Hinu nikalola falasi wa kijifu. Mwenikumkwela akemilwi lihina lyaki kihu, na kumambi kuwelili kukimkovekela. Wapeghilwi ulongosi kunani gha mpumulo wa mlima, kukoma kwa lipanga kwa njala na kwa uvina, na kwa mikokolu wa kumwitu kumlima. <sup>9</sup>Lipindi mwanakondolu pakawoposola muhuli wa mhano, nilolile pahi gha kihanja kyeni kuchengwa kwa maganga mipumulo gha wala wawelili wakomwa kwaikiva gha lilando lya Sapanga na kukovekelana na uhigilis u waukolile kwa uchakaka. <sup>10</sup>Wakalila kwa lilowi likulunga, "Mbaka ligha, Mlongosa wa vyogha, mbuleti pee na mchakaka, uteuwalamula wenikulikala kunani gha mlima, na kuhuyisila uhakata mwahi gha twenga?"<sup>11</sup>Hinu kila mmonga apeghilwi lihabiti mbuleti na wakalongelwa yiwa wangupalwa walindili mayaghani hata payatimila mavalango yatimila kwa watumikila wayau na walongo ghau wa kidala na walumi paitetimila wavile watekomwa, handa vila ivile weni wakomilwi.<sup>12</sup>Lipindi mwanakondolu pafughulili mhuli wa isita nikalola na paweli na uhihimilu mkulu. liwa likawela lititu handa lilobotu lya ngata na mweni msina ukawela handa mwahi.<sup>13</sup>Ndondwa syakundumba sikaguwa kumtini unguaghaha matungula ghaki gha Lipindi lya muhimi pautikwa na liyegha. <sup>14</sup>Ndumba ikaghuka handa kihitabu pakinyegwilili kila litumbi na kighunguli mahaapaki.<sup>15</sup>Hinu wakosi wa mlima na wandu malufuna wakulu watova ngonda manahisa weni makakala na kila mmonga awelili mhusutu na huru wakajihigha kumbaku na kumighomba gha mitumbi. <sup>16</sup>Wakailongela mighomba na mitumbi tuguwili mtu highi kwaikivagha wosughaki utamilikukitamilu kya ukuluna kuhuma ulaka lya mwanakondolu.<sup>17</sup>Kwa ikiva lung'ahi likulunga lyaulihika na nanighani atewesa kugholoka.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Badili ghahagha nimuwanini watani kilawa kundumba mchechi wawoloka kuvihokuhoku mchechi zya mkina wogha.waekingama pepu mchechi zya mkina kwa makakakala iliyiwa pakotokuwela na liyegha lya kupupila au kiwumba kumlima kunani mwa bahali au kunani mwa libiki lyolyosi. <sup>2</sup>Niwawonili watumikila wa kunduma ghangi akihika kuhuna upandi wa kuhumila lijuwa aweliti na muhuli wa Sapanga awelili mkomu akalila kwa lilovi likulunga kwa watumikila mchechi ikiva wapeghilwi uweso gha kukologhanya mlima wa bahai. <sup>3</sup>mkoto kukologhanya mlima, bahali,au mibikimbaka patupala patute vika muhuli kupakiwungi zya mutugha wandumindumi wa Sapanga wa twenga.<sup>4</sup>nikayaghenila uvalangiwawa wavikilwi mhuli 144,000.weni watyilwi mhuli kuhana kilalikabila lya wandu wa israeli; 12000kihina kulikabila lya Yuda wataywili mhuli <sup>5</sup>12000kuhuna ku kabilia la Rubeni,12000kuhuna likabila lya Gadi. <sup>6</sup>12000kuhuna ku likabila lya Asheri,12000kuhuna likabila lya Naftali,12000kuhuma kulikabila lya Manase.<sup>7</sup>12000 kuhuma kabilia lyaSimioni, 12000kuhuma likabila lya Lawi, 12000kuhuma kabilia Isakari. <sup>8</sup>12000 kuhuma likabila lya zabuloni, 12000 kuhuma likabilalya Yusufu,na 12000kuhumalikabila lya Benyamini wataywili mhuli.<sup>9</sup>Badili gha mihalu hayi nuolili makuwelili na lipinga lukulunga wamikuvalangika ng'ogha kwahela mundu anawesili kuwa valenga kuhuma kila mlima,likabila,malongu na kulonga ukulu na kuulongolu gha mwanakondolu,wawelili wawala mihabiti mbuleti na wawelili na mipatilagha mtendi mumawoezo ghao, <sup>10</sup>na wakiva wakisema kwa lilovi lya kunani"ulokolani kwa Sapangamweni katama kitamwilukya ukulu,na kwa mwanakondolu"<sup>11</sup>mtani kila wakundumba wa Sapanga wogha wawelili wawoloka kukitindila kitamilu kya ukulu,na kukitindila wala wagogolu pamonga na weni ukomu wamchechi,wakagondama pahi ghaalisima wakavika wusughao kunani ghalisi kuulongolugha kitamilu kya ukulu na waka myupa Sapanga. <sup>12</sup>wakilonga "Amina! ukulu na kwilikilu, mawachilo ghaluhala,sengwile, utundamilu,uweso na makakala viweli kwa sapana watwanga machuva ghoha na machuva ghoha"<sup>13</sup>Hinu mwonga wawala wagogolu akakonya,haghani wakina ghani wavalili mihabiti gha mbuleti na wahuma kugha? <sup>14</sup>Nikamlongela "Bambu mkulu,ungumanya wenga" na akanilongela,haghan ni wala wahnilikul kulung'ahi likulunga.wasifuwili nguu syau na kusighola mbuleti kwa mvahigha mwanakondolu. <sup>15</sup>kwaikivagha;wakiva kuulongolugha kitamilu kya ukulu kya Sapanga,na wanga myupa mweni uhukuna pamuhi kulighuta lyaki mweni avile katama kunanigha kitamilu kwa ukulu ateyanasakidumilu kyaki kunani ghao. <sup>16</sup>watewona lung'ahi kanging'o wala kuyumiliwi kangli,lujuwa litewalungusa wala lyoto lya kulungusa. <sup>17</sup>kwa ikiva mwanakondolu avili kukitamilu kya ukulu atewela mhugajighao,na atewalongohu kuhimbuhimbu gha masigha ulumu na Sapanga atekovitela kila lisosi kumihughao"

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>lipindi mwanakondolu paafughulili muhuli gha isaba,kakawetana lijli kundumba lipindi ly a mayaghani handa nusu saa. <sup>2</sup>hinu niwonili watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga na wapeghilwi lupumbi isaba.<sup>3</sup>Watumikila wakundumba wa sapanga ghangi akahika,kakamulua libakuli lyahabu yeni ufumba, kawoloka kukihanja akampegha ufumba uttangala iliyiwa aughusi pamonga na mayupu gha wakwinila wagha kukihanja gha sahabu kuulongolu gha kikitamilu kya ukulu. <sup>4</sup>Lyohi gha wala ufumba,pamonga wakwinila,ukakwela kunani gha kitami kuulongolugha Sapanga kuhuna mmawokagha watumikila wakundumba wa Sapanga. <sup>5</sup>Watumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga akatola libakuli lyahabu na akalimemesa lyoto kuhuma kukihanja .Hinuakalidaaga pahi kunani gha mlima nakukahumika lilovi zya ladi miai gha ladi na mhihimilu wa mlima.<sup>6</sup>wala watumikila wa kundumba isaba weni waweliki na lipambi isaba na wakaji vikamaha kuzitowa. <sup>7</sup>watumikila wa kundumba wa S apNG wautambulakaitova lipambi lyaki nakukahumila ndonya gha maganga na lyoto na ihanganyikilwi na mwahi fikadangwa pahi kuumlima yiwa thelusi ghabaahai kawela mwali.<sup>8</sup>watumikila wa Sapanga waipil akaitova lipimbi lyaki na kindu handa titumbi likulunga uvile unguungula kwa lyoto wadangwa kubahali thelusi gha bahali ikawela mwali. <sup>9</sup>Thelusi gha vumbi wakomu kuubhai vikahwegha na thelusi gha meli sikakolong'onyoka.<sup>10</sup>Mtumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba waitatu akaitova lipembi lyaki na thelusi gha liju mandondwa ngulu ikaguwa kuhuma kundumba,ikilangasa handa kuluzkunani gha thelusi gha milweni na mihibuku zya maji. <sup>11</sup>Jina ly a ndondwa ni pakanga thelusi gha masi ikawela pakanga, na wandu watangala wakahova kuhumila maasi ya welili makalipa.<sup>12</sup>mtanikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa mchechi akalitova lipembi lyaki na thelusi gha liju ikatovwa,pamonga na thelusi gha mwehi na thelusi gha uhiku na ndondwa kwahinu thelusi uhuku ikivangomihana.<sup>13</sup>nikalola na nikayaghanila ngunda awelili kangughuluka kundumba, akikema kwa lilovi kuu chondichondi kwa wala watamili kumlima,kwa ikiva gha ulipakugha lipembi ihighalili ihighala na mtumikila wa itatu

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Hinu mtumikila wa kundumba wa mhanu akatova lipambi lyaki niwonili ndondwa kuhuma kundumba lweusi igawa ku mlimawogha ndondwa ipeghilwi kifughulilu wa liwumba lingayanda kuliwomuliweli mgoha na mwihu. <sup>2</sup>Alifughulili liwomba lili na lyohi ukakwela kunani kwa safu kuhuma mghati gha liwomba handa lyohi kuhuma tanuri likulunga lijua na kundumba vikanyaka vikawela lwisa kwa ikiva gha lyohi uhurinimu liwumba. <sup>3</sup>mghati mwa lyohi nzige wakahuma kunani gha mlima naweni wapeghilwi makakala handa ila yangu kunamwa mlima na weni wapeghilwi makakala handa yilagha kunani gha mlima. <sup>4</sup>wakalongelwa wakotoo kulyegha manyahi kumwa au mmea wowosi wa mahamba mavihi au libiki, ilatu wandu wawelili na mhuli wa Sapanga kupaki vungi handa ile zya wusughaw.<sup>5</sup>Wapeghilwi ng'agha kuwakoma hagha wandu bali kuwahakila hela kwa michi mhanu, ukalipa ghaki uweli handa wala wa ukaipa ghaki kulumwa na ng'e pamlu mamundu. <sup>6</sup>kulichuwa hali wandu watehakula kuhova lakini kuhova kutewatuwa.<sup>7</sup>Nzige walandanili na falasi wavilikiliwi maha kwa ngondu, kumuta ghao kuwrla na kindu handa likokoma lya sahabu na waso zyau siwelili handa zya mundu. <sup>8</sup>wawelili na hwila handa zya wadala na maliuma ghao yawelili handa gha himba. <sup>9</sup>wawelili vitivi handa vitivi vya lyima na llovigha mbambativu ghao iwlili handa llovigha mbutuka sitangala gha ngondu na falasi wangutuwa kuyenda mungondu.<sup>10</sup>wawelili na mikua inguluma handa nge; ilumikila ghao wawelili na makakala gha kuhakili wandu kwa michi mhanu. <sup>11</sup>wawelili na mweni handa nkosi kunani ghao watamikila wakundumba wa liwumba uwilili ng'ogha na mvihi lihina lyaki kukieblania ni Abadani na kiyunani ana lihina Apolioni. <sup>12</sup>Chondi gha utumbulo ipita, mlol! Badili kutewela lung'ahi lwa ipili lya njala. <sup>13</sup>Watumikila wakundumba wa isita akatova lupambi lyaki na nikayaghanila lilovi kuhuma kulupambigha kuhanja gha sahabu yeni ikiva kuulongola gha Sapanga. <sup>14</sup>ulovi umlongelili mtumikila wa isita awelili na lipembi "uwaleki watumikila mchechi weni wa wapwa kulyoto mikulunga Efrata". <sup>15</sup>watumikila wa mchechi wawalili wavikwa mahu kwa lupindi hai lya wela ghaki lichuwahai mwemihhai na lichuva hali; wakaleke selwa wawakomi thelusi gha wandu. <sup>16</sup>avalangi wa watova ngondumi wakivani wawelili kumanigha fwalasi iwlili 200,000,000. nikuyaghanila uvalangi ghao. <sup>17</sup>havi ndiwa niwonili fwalasi kuniwonili kuumihumihu ghangu na wala wamkwelili kumanighaw, vitivi fyau viwelili lyenda lyoto, buluu ipiyii na njana ipiyili ng'ogha mutughao fwalasi vilandanili nahimba na mumilomughaouhumilyoto lyohina salfa. <sup>18</sup>Theluthi gha wandu wakakomuama hagha lung'ahi mchechi: lyoto, lyohi, na salfa ihumiliku mkomu ghao. <sup>19</sup>kwa ikiva makala gha fwalasi iweleli kumlomu ghao na kuu mikila ghau kwa kuwela mikila ghaw iwlili handa njokama wawelili na mutu uliva watumilili kuwataya mivanga wandu. <sup>20</sup>wandu wohighalili, wala wavile waweliliwakomwa ngogha na lung'ahi halu wayaleka ng'ogha matendu ghao wa gholili wa gholi, wala waleka ng'ogha kuyupa mahoka na milugughu sahabu, mbiya, saba, magana mibiki-na hindu vyeni viwesang'ogha kulola, kuyughanila au kutyango. <sup>21</sup>Wala wauleka ng'ogha ukomaji ghao, uhavighaw lugongolaghao, au nji la zyau zya ghwili.

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>hinu nimuwonili mtumikila wakundumba ghangi mkulu akihuluka pahi kuhuma kundumba.awelili kakaawa kukihindu na kuwelili na upinde wandonya kunani ghamuta ghaki wusughaki uwelili handa lijuwa na mghulu ghaki iwelili handa mghomba wa lyoto. <sup>2</sup>akolili kihitabu kidoku ku liwoku lyaki uwelili ugubutulwa.na mweni avikili mghulu ghaki na mguli ghaki wa shotu kuanigha mlimamymumu.<sup>3</sup>hinu akali kwetu la lilovi ukulunga handa himba pabanguluna,na lupindi paalikwetu lilovi sikabungalam. <sup>4</sup>Lipindi ladi saba pasi bunguluma,nikiva nakalebia kuyandika lakini nikayughanila lilovi kuhuma kundumba ikilonga"uviki mahalu mbwepo kila kyeni ladi isaba silongela ukoto kuyandika".<sup>5</sup>Hinumtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga nimuwonili kawoloka kunani mwa bahali na vyoha mlima myamu,akayinula liwokuliyaki kunani kundumba. <sup>6</sup>na kulapa kwa yula atamili machava ghuha na machuva ghohu awumbii kundumbana vyogha viwelili,mu mlima wogha,na bahali na vyoghe kutewela na kukawilila kangi. <sup>7</sup>lakini kulichuwalila lipindi mtani kilawa kundumba wa Sapanga wa isaba paatehika kutova lipembi lyaki hinu mbwepu gha Sapanga itewela itimili swaa handa patangasui kwa watumikila ghaki walota".<sup>8</sup>Lilovi nugughanili kuhuma kundumba kanilongela kangi"uyendi utoli kihitabu kidoko lugubutulilwi likiva likakuliwokolya mtumikila wa Sapanga awalokili kunani gha bahali na kunani gha mlima myunu"<sup>9</sup>Hinu nikayenda kwa mtumikila wa Sapanga na kumlongela anipeghi kihitabu kidoko .akanilongela, utoli kihitabu na ulyeghi litenighola mtima ghako liwelina ukalipa, lakini kumlomu ghaku litewela linagha handa vuche"<sup>10</sup>Nikatola kihitabu kidoku kuhuma mumawoku mwa mtumikila na kulilyegha,liwelili linogha handa vuche kumlomu ghangu,lakini badili gha kulyegha mtima wanenga luwelili na lukalipa. <sup>11</sup>Hinu wamonga gha lilovi suri longelili"lenga palwa ulotikangi kwa ikiva wandu ghani mama milina na likabila na wakosi"

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Nipeghilwi ludengi wa kutamila handamsimbati gha kupimilu nilongililiwi"ughuki na likapimi lighuta lyा Sapanga na kihanja,na wala wangu kuyupa mghati ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Lakini utokupina eneu lyा lyiwa wapanji gha lighuta kwaikiva wawapegha wandu wa mmanyang'ogha Sapanga'wateuvatanga mbwani wa maha kwa lipindi lyा miyehi ialobaini au ikumi mchechi na mivili.<sup>3</sup>Nitewapegha wakunilongeleta ghanga waivili wongosi gha kulota kwa lipindi lyा lilichuwa1260,wakiva wawala mkobota. <sup>4</sup>Hagha wakanilongeleta nengami mibiki miviligha misentuni na vihanja vivili fyeni viwoloka kuulongolugha Bambu wa mlima wogha. <sup>5</sup>Handa mundu yoyosi paapala kuwahakila lyoto kuhuwa mumlomughao na kuwahakila wahakata ghao yoyosi kapala kuwahakila lasema akomwi kwa njilahai.<sup>6</sup>Hagha wakunilongeleta nenga wanauwesu wa kuliwopa kundumba ilikiva ndonga ikoto kutonya lipindi walota au watungandunga wana makakala gha kughalambula masi kuwela mwahi na kutotova mlima kwa kila kindu chochosi kya lang'ahi lipindi lyolyosi pawapala. <sup>7</sup>lipini pawapala wayomola kulola kwa weni ,yula mkokolo kanguhuna liwelili ngogha namwehu aleghola ngonda naweni atawasinda na kuwakoma.<sup>8</sup>Higha zyau zitewonga kumbwani mikulu (yiwa kilamlandanu ungakemwa sodoma na mishi)ikiva Bambu ghao,ahakilwi. <sup>9</sup>kwa lichuwa lyा lichuwa itatu na nusu wamonga kuhuma kuwalongu gha wandu likabila kulonga,na kila mlima walalo higha zyau na watepeng'wa ng'ogha kibai kuvika kulimambi.<sup>10</sup>wala wangutama kumlima atehkelela kwa ikiva ghaweni na kuhekelela hata kupeghena hupu kwa ikiva wani walota waivili wawahakili wala watamili kumlima. <sup>11</sup>lakini badili gha machuwa itatu na nusu upumulu waukomu kuhuma kwa Sapanga itewayingilana weni na watewoloka kwa maghulu ghao holu nguli itewanguwila wala wawawonili.

<sup>12</sup>Hinu wateyughanila liovi lukulunga kuhuma kundumba ikawalongela"mhuki kwina"naweni wateyenala kunani kundumba kulihindu,lipindi mundu mhakata wakilola.<sup>13</sup>Kulipindi hai kutewela na lihihimilu mkulu wa alisima imogbugha ikumi mbwani itegawa.wandu ielfu saba watehova kuwatehighala watemphegha ukulu Sapanga. <sup>14</sup>Chondi gha ipili uloli chondi gha itatu inguhika kwa kulopasela. <sup>15</sup>Hinu mtumikila wakundumba wa Sapanga wa isaba akatova lupembi lyaki na liovi lukulunga likakalonga kundumba na kulonga"ukosi wa mlima wonga uwela kua ukosi wa Bambu watwenga na wa kristo ghaki atelongosa machuva ghaha.<sup>16</sup>Hinu wagogolu ikumi ivili na mchechi waweliti watama kuu vitamighao fya ululu kuulongolugha Sapanga wakagawa wavipahi kualisi wusughao siyinama pahi nawaina nawemi waka myapa Sapanga. <sup>17</sup>walangili tunga kupaghe sengwile wenga bambu sapanga mlongosi wa hundu hyoha,ikiva utewela na utehighala kwa ikiva kuwela na makakala ghako makulunga na kutumbula kilongosa.<sup>18</sup>Wandu wammanyangongha sapana wakahyoma lakini uhakili ghako ukahika lipindi uhika kuwa wahovili kulamulwa na wenga kuwapegha hupu watumikila ghako walota na wala wawelili na holugha lihina lyaku wagha waivili wawelili wamahangogha na weni makakala na lipindi lyako uhika wa kuwalongela wala wawelili akiva waki ikologhanya wala mlima wagha".<sup>19</sup>Hini lighuto lyा Sapanga kundumba likagubutulwa na sanduku lyा lilaghanu lyा dahli liwonekani limghati gha lighutalyaki kuwelili na miali gha mhuna,umatu,mlindimo,wa ladi utuhimilo la alisi.

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>kilagili kikilu iwonekanili kundumba mdala agubikilwi na juwa akiva na mwehi pahigha mighulu ghaki na likokomagha ndondwa na ikumi na ivili iwalili kunanigha mutughaki. <sup>2</sup>Awelili na ndumba na awelili kangulila kwa ikiva gha kulela kuumang'ang'ulika gha kulela<sup>3</sup>Nakilangiji kingi iwonekanili kundumba;uloli kuwelee na joka mkeli mkulunga mweni awelili na mwitu isaba na pembi ikumi na kuwelili na likokoma isaba kumutu ghaki. <sup>4</sup>mkila ghaki akuluwili thelusi immonga gha ndondwa kundumba na kusiflanga pahi pamunjoka akawoloka kulongolu gha mdala awelili hamba kanganila ili yiwa lipindi kangulela apati kummila mwana ghaki. <sup>5</sup>Akamlea mwana,mwana mkuni mwani ateya longosa mamilima hyogha kwa msumbati wa lyuma mtoto ghaki akabululwa kunani kwa Sapanga na mwanaghaki ku lipindi kuyakikya ukulu. <sup>6</sup>na mdala akatuwa muivangha mweni kugholelwka wka lipindi lya 1,260.<sup>7</sup>Hinu kuwelili na ngondu kundumba mikaeli namtumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba zyaki wakatovana yula joka na mwani njoka mkulunga wakatovana na mwensi. <sup>8</sup>lakini nyaka kahela makakala zya kumema kusinda kwa hinu ikawelili ng'ogha kangi kusinda nafwasi kundumba kwa jiligha na mtumikila. <sup>9</sup>Njoka mkulu yula wa dahili akemilwi lihyukana au mwensi huwajanga mlima wogha atekangwa pahi akivaawa siakii na watumikila wa kundumba watedangwa pahi pamonga na mwensi<sup>10</sup>hinu nikayughanila lilovi lukulunga kuhuna kundumba hinu ukombolo uhuka makala na ukosi wa sapanga watwenga na ulongosi gha kristo wakikwa kuwela msitaki wa walongu watwenga katangwa pahi kwa awasitakili kuwongolu gha Sapanga pamuhi na uhiku.<sup>11</sup>wami sudi kwa mwahi wamwanakondolu na kwalilandu lya waliwonini weni mnugutama mghati lakini wapaliling'o kutama kwa weni wapalili hata kuhova. <sup>12</sup>kwananhu mhekileli mwenga kundumba na waghumugutana mgheti ghati lakini chondi mlima na bahali kwa ikiva mhakata kaihula kwa mwenga kunema lilaka kwa ikiva kungu mamya kana lupindilya mayaghani hela.<sup>13</sup>Lipindi njoka paamanyini yiwa kudanwa pahi kumlima kamkovikela mundu ikiva kalela mwana milami amilovilimwensi yiwa. <sup>14</sup>Lakini mdala apaghiliwi mbapatilu maivili ghangwasí mkulunga iliyiwa awesi kuhuluka mbaka kulakuyandalilwi kwa ikiva ghamweni kula kuivagha lipandi yiwa angawesili kulikula kwa kulelwa kwa umaha kwa lipindi na lipindi lya mayaghiani na nusu lipindi mahali pawesili ng'ogholo kufikila hayanjoka.<sup>15</sup>njoka akamumasi kuhuma mmulomu ghaki handa lyoto ili aghalila ng'ahi kumghaliki kupafikila hayunjaka angolilung'ali lwa kumghaikisha. <sup>16</sup>lakini alisi imitangili mdala iliwopola mlima ghaki na kuumila lyoto autemili njoka'. <sup>17</sup>Hinu njoka akamnyomela mdala na kughola ngondu na ulali ghaki woghu wala wa ayatikila ulamilogha Sapanga na kukivekela għala kwa ikiva YESU. <sup>18</sup>Hinu njoka akawoloka kunanigha mhanga mu mbalimbali mwa bahali.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Hinu niwonili mkokolo akihuma kibakwe awelili na pambi ikumi na mutu isaba kupambizyeki kuwelili luko mkomu ikumi kumtu ghaki kuwelili na milanda gha malibiu kwa Sapanga.<sup>2</sup>Haya mkokolo amlolili handa gha dubu na mlomu ghaki uwelili handa walimba yula njoka akampegha makakala na kukitamilu kyaki kya ukulu na mtumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba yeni makukumakalagha kulongosa.<sup>3</sup>mwitu gha mkokolo mmonga kiwonekanili kuwela na livanga likulunga lyeni ungali mghola alihavi lakini lilanga lyaki likapona na mlima wogha akakangaswa naikamkovulda mkokolo.<sup>4</sup>kangi wakamyupa njoka ikiva ampeghili ulongosi yula mkokolo wakamtundamila mkokolo kangi na wakayendelela kulonga"ghani handa mkokolo na ghama atetovana na mweni?<sup>5</sup>mkokolo aeghilwi mlomu ili alangi milandu gha kujikwina kwino na wala wangu lukalu kundumba kwa kulongaha myehi alubaini na mivila.<sup>6</sup>Hinu mkokolo akawapola mlomo ghaki kalihu kwa ikiva gha sapanga akakelihu luhina lyaki mahai paatamili na wala wangu lukalu kundumba.<sup>7</sup>Mkokolo apeghilwi fasi kughula ngondu na wakwinila na kuwasinda kangi apanghilili ulongosi kunanimwa kila likabila wandu wa ikelabika na kila mlima.<sup>8</sup>wogha watamili mlima wogha wowote myupa mweni kila mmonga yiwa lihina lyaki liyandikwa ng'ogha kutoka ikulwa bwa wa mlima wogha ku kihitabu kya ukomu kyani kya mwanakondolu mweni ahinjwili.<sup>9</sup>Ikiva yoyosi kunguyaghanila na ayughanili.<sup>10</sup>Ikiva paghati mwa mwana kutolwa kwa makakala na kukumakakala ateyenda ikiva mwenga gha atakomwa kwa lipanga,kwa atekamwa hauni mkemeluwa utelifu na uvumilfu na ukiwinila kwa hagha wawelili watakatifu.<sup>11</sup>Kungi nikamloka mkokolo ghangi kangahuka kuhuma kumlima awelili mweni pambi ivili kanda kondoluma akalonga handa njoka.<sup>12</sup>Alonghi ulongosi wogha kuumkokolo lyula wa utumbula ku lwesu ghaki,na kughosa kumlima wogha na wala watanili wakimyupa mkokolo wa utumbulu yalamweni luanga lyaki lupona.<sup>13</sup>akaghola maloloso yeni makakala hata akaghola lyoto uhulukumili mawaglu kuhuma kundumba kwilongolugha wandu.<sup>14</sup>Na kwa kilanghi apeghili fasi kughola akajanga hagha wakawatola wadala kumlima wogha akiwalongela kughola hudugha kuhongola kwa utundamilughu mkokolo mweni awelili kahengwa kwa lipanga,lakini lyabila atamili<sup>15</sup>Apeghiliwi kughusi upumuli kukakundugha kuhongola gha mkokolo ilihindu iwesi kulonga na kughola wala wogha walemili kumtundamila mkokolo akomwi.<sup>16</sup>Kangi akalasimisha kila mmonga awelili na lyame hang'ogha na mweni makakala,naisa na kapuku kahela na mhusutu, kupokila alama kuliwokuwa kuuyila ai kupakivungi ghawasu.<sup>17</sup>iliwelili iwese kana ng'ogha kwa kila mundu kuusa au kuhemeka ila mweni alamagha mkokolo,na huiami namba yani kuhighilisa lihina lyaki.<sup>18</sup>Hai ingapalo mawachilogha luhala ikiva yoyosi anakangumanga mleki awesi kughola uvalangi gha namba gha mkokolo.kwa ikiva ni namba gha kimundu namba ghaki ni 666.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Nilolili na mwanakondolu kanoloka kuulongulu ghanga kunani mwamlima Sayuni panga na mweni wawili144000,wini lihina lyki na lihina lya Tati ghaki liyandikwa kupakivungi kya wusunghao. <sup>2</sup>Nikayaghanila kuhuma kundumba ikiyughanika handa mlandimu zya masingatangala na lilovi likulunga lya ladi.Lilovi liyughaniliki handa watova vihela wakuwa vihela ghao.<sup>3</sup>wakiyimba uwumbuwa hyonu kuuongolugha kitani lukya kitamilukya ukulu na kuulongulu weni ukomu wamchechi na wagogolu kwa hela hata mweni wakajifula hau mwimbu ilakwa 144000 ikiva wakombolwa kuhina kumlima wogha. <sup>4</sup>Hagha ni wala ikiva wajitayang'ogha ndaka weni kwa wadala ikiva wajivikili maha mahaki mighuta hyaghu kwa ikiva gha matandu ghawapalili.Nihagha weni wankovekelili mwanakondolu poposi ayendili hawa walokoliwe kuhuma kwa wandu wakiva matungala gha utumbula kwa Sapanga na mwanakondolu. <sup>5</sup>Kwahela uhwangi upatikanili kumilomo ghaki wamonga ng'ogha kwa uhakata.<sup>6</sup>mwani mtenikila changi ikighuluka paghati mvela kundumba,ikiva mweni ujumiwa kundumba wa bahali njano kwa kuwatangasila weni kutawa kwa kila mlima likabila kulonu na wandu. <sup>7</sup>akawakema kwa lilovi likulunga"<sup>8</sup>mumtili Sapanga na mipeghi kwilu kwa ikiva gha kilamila wapabehi mumyapi mweni miweni kaumba kundumba na bahali na himbuimbu zya masi".<sup>9</sup>Mumikila mwininge wa kundumba wa Sapanga ghanga kuguwa"<sup>10</sup>kuguna babeli mkula mweni uwanywesili miluna mfwai yeni iyehghi gha saba kununi mwa mweni"<sup>11</sup>mtumikila changi mtumikila wa itatu akalungu kwa lilovi likulunga awakovekelili akilonga kwa lilovi kuu yoyosi ate myupa haya mkokolo na hindu gha kuhongola na kupokela alama kukivungi kyaki kya wasu au mmawaku. <sup>12</sup>Mwani kangi atanywegha sahabu gha Sapanga difai iwelili lyandalilwa na kuyitwa bila kihanganywa ku kikombi kya luaka lyaki mundu atenywegha atehakilwa kwa lyoto ,moto wa ngwatilu kulangolu gha mtumikila wa kundumba wahaghulili na kuulolangolugha mwanakondolu.<sup>13</sup>Na lyohi wa maumifu ghaolikayenda machuva ghoha na machuva ghohama wawelili na kupumulila paniuhi na lihina hagha na wangu myupa mkoko na hindugha kuhongola na kila mundu apokelili alama gha lihina lyaki. <sup>14</sup>Hau ni ukemwa wakulindilomu ufumilifu kwa wakwinila walaikiva huyitikilaamili za Sapanga na lulwinila kuYESU"<sup>15</sup>Niyaghaniki lilovi kuhina ikilonga"<sup>16</sup>uyandiki hagha mbaa wahovui wahova ku Bambu"<sup>17</sup>hina alanga upumulo ili wawesi kupumulila kuhuma kulichenga lyau kwa ikiva kwa ikiva matendu ghau yatewakovekela"<sup>18</sup>Nivalili na niwonili kuwelili na lihindu mbuleti na atamili kulihindu ni mmonga awelili na mlandanu na mwana wa mundu awelili na likokomagha sahabu kumutu ghaki na mbopu ikalipa mumawo kughaki. <sup>19</sup>mtumikila changi ahikili kuhuka ku lighuta na akakema kwa kulikwetu la nesu kuyenda kwa yula atamili kuulihudu"<sup>20</sup>utoli lipindi wa mabenu uhikakala mabenu gha kumlima hau yapiya. <sup>21</sup>kangi yula awelili kulihindu akauhyeta lipindi lyaki kunani gha mlimahau na mlimawogha ukabenwa.<sup>22</sup>Namtumikila changi akahika kuhuma kulighuta kindimba namweni namweni awelili na lipindi likalipa. <sup>23</sup>na yambilamtani ghangi akahika kuhuma kuhija na mtumikila awelili na uwesu gha kunanigha lyoto akamikema kwa lilovi likulunga mtumikila mwani awatima lipindi lukalipa latolo mbopu ikalipana uyakungali mipatila gha sabiba kuhumu kusabibu wa mlima kwa kuakiva sabibu hino sipiya".<sup>24</sup>mtumikila akayegha lipindi lyaki kumlima wogha naakakungula mabenugha sabubagha mlima wogha na alidanga kulipipa lukulunga lya difaigha sahabugha Sapanga. <sup>25</sup>chujio lya difai ipondilwipondilwi panji gho mbwai na mwahi ukayitika kuhuma kumlima kuhaki kimu kya lughoyigha falasi kwa stadia 1600.

Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Kangi nilolili kilangih i ghangi kundumba na kyeni ngulu kulikangasa;kuwelini mtunikila wa kundumba isaba wari lung'ali isaba ,yiwa wamwihu(kuhagha wakalya Sapanga iwelili itimila).<sup>2</sup>niwonoli muchunili kuwezla habai gha bilaul kiva ihanganywa na lyoto na ikalonga lupembi mwa bahali ikiva walawawelili wasindi kuliku mikokolo na hindu ghaki na kunanigha namba inguhighilisa lihina lyaki wawelili wavikola vikubi wapeghilwi na Sapanga.<sup>3</sup>wawelili wakiyumba wimbu gha Musa mtumikila wa Sapanga nawimbu wa mwanaakondolu " lihengu lyaku ni lyamaha mkosi wa wandu wammanyia ngogha Sapanga. <sup>4</sup>Ghani atesindwa kukiwachila wenga Bambu na kukukindamila lihina lyaku?kwa wenga weka ghako kwa ikiva mwema na matandu ghako ghamanyika.

<sup>5</sup>Badiligha mihalu hayi niwonili na upandi mana hananesu wakahika ikiva na kibimilo kya kulongela iwopoliwi kundumba. <sup>6</sup>kuhum mahala pawaghililwi nesu wakahika watumikila wa kundumba isaba weni lunghahi isaba wavala nyanyi kitani yenyi kung'anyimana msipi wa sahabu kutindila vitivi fyau.<sup>7</sup>Mmongawa wala weni ukomu mchechi akahumisa kwa watumikila wa kundumba isaba mabakuli isaba gha sahabu yameamili dhahau zya Sapanga mweni kulama machuva ghaha na ghaha. <sup>8</sup>Mahalu pakwilikuhi nesu pakamena lyohi kuhuma ku ukulu wa Sapanga kumaku uwesu ghaki kwahela hata mmonga awesili kiyengilo mbaka lughali isaba gha mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga kwahela hata mmonga awesili kuyingila lughai isaba pawayawelili yatimila.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Nikayaghanila lilovi likalangaikikema kuhuma ku upande gha pakwiliikihi na ikilonga kwa wal watumikla isaba"uyandi na ukayiti kunani gha mlima wogha mabakuli saba gha likala lya Sapanga"<sup>2</sup>Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa utumbula ayendili na kuyita bakuli lyaki ku mlima.Mivanga mahakata na yeni mahakili makulunga gha kahika kwa wandu weni alama gha milokolo kwa wala akiva wakamtundamila hihindu gha kuhongola ghaki.<sup>3</sup>Mtumikila wa ipli akayita bakuli lyaki kubakuli ikawela handa mwahigha mundu ahovili, na kila kiumbu kikomu kibakuli kikahova.<sup>4</sup>Mtumikila wa kundumba wa Sapanga wa kundumba wa itatu akayita bakuli lyaki kumlweni na kuhimbu himba zya masi sikawela mwahi. <sup>5</sup>Nikayughanila mtumikila wa Sapanga wa masi akilonga"wenga ni mundu wa maha mmonga uwelili mkwililahili kwa ikivanga kusyegha ulamulo hau.

<sup>6</sup>kwaikiv wayitini mvahigha wakwinila na watota kuwapegha weni wanywehighi mwahi ndiwa wakipalili.

<sup>7</sup>Nikayughanika kihanja kiki yangu "Hina Bambu Sapanga mweni kulongosa kunani gha vyogha ulamilo,ulamilo gha mlima uchakaka na haki"<sup>8</sup>Mtumikila wa mchechi akayita kuhuma kubakuli lyaki kunani gha lijua na kiwesili kulungu sa wandu kwa lyoto. <sup>9</sup>wakalunguswa kwa lyoto lyeni kutisa na wahilihighu lilandu lya Sapanga, mweni makoka kunani mwa lung'ahi lwosi waleka kang'ogha wala kumpogha mweni ukuulu.<sup>10</sup>mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga wa ihanu akayita kuhuma kubakuli lyaki kukitamilu kya ukuu kya mkokolo na lwiha likaugubuka ukosi ghaki waka hyagha makoza ku maumifu makalipa. <sup>11</sup>wakamilighu sapanga wa kundumba kwa ikiva maumifu ghao na mivanga ghao na yamba la wakayendeula kotokuleka ng'ogha kwa kila wakigholili.<sup>12</sup>mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga wa isita akamwagha kuhuma kubakuli lyaki kulweni mkulunga,frati na masi ghaki yakayumu ili kuwesa kuyandala njila kwa mkasi watehika kuhuma kuhumila lujuwa. <sup>13</sup>Nisiwonoli upanulo ntatka ndaka siwonekanili handa lyuka wakahuna panji gha mlomu wa yula njoka yula mkokolo na yula mlotu wa uhwangi. <sup>14</sup>ni upumulo lya lihoka singughola lihangu lya kilangihii na maloloso!wakiva wakiyenda kwa wakosi wamlima wagha ili kuwesakuwakungala pamonga kwa ngondu kumhambu gha sapanga,mweni kulongosa kunani mwa wanga.<sup>15</sup>("uloli !nitehika handa mwihiu! mbaayula atamili kutamamihu kavika maha nguu ghaki ili kuwesa kuyesa kieblania Amegedoni. <sup>16</sup>wakawayegha pamonga ku lipandi ulemilwi katika kieblania Amagedoni.<sup>17</sup>mtumikila wa isaba akayita kuhuma kubakuli lyaki kui kundumba lya kutesa hinu lilovi likilenga ikayughanila kuhuma pakwiliikihi na kuhuma kitamilu kya ukulu ikilonga "Imekwisha". <sup>18</sup>kuwelikimu miali gha mhana gha ladi mhihimilu na visindu fya ladi na mikihimilu mkuluma wa asili weni likiva uhumela ng'ogha kangi kuhui wandu kuhumila mlima hau, hinu mhihimilu mkulunga nesu. <sup>19</sup>mbwani mkulu ukalekanika kumbandi itatu na mibwani gha wandu wammanyia ng'ogha sapanga ikaguwa akamkubwisa babeli mkuu na akampegha mbwani hau kulombi kiweli kimema difa kuhuma lilaka lyaki iwelukali.<sup>20</sup>kila kighunguli kulayaghamila na mitumbi iwoneka kangi ng'ogha kangi. <sup>21</sup>ndonya ngulugha maganga,ikawela na utopa wa talanta ikahuluka kuhuma kundumba kunani gha wandu na wakamlapila sapanga kwa ikiva lila lung'ahi luwelili lihakati kutanesu.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>mmonga wa watumikila wa Sapanga wa kundumba wa isaba awelili na vitasa isaba ahikilima kumlongela" uhiki nitekulangiha ulamulo gha ngong'ola mkulinga kangutama kunani mwa masi ghatangala. <sup>2</sup>ikiva wakosi wa mlima waghala mihalu gha ngongola na mweni na kunani ughimbi wakiwatamili mmulima hau kawalowesa. <sup>3</sup>mtumikila wa kundumba wa sapanga akanitola kuupumulo mbaka kulivagha .na nimuwonili mdala katamia kunani mwa mkokolo mkeli amemili mahina gha malihu mkokolo awelili mutu isaba na pambi ikumi. <sup>4</sup>mdala akavaliswa nguu gha sambalau na ngelima atembwili kwa sahabu,na maganga gha thamani na lulu,awelili kakala muna woku ghaki kikombi kya sahabu kimemili vinelu fya mahakilu gha ndaka wa ngongola ghaki. <sup>5</sup>Kunagha pakivungi kya wasu ghaki kuyandikwa lihina ly a ikiva kupwepa" BABELI MKUU MAMA WA MAKAHABA NA YA VITU VYA MACHUKIZO YA NCHI"<sup>6</sup>Niliaeli ikiva mdala hayu awelili kalowela mwahi wa wakwinila na mwahi wa wahovili kwa ikivagha YESU lupindi panimuwonili niwelili na mkangasu,mkul. <sup>7</sup>Lakini mtumikila wa kundumba akanilongela kwa kyani unguilikangasa?nitekulongela ikiva gha mdala na mkokolo amtolili(mkokolo hayu mwani mutu isaba na sila pembi kumi)<sup>8</sup>mkokolo amuwonili awelili, kuwela bahang'ogha kangi hinaa, lakini haya akivamaha kukwela kuhuma ku liwomba liwelu ng'ogha na mwihu akayendelila na ukolong'anyu wala wangutama kunani mwa mlima hau watelikangasa pawa mwana mkokolo akiva kabaha ng'oghu babehi kuhuka lakini akiva pabehi kuhika. <sup>9</sup>Kukemwa hakuni kwa ikiva gha luhalu luwela na mawa chuoqua luhalu mutu isaba mutumbi saba ikiva mdala akahika kunani ghaki. <sup>10</sup>Nakangini wakosi isaba na wakosi mhanu wakgana,mmagu kabaha na ghangi kahuka ghau yambilipindi patehiko, atetama kwa lipindi lyama yaghanihela. <sup>11</sup>mkokolo awelili lakini hina kabaha ng'ogha ni mweni wa mchechi lakini mmonga wawala wakosi isaba,naangayendeleta kuuukolo ng'anyu. <sup>12</sup>Zila pambi kumi usiwonili ni wakosi kumi weni wapokela ng'ogha ukosi lakini watepeleka ulongosi handa wakosi kwa hinao pamonga pamonga na mkokolo. <sup>13</sup>Hagha wakiva na usauli mmonga na watempegha likakala lyau na ulongosi ghayala mkokolo. <sup>14</sup>Wategħola ngondo pagħati mwankondolu atewasinda kwa ikiva ni Bambu wa Mabambu na Mkosi na kumwani tukemilwi,tuħagħililino wandu wamahu. <sup>15</sup>Mtumikila wa Sapanga akanilongela"yala masi uyawonili hapa patamili yula mwani ngongoni wandu,lipinga,mamilima na likabila. <sup>16</sup>Zila pembi kumi usiwonili -hazı na yula mkokolo wate mhyomela yula mweni ngongola,na wtemgħola yiwa kawala ghaki na mlima, watemilyegħha higha ghaki, na wate uyalamisa kwa lyoto. <sup>17</sup>Kwa ikiva Sapanga kuvula mumuyoyu mwawani kupapa ikiva kwa kujumilana kumpegha mkokolo makakala ghao kumlongosa mbaka mihalu gha Sapanga patimila. <sup>18</sup>Yula mdala umuwonili ni mubwani wala mkulunga ulongosa kumanigha wakosi wa mlima"

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha hafu nimuwonili mtumikila wa Sapanga ghangi akihuluka pahi kuhuma kundamba mweni aweli na ulongosi mkulu, ma mlima akalangaswa kwa ukulu ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Aluvikwa lilovi likulunga akilona" kuguwa kugua wala mbwani mkulunga babeli!uwela kipandi kya kutama mahoko na kipandi kya kutama kila mahoka kangutama,na kila pakutama mhakata na mbongu wahakata. <sup>3</sup>Kwaikiva na milima yogha yanyweghu ughimbi gha kupala ngongolu ghaki yiwa humnyeghela lilaka wakosi ghaki ngha kuyanangananganang!!<sup>4</sup>Hinu nikayughanila lilovi ghangi kuhina kundumba ikilonga mughuki kwa mwensi wandu ghangu ili mkokuwela pamuku sambi syaki na ili mkotoo kupokela mahakili ghaki yoyosi. <sup>5</sup>Sambi syaki simlundikani kunani handa kundumba, na Sapanga kayajumili kuyakumbugeki matendu ghaki mahakata. <sup>6</sup>Mumhipi handa uwalipili ghangi na mkalipi myanja ivili kwa ikiva paaghali ku kikombi paakihanganyili,mumuhanganyili maaivili kwa ikivagha mwensi.<sup>7</sup>Handa paalikwinili mwensi na atailikwa kuyananga mpeghi mahakili yatangalama mang'ung'uluku kwa kuwela hulonga mumlomu ghaki makulonga mumoyaghaki ndama handa mtumikila wala ahovilili na mlumighaki na ng'ogha kuyawona malumbulilu ghaki; <sup>8</sup>kwa naha mghati gha lichuva limonga lung'ahi lwaki yatemyeghemela:kihu mlumbiliwi na njala ate yalmisa kwa lyoto kwa ikiva gha Bambu Sapanga ni mwensi makakalama ni mlamulu wako.<sup>9</sup>wakosi wa mulima wagholili ngongola na kuhanganyikiwa pamonga na mwensi watelili na kumilambilika,pa watemlola lyohi lya kukungala kwa mwensi. <sup>10</sup>wategholoka kutali na mwensi wakilonga"chondichondi kwa mbwani mkuulu babeli mbwani kwa hina lumonga utanulughaku ihuka".<sup>11</sup>wachuusi wa mlima mlelii na kulumbuwo,kwa kivaghaki, kwa ikiva kwa hela hata mmonga anguhemela hata mmonga hundu ghaki kangi. <sup>12</sup>Hindu gha sahabu,mbiya,maganga gha samani,lalu,kitani syamha sambalau, huwi,ngeli na hinda hyinga gha mibikigha kunungila,kila kyambu kya pambi zya ndembu,kila kyombu kigholulwi kwa kubaligha maha,saba,lyiyuna,liganga. <sup>13</sup>mdalasini,ndimbulu,ufumba,manemane,ubani,nakondolu,fwalasi, na mbutuka na wahasatu, na myoyugha wandu.<sup>14</sup>matungula uyapalili kwa makala ghako yaghuka kuhuma kwa wenga kuyananga kwa wenga kwa wenga na malemba gha ghuka,yatepatikana kangi ng'ogha.<sup>15</sup>wachuusi wa hindu haki waupatili unaisa kwa upaki ghaki wategholoka kutali kuhuma kwa mwensi kwa ikiva halugha maumifu ghaki, wakilite na lilovi lya malumbililu.<sup>16</sup>wakilonga chondichondi ,mbwani wula kuvalisulwi kitani ya nyanyi,sambalau,na ngeli na kulembwa kwa sahabu,na vinto vyta samani na lulu". <sup>17</sup>mghati gha lisaa limonga unaisa wogha hauka ghaka kila nahodha wa meli,kila bahalija na wagha wakina masi na wagha waghola lihengu bahalini,wakaghholoka kutali:<sup>18</sup>wakalila pawawonili lyohi lya kulungula kwaki walongili nmbwani ghani ulandanili na mbwani hau mkulunga?<sup>19</sup>wadangilu malifu kunani mvaas mutu ghao na wakalika wakihumuwa masasi na kulumbika chondichondi mbwani mkulunga mahala koha waweli na meli zyau bahalini waweli manaisa kuhuma na hindi ghaki mghati gha sasa limonga kuyalamiswa," <sup>20</sup>mhekileli kunani ghaki kundumba mwanga wakwinila mitumi na walota,kwa kwaikiva sapanga kayegha ulamulu wa mwenga kunani ghaki.<sup>21</sup>mtumikila mwani makakala aliyinula liganga handa liganga kuu la kuhyaghila na akalidanga bahalini,akilonga"kwa njila hayi,babeli ula mbweni mkuu utedangwa pahikwa lilaka na utewoneka kanging'o. <sup>22</sup>lilovi gha vinanda,wanamusiki,wahina mluli na talumbeta wateyughanilika kanging'o,kwa mwenga wala fundi yoyosi hatawoneka ng'o hata woneka kwa mwenga ng'o wala lilovi lya lituli iteyughanilika kanging'o kwa mwenga.<sup>23</sup>mhana wa limbamba wala litelanga sa ng'o gha mghati ghaku lilovi lya bambu wa muhamba na mdala wa uposu ziteyughanilika kanging'o mghati ghako ikiva waghuula biasala waweli wakulu wa mlima na wamilwa wajangwa kwa uhavi wao. <sup>24</sup>mghati ghaki mwahi wa walota na walwinula iwonekanili na mwahi wagha wako mweyo kanani mwa mlima.

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Badili gha mihala hagha niyughamili lilovi handa gha mlulu mkulunga wa lipinga likulunga lya wandu kundumba"ikilonga Haleluya ukombola,ukwilikihi na makakala ni fya Sapanga watwenga. <sup>2</sup>ulamula ghaki ni chakaka na haki, kwa mwahi ikiva kamlamilia mngongola mkulu akologhanyili mlima kwa ngongola ghaki kaghola kulipisa kwaa mwahi watumikila ghaki wakiva aiyitili mweni.<sup>3</sup>kwa lyanja lya ipini wakalonga "Haleluya"lyohi huhuma kwa mweni machuva ghohu aa ghaha. <sup>4</sup>wala wakomu mchechi wakayupa na kumtundamila Sapanga atamili kwa kitamilu kyaki kya ukulu wawelili wakilonga Amina Haleluya"<sup>5</sup>Hinu lilovi ikahuna kuu kitamilu kya ukulu ikilonga "mumkighili Sapanga watwenga, mwenga watumikila ghaki wohga mwenga mngu mkovikela mweni mwenga wagha wagha wakiva na umuhimu na weni makakala"<sup>6</sup>Hinu nikayughanila lilovi handa lilovi lya lupinga likulunga lya wandu handa lilovi mungimwigha masighatangala,na handa mlindimu wa ladi,ikilonga "Haleluya Bambu ni Sapanga."<sup>7</sup>natuhakileli na kuhuma na kumpegha ukwilikihi kwa ikiva halusi na mhambu gha mwanakondolu ihika,na mdala wa uposu akivakala kaliyanda lakala <sup>8</sup>ipalilwi ng'ogha kuvaliswa kitani nyanyi na yeni kung'anyima(kitani nyanyi ni matendo gha haki gha wakwinila).<sup>9</sup>mtumikila wasapanga wa kundumba akalonga na nenga"yayandikihagha:wahighilwa wahililiwi kumhambu wa mwanakondolu"hilahilaakanilongela"hagha ni milandu gha chakaka gha Sapanga!! <sup>10</sup>nigondamili pamaghulu ghaki nikamyupa, lakini akanilongela"ukoto kughola naa mimi ni mtumikila myaku na wawalongu ghaku mweni kuokolamlimahau woghu kulongakwa YESU.mtundamil sapanga kwa ikiva utundamili na Yesu ni upumiulo wa ulota."<sup>11</sup>Hinu nilolili ndumba siwopoka na uloli kuwelili na fwalasi wambulete!na yula awelili kamkwela kangu ke mwa lilandu wa uchakea.hulamula kwa haki na kughola ngonda. <sup>12</sup>mihun ghaki ni handa mwali wa lyoto na kumanimwa mutughaki analikokoma analihina anakuyandikwa kunani ghaki kalumanya ng'ogha mundu yoyosi isipokuwa mwanihela. <sup>13</sup>kavala gaw ijwikilimu mwahi na lihina akemilwi lilandu lya Sapanga.<sup>14</sup>watova ngonda wa kundumba yawelili yakimkovikela kunani mwa fwalasi wa mbulete, wavalisilwi kitani ya nyanyi mbuleti na nyanyi. <sup>15</sup>Mumlomu ghaki huhina lipanga likalipa ukiva haya yalamisa wandu wammonya ng'ogha na mweni atawalongosa kwa msimbati wa lyuma na hutimbanga hindu gha ughumbi kwa lilaka kali gha Sapanga, hulongosa kunani gha wogha. <sup>16</sup>Namweni kayandikwa kunani gha nguu lyaki na kuliwondu lyaki lihina. MKOSI WA WAKOSI NA BAMBU WA MABAMBU.<sup>17</sup>Nimuwonili mtumikila kawoloka kulijua,awakemili kwa lilovi likulunga mbonga wogha wawuluka kunani"mhuki,mjikunguli pamonga kumuyo mkulunga wa Sapanga. <sup>18</sup>mhiki mlyeghi minohugha wakosi,minolugha majemedali,mimohugha wandu wakulunga,,miwandu gha fwalasi na wakwela fwalasi na minohugha wandu wogha, wavile wayamahela na wohusutu, na wawelili umaha ng'ogha na weni makala.<sup>19</sup>nimuwonili mkokolo na wakosi wa mlima pamonga na watova ngonda ghao,wawelili wajivika maha kwa ikiva gha kuiovana ngondoma mmonga akwelili fwalasi na ngonda ghaki. <sup>20</sup>mkokolo akolilwi na mlotu ghaki wa uhwangi asigolili kilangihi ku makala ghaki. kwa kilangihi haki awalongilili uhwango wala waipokeliihila chapa gha mkokolo na waitundamilili hindu gha kuhongola ghaki wogha waivili wakadangwa wakiva wakomu kulihawa lya lyoto liyakili kwa ngwatila.<sup>21</sup>wala wahighalili wakomwa kwa lipanga uhumili kumlomu gha mmonga akwelili kunani gha fwalasi,mbongu wogha wawelili mindumbi gha higha ghao.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>Hinu nimuwonili mtumikila akihuluka kuhuma kundumba akiva na kifughuliku kya liwumba liwelili ng'ogha na mwihu na myololu mkulunga mliwoko ghaki. <sup>2</sup>Amkolili yula njoka wa utumbula mweni ibilisi aviliyukana na kunwapa machuva elfu. <sup>3</sup>Aamdangili kuliwumba liwelili na mwihu akali wopa na kilitaya mhudi kunani ghaki hai iwelili na ha ili ikiva akoto kuwajanga mundu amanyili sapanga,kangi badili gha na ha teleke sela kwa lipindi yamayahaki<sup>4</sup>Hinu mwonili vitamilu fya ukulu wawi wavatamila ni walawakiva wapeghilwi ulongosi wa kulamula, hilahila niwonili fasi zya wala wawelili wadumulwa mutu kwa ikivagha kulongela kwa ikivagha YESU na kwa luandu lya Sapanga wawelili wamkwinila ng'ogha mkokolo au midugha kuhongola na wakalema kupokela alama kunani mwa wusughao au pakivangi au liwoku,wakahika kuukomu.<sup>5</sup>wahovili wahighi mghaliki wahika ng'ogha kuukomu na mbaka machuva ielfu pahwelili kitana haweliwa ugubutulo wa utumbulu.

<sup>6</sup>mhinghmlwama na mkwilimini mundu yoyosi akiva katola fasi ku uhinduki wa utumbula lindumbi lya ipili ya hela makakala kunani mwa wandu handa hagha atoliwefasi kuugubutulo wa utumbula lundumibi lyalpin lyahela makakala kunani muawandu apatawela na watambika wa Sapangana wa kristo na vilongosi na weni kwa machuva elfu.<sup>7</sup>Lipindi machuva elfu paitehika mweni,uyikana na atelekeselwa kuhina kugelesa ghaki.

<sup>8</sup>atayenda panji kuwajanga wandu kumbandi mchechi zya mlima-gogu na magogu kuwayegha pamonga kwa ikivagha ngondu watetangala watewela handa mhanga wa bahalini.<sup>9</sup>wakagena kunani tambalai gha mlima na weni wakatindila kambigha wakwinika,mbwani upalilwi,lakini lyoto ukahika kuhina kundumba na kuwayalamisa. <sup>10</sup>lihyukana akiva kawajanga akadangwa mghati gha lihiona linguyaka ngwatilu,ikiva mkokolo na mlotu wa uhwangi wakiva wadangwa kalawate haki lwa panuhi na uhiku machuva ghaha.<sup>11</sup>Hinu niliwonili kitamilu kya ukulu kikulu kyambu lete na yula ikiva atanuu kunani ghaki mlima wogha na ndumba sitawili kutali kuhuma ku uwepaghan lakini pakivang'o ghanafasi,ghu weni kuyenda. <sup>12</sup>niyawonili wahovili hodari na wasiohodari kukitamilu kya ukulu na vihitabu vigubutulilwi. hinu kuhitabu kingi kikagubutulwa kihitabu kya ukoma,wahovili wakalamulwa kwa kila kiyandikilwi mghati gha kihitabu mahumilu kyaki wakigholili.<sup>13</sup>Bahari ili wahumisa wandavili wakiva wawelili mghati ghaki kihuna kumambi viwa hunisili wahovili weni wawelili mghati ghaki na wahovili wakala mulwa kwa ikiva na wakigholili. <sup>14</sup>kihuna kumambi sidangilwi mghati gha lihiwa lya lyoto hamni lundumbi lya ipili-lihina lya lyoto. <sup>15</sup>handa lihina yoyosi lipatikana ng'ogha liyandikwa mghati gha kihitabu kya ukomu,adangilu mghati gha lihina lya lyoto\*.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>hinu niwoniindumba hyonu mlima hyona kwa ikiva ndumbagha utumbula wa mlima gha utumbula sepelakala,na bahali ikivang'ogha kangi. <sup>2</sup>niuwonili mbwani mkwilikihi Yerusalem gha hyonu,ikiva uhukapahi kuhuma kundumba kwa sapanga na uyandikilli handa mdala wa uposa atembwili kwa ikivaghha bambu ghaki. <sup>3</sup>nikayughanila lilovi likulunga kuhuma kukitamilu kya ukulu ikilonga"uloli,!ukaya kwa sapanga yakiva pamonga na wandu na mweni atetama pamonga na weni watewela wandu ghaki na sapanga mweni,atewela na weni na mweni atewela sapanga ghao. <sup>4</sup>kangu hakula kila lisosi kuhina kumcugugha na patawela ng,ogha na kihukangi au kulumbilele au kulila,au maumifu mihalu gha dahili yapela kala.<sup>5</sup>mwani akivakatama kunani mwa kitamilu kya ukulu,akalonga"uloli! ningughola mihalu yogha ililwegha hyonu.akalonga uyandiki huikwa kwaikiivaghha milandu hayi ni ya haki na chakaka" <sup>6</sup>anongili mihalu hayi ipetilelikala!menga ni wa mwihu na wautumbula,alfa na umega,kwa yoyosi nitempatila awonili kiu nitempegha kinywe gha bilaa kumbegha mbiya kuhuma himbuhimbu<sup>7</sup>mweni kusida ateyalihi mihalu hagha,na niteweka sapanga ghaki,na mweni atewela mwana wa nenga. <sup>8</sup>lakini handa vila ivili kwa wahwangi,wakwinila ng'ogha, wahakili,wakomaji,wihi,wahawi,watundamila hindu gha kuhongola na wahwani wogha wahwangiwo watewela upandi ghao itewela kulihiwalya lyoto wa ndwatilu ungalungusa hinu na undumbi lya ipili.<sup>9</sup>mmonga wa mtumikila isaba akahika kwa nenga mmonga akiva awelili na mabakuli isaba ghamemili lung'ahi isaba gha mwihu na "alongili"uhuka kunu. nitekulanginha mdala wa uposa,mdala wa mwanakondolu. <sup>10</sup>hinu akatola kutali ku upumulu kulitumbi likulunga na mtali na anilanghi mbwani mkwilikihi wa Yerusalem ,ukihuluka pahi kuhuma kundumba kwa Sapanga.<sup>11</sup>Yerusalem uwelili na ukwilikihi wa Sapanga na unyanyi wa ghaki uwelili handa kito kya thamani,handa handa liganga lugana lya kilolelu kya samani lya yaspi. <sup>12</sup>uwelili na likuta likulunga mtali weni mkyangu ikumi na mivili pamonga na muni lyanga kunani mwa pawelili payandikwa mahina gha mikabila kumi na ivili gha wana gha isilaeli. <sup>13</sup>upandi gha kuhumila lijuwa pawelili na milyangu mchechi,upandi wa kusini milyangu mchechi,upandi wa kaskazini milyangu mitatu na upandi wa kulihongela lijuwa milyangu mchechi.<sup>14</sup>kigula zya mbwani siwelili na vitamilu ikumi na ivili na kunani ghaki pawelili na mahina kumi na ivili gha mitumi kumi na wavili wa mwanakondolu. <sup>15</sup>mmonga alongili na nenga awelili na kipimila kya msimbati ugholilwi kwa sahabu kwa kwaikiva gha kupimila mbwani kipinu kuta zyaki na milangu ghaka.<sup>16</sup>mbwani uvikilwi mghati gha mbanii silinganilili utaighaki,uwelili sawa na upana ghaki uwelili ulinganini apimilu mbwani kwa kipimilu kya msumbati stadia12000 kwa utali(ulefu,upana na kimo vilinganili)<sup>17</sup>hilahila apimili kigula kyaki,uneni ghaki uwelili dhira 144 kwa vipimilu vya kimundu(ikiva kangi ni vipimo mtumikila). <sup>18</sup>Kigula kiweli kijengwa kwa yaspi na mbwani weni dhahabu nyanyi, hanada kilolela nyanyi? <sup>19</sup>kitamilu kya kugula uwelili uchengwa kwa yaspi na mbwani weni dhahabu ilembwili na kila ndamba gha liganga lyamaha lakinianzu au lya utumbula kuwelili yaspi,lyapili liweki yakuti samwi la itatu liweli kalkedoni, la mchechi zumaridi. <sup>20</sup>Lya mhanu sardoniki,lya isita akiki,la isaba krisolitho,la nane zabarajadi wa tisa yakuti ya manjanu la ikumi krisopraso,la ikumi na monga hiakitho la kumi ivili amethiso.<sup>21</sup>mnyanga ikumi na mivili iwelili lulu kumi na mbili,kila mlyangu ugholilwi kwa lulu imonga,mitatu gha mbwani,kwa ikiva Bambu Sapanga akiva angulongosa wa dhahabu nyanyi, iwonekanili handa kilolelu kya nyanyi. <sup>22</sup>nimwonili ng'ogha lighuto lyolyosi kila mghati mwa mbwani kwa ikiva Bambu Sapanga mweni kangu longosa kunani gha vyogha na mwanakondolu ni lighuto lyaki.<sup>23</sup>mbwani kutepala ng'ogha lijaa au mwehi ili kulangasa kunani ghaki kwa kwaikiva ukwelikihi wa Sapanga ulangasil kunani gha mwanakondolu ni lighuta lyaki. <sup>24</sup>wammanya ng'ogha sapanga wateyenda na kutyanga kwa mhana wa mbwani wakosi wa mlima wogha wateyaghha likwinakwina zyao mghati ghaki. <sup>25</sup>milangu ghaki itewopwa ng'ogha lipindi lya pamuhi,na patewela ng'ogha na uhiku pala.<sup>26</sup>Wateyegha ikwina kwina na utundamilu gha wammanya ng'ogha sapanga mghati ghaki. <sup>27</sup>na kwahela kuwelili na ndaka kitepala kuyingila mghati ghaki,wala yoyosi mweni kughola mhalu wowosi wa honi au uhwangi hatiyalingila bali ni walahela weni mahina ghau yayandikwa kukihitabu kya mwanakondolu.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>hinu mtumikila wakundumba wa sapanga akanilangiha lyoto lyaa masi gha ukomu masi yawelili gha nyimu handa wa bilauli yawelili yakuhuluka kuhuna kukitamilu kya ukulu kya sapanga na mwanakondolu. <sup>2</sup>kupitila paghati gha mtaa wambwani kukila pembi gha lweni pawellili na libiki lya ukomu.ungulela ndamba wekaweka ikumi zya matungula na hulela na hulela kila mwehi maha mbagha libiki ni kuwalamisa wandu wammang'ogha sapanga.<sup>3</sup>wala hapatewela na kulapilana kokosi kangi kitamilu kikulu kya sapanga na kya mwanakondolu kitewela mghati mwambwani, na watumikila ghaki watemtumikila. <sup>4</sup>wate mlola wusu ghaki na lihina lyaki litewela kunani gha vivungi fya wasughao. <sup>5</sup>hapatewela na uhiku kanging'o wala patewela kupala kwa mhana wa limbamba au lijua kwa ikiva Bambu Sapanga atelangasa kunanighau naweni watelongosa machuva ghaha na ghoha.<sup>6</sup>watumikila wa kundumba akanilongela milandu hayi ni ya chakaka na gha chakaka,Bambu sapanga wa upumulu gha walota amtumikila mtumikla ghaki kuwalangha watumikla ghaki. <sup>7</sup>uloli nitehika kanongola! kahighilwa mwene kuyitikila milandu gha ulota wa kihitabu aki.<sup>8</sup>nenga yuhanu ndiwa niyaghanihili na kulola mihalu hagha,paniya yughanili na kuyalola nikagu wapahi mwe kuulongolu ghaki mtumikila na kumtundamila aniwesili mihalu hayi. <sup>9</sup>akanilongela "ukoto kughola ncha!nenga ni mtumikila myaku,pamonga na walungu ghaku walota,pamonga na wala wanguyitikila milandu gha kihitabu aki, myupi sapanga"<sup>10</sup>akanilongela"ukuto kuyataya mhuli milandu gha ulota wa kihitabu haki kwaikiva lipindi lyapabehi. <sup>11</sup>akatokuwela mweni haki akanilongela, muhuli wa milandu gha ulota wa kihitabu haki.yiwa ni kanandaka kwa kughola na kanguyendelela kuwela kanandaka kwa kughola kuwela ndaka.<sup>12</sup>"uloli!ningumanya njenji msahala ghanga upamonga na nenga,kumhipa kila mmonga ikiva kyagholfili. <sup>13</sup>Nenga ni Alfa na Omega,wa kwanza na wa mwisho,mwanzo na mwisho.<sup>14</sup> wahighilwa wala wangu hulula nguu zyau ili yuwa wapatihaki gha kulyegha ku libiki lya ukomu na kuuyingila mbwani kupitila mlyangu. <sup>15</sup>ghuli kuna galu,wahavi,waghola ngongolo wakomaji watundamila hindu gha kuhongola na kila apalayi na mweni kulonga u sahudwa uhwangi.<sup>16</sup>nenga Yesu, ni mmtumi mtumikila ghanga kuwalongeleta ikiva mihala hayi kwa mighuta nenga ni mghola ngongolawa uwele kwa Daudi,ndondwa gha malawila ingung'ala<sup>17</sup>upumulomu mbala wauposu kalonga uhiki na mweni nanwi ni kuyughanila alanga,uhiki yoyosi awelili na kuyumila na ahiki na yoyosi,kangapala na apati masigha wamuhela<sup>18</sup>ningu mlongila kilamindu mweni kuyughanila milandu gha mlata wa kihitabu haki:handyoyosi atelongela kuhagha,sapanga atamyongesela lung'ahi luyandikilwi kukihitabu aki. <sup>19</sup>handyoyosi paateghusia milandu gha kihitabu aki kya ulota wa sapanga ateghusia upandi ghaki ku libiki lya ukomu na ku mbwani mkwilikihi,ikiva muhalu ghaki uyandikwa mghati gha kihitabu aki.<sup>20</sup>mweni kuyalana mihalu hayi kangulonga,"Hina ninguya njenji" Hina uhiku kwa Yesu. <sup>21</sup>manenu gha Bambu Yesu iweli na kila mundu,HINA.